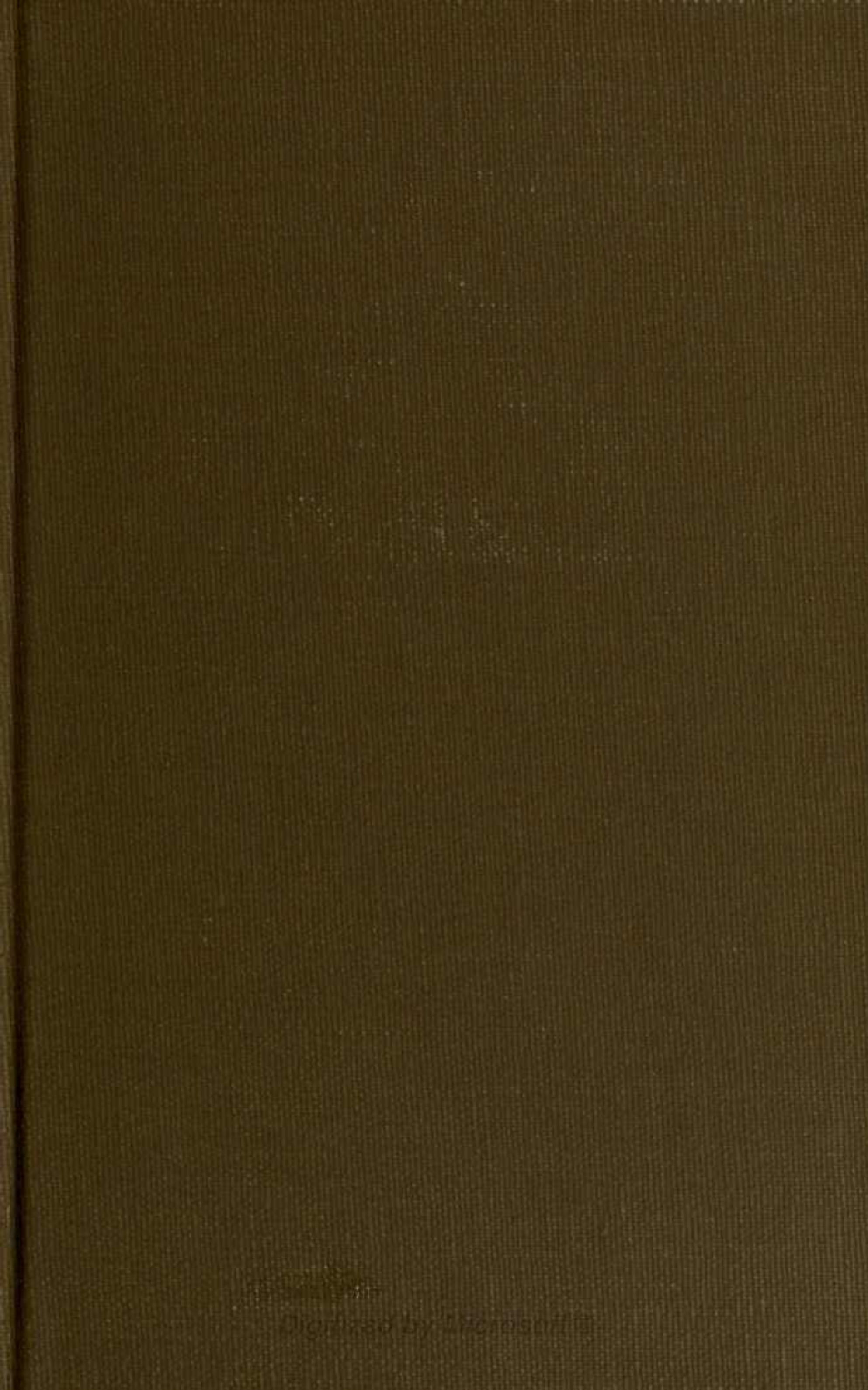


CATALOGUE

OF THE

(LIBRARY)

OF THE

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

OF

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND,

1893.



PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY,
22, ALBEMARLE STREET, LONDON, W.

MDCCCXCIII.



HERTFORD
PRINTED BY STEPHEN AUSTIN AND SONS.

PREFACE.

This catalogue of the books in the Society's Library has been prepared to meet a long felt and pressing want. The principal difficulty in the way has been the matter of expense. But the Council feel that the time has come, now that the financial position of that Society is steadily improving, when they can feel themselves justified in making the necessary advance.

Mr. Vaux had already commenced a MS. of the catalogue. Mr. Cox, of the London Library, not himself an Oriental linguist, but a careful and experienced librarian, was engaged by the Council to make a new draft of the catalogue, and his work has been throughout superintended and revised by the Honorary Librarian, Dr. Oliver Codrington, and by myself.

The aim has been to satisfy the practical need of a book in which the Members of the Society should be able to find, and to find easily, what books their library contains. Among other details the question of the spelling has been settled with this aim in view. Many of the

older books have the Oriental words in their titles spelt in accord with the system, or want of system, which prevailed when they were first published. While the titles themselves are reproduced in this old spelling, the catch words, printed in clarendon type, have been uniformly transliterated so as to bring them into accordance with modern ideas.

The transliteration used has been for Sanskrit, Pali, and the allied languages—

Vowels—

a ā i ī u ū ṛi ṛī lṛi lṛī e ai o au

Consonants—

Guttural	k kh	g gh	ṅ
Palatals	c ch	j jh	ñ
Cerebrals	ṭ ṭh	ḍ ḍh	ṇ
Dentals	t th	d dh	n
Labials	p ph	b bh	m
Semi vowels	y r l v		
Sibilants	ṣ sh s		
Aspirate	h		

and for Arabic, Persian, and the allied languages—

ث = th Arabic	ذ = ḍ Arabic	ط = ṭ
ṣ Persian	ẓ Persian	ظ = ẓ
ج = j	ش = sh	ع = 'a, 'i, 'u
چ = ch	ص = ṣ	غ = gh
ح = ḥ	ض = ḍ Arabic	ق = ḳ
خ = kh	ṣ Persian	و = w, v

The names of Orientals have been spelt in accordance with this system, except in those few cases in which an author has clearly and deliberately adopted a peculiar transliteration of his own. In place names also such words as may fairly be considered to have become current English have been left in their usual English spelling.

T. W. Rhys Davids,

Secretary and Librarian.

ERRATA.

Page 1, line 4, for **A'aras-i-Bozorgan** read **A'aras i Buzurgan**—*A'aras-i-Bozorgan.*
Page 1, line 15, for **Fattaḥ** read **Fattāḥ**.
Page 2, line 34, for *Hamazānī* read *Hamadhānī.*
Page 3, line 7, for **Isḥaḳ** read **Isḥāḳ**.
Page 3, line 9, do. do., and for Tambîh read Tanbîh.
Page 3, line 39 and following on pages 4 and 5, for **Abū'l** read **Abūl**.
Page 4, line 27, for Arabicè read Tataricè.
Page 7, line 12, for Mauger read Manger.
Page 9, line 16, for *Farghani* read *Farghānī.*
Page 9, line 24, for **Abi'l** read **Abīl**.
Page 25, line 41, for **Majlisi** read **Majlisī**
Page 26, line 1, do. do.
Page 28, lines 3, 4, and 5 erase.
Page 32, line 1, for *Din* read *Dīn.*
Page 42, line 31, for *Mehemmed Edib ben Mehemed* read *Muḥammad Edīb ibn Muḥammad.*
Page 43, line 7, for Old read New, and for *s.a.* 1727.
Page 43, line 9, for 1641 read 1614.
Page 50, line 38, for Bible read New Testament, and for *s.l. Corfu.*
Page 53, line 13, for *s.l.* read *Smyrna.*
Page 55, lines 7 and 8, for *Abū'l* read *Abūl.*
Page 63, line 35, (Boucher) insert Parts 1 and 2.
Page 74, line 10, insert Poems by before Koi Hai.
Page 80, line 24, insert 2 vols.
Page 81, line 34, for Cavanagh read Cavenagh.
Page 84, line 12, for Vol. 2 read 2 Vols.
Page 94, line 28, for *M'arāj* read *M'irāj.*
Page 100, line 24, insert 2 Vols.
Page 104, line 41, insert Persian Text.
Page 107, line 18, for 3 read 2.
Page 113, line 37, for Bengalee read Persian.
Page 115, line 1, insert **Ibn** before **Haukal**.
Page 115, line 24, for M'arāj read M'irāj.
Page 115, line 32, for Abū'l read Abūl.
Page 116, line 28, for 4 vols. read 5 vols.
Page 121, line 23, dele (wanting part 12).
Page 122, line 42, for **Fenson** read **Fenton**.
Page 132, line 30, for **Gamii** read **Jāmī**—*Gamii.*
Page 147, line 16, for **Hamaḍāni** read **Hamḍānī**.

Page 152, insert after **Hawkesworth**, **Hawkins** (Sir John).—Voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth, and James I, edited by Clements R. Markham, C.B. (*Hakluyt Society.*) 8vo. *London*, 1878.
Page 155, line 1, for **Hervey de St. Denis** read **D'Hervey-Saint-Denys.**
Page 175, line 33, for 'Abu read Abū.
Page 176, line 17, read Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5.
Page 178, below last line insert—See *Ecker*.
Page 179, line 1, insert By Ṣāleh Muḥammad.
Page 181, line 4, for Memory read Geography.
Page 183, line 4, insert 2 vols.
Page 184, line 13, for Amaenitatun read Amaenitatum.
Page 189, line 7, after Français add -Persan.
Page 190, line 34, for **K'huree Bolee** read **Khurī Bolī.**
Page 196, line 23, erase Fasc. 1-9.
Page 201, line 15, for **Lavoin** read **Lavoix.**
Page 201, line 39, for **Leach** read **Leech.**
Page 206, line 32, (Logarithms) insert Turkish Text.
Page 233, line 30, for Milner read Milne.
Page 236, line 4, for Dābistan read Dabistan.
Page 242, line 18, for **Nassakh** read **Nassākh.**
Page 244, line 32, for **Nicholson** read **Nicholas.**
Page 251, line 1, insert after **Provinces and Audh.**
Page 262, line 5, for Bamru read Bannu.
Page 282, line 29, for Dorunna read Dūr Numa, *i.e.* Perspective.
Page 283, line 8, for **Ragnvish** read **Raguvi'ah.**
Page 287, line 26, for Kumama read Kunama.
Page 299, line 21, erase Fasc. 1-3.
Page 300, line 40, (Pend Nāmah Text) erase.
Page 302, line 33, for **Samonelle** read **Samouelle.**
Page 309, line 8, for Sestiri read Sestini.
Page 313, line 14, for Marathi read Bengali.
Page 326, line 42, for Persian read Deccani Hindustani.
Page 327, line 29, for Delonde read Deloncle.
Page 341, line 37, insert after Derenbourg, Ime. Partie-Vie d'Ousama.
Page 349, line 24, erase Fasc. 1-5.
Page 349, line 37, for **Vythcanatha** read **Vytheanatha.**
Page 359, line 15, erase New.
Page 364, line 13, insert 2 vols.
Page 365, line 8, erase the comma after parts.



ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY.

Aalst (J. A. van)—Chinese Music. *Illus.* sm. 4to. *Shanghai*, 1884.

A'aras-i-Bozorgan—An Obituary of Pious Moslems, ed. by W. N. Lees and Mawlawi Kabīr-ad-dīn Ahmad. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1855.

'Abbās Khān Sarwānī—Tarīkh-i-Scher Schah, traduite en Français par G. de Tassy. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1865.

Abbott (Lieut.-Col. F.)—Practical Treatise on Permanent Bridges for Indian Rivers. *Agra*, 1847.

Abbott (Lieut. George)—Views of the Forts of Bhurtpoore and Weire. Litho. obl. fol. *London?* 1827.

Abbott (Capt. James)—Journey to Khiva, Moscow, and St. Petersburg. *2nd ed. map.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1867.

Abcarius (J.)—English and Arabic Dict. roy. 8vo. *Beirut*, 1882.

'Abd al Fattaḥ (Sayyid)—Ashraf-ool-Kawanin; *or*, Hindustani Grammar. *3rd ed.* 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

'Abd al Ghafūr Khān, *called* Nassākh—Ganj i Tawārīkh, Persian and Urdu Chronograms, and Armaghān, a Poem. Lithographed. 8vo. A.H. 1294.

'Abd al Ḥamīd of Lahore—The Bādshāh Nāmah, ed. under superintendence of W. N. Lees. 2 vols. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1867–68.

——— ——— Index to the Names in, by Maulavi Abdur Rahim. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1872.

'Abd al Ḳādir—The Muntakhab-al-Tawārīkh, ed. by W. N. Lees and Munshi Ahmad 'Ali. vol. 1, and vol. 3, fasc. 1, and 3-5. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1865–69.

——— The same, trans. by W. H. Lowe. Fasc. 2-3-4-5. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1884–9.

'Abd al Ḳādir Muḥammad—Der Überfliessende Strom in der Wissenschaft des Erbrechts der Hanefiten und Schafeiten. Arabischer Text, uebersetzt u. erläutert von Leo Hirsch. p. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1891.

'Abd Allah ibn 'Abd al Ḳadir—Hikaiyat, a collection of Stories in Malay. 4to. *Singapur*, 1849.

——— The same, edited by R. v. Eysinga. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1821.

'Abd al Laṭīf Shāh—The Dīvān of, known by the name of Shāha jō rīsalō, ed. in the Sindhī by Rev. Ernest Trumpp. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1866.

'Abd al Laṭīf—Relation de l'Égypte, suivie de divers Extraits d'Ecrivains Orientaux, etc., trad. avec notes, par M. Silvestre de Sacy. 4to. *Paris*, 1810.

——— Abdollatiphi Historiæ Ægypti Compendium, Arab. et Latine, notisque illust. J. White. 4to. *Oxonii*, 1800.

'Abd al Wāḥid al-Marrākoshī—The History of the Almohades. Arabic Text, ed. by R. Dozy. 8vo. *O.Text S.*, *Leyden*, 1847.

——— The same. *2nd ed.* 8vo. *Leyden*, 1881.

'Abd ar Raḥmān—Dīwān-i-'Abdur Rahmān, ed. by Rev. T. P. Hughes. 8vo. *Lahore*, 1877.

'Abd ar Raḥmān (Syud)—A Little Sketch Book of Literary Jottings. 8vo. *Madras*, 1883.

'Abd ar Rashīd Tattawī—The Farhang-i-Rashīdī, ed. by Maulawis Zulfaqār 'Alī and 'Azīz Urrahmān. Fasc. 1-14. 4to. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1870–75.

——— *Abd-oor-Rusheed-e-T'hatvee*—Moontukhub-ool-Loghaut; or, Dictionary of Arabic words, with a Persian translation revised by Molovee Allah Daud. With preface by M. Lumsden. sm. fol. *Calcutta*, 1808.

——— The same, revised by J. H. Taylor. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1816.

Abel (Carl)—Koptische Untersuchungen. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1876-7.

Abhidhammattha Saṃgaha—See *Pali Text Society's Journal*, 1884.

Abhidhāna Chintāmaṇi—Edited by Rām Dās Sen. sm. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1874 ?

Abiasa—En Javaansch Tooneelstuk, Javanese Text, Dutch version and notes by H. C. Humme. (*Amsterdam, Koninkl. Inst.*) 8vo. *'s Gravenhage*, 1878.

Abi Bakr Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad. See *Hamaẓānī.*

Abi J'afar ibn Ṭufail—Epistola de Hai ebn Yokdhan, cura E. Pocock. Arab et Lat. sm. 4to. *Oxonii*, 1671.

Bound with *Schultens, H.A.*, Anthologia Sententiarum Arabicarum.

Aboo Zeyde of Surooj—Adventures of. See *Harīrī*, Maḳāmat.

Abū 'Abd Allah Muḥammad. See *Ibn Baṭūṭah.*

Abū 'Abd Allah Muḥammad ibn Daūd—Die Ajrūmiyya. Arabischer Text, mit Uebersetzung und Erlaüterungen von Ernst Trumpp. 8vo. *München*, 1876.

Abū 'Abd Allah Muḥammad ibn 'Umar al Wāḳidī. See *Wāḳidī.*

Abū 'Alī Sīna. Avicennæ Opera Medica et Elementa Logicæ, Philosophiæ Naturalis, et Astronomiæ. Arabic. fol. *Romæ*, 1593.

Abū 'Alī Sīna. Ūrjuzah, a Treatise on Medicine. Edited by Hakīm Mulvi Abu'l Majīd. 8vo. *s.l. et a.*

Abū Bakr ibn al Anbārī—Kitābo-'l Adhdād. Liber de vocabulis Arabicis. Arabic Text ed. by M. Th. Houtsma. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1881.

Abū Bakr Muhammad ibn Zakarīya ar Rāzī. See *Rhazes.*

Abū Ishak al Fārisī—Liber Climatum (Text with the Illus. reproduced in facsimile), ed. J. M. Moeller. 4to. *Gothæ*, 1839.

Abū Ishak al Shīrāzī—At-Tambîh; Jus Shafiticum, e codice Leidensi et codice Oxoniensi, ed. T. W. J. Juynboll. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1879.

Abū Ism'aīl Muhammad—Fotooh al-Shām, ed. by W. N. Lees. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1854.

Abū Muhammad al Kasim al Harīrī. See *Harīrī.*

Abū Shujā'a Ahmad ibn al Hasan—Précis de Jurisprudence Musulmane. Texte Arabe avec traduction et annotations par Dr. S. Keijzer. 8vo. *Leyde*, 1859.

Abū Tālib Husainī. See *Timūr, Institutes and Memoirs.*

Abū Tālib Khān (Mirza)—Travels of, in Asia, Africa, and Europe, during the years 1799-1803. Trans. from Persian by Charles Stewart. 2nd ed. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

Abū 'Umar Minhāj al Jūzjānī—The Tabaqāt-i Nāsiri, ed. by W. N. Lees. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1864.

Abū Zakarīya Yahya—Libro de Agricultura, trad. in Castellano por J. A. Banqueri. [With the Arabic Text.] 2 vols. fol. *Madrid*, 1802.

Abū Zakarīya Yahya al Nawāwī—Biographical Dictionary of Illustrious Men. Arabic Text, ed. by F. Wüstenfeld. 8vo. *O.Text S. Göttingen*, 1842-7.

Abūl Faraj, Gregorius—De Origine et Moribus Arabum, sive Specimen Historiæ Arabum. Arabic Text, Latin translation and Notes, by E. Pocock. sm. 4to. *Oxonii*, 1650.

——— Historia compendiosa Dynastiarum. Arab. et Lat. E. Pocockii. sm. 4to. *Oxonii*, 1663.

——— Gregorii Bar-Hebræi qui et Abulpharag Grammatica Syriacae Linguæ Curâ E. Bertheau. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1843.

——— Beiträge zur Chronik der. See *Mayer* (*F. G.*).

Abū'l Fazl Muhammad ibn Tāhir al Makdisi, vulgo dicto Ibno'l-Kaīsarānī. Homonyma inter Nomina Relativa. Quae cum Abu Musae Ispahanensis, ed. Dr. P. De Jong. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1865.

Abū'l-Fazl as Sayūtī—The History of the Khaliphs, ed. in the Arabic by W. Nassau Lees and Mawlawī Abd-al-Haqq. Part 1. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1856.

Abū'l Fazl 'Allāmī—Ayeen Akbery; or, The Institutes of the Emperor Akber. Trans. from the Persian by F. Gladwin. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

Abū'l Fazl 'Allāmī—The Āīn-i-Akbarī, ed. by H. Blochmann. vol. 1. 4to. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1872.

——— The same, trans. by H. Blochmann. vol. 1. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1837.

——— Akbar Nāmah, ed. by Maulavī Abdur Rahīm. 3 vols. with indexes. 4to. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1873-86.

Abū'l Fazl al Baihakī—Tārīkh-i-Baihaki, containing the Life of Masaūd, ed. by W. H. Morley. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1862.

Abū'l Fazl Muhammad ibn Khālid—The Soorah, a Dictionary of Arabic words explained in Persian, compiled from the Sihah, Qamoos, etc. 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1812-15.

——— The same, reprinted and enlarged by Hukeem Abdool Mojeed. fol. *Calcutta*, 1830.

Abu'l Fidā—Historia Ante-Islamica Arab. e duobus cod. Bib. Reg. Paris, edidit, versione Latina, notis et indic. auxit H. O. Fleischer. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1831.

——— Annales Muslemici, Arab. et Latine, opera et studiis J. J. Reiskii, nunc primum edidit J. G. C. Adler. vols. 1, 4, 5. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1789-1794.

——— Geographie de, Texte Arabe, par M. Reinaud et M. le Baron MacGuckin de Slane. 4to. *Paris*, 1840.

——— Geographie d', traduite de l'Arabe en Français et accompagné de notes. Vol. 1 and vol. 2, part 1, by M. Reinaud. Vol. 2, part 2, by S. Guyard. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1848-1883.

Abū'l Ghāzī Bahādur Khān—Historia Mongolorum et Tatarorum. Arabicè. [Curâ C. M. Fraehn.] fol. *Casani*, 1825.

Abū'l Hasan ibn Abi Zer'a—Primordia Dominationis Murabitorum. ed. C. J. Tornberg. 4to. *Upsaliae*, 1839.

——— Annales Regum Mauritaniae. Ed. C. J. Tornberg. Fasc. 1, 2. Arabic Text. 4to. *Upsaliae*, 1843-5.

Abū'l Hasan 'Ali (de Maroc)—Traité des Instruments Astronomiques des Arabes, composé au XIII. siècle, trad. de l'Arabe par J. J. Sédillot. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1834-5.

Abū'l-Kāsim Mahmud ibn 'Umar Zamakhsharī—Al-Mufassal. Opus de Re Grammatica Arabicum, ed. J. P. Broch. Preface by C. A. Holmboe. 8vo. *Christianiae*, 1859.

Abū'l Kāsim 'Ubaid Allah ibn 'Abd Allah—Kitāb al-Masālik wal'-Mamālik, et Excerpta Kitāb al-Kharadj, auctore Kodāma ibn Dja'far, quae cum versione Gallica edidit, indicibus et Glossario instruxit M. J. De Goeje. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1889.

Abū'l Kāsim ibn Ahmad Ezziani—Le Maroc de 1631 à 1812. Extrait de l'ouvrage "Ettordjemān Elmo' Arib 'An Douel Elmachriq." Publié et traduit par O. Houdas. 8vo. (*Ecole des Langues Orient. Vivant.* II. *Série, Tome* XVIII.) *Paris*, 1886.

Abū'l Ḳāsim ibn Aḥmad Ezziani—*Abulcacim Tarif Abentarique*—Historia verdadera del Rey Don Rodrigo. Traduzida por Miguel de Luna. 5ta Impressi. 8vo. *En Madrid*, 1654.

Abū'l-Maḥāsin ibn Taghrī Bardii—Annales, ed T. G. J. Juynboll et B. F. Matthes. [Arabic Text edited with Latin Notes.] 2 vols. in 4. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1852-1861.

Abū'l Walīd Merwān ibn Janāḥ al Ḳurṭubī—Opuscules et Traités. Texte Arabe avec une traduction française par Joseph et Hartwig Derenbourg. 8vo. *Paris*, 1875.

Abū'l Walīd Moslim ibn al Walīd al Anṣārī—Diwan. Arabic Text. Notes and Glossary in Latin, by M. J. De Goeje. 4to. *Lug. Bat.* 1875.

Academy—1878 to 1891 (continued). 4to. *London*, 1878-91.

Acogh'ig de Daron (Etienne)—Histoire Universelle, traduit de l'Arménien et annotée par E. Dulaurier. Ière Partie. 8vo. (*Ecole des Langues Orientales Vivantes*, I. *Série*, *Tome* XVIII.) *Paris*, 1883.

Acosta (Joseph de)—The Natural and Moral History of the Indies. Ed. by C. R. Markham. Map of Peru in separate case. 2 vols. 8vo. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) *London*, 1880.

Acts—The Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council, 1877-1882. 3 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1884-5.

Acts of the Indian Government, 1834 to 1840, with Index. 1 vol. 4to. (*No Title Page.*)

Adam (W.)—Reports on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar submitted to Government in 1835, 1836, and 1838. With a view of its past and present condition, by Rev. J. Long. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1868.

Adelung (Friedrich)—Versuch einer Literatur der Sanskrit-Sprache. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1830.

———— Bibliotheca Sanscrita—Literatur der Sanskrit-Sprache. *2nd ed.* 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1837.

Adelung (Johann)—Mithridates, oder Allgemeine Sprachen-Kunde. 4 vols. (vol. 3 in 3 parts.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1806-17.

Ādi Granth. See *Granth.*

Adji-Såkå, Oude fabelachtige Geschiedenis van Javas, uit de Poëzie in Javaansch Proza overgebracht door C. F. Winter, uitgegeven door J. J. B. Gaal en T. Roorda, met en uitvoerig bijvoegsel tot het Woordenboek der Javaansche Taal van Gericke en Roorda. 8vo. (*Amsterdam. Konink. Inst. van Nederl. Indie.*) *Amsterdam*, 1857.

Adler (J. G. C.). See *Abū'l Fidā.*

Adventures of Ḥātim Ṭāī. See *Ḥātim Ṭāī.*

Aesop's Fables in Burmese. *2nd ed.* 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1873.

———— ———— in Canarese. *4th ed.* post 8vo. *Mangalore*, 1869.

Aesop's Fables written in Chinese by the learned Mun Mooy Seen-Shang, and compiled in their present form, with a translation by his pupil Sloth [Robert Thom]. 4to. *Canton*, 1840.

——— Croxall's Ed. Translated into Persian by Mouluvee Abdool Ruhum. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1830.

Aethiopic, Reading Book. Text only. 8vo. *s.l.* 1828.

Afrāni. See *Ufrāni.*

African Languages—Dialogues and a small portion of the New Testament in English, Arabic, Haussa and Bornu Languages (*? by Dr. Bleek*). oblong. *London*, 1853.

African School Tracts, by a Committee of the Society of Friends, for use in Sierra Leone. post 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Afsos (Mīr Sher 'Alī), Bāg-i-Urdū [translation into Hindustani of Sadi's Gulistan]. Ed. by J. B. Gilchrist. Vol. I. (all published). 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1802.

——— Araish-i Muhfil—A History of the Hindoo Princes of Dihlee, Hindustani Text. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1808.

——— The same, translated into English by Major Henry Court. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1871.

Āghā Aḥmad 'Alī—The Haft Āsmān, or History of the Masnawī of the Persians, ed. by H. Blochmann. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1873.

Aglio (Augustine) et **M. Dupaix**—Antiquities of Mexico. 7 vols. folio. [*Generally known as Viscount Kingsbury's.*] *Lond.* 1830.

Agnew (H. C.)—Letter from Alexandria on the Evidence of the Practical Application of the Quadrature of the Circle, in the Configuration of the Great Pyramids of Gizeh. 4to. *Lond.* 1838.

Agnew (William Fischer). The Law of Trusts in British India. (*Tagore Law Lectures*, 1881.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1882.

Agni Purāṇa, ed by R. Mitra. (*Bibl. Indica.*) 3 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1873–9.

Agra. See *Bengal and Agra Gazetteer.*

Agricultural Society (Royal) of England—Journal, 1st series, 25 vols., (wanting vol. 18), 1840–1864. 2nd series, vols. 1–5 (1865–9), 29 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840–1869.

Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India—Journal. 1st series, vols. 1–14 (wanting vol. 7, parts 2, 3, 4, vol. 8, parts 1, 2, vol. 12, part 2, and vol. 13, part 1), and new series, vols. 1–8. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1842–90.

——— Transactions. vols. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1836–9.

——— Proceedings. January–April, 1840, April–June, 1841, 7 parts. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1850–41.

——— Report for the year 1842. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1842.

Ahlqvist (August)—Ueber der Nord-Ostjaken. Vol. 1. *Sprachtexte u. Wörtersammlung.* 8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1880.

Ahlwardt (W.)—See *Berlin. Königlichen Bibliothek.* Verzeichniss der Arabischen Handschriften.

Aḥmad (Moulvie)—Adam Khan au Durkhani. A Novelette written in Colloquial Pukhto. roy. 8vo. *Lahore,* 1872.

Aḥmad (Shaikh)—The Hadikat-ul-Afrah. Arabic. folio. *s.l.* 1813.

Aḥmad ibn Abū Bakr ibn Waḥshīyah—Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters explained. Arabic Text with an English Translation by Joseph Hammer. sm. 4to. *London,* 1800.

'Aḥmad ibn 'Arabshāh—*Ahmad Arabsiadæ* Vitæ et rerum gestarum Timuri Historia. Arab. Text, ed. J. Golius. sm. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1636.

——— The same, Arabic and Latin, by S. H. Mauger. 2 vols. sm. 4to. *Leovardiæ,* 1767–72.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al Ghaffarī—Tarīkh i Nagāristān, a collection of narratives and notices of Rulers and Celebrated Persons from the time of Muḥammad to the 10th Century of the Hijrah. fol. A.D. 1829.

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al Makkari. See *Makkarī al-.*

Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn 'Alī al Yamanī. See *Ka'b ibn Zuhayr.*

Aḥmad Khān (Sayyid)—Asar-oos-Sunnadud. History of old and new rules, and old and new buildings in the district of Delhi. roy. 8vo. *Delhi,* 1854.

Aḥmad Khān Bahādur (Sayyid)—A Series of Essays on the Life of Mohammed, by Syed Ahmed Khan. vol. 1. 8vo. *London,* 1870.

Aḥmad Bahādur—*Ahmed Bahadoor*—On Dr. Hunter's "Our Indian Musulmans, are they bound in conscience to rebel against the Queen?" English and Hindustani. 8vo. *London,* 1872.

Aḥmad Khān (Sayyid)—The Causes of the Indian Revolt, written in Urdoo in 1858, and trans. into English. 8vo. *Benares,* 1873.

Aḥmad Shahāb ad Dīn al Ḳoliūbī—Book of anecdotes, wonders, and useful and precious extracts. Ed. by W. Nassau Lees and Mawlawi Kabīr-al-Dīn. 8vo. *Calcutta,* 1856.

Ā'īn-al-Hayāt. See *Bākir (Muḥammad).*

Ā'in-i-Akbarī. See *Abū'l Fazl 'Allāmī.*

Ainslie (Whitelaw), M.D.—Materia Indica. An account of articles employed by the Hindoos in their Medicine, Arts and Agriculture. 2 vols. 8vo. *London,* 1826.

——— Historical Sketch of the Introduction of Christianity into India. 8vo. *s.l.* 1835.

Ainsworth (R.)—Dictionary, Latin English and English Latin. Ed. by B. W. Beatson and W. Ellis. roy. 8vo. *London,* 1829.

Ainsworth (William)—Researches in Assyria, Babylonia and Chaldæa, forming part of the labours of the Euphrates Expedition. Map and Plate. 8vo. *London,* 1838.

Aitareya Aranyaka, with Commentary of Sāyaṇa Ācārya, ed. by Rājend. Mitra. Fasc. 2–5. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta,* 1876.

Aitareya Brāhmaṇa of the Rig Veda. Sanskrit Text, Introduction, Notes and Translation, by Martin Hang, Ph.D. 2 vols. post 8vo. *Bombay*, 1863.

———— Mit Aufzügen aus dem Commentar von Sāyaṇācārya und anderer Beilagen, herausg. von Th. Aufrecht. [Text in Roman Characters.] 8vo. *Bonn*, 1879.

Aitarēya. See *Upanishads.*

Aitchison (C. W.)—A Collection of Treaties, Engagements and Sunnuds relating to India and Neighbouring Countries, revised and continued by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot. 7 vols. and Index. 8 vols. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1876–8.

Ākaṅkheyya Sutta. See *Sacred Books of the East*, vol. xi.

Akārāṇga Sutra. See *Jaina Sutras.*

Akbar (Emperor). See *Malleson* (*Col. G. B.*).

———— See *Noer* (*Graf F. A. von*).

Akerman (J. Y.). See *Numismatic Society*, *Journal.*

Akhlāḳ-i-Jalālī. See *As'ad.*

Akhlāḳ i Muḥsinī. See *Husain al Kāshifi.*

Albīrūnī (Abū Raiḥān Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad) — Chronologie Orientalischer Völker, herausg. von E. Sachau. Arabic Text. 2 Parts in 1 Vol. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1876–8.

———— The Chronology of Ancient Nations, transl. from the Arabic Text of, by Dr. C. E. Sachau. roy. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1879.

———— India—An Account of the Religion, Literature, Customs, etc., of India about A.D. 1030. Edited in the Arabic Original by Dr. Edward Sachau. 4to. *London*, 1887.

———— India—An English Edition with Notes by Dr. Ed. C. Sachau. 2 vols. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1888.

Alboquerque (Alfonso d')—The Commentaries of, translated, with Notes, by W. de Gray Birch. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1875–84.

Albro (John A.)—Questions on the Parables of Christ, trans. for the use of Karen Sunday Schools. (Burmese Text.) post 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1873.

Alcantara (E. L.)—Catologo de los Codicas Arabigos adquirendos en Tetuan. fol. *Madrid*, 1862.

Alcedo (Col. Don Antonio de)—Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies. Translated by G. A. Thompson. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1812–15.

Alcock (Rutherford) [Sir]—Elements of Japanese Grammar. roy. 8vo. *Shanghai*, 1861.

Alcock (Thomas)—Travels in Russia, Persia, Turkey and Greece in 1828–9. (Not published.) 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Alexander VII. (Pope)—Decree of, respecting the Jesuits in China. See *Apologia pro Decreto* and *China De Ritibus.*

Alexander (James Edward)—Travels from India to England: a Visit to the Burman Empire, and a Journey through Persia, Asia Minor, etc., in 1825–6, with an Appendix on the Burman War. Plates. 4to. *London*, 1827.

——— Narrative of a Voyage of Observation among the Colonies of Western Africa and of a Campaign in Kaffirland in 1835. 2 vols. Maps and Plates. 8vo. *London*, 1837.

——— Trans-Atlantic Sketches in N. and S. America and the W. Indies. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1833.

——— See *Itisi Modin* (*Mirza*), Travels in Great Britain and France.

Alexander's East India Magazine, Dec. 1830–Dec. 1834. 8 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830–1834.

[**Alexandre de Rhodes** (P.)]—Divers Voyages de la Chine et autres Royaumes de l'Orient. sm. 4to. *à Paris*, 1681.

Alfraganus. See *Farghani al-*.

Alfīyah. See *Jamāl ad din Muḥammad.*

Algeria—Mission de Ghadamès, September to December, 1862. Rapports et Documents officiels. Maps and Plans. roy. 8vo. *Alger*, 1863.

'Ali 'Azīz Efendi—The Story of Jewād. A Romance. Translated by E. J. W. Gibb. post 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1884.

'Allāmi, al-. See *Abū'l Fazl 'Allāmi.*

'Ali ibn Abi'l Ḥāzim—Moojiz-ool-Qanoon. A Medical work. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1828.

——— Ashshurh-ool-Moognee. A Commentary on the Moojuz-ool-Kanoon, or the Theory and Practice of Medicine, known by the name of the Sudeedee, compiled by Maulava Sudeed Kazroonee. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1832.

Al-Ḳazwīnī. See *Ḳazwīnī.*

'Ali Muḥammad Khān—History of Guzerat, translated by James Bird. large 8vo. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1835.

Allygurh Scientific Society's Translations—Nos. 1 and 3, See *Rollin*; No. 2, See *Exoos* (*Rev.*); No. 7, See *Burn* (*R. S.*); No. 8, See *Senior* (*N. W.*); No. 10, See *Harris* (*Sir W. S.*).

Almkvist (Herman)—Die Bischari-Sprache Tū-Bedāwie in Nord-Ost Afrika. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Upsala*, 1881–5

Alphabets—A Collection of Pamphlets on various Alphabets, with one exception by J. C. Amadatius, Praeses Typog. Congreg. de Propaganda Fide. All uniform and bound in 2 vols. p. 8vo. *Romae* (*Typis S. Congreg. de Propaganda a Fide*), 1771–1789.

Vol. 1.—Alphabetum Aethiopicum, A. Armenum, A. Barmanum seu Bomanum (Avan?), A. Barmanorum seu Regnis Avensis Edit. altera, A. Brammhanicum seu Indostanum, A. Arabicum, A. Cophtum.

Vol. 2.—Alphabetum Graecum, A. Hebraicum addito Samaritano et Rabbinico, A. Indica, *i.e.* Granthamicum, Indostanum, Nagaricum, et Talingaricum (by Fr. P.A.S. Bartholomaeo), A. Grandonico-Malabaricum sive Samscrudonicum, A. Persicum, A. Syro-Chaldaeum, A. Tangutanum sive Tibetanum.

Alvarez (Father Francisco)—Narrative of the Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia in 1520–27. Translated from the Portuguese and Edited by Lord Stanley of Alderley. Index loose in cover. 8vo. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) *London*, 1881.

Alviella. See *Goblet d'Alviella.*

Alwis (Rev. C.)—The Sinhalese Handbook, in Roman characters. 2nd ed. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1880.

Alwis (J. D')—Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali and Sinhalese Works. Literary Works of Ceylon. vol. 1. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1870.

——— Introduction to Kachchāyana's Grammar of the Pali Language. In English characters. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1863.

——— See *Sidat Sangarāwa.*

Amadatius (J. C.) See *Alphabets.*

Amara Simha—*Cosha.* A Dictionary of the Sanskrit Language, with English Interpretation and Annotations. Ed. by H. T. Colebrooke. fol. *Serampore*, 1808.

——— *Amarakocha*; ou, Vocabulaire d'*Amarasinha*, publié en Sanskrit avec une Traduction Française par A. Loiseleur-Deslongchamps. 1re partie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839.

Amari (Michele)—Bibliotheca Arabo-Sicula. Arabic Texts, with Notes, Introduction, etc. Fasc. 1–3. 8vo. *Lipsia*, 1855–7.

——— Bibliotheca Arabo-Sicula. Versione Italiana. 2 vols. and Appendix. 8vo. *Torino* è *Roma*, 1880–1–9.

——— Le Epigrafi Arabiche de Sicilia. Parte 2da. Iscrizioni Sepolchrali in 2 Nos. Photo. Plates. Roy. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1879.

——— See *Idrīsī al-.*

Amaru—Amaru-ṣataka. A Collection of Erotic Poems with a Commentary. Followed by the *Ghaṭa-karpara*, an anonymous poem. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1808.

(No title-pages were printed. Titles taken from the colophons.) Bound with *Sadānanda Yogīndra* Vedānta Sāra, etc.

Ameen Chund—Travels of, in Bengal, Bombay, Central India, etc., in 1850–1–2. Edited by R. N. C(ust). 8vo. *Lahore*, 1859.

Ameer Ali (Syed)—The Law relating to Gifts, Trusts, and Testamentary Dispositions among the Mahommedans according to the Hanafi, Maliki, Shâfeï, and Shiah Schools. 8vo. (*Tagore Law Lectures*, 1884.) *Calcutta*, 1885.

Amera Sinha. See *Amara Siṃha.*

American Geographical Society, Journal of the. vols. 7–22 (1875–1890). 8vo. *New York*, 1878–90.

American Oriental Society, Journal of. vols. 1–14. 8vo. *Boston and Newhaven*, 1849–90.

American Philosophical Society—Transactions of the Historical and Literary Committee. vol. 1. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1819.

——— Transactions. New Series. vols. 1–16. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1818–1890.

——— Proceedings. vols. 12 (imperfect), and 13–27. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1871–90.

Vol. 22, pt. 3, contains "Old Minutes of the Society, 1743–1838").

——— List of Members 1878, 1880, and 1886, Register of Papers published in Transactions and Proceedings, 2 Parts, Subject Register of Papers, Reports on Amended Orthography and International Language, Rules of the Magellanic Praemium and the Henry M. Phillips' Prize Essay Fund. 10 pts. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1878–90.

'Amr al Ḳaīs. Le Diwan de 'Amro'lkais—Texte, traduction, et notes; précédé de de la Vie de ce Poëte, par Le Baron MacGuckin de Slane. 4to. *Paris*, 1837.

——— *Amrulkeis-i* Moallakah cum scholiis Zuzenii e cod. Paris. Edidit, Latine vertit et illust. E. G. Hengstenberg. 4to. *Bonnae*, 1823.

Amrite (P. O. Ch.)—Companion Lessons for reading of the English Language by Rajworawongs. *In Siamese characters.* *Bangkok*, A. Budhi 2394.

Amsterdam—Koninklijk Institut—Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land-, en Volkenkunde van Neërlandsch Indië. 1st series, 4 vols. 2nd series, 8 vols. 3rd series, 11 vols. (wanting parts 1 and 4 of vol. 6). 4th series, 10 vols (wanting vol. 4). 5th series, vols. 1–5. 37 vols. 8vo. *'s Gravenhage*, 1853–90.

Verslag der feestviering van het vijf- en twentigjarig bestaan van het Instituut, 1851–1876. 8vo. *'s Gravenhage*, 1876.

Bijdragen etc. ter gelegenheid van het zesde Internationali Congres des Orientalisten te Leiden. 2 vols. 8vo. *'s Gravenhage*, 1883.

Publications: See

Abiasa, *Adji Sâkâ*, *Babab Tanah Djawi*, *Chijs* (*J. A. van der*), *Croockewit* (*Dr. J. H.*), *Hart* (*C. van der*). *Jacobs* (*Dr. J.*), *Matthes* (*Dr. B. F.*), *Müller* (*Salomon*), *New Guinea*, atlas van, *Palmer van den Broek* (*Dr. W.*), *Reinwardt* (*C. G. C.*), *Rosenberg* (*C. B. H. v.*), *Vries* (*Mrt. Gerr.*).

Amyot (Joseph)—Dictionnaire Mantchou-Chinois. (His own MS. copy.) 2 vols. 4to. *Peking*, 1784.

——— Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou Franç. composé d'après un Dictionnaire Mantchou-Chinois. Redigé et publié par L. Langlès. 3 vols. 4to. *Suite des Mémoires Chinois.* *Paris*, 1789–90.

M. Langlès' own copy with his notes.

Amyot (Joseph)—Eloge de la ville de Moukden et de les Environs, Poème Chinoise. See *Kien Long.*

Anāgata Vaṃsa. See *Pali Text Society* Journal, 1886.

Ānanda Dāsa—Nāmamāla and Anekārthamañjarī, bound with *Vihārilāla's* Saptaṣataka.

Ānanda Giri. Sañkara-Vijaya, or the Life and Polemics of Sañkara Āchāryya. Ed. by Jayanārāyaṇa Tarkapañchānana. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1868.

Ancessi (Victor)—L'Egypte et Moïse, Les Vêtements du Grand Prêtre et de Lévites, etc. etc. 8vo. *Paris*, 1875.

Ancient History from the Monuments—See
Smith (*George*). Assyria.
Smith (*George*). Babylonia.

Anckawidyā Mūlatatwa Saṃgraha. See *Chiplonkar* (*Krishna Shastri*).

Andaman Islands—Reports on Administration of the Penal Settlement of Port Blair, 1860–1, 1861–2. 4to. 1864–5, 1865–6, 1866–7. 8vo. 1871–2, 1872–3, 1873–4, 1874–5. fol. 9 vols. *Calcutta*, 1862–76.
Public Works Reports 1871–2, 1872–3. 2 vols. fol. *Port Blair*, 1872–3.

Anderson (Graham)—Forest Trees in the Coffee Lands of South Mysore. folio. *Bangalore*, 1888.

Anderson (James)—Letters to Sir Joseph Banks, P.R.S., on Cochineal Insects discovered at Madras. 8vo. *Madras*, 1788.

Anderson (John)—Mission to the East Coast of Sumatra in 1823. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1826.

Anderson (John) M.D., F.R.S.—Report of the Expedition to Western Yunan viâ Bhamô. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1871.

——— English Intercourse with Siam in the Seventeenth Century. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1890.

——— See *Calcutta—Indian Museum*, Catalogues, Archæological Collections, and Mammalia.

Anderson (Robert)—Rudiments of Tamŭl Grammar, combining the Rules of Kodun Tamul, the ordinary dialect, with an Introduction to Shen Tamul or the elegant dialect. sm. 4to. *London.* 1821.

Anderson (Capt. R. P.)—An Analysis of Sady's Gulistan. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1858.

——— Victories and Defeats; an attempt to explain the causes which have led to them. 8vo. *London*, 1873.

Anderson (William). See *British Museum*—Catalogues, Japanese and Chinese Drawings.

Andersson (Charles John)—Lake Ngami; or Explorations and Discoveries during four years' wanderings in S.W. Africa. Illustrations. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1856.

Anecdota Oxoniensia. sm. 4to. *Oxford*, 1883–6.
Aryan Series. Vol. I. pt. 2. *Sukhāvatī-Vyūha.*
" " Vol. I. pt. 3. *Prajñā-Pāramitā-Hridaya-Sūtra.*
" " Vol. I. pt. 4. *Kātyāyana's* Sarvānukramaṇi.
Semitic Series. Vol I. pt. 2. *Shĕlêmôn.* Book of the Bee.

———— Texts, documents, etc., chiefly from the Bodleian and other Oxford Libraries. Buddhist Texts from Japan. sm. 4to. *Oxford*, 1881.

Angelus à S. Joseph (P.)—Gazophylacium Linguae Persarum. [A Dictionary of Italian, Latin, French, and Persian, in parallel columns.] fol. *Amstelodami*, 1684.

Anglo-Chinese Kalendar and Register for the year 1832 [by J. R. Morrison]. (The first Anglo-Chinese Kalendar printed.) p. 8vo. *Macao*, 1832.

The Anglo-Eastern Empire in 1832—Political, Commercial, and Financial Condition of. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Angus (Joseph)—Christ our Life. p. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

Angus, County of — The Ancient Sculptured Monuments of. 22 *Plates*. fol. *Edinburgh*, 1848.

Anguttara-Nikāya. Vol. 1. Ekanipāta and Dukanipāta. Ed. with Notes by Rev. R. Morris. 8vo. *Pali Text Soc. London*, 1883.

———— Ed. by Rev. R. Morris. 2 vols. 8vo. *Pali Text Society. London*, 1885–8.
Vol. 1 Ekanipāta, Dukanipāta, and Tikanipāta. Vol. 2 Catukka Nipāta.

Aniruddha's Commentary, and the original parts of Vedāntin Mahādeva's Commentary to the Sāṃkya Sūtras. Ed. by Dr. Rd. Garbe. Fasc. I.–IV. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1888–90.

Anka Ganita—A Treatise on Arithmetic. *In Canarese.* p. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1871.

Annales de la Société pour la Propagation de la Foi. Vols. 1–6. 8vo. *Paris et Lyon*, 1827–33.

Annales (Nouvelles) des Voyages, de la Géographie, et de l'Histoire. 2me Série. Vols. 1–6 [vols. 31–36 of the complete collection]. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826–27.

Annales de l'Extreme Orient—Bulletin de la Société Académique Indo-Chinoise. Revue Asiatique et Océanique sous la direction du Docteur Cte Meyners D'Estrey. Vols. 1–7. July, 1878, to June, 1885, and July to December, 1885, in parts. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1878–85.

Annals of Indian Administration. Edited by Meredith Townsend and, from vol. 12, by George Smith, LL.D. Introductory vol. being an Index, and vols. 1–19, 20 vols., bound in 11. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1858–73.

Annals of Oriental Literature. Vol. 1. 8vo. (No title-page.) *?London, ?* 1825.

Annam Bhaṭṭa—The Tarka-Sangraha. *Hindi* paraphrase and English version [by Ballantyne]. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1851.

——— Lectures on the Nyāya Philosophy. Embracing the text of the Tarka Sangraha. [By J. R. Ballantyne.] 8vo. *Benares ?* 1852.

Annamite Language—Notions pour servir à l'étude de la Langue Annamite. post 8vo. *Tân Dinh*, 1878.

Annesley (James)—Sketches of the most prevalent diseases of India. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Anson (George, Lord)—Voyage round the World in the years 1740–1744. Compiled by the Rev. R. Walter, Chaplain of the "Centurion." With 42 copper cuts. 4to. *London*, 1748

Antananarivo Annual and Madagascar Magazine. Nos. 1, 2, 3, ed. by James Sibree; No. 4 ed. by Rev. G. Cousins; No. 5 ed. by Rev. R. Baron. Map and Illustration. 8vo. *Antananarivo*, 1875–81.

Anthologia Sententiarum Arabicarum. See *Schultens (H. A.)*.

Anthropological Society of London—Memoirs. Vols. 2, 3 (1865–7). 8vo. *London*, 1866–70.

——— Journal. Vols. 1–19 (continued). 8vo. *London*, 1872–89.

Anthropological Society—Catalogue of the Books of, to July 1, 1867. 8vo. *London*, 1867.

Antiquaries—Society of, of Scotland. See *Scotland.*

Anugītā. See *Sacred Books of the East*, vol. 8.

Anvār i Suhailī—*Anvari Soohely.* Persian Text lithographed. 4to.

——— *Anwari Soheilee (Dukhnee)*—A Translation into the Dukhnee Tongue, of the Persian Unwari Soheilee. By Mohummud Ibraheem. folio. *Madras*, 1824.

——— *Anwari Sohili*—A Paraphrase in Persian of the Fables of Pilpay. By Hussein Vaiz Kashify. Lithographed. folio. *Bombay*, 1828.

——— *Anvari Suheli*—Chapter 1. Persian Text. Edited by H. G. Keene. 8vo. *London*, 1837.

——— *Anvâr-i-Suhelî*; or Lights of Canopus, by Husain Vaiz Kâshifî. [Persian Text.] Edited by Lieut.-Col. J. W. J. Ouseley. 4to. *Hertford*, 1851.

——— *Anvar-i-Suhaili*; or Lights of Canopus. Translated into Prose and Verse by Edward B. Eastwick, F.R S. large 8vo. *Hertford*, 1854.

——— *Anwar-i-Suhaili*; or Lights of Canopus. Translated from the Persian by A. N. Wollaston, M.R.A.S. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

——— *Anvari Soohyly*—An Introduction to. See *Stewart (Charles).*

Āpastamba—Ṣrauta Sūtra, belonging to the Taittirīya Saṃhitā, with the Commentary of Rudradatta. Ed. by Dr. Garbe. 2 vols. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1882–85.

Āpastamba's Aphorisms. See *Sacred Books of the East*, vol. 2.

Aphtāsidarum—De Regiâ familiâ. See *Hoogvliet* (M.).

Apocalypse (The). See *Book of God.*

Apologia pro Decreto S.D.N. Alexandri VII. et Praxi Jesuitarum ex Patrum Dominicanorum et Franciscanorum scriptis concinnata. 8vo. *Lovanii*, 1700.

Apostolical Constitutions—Edited in the Coptic, with an English Translation by Henry Tattam. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1848.

Appleyard (Rev. John W.)—The Kaffir Language, its history, and a Grammar. 8vo. *King William's Town*, 1850.

Apūrva Krishṇa, Mahārājāh Bahādūr—A Poetical Work, or Masnavi, in the Urdu Language. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1844.

——— Lives of, and of his Father and Grandfather. Portrait. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1847.

——— History of the Conquerors of Sinde. Persian and English. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1848.

Arabia Felix—Voyage to, translated from the French, with an Account of the Captivity of Sir H. Middleton at Mokha in 1612, and an Historical Treatise on Coffee. [No name of Author or Translator.] 8vo. *London*, 1732.

Arabian Nights—Tausend und Eine Nacht. Arabisch. Nach einer Handschrift aus Tunis. Herausg. von Dr. M. Habicht und M. H. L. Fleischer. 12 vols. p. 8vo. *Breslau*, 1825-42.

——— Alif Laila Ba-zubān-i-Urdū. Romanized under the superintendence of T. W. H. Tolbort, and ed. by F. Pincott. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

——— **Entertainments**—New ed., with Notes, by Rev. G. F. Townsend. p. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

Arabicarum Sententiarum Anthologia. See *Schultens* (*H. A.*).

Aracan—Northern, Hill-Tracts. Administration Reports, 1876–7. 1 vol. 8vo. 1877–8, 1878–9; 2 vols. fol. 3 vols. *Rangoon*, 1877–9.

Arāish-i-Maḥfil. See *Afsos.*

Arbanère (E. G.)—Analyse de l'Histoire Asiatique et de l'Histoire Grecque. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835.
Vol. 1. Histoire Asiatique. Vol. 2. Histoire Grecque.

Arbuthnot (A. J.)—Malayalam Selections; with Translations, Grammatical Analyses, and Vocabulary. 8vo. *Cottayam*, 1851.

[**Arbuthnot** (F. F.)]—Early Ideas: A Group of Hindoo Stories collected and collated by an Aryan. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

——— Persian Portraits: A Sketch of Persian History, Literature and Politics. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

[**Arbuthnot** (F. F.)]—Arabic Authors: A Manual of Arabian History and Literature. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Archæologia—Vols. 36 to 51. 4to. *London*, 1836–1890.

———— Index to vols. 1–50. 4to. *London*, 1889.

Archbell (James)—A Grammar of the Bechuana Language. 8vo. *Graham's Town*, 1837.

Architects—Institute of British, Transactions. vol. 1 in two parts. Plates. 4to. *London*, 1836–1842.

Ardā Vīrāf, The Book of—The Pahlavi Text, prepared by Destur Hoshangji Jamaspji Asa. Ed. with a translation, introduction, and appendix, by Dr. M. Haug and E. W. West. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Arguel (M.)—Catalogue du Musée de Constantine (Algiers). 8vo. *Constantine*, 1878.

Arichandra, the Martyr of Truth: A Tamil Drama, translated into English by Mūtu Coomāra Swāmy. p. 8vo. *London*, 1863.

'Ārif, Muḥammad—Jāmi al Ijāretīn, a collection of Fetwas, Legal Decisions. 8vo. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1252.

Aristotle—Analecta Orientalia ad Poeticam Aristoteleam. See *Margoliouth* (*D.*).

Armenian Dictionary. See *Aucher* (*P.*).

Armenian—Various Religious Tracts in. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1828.

Arneth (Joseph)—Synopsis Numorum Antiquorum qui in Museo Cæsareo Vindobonensi adservantur. Pars I. Numi Graeci. Pars II. Numi Romani. large 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1837–42.

———— Archaeologische Analekten. Tafeln zu den Sitzungsberichten d. Phil.-Histor. Klasse. obl. fol. *Wien*, 1851.

Arnold (Sir E.)—Indian Poetry (Gīta Govinda, Mahābhārata, etc.). 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1881.

———— Indian Idylls. From the Mahābhārata. 8vo. *Lond.* 1883.

———— The Song Celestial or Bhagavad Gita. p. 8vo. *Lond.* 1885.

Arnold (Fr. Aug.)—Chrestomathia Arabica. Textum et glossarium. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. *Halis*, 1853.

Arnold (Dr. J. M.)—True and False Religion. Origin and development of different systems of Religion. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

Arnot (Sandford)—A New Self-instructing Grammar of the Hindustani Tongue. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

———— Indian Cookery. See *Oriental Trans. Fund. Miscell. Trans.* vol. 1.

———— See *Forbes* (*D.*) and *Arnot* (*S.*), Persian Grammar.

Arrian—Voyage round the Euxine Sea. Trans. by — Falconer, with a Geographical Dissert., Maps, etc. 4to. *Oxford*, 1805.

———— Voyage of Nearkhos. See *McCrindle* (*J. W.*).

———— ,, ,, See *Vincent* (*W.*).

Art (L') de vérifier les Dates des Faits Historiques. 1me Partie avant l'Ère Chrétienne mise en ordre par M. de Saint-Allais, avec Table Générale des Matières contenues dans les cinq volumes. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819.

——— 2me Partie depuis la Naissance de Notre Seigneur jusqu'à 1770, with Table Générale. Ed. par Saint Allais. 18 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818–19.

——— 3me Partie depuis l'Année 1770 jusqu'à nos jours publiée par M. de Courcelles et M. le Marquis de Fortia. 18 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821–44.

——— 4me Partie. Chronologie Historique de l'Amérique par M. D. B. Warden. 10 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826–44.

——— Table Générale de 2nde Partie et de 3me Partie, tomes 1–12. In 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830-1-2.

Articles of War—Abstract of, in English, Persian, and the Hindostan Dialects, by W. Kirkpatrick. sm. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1782.

Artin-Bey (Yacoub)—La Propriété Foncière en Egypte. 8vo. (*L'Institut Egyptien*), *Caire*, 1883.

Arundale (F.). See *Birch* (*S.*). Gallery of Antiquities.

As'ad (Muḥammad Davānī)—*Asaad* (*Fakīr Jānī Muhammad*). Akhlāk-i-Jalalī; or Practical Philosophy of the Mohammedan People. Trans. by W. F. Thompson. O.T.F. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839.

Asher (A.). See *Benjamin of Tudela.* Itinerary.

Ashtasāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā—Metaphysics of the Mahāyāna School of the Buddhists. Ed. from Nepalese Sanskrit MSS. by Rājend. Mitra. Fasc. 1, 2, 3, 6.

Asia—Memoirs of the late War in, with Hyder Aly. 2 vols. *London*, 1788.

Asiatic Society (Royal)—

Transactions. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1827–30–35.

Journal. 20 vols, 1834–63. New series, 20 vols. 1864–1888, yearly volumes, 1888–1891. 8vo. *London*, 1834–91.

Index to above (1827–1888). 8vo. *London*, 1888.

Reports, 1876–1885, by W. S. W. Vaux, bd. in 2 vols. 8vo.

Catalogues—*Manuscripts*—

MSS. in the Arabic, Persian, Turkish, and Hindustani Languages preserved in the Libraries of the Royal Asiatic Society and Oriental Translation Fund [by W. H. Morley]. 4to. MS. 1838.

Historical MSS. in Arabic and Persian, by W. H. Morley. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

Oriental MSS. that are not entered in W. H. Morley's Catalogue, by G. Le Strange. sm. 4to. MS. 1881.

Buddhist Sanskrit MSS. (Hodgson Collection), by E. B. Cowell and J. Eggeling. 8vo. *Hertford ?* 1875.

Asiatic Society (Royal)—

Chinese Library—

——— Chinese Library, by Rev. S. Kidd. 8vo. *London*, 1838.

——— Catalogue of the Chinese Library, with Index, by H. F. Holt. 2 vols. 4to. MS. 1881.

——— The same, revised by H. A. Giles. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

——— Catalogue of the Books in the Chinese Library, arranged according to their subjects. sm. 4to. MS.

Library of Printed Books, etc.—

——— Catalogue of the Library of the R.A.S.—Printed Books, Pamphlets and Maps. sm. fol. MS. 1850, etc.

——— Catalogue of the Printed Books, by W. S. W. Vaux, with Additions to 1891 by H. T. Cox. 2 vols. 4to. MS.

Asiatic Annual Register—1799–1811. 13 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800–12.

Asiatic Journal (The); and Monthly Register—1st series, 28 vols.; 2nd series, 40 vols.; 3rd series, 4 vols. 72 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1816–91.

Asiatic Miscellany (The)—2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1785–6.

Asiatic Miscellany, (The New)—Original Essays, Translations and Fugitive Pieces. vol 1. 4to. ? [Edited by F. Gladwin.] *Calcutta*, 1789.

Asiatick Miscellany; and Bengal Register—Vol 3. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1788.

Asiatic Researches. See *Bengal Asiatic Society.*

Asiatic Societies. See *American Oriental Society*, *Bengal*, *Bombay*, *Ceylon*, *Indian Archipelago*, *Japan*, *Madras*, *North China*, *Peking Oriental Society*, *Straits Branch.*

——— of France. See *Paris.*

——— of Germany. See *Deutsche Morgenländischen Gesellschaft.*

——— of Italy. See *Italy*, *Societa Asiatica.*

——— of Vienna. See *Vienna*, *Wiener Zeitschrift.*

Asmar (Maria Theresa)—Memoirs of a Babylonian Princess. Trans. by Herself. 2 vols. p. 8vo. *London*, 1844.

Assam—Report on. by A. J. Moffat Mills. fol. *Calcutta*, 1854.

——— Administration Reports, 1874–5, and 1875–6. 2 vols. fol.; 1876–7. 1 vol. 8vo.; 1885–6, 1886–7 to 1889–90. 5 vols. fol. 8vo. and fol. *Shillong*, 1887–90.

——— Census for 1881. Map. fol. *Calcutta*, 1883.

——— Excise Revenue Report, 1874–5. 8vo. *Shillong*, 1875.

——— Forest Administration Reports for 1874–5, 1875–6, by G. Mann. 2 vols. fol. *Shillong*, 1875–6.

——— Land Revenue Report., 1874–5, 1875–6. 2 vols. 8vo. *Shillong*, 1875–7.

Assam—Public Instruction Reports, 1874–5. 8vo.; 1881–2. fol. 2 vols. 8vo. and fol. *Shillong and Calcutta*, 1876–84.

——— Public Works Report for 1874–5 and 1875–6. fol. *Shillong*, 1877.

——— Registration Department Report, 1874–5. 8vo. *Shillong*, 1876.

——— Stamp Revenue, 1874–5. 8vo. *Shillong*, 1875.

——— Tea Operations Report, 1873–4. 8vo. *Shillong*, 1876.

——— Report on Tea Culture in Assam for 1889. fol. *Shillong*, 1889.

——— Vital Statistics Report, 1874. 8vo. *Shillong*, 1876.

Assemanus (Joseph Simonius)—Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino Vaticana. 3 vols. in 4. folio. *Roma*, 1719–28.

Aston (W. G.).—Short Grammar of the Japanese Spoken Language. 3rd ed. post 8vo. *London*, 1872.

——— A Grammar of the Japanese Written Language. 2nd ed. large 8vo. *Yokohama* and *London*, 1877.

Astronomical Society (Royal) of London—Monthly Notes. vols. 8–18, 29–31, with Index to vols. 1–29. 8vo. *London*, 1847–58, '68–71.

——— Memoirs—Vols 1–24, 26–38, 39 part 2, 40–49. 4to. *London*, 1822–55, '56–71, '72–90.

Aṣvaghosha—The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king. A Life of Buddha. Trans. from Sanskrit into Chinese and from Chinese into English by S. Beal. 8vo. (*Sacred Books of the East*, vol. 29.) *Oxford*, 1883.

Aṣvalāyana Griyha Sūtra, with the Commentary of Gārgya Nārāyana, ed. by Rāmanārāyana Vidyāratna and Ānandachandra Vedāntavāgīṣa. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1869.

——— See also *Sacred Books of the East*, vol. 29.

——— Ṣrauta Sūtra, with the Commentary (Vritti) of Gāryya Nārāyaṇa, by Rāma Nārāyaṇa Vidyāratna. 8vo. (*Bibl. Ind.*) *Calcutta*, 1848–74.

(Title-page missing, supplied from Haas.)

——— Indische Hausregeln, herausg. von A. F. Stenzler. Text u. Uebers. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl. Band* 3, *No.* 4 *Text. Band* 3, *No.* 1 *Uebers.*) *Leipzig*, 1864–66.

Atesh Kedah. See *Lutf 'Ali Beg*.

Athanasius (St.)—The Festal Letters of, Syriac text ed. with notes, etc. by W. Cureton. 8vo. O.T.S. *London*, 1848.

Atharva-Veda-Prātisākhya—or, Çāunakīyā Caturādhyāyikā. Text, translation, and notes, by W. D. Whitney. 8vo *Newhaven*, 1862.

——— Vaitāna Sūtra. The Ritual of, ed. in the Sanskrit by Dr. Garbe. 8vo. [*Sanskrit Text Society.*] *London*, 1878.

Atharva-Veda—Hundert Lieder des Atharva-Veda übers. und mit Text, kritischen u. Sachlichen Erläuterungen versehen von Dr. J. Grill, 2te Aufl. post 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1889.

——— Saṃhitā, herausg. von R. Roth u. W. D. Whitney. vol. 1. Text. roy. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1856.

Atharvaṇa. See *Upanishads.*

Athens—Synopsis Numorum Veterum qui in Museo Publico adservantur, ed. A. Postolacca. 4to. *Athens*, 1878.

Athenæum—1831 to 1891 (continued). 4to. *London*, 1831–91.

Athenæus—Athenæi Dipnosophistarum sive Coenæ sapientum, libri xv. post 8vo. *Basile*, 1556.

Atkinson (E. T.)—Notes on the Zoology of the North-West Provinces, India. roy. 8vo. *s.l.* 1882.

——— Economic Products of the N.W. Provinces. Part 1, Gums and Gum-Resins. 8vo. *Allabhad*, 1876.

Atkinson (James)—Customs and Manners of the Women of Persia. O.T.F. large 8vo. *London*, 1832.

——— See *Firdausi.* Shāh Nāmah.

——— See *Nizāmi.* Laila and Majnūn.

Atlas of Ancient Geography. Published by Society for Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. fol. 1844.

Atlas of Southern India, including Plans of the Towns and Cantonments, reduced from the Trigonometrical Survey, engraved by J. and C. Walker. 4to. *Madras*, 1854.

Ātmabodhaprakāṣikā. See *Graul* (*K.*)—Tamulische Schriften.

Aubaret (G.)—Grammaire Annamite, suivie d'un vocabulaire Françaisc-Annamite et Annamite-Francaise. r. 8vo. *Paris*, 1867.

——— Code Annamite. Lois et Réglements du Royaume d'Annam. Trad. du Chinoise. 2 vols. in 1. r. 8vo. *Paris*, 1865.

Auber (Peter)—Analysis of the Constitution of the East India Company, with Supplement. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826–8.

——— China—An Outline of its Governments, Laws, and Policy. 8vo. *London*, 1834.

——— Rise and Progress of the British Power in India. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837.

Aucher (Paschal)—Dictionnaire Abrégé Françaisc-Arménien, et Arménien-Françaisc. 2 vols. 8vo. *Venise*, 1812-17.

——— Grammar, English and Armenian. post 8vo. *Venice*, 1817.

——— Armenian Dict. in Armenian. 2 vols. 4to. *? Venice*, 1836–7.

——— A Grammar, Armenian and English. p. 8vo. *Venice*, 1819.

——— See *Milton* (*John*) Paradise Lost, in Armenian.

Audh. See also *North-West Provinces and Audh.*

——— Administration Reports, 1860–61 to 1862–3, 3 vols. 4to.; 1863–4 to 1866–7, 1868–69 to 1876–77, 13 vols. 8vo. and 4to. *Lucknow and Allahabad*, 1861–77.

Audh—Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. existing in Oudh for the year 1888. Compiled by Paṇḍita Devī Prasāda. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1890.

——— Census for 1869, compiled by J. C. Williams. 2 parts. fol. *Lucknow*, 1869.

——— Civil Justice Administration Reports, 1870, '72, '73, '76, 1883, '84, '86. 7 parts folio. *Lucknow*, 1871–1887.

——— Criminal Justice Administration Reports, 1870, and 1883 to 1886. folio. *Lucknow*, 1871–87.

——— Education Reports, 1868 to 1875. 8 vols. fol. *Lucknow*, 1869–76.

——— Estates, Management of, in the Court of Wards, or under the Taluqdārs' Relief Act, for the years 1881–2 to 1886–87. 6 vols. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1883–88.

——— Excise Administration for 1876. *Lucknow*, 1877.

——— Forest Reports, 1863–64, 1866–7, 1867–8, 1868–9. 4 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1866–70.

——— Gazetteer of the Province of. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lucknow and Allahabad*, 1877–78.

——— Meteorology, and the Horticultural Gardens, Lucknow. Reports for 1875–6, 1876–7. 2 parts. folio. *Lucknow*, 1877.

——— Public Works Reports, 1871–72 to 1875–76. 4 parts. fol. *Lucknow*, 1872–1877.

——— Registration Department, 1871–72 to 1875–76. 5 parts. fol. *Lucknow*, 1872–77.

——— Revenue Administration Reports, 1867, 1869, 1871, fol.; 1872 to 1875, 1881 to 1883, 1885 and 1887, 8vo. 17 parts. fol. and 8vo. *Lucknow and Allahabad*, 1868–88.

——— Sanitary Report, 1875. folio. *Lucknow*, 1877.

——— Stamp Depart., 1873–74 to 1875–76. *Lucknow*, 1874–77.

Aufrecht (Th.) See *Aitareya Brāhmaṇa.*

——— See *Bodleian Library*. Catalogus Cod. MSS. Sanscriticorum.

——— See *Cambridge—Trinity College*. Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. in the Library of.

Aumer (Joseph). See *Munich*, Die Persischen und Arabischen Hanschriften beschrieben.

Aupapātikā Sūtra, Einleitung, Text, und Glossar von Dr. Ernst Leumann. (*D. M. G. Abhandl. Band VIII. No.* 2.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Aurelius Antoninus (Marcus)—The Meditations trans. into Persian by Joseph von Ammer. 4to. (*Greek and Persian on opposite pages.*) *Vienna*, 1831.

Averanus (Nicholas)—De Mensibus Ægyptiorum, curante A. F. Gorio. sm. 4to. *Florentiæ*, 1737.

Averroes—Philosophie und Theologie von, herausg. M. J. Müller. 4to. *Munchen*, 1859.

Avesta—Zend Avesta, or the Religious Books of the Zoroastrians, ed. by N. L. Westergaard. vol. 1, Zend Texts. 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1852–4.

——— Avesta transliterated into Gujarati by Dadabhai Havaspi. 8vo.

——— Zend Avesta. Ouvrage de Zoroastre, trad. par P. M. Anquetil Duperron. 2 vols. in 3. 4to. *Paris*, 1771.

——— Zendavesta. Decem Ṣendavestae Excerpta. Text, Latin version, and notes by C. Kossowicz. 8vo. *Paris*, 1865.

——— Avesta, trad. par C. de Harlez. 2 vols. in 1. vol. 1, Vendidad; vol. 2. Vispered and Yaçna. r. 8vo. *Paris*, 1875–6.

——— Zendavesta, trans. by J. Darmesteter (vol. 1, 2), and Rev. L. H. Mills (vol. 3). 3 vols. 8vo. (*Sacred Books of the East*, vols. 4, 23, 31.) *Oxford*, 1880–87.

See also *Vendidād*, *Visparād*, *Yaçnā*.

Avicenna. See *Abū 'Alī Sīna*.

Avolis (M.)—Delle antiche fatture di Argilla in Sicilia. post 8vo. *Palermo*, 1829.

Avril (Le Père)—Voyage à la Chine. sm. 4to. *Lyons*, 1692.

Āyāraṃga Sutta—Ed. by H. Jacobi. 8vo. (*Pali Text Society*.) *London*, 1882.

——— Acārāṅga Sūtra. See *Sacred Books of the East*, vol. 22.

Ayeen Akbery. See *Abū'l Fazl 'Allāmī*.

Ayliff (John)—A Vocabulary of the Kaffir Language. 2*nd ed.* fcap. 8vo. *London*, 1863.

Aymonier (E.)—Dictionnaire Khmer-Français. [Lithographed.] 4to. *Saigon*, 1878.

Ayodhya Prasad—Katri-Khaṛī Bolī Kā Padya—Poetical Reader of Khaṛi Boli, ed. by F. Pincott. post 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Ayton (J. A.)—Grammar of the Népalese Language. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1820.

Ayuso (Don Francisco Garcia)—Los Pueblos Iranios y Zoroastro. large 8vo. *Madrid*, 1874.

——— Iran ó del Indo al Tigris, descripcion geográfica de los Paises Iranios, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Persia, Armenia, Cuadermo. Imp. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1876.

——— Ensayo crítico de Gramática compara da de los Idiomas Indo-Européos. roy. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1880.

——— See *Kālidāsa*, Ṣakuntalā.
——— Vikramorvasī.

Babad Tanah Djawi, in Proza. Javaansche Geschiedenis. Met Aanteekeningen van J. J. Meinsma. 2de Stuk. 8vo. (*Amsterdam. Koninkl. Inst.*) *'s Gravenhage*, 1877.

Bābar (Ẓahīr ad Dīn Muḥammad) — Memoirs of *Ẓehīr-ed-dīn Muḥammad Baber*, transl. by John Leyden and William Erskine, with Map of the Countries between the Oxus and Jaxartes, and a Memoir regarding its construction by C. Waddington. 4to. *London*, 1826.

——— ——— Mémoires de Baber, trad. par A. Pavet de Courteille. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1871.

Baber (E. Colborne). See *Geographical Society*. Supplementary Papers. Vol. I. Part 1.

Babington (Benjamin). See *Beschi* (*C. J.*). The Adventures of Gooroo Paramartan.

Babylonian and Oriental Record. Edited by Prof. T. de Lacouperie. Vols. 1–4. 8vo. *London*, 1886–90.

Babylonian Princess (Memoirs of a). See *Asmar* (*M. T.*).

Bachmaier (Antoine)—Dictionnaire pasigraphique, précedé de la grammaire. fcap. 8vo. *Augsburg*, 1868.

——— Pasigraphisches Wörterbuch zum Gebrauche für die deutsche Sprache. fcap. 8vo. *Augsburg*, 1868.

Bacon (Lord)—Novum Organum, with Commentary by J. R. Ballantyne. In English. Fasc. 2. 8vo. *Benares? s.a.*

——— Novum Organum. Sanskrit and English. By J. R. Ballantyne. Part 1. 8vo. *Benares*, 1852.

——— See also *Ballantyne* (*J. R.*). Reprints for the Pandits, No. 5.

Bacon (Thomas)—The Oriental Portfolio. Picturesque illustrations of the Scenery and Architecture of India, with descriptive Notices by H. H. Wilson. 10 Plates and Frontispiece. fol. *London*, 1841.

——— First Impressions and Studies from Nature in Hindostān, with many plates. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837.

Bādarāyaṇa—Aphorisms of the Vedanta, with the Commentary of Ṣankara Āchārya and the Glossary of Govinda Ānanda. Ed. by [E. Röer and] Paṇḍita Rāma Nārāyaṇa Vidyāratna. [Followed by the Adhikaraṇa Mālā of Bhāratī-tīrtha Yati.] 2 vols. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica*). *Calcutta*, 1863.

——— Aphorisms of the Vedānta Philosophy, in Sanskrit and English, by J. R. Ballantyne. 8vo. *Mirzapore*, 1851.

——— Brahma Sūtras, with the Commentary of Ṣankarāchārya translated into English by Rev. K. M. Banerjea. Fasc. 1. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica*). *Calcutta*, 1870.

Badāunī. See *'Abd al Ḳādir.*

Baddeley (P. F. H.)—Whirlwinds and Dust-Storms of India. roy. 8vo. *London and Cologne*, 1860.

Baddeley (W. St. Clair)—Bedoueen Legends and other Poems. post 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Baden-Powell (B. H.)—A Manual of the Land Revenue Systems, and Land Tenures of British India. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1882.

——— See *India*. Forest Department Report, 1872–73.

Badger (Rev. George Percy)—The Nestorians and their Rituals. Map and Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

——— An English-Arabic Lexicon. 4to. *London*, 1881.

Bādshāh Nāmah. See *'Abd al Ḥamīd.*

Baethgen (Friedrich)—Fragmente syrischer u. arabischen Historiker, herausg. u. übers. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl. Band* viii. No. 3). *Leipzig*, 1884.

Bee-Keeping in India—A Collection of Papers on. 1 vol. fol. *Calcutta*, 1883.

Baffin (William)—Voyages of, A.D. 1612–22. Edited by C. R. Markham. 8vo. (*Hakluyt Soc.*). *London*, 1881.

Bāgh i Urdū. See *Afsos* (*Mīr Sher 'Alī*).

Bāgh-o-Bahār—Hindustani Text. Lithographed. 8vo. *Cawnpore*, 1832.

——— The Garden and the Spring, translated from the Urdu of Mīr Amman by E. B. Eastwick. roy. 8vo. *Hertford*, 1852.

——— Le Jardin et le Printemps, traduit en Français par Garcin de Tassy. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1878.

Bahā ad Dīn 'Amilī — *Khoolasut-ul-Hisab.* Compendium of Arithmetic and Geometry, in the Arabic Language, with a translation into Persian. With a Treatise on Algebra by Ruqn-ood-deen Ulee. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1812.

——— *Kholaçat al Hissab* ou Quintessence du Calcul traduit et annotée par Aristide Marré. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *Rome*, 1864.

Baihaḳī al-. See *Abū'l Fazl Baihaḳī.*

Bahār i Dānish. See *'Ināyat 'Allah.*

Bahman Yast. See *Sacred Books of the East*, vol. 5.

Baikie (Dr., R.N.)—Translation of 8 Chapters of Genesis into Fulde Language. See *Reichardt* (*C. A. L.*). Grammar of Fulde Language.

Baikie (R.)—Observations on the Neilgherries. Topography, Climate, Productions, etc. Edited by W. H. Smoult. Maps and Coloured Frontispiece. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834.

Bailey (B.)—Dictionary Malayalim-English. 4to. *Cottayam*, 1846.

——— Dictionary, English and Malayalim. 8vo. *Cottayam*, 1849.

Baillie (Alex. F.)—Kurrachee: (Karachi) Past, Present, and Future. Maps, Plans, and Photos. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

Baillie (Lieut. J.)—An Entire and Correct Edition of the Five Books upon Arabic Grammar which form the first part of a Classical Education throughout Asia. 3 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1802–5.

Vol. 1. The Māyah 'Amel, Shūr'a Māyah 'Amel, and the Misbā'a.
Vol. 2. The Hidayah al Nahū.
Vol. 3. The al Kafīah of Ebn-e-Hajeb and an Appendix.

Baillie (Lieut. John)—Sixty Tables, elucidatory of Lectures on the Grammar of the Arabic Language. fol. *Calcutta*, 1801.

Baillie (Capt. John). Digest of Mohummudan Law. In 4 vols. Vol. 1. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1805.

Baillie (N. B. E.)—Moohummudan Law of Inheritance according to Aboo Huneefa and his followers. r. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832.

——— The same. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1874.

——— Moohummedan Law of Sale according to the Huneefeea Code, from the Futawa Alumgeree. 8vo. *London*, 1850.

——— A Digest of Moohummudan Law. Vol. 1. Hanifeea Code. Vol. 2. Imameea Code. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1865–9.

——— The same. 2nd Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1875–87.

——— The Land Tax of Iudia according to the Moohummudan Law. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

——— Introductory Essay to the Second Edition of the Land Tax of India according to the Moohummudan Law. 8vo. *London*, 1873.

Bailly (M.)—Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne. 2nd Ed. 4to. *Paris*, 1781.

——— Histoire de l'Astronomie Moderne. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1785.

——— Traité de l'Astronomie Indienne et Orientale. 4to. *Paris*, 1787.

Baily (Francis)—An account of the Rev. John Flamsteed, First Astronomer Royal, with his Catalogue of Stars, and Supplement. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1835–7.

Baird (Major M. W.). See *Tide Tables for Indian Ports.*

Baitāl Pachīsī. See *Vetāla-pañca vinsati.*

Baker (Sir Samuel W.)—The Albert N'yanza Great Basin of the Nile, and Explorations of the Nile Sources. New Edition. post 8vo. *London*, 1877.

Bakhtiyār Nāmah—A Persian Romance, translated by Sir W. Ouseley. Edited by W. A. Clouston. post 8vo. (*Privately printed.*) *Glasgow*, 1883.

Bāḳir Majlisi (Muḥammad)—Āīn al Hayāt. The Instructions of Mahomet to Abuzerrb. fol. *Teheran*, A.H. 1240.

——— Aīn al Khayāt, Exposition of the Shiite Doctrine. Lithographed. 8vo. A.H. 1240.

——— Ḥaḳḳ al Yakīn. Sheeah Theology, and evidences of its truth. fol. *Teheran*, A.H. 1241.

Bāḳir Majlisi (Muḥammad)—Hayāt al Ghulūb. An Account of Mahommed and his Companions. 2 vols. fol. *Teheran*, A.H. 1240–41.

——— Zād al Ma'ād. The Religious Duties and Observances of a Shiah. fol.

——— Jalā l'Ayun. Observances at the Festival of Lamentations. fol. *Teheran*, A.H. 1240.

——— Ḥilīat al Muttaḳīn. Shiah Observances. fol. *Teheran*, A.H. 1248.

Balbi (Adrien)—Atlas Ethnographique du Globe. fol. *Paris*, 1826.

——— Introduction à l'Atlas Ethnog. Tome 1er. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.

——— Abrégé de Geographie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.

——— Allgemeine Erd-beschreibung. Encyklopädie der Erdkunde. 3rd Ed. 2 vols. in 1. roy. 8vo. *Pesth*, 1842.

——— Delle primarie Altitudini del Globo, saggio d'Ipsometria Generale. 4to. *Milano*, 1845.

Balbi (A. ed E.)—Nuovi Elementi di Geografia. post 8vo. *Torino*, 1851.

Balfour (Edward) — Gul-desta-i-sukhan-i-Farsi and Gul-Desta-i-sukhan-i-Hindi. Selections of Persian and Hindi Literature. 8vo. *Madras*, 1851.

Balfour (F.)—Inshai Herkern. See *Harkarn Multānī.*

Bali Language—Vocabulary of. MS. 8vo. *Buitenzorg*, 1813.

Ball (J. Dyer)—Easy Sentences in the Hakka Dialect, with a Vocabulary translated by. 8vo. *Hong Kong*, 1881.

——— Cantonese Made Easy. Simple Sentences, with translations. large 8vo. *Hong Kong*, 1883.

Ball (Samuel)—Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea in China. Illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1848.

Ball (V.)—Economic Geology of India. See *India.* Geology, A Manual of, vol. 3.

Ballad Poetry—Specimens of, applied to the Traditions and Tales of the East, with a copy of an early Map of the Neighbourhood of Calcutta. 8vo. *London*, 1862.

Ballantyne (James R.)—Grammar of the Hindustani Language, with exercises. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1838.

——— A Grammar of the Mahratta Language. Lithographed. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1839.

——— Elements of Hindī and Braj Bhākhā Grammar. 4to. *London*, 1839.

——— The same. New Edition. post 8vo. *London*, 1868.

——— Principles of Persian Caligraphy, illustrated by Lithographic Plates of the Ta"līk Character. 4to. *London*, 1844.

Ballantyne (James R.)—Reprints for the Pandits.
No. 2. Physical Science. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1851.
No. 3. Method of Induction. 8vo. *Mirzapore*, 1852.
No. 4. Metaphysics and Mental Philosophy. 2 vols. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1852–3.
No. 5. A Commented Version of Bacon's Novum Organum. 8vo. *Mirzapore*, 1852.
No. 6. Logic, based on the Work of Whately. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1853.

——— A Synopsis of Science, from the Standpoint of the Nyāya Philosophy. Sansk. and Eng. 2 vols. 8vo. *Mirzapore*, 1852.

——— Second Edition. 1 vol. 8vo. *Mirzapore*, 1856.

——— Synopsis of Science, from the Standpoint of the Nyāya Philosophy. Hindi and English. 8vo. *Mirzapore*, 1852.

——— Lectures on Nyāya Philosophy, from the text of Tarka Sangraha. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *Benares*, 1852.

——— Lectures on the Sub-Divisions of Knowledge and their Mutual Relations. Sanskrit and English. Parts 2, 3, 4. 8vo. *Mirzapore* (vol. 2). *Calcutta* (vol. 3). *Allahabad* (vol. 4). 1849.

——— Christianity contrasted with Hindū Philosophy. An Essay in Sanskrit and English. 8vo. *London*, 1859.

——— See *Bādarāyaṇa*, *Gotama*, *Jaimini*, *Kaṇāda*, *Kapila*, *Mahābhāshya*, *Patañjali*.

Baluchistan Code, containing the Local Enactments in force in British Baluchistan, and the Local Enactments in force in the Baluchistan Agency Territories, with Chronological Tables and Appendices. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1890.

Banerjea (The Rev. K. M.)—Strictures on Hara Chandra's Reply to Mr. Muir's Mataparikslia, etc. [bound with *Muir's* (*J.*) Argument for Christianity]. sm. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1841.

——— See *Bādarāyaṇa*.

Banerjee (Gooroodass)—The Hindu Law of Marriage and Stridhan. 8vo. (*Tagore Law Lectures* 1878). *Calcutta*, 1879.

Baness (J. Frederick)—Index Geographicus Indicus. Many maps. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

Bangalore—Meteorological Observations for every day in the year for 1859, 1860, 1861, by Major Puckle. fol. *Calcutta*, 1868.

——— Reports on the Administration of the Civil and Military Station of, for 1883–4, 1884–5. 2 vols. fol. *Bangalore*, 1884–5.

Banks (J.)—Icones Selectæ Plantarum—quas in Japonia collegit E. Kæmpfer. fol. *Londini*, 1791.

Baptist Mission—Brief Narrative of the, in India; with an Account of the Translations of the Sacred Scriptures into the Languages of the East. Maps. 6th Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Bāqir. See *Bāḳir* (*Muḥammad*).

Barber (G. D.)—Suggestions on the Ancient Britons. Parts II. and III. in 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

Barbier de Meynard (A. C.)—Dictionnaire Turc-Français. 2 vols. in 4 parts. 8vo. *Ecole des Langues Orientales Vivantes, II*e *Série, Tomes IV. V.* *Paris*, 1881–90.

Bardelli (Joseph)—Daniel. Copto-Memphiticè. See *Bibles, Coptic.*

Barents (William)—Three Voyages of, to the Arctic Regions, in 1594–6, by Gerrit de Veer. Edited by C. T. Beke and Lieut. K. Beynen. 8vo. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) *London*, 1876.

——— Voyages. See *Constantin*, vol. 1.

Bargés (M. l'Abbé J. J. L.)—Temple de Baal à Marseille, ou Grande Inscription Phénicienne découverte dans cette ville dans le courant de l'Année 1845. Plates. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847.

——— Les Samaritains de Naplouse. Épisode d'un Pèlerinage dans les Lieux Saints. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1855.

Barker (W. Burckhardt)—Lares and Penates: or, Cilicia and its Governors [History of Cilicia]. Ed. by W. F. Ainsworth. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

——— A Reading Book of the Turkish Language, with a Grammar and Vocabulary. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

——— See *Vetāla Pāñca Vinsati.*

Barhebräus (Gregorius)—Chronik des. See *Mayer* (*F. G.*).

Baroda—Reports on the Administration of, 1881–82 to 1886–87. 6 parts. fol. *Bombay*, 1882–87.

——— The Trial and Deposition of Mulharrao Gaekwar of Baroda. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1875.

——— Report for 1877–8. See *India Government Records, Selections from*, No. 156.

Barros (S. Giovanni di)—L'Asia: Nuouamente di Lingua Portoghese tradotta dal S. Alfonzo Ulloa. 2 vols. in 1. sq. 8vo. *Venezia*, 1562.

Barrow's Travels in China. See *Proudfoot* (*W. J.*).

Barth (A.)—Inscriptions Sanscrites du Cambodge. Texte 1 vol. 4to. Plates 1 vol. fol. *Notices et Extraits des MSS.* Vol. 27, Part I. *Paris*, 1885.

——— Les Religions de l'Inde. [*Extrait de "L'Encyclopédie des Sciences Religieuses"*]. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1879.

——— The Religions of India. Trans. by Rev. J. Wood. 2nd Ed. 8vo. T.O.S. *London*, 1889.

Barth (Henry)—Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa in the years 1849–1855. Maps and Plates. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1857–8.

——— Collection of the Vocabularies of the Central-African Languages. 3 Parts bound in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *Gotha*, 1862–6.

Bartholomæi (P. à S.)—Sidharubam—seu Grammatica Samscrdamica. Malabar characters. 4to. *Romæ*, 1790.

Bartholomæi (P. à S.)—Systema Brahmanicum Liturgicum, ex Mans. Mus. Borg. Velitris. *Romæ*, 1791.

——— Examen Historico-criticum codicum Indicorum. Bibl. Sacr. Cong. de Prop. Fide. 4to. *Romæ*, 1792.

——— Mus. Borgiani Velitris Codices Manuscripti Avenses, Peguani, etc. 4to. *Romæ*, 1793.

——— Viaggio alle Indie Orientali. 4to. *Roma*, 1796.

——— Voyage to the East Indies. Transl. from the German by W. Johnston, notes by J. R. Forster. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

——— Vyăcarana, seu locupletissima Samscrdamicæ Linguæ Institutio. 4to. *Romæ*, 1804.

Bartholomae (Chr.) — Handbook der Alt-Iranischen Dialekte. Grammatik, Lesestücke u. Glossar. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Bartlett (G.)—Index Geologicus. A Tabular Diagram folded in cloth case. 8vo. *Exeter*, *n.d.*

Bartlett (W. H.), W. Purser, and others.—Syria, The Holy Land, etc. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1836–8.

Bastian (Dr. Adolph)—Völker der Ostlichen Asien. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1866.

Vol. 1. Die Gesch. der Indo-Chinesen.
Vol. 2. Reisen in Birma in den Jahren 1861–2.

Batavia—De Hoofsdadt van Neerlands O. Indien-beschreeven. Met Plaaten. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1782.

——— Naamboek van de Wel-Edele Heeren der Hooge Indische Regeering. post 8vo. *Batavia?* 1792.

Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen—

Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal- Land- en Volkenkunde. Vols. 1 to 34 (wanting vols. 3; 29, parts 4 and 6; 30, parts 1–5; and 31 part 1). 8vo. *Batavia*, 1852–90.

Notulen van de Algemeene en Bestuurs-Vergaderingen. Vol. 1–28 (wanting vol. 6; titles to vols. 7 and 13; vols. 22; 23, parts 1 and 2; 24, parts 2, 3, 4; and 27, parts 1 and 4. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1862–90.

Register op de Notulen, 1867–78, 1879–88. 2 parts. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1879, 1889.

Verhandelingen. Vols. 1 to 21 (8vo.), and vols. 22–45 (roy. 8vo.) (wanting vol. 17). 8vo. and roy. 8vo. *Batavia?* 1771–1888.

Algemeen Reglement en Reglement van Orde. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1889.

Gedenkboek zamengesteld door den Voorzitter van het Genootschap Mr. T. H. der Kinderen. Vol. 1. 4to. *Batavia*, 1878.

Dagh Register gehouden int Casteel Batavia vant passerende daer ter plaetse als over geheel Nederlandts-India. Uitgegeven van J. A. Van der Chijs. 4 parts, for the years 1640–41, 1653, 1659, 1661. roy. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1887–89.

Nederlandsch-Indisch Plakaatboek, 1602–1811, door J. A. van der), Chijs. Vols. 2–6. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1886–89.

Publications of. See *Chijs* (*J. A. van der*); *Louw* (*P.J.F.*).

Catalogues—Library—

Catalogus, door J. A. van der Chijs. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1864.

Eerste en tweede vervolgcatalogus der Bibliotheek en catalogus der Maleische, Javaansche en Kawi HSS. 2 parts. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1872–77.

Codicum Arabicorum. Ed. R. Friedrich et L. W. C. van den Berg. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1873.

Verslag van eene Verzameling Maleische, Arabische, Javaansche, en andere HSS. door L. W. C. Van den Berg. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1877.

Maps—

Alphabetische Lijst van Land-, Zee-, Rivier-, Wind-, Storm-, en Andere Kaarten. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1873.

Museum—

Numismatische Afdeeling. 2de Druk. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1877.

——— Verzameling, door J. A. van der Chijs. 3de Druk. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1886.

Ethnologische Afdeeling. 2de Druk. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1877.

Archeologische Verzameling, door W. P. Groeneveldt met Aanteekeningen door Dr. J. L. A. Brandes. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1887.

Verslag der Viering van het Honderdjarig Bestaan van het Batav. Genoots. op 1 Juni, 1878. 4to. *Batavia*, 1878.

Batchelor (John)—Aino Grammar. See *Chamberlain* (*B. H.*), Aino Studies.

Bate (J. D.)—An Examination of the Claims of Ishmael as viewed by Muḥammadans. (*Studies in Islam*, Part 1.) 8vo. *Banāras*, 1884.

Batta'schen Formenlehre im Toba Dialekte, verd. durch A. Schreiber. *Barmen*, 1866.

Baudhāyanadharmaṣāstra. Edited by E. Hultzsch. (*D. M. G. Abhandl.*, *Band. VIII. No.* 4.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1884.

——— See *Sacred Books of the East*, vol. 14.

Baumgartner (Antoine J.)—Le Prophète Habakuk. Introduction critique et exégèse avec examen spécial des Commentaires Rabbiniques du Talmud et de la Tradition. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1885.

——— Étude de la Langue Hébraïque. 8vo. *Genève*, 1887.

Bayer (T. S.)—Museum Sinicum, containing Papers on Chinese Grammar and Lexicography. Letters from Danish Missionaries at Tranquebar, Diatribæ Sinicæ, etc. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1730.

Bayle—Al Ḳūl al Sirīh fi ibn al tashrīh. Work on Anatomy, translated into Arabic by Abu Zabal. A.H. 1248.

Bazin (M.)—Le Siècle des Youên. Tableau historique de la Littérature Chinoise. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850.

——— Le Pi-pa-ki, ou l'Histoire du Luth. Drame Chinois, traduit en Français. (Title missing). 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.

Beal (Rev. Samuel)—The Romantic Legend of Sâkya Buddha from the Chinese-Sanskrit. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

——— The Buddhist Tripitaka, as it is known in China and Japan. fol. *London*, 1876.

——— Si-yu-ki, Buddhist Records of the Western World. 2 vols. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1884.

——— See *Aṣvaghosha Bodhisattva.*

——— See *Dhammapada.*

——— See *Fā Hien.*

——— Buddhist Records of the Western World. See *Hiouen Tsiang.* Si-yu-ki.

Beale (T. W.)—The Oriental Biographical Dictionary. Ed. by H. G. Keene. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1881.

Beames (John)—Outlines of Indian Philology, with a map. 2nd ed. post 8vo. *London*, 1868.

——— Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India-Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Oṛiya, and Bangali. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1872–9.

——— [Editor]. See *Elliot* (*Sir H. M.*), Memoirs on the Races of the North West Provinces.

Beamont (Rev. W. J.)—Catherine the Egyptian Slave, in 1852. [A story founded on fact.] 12mo. *Cambridge*, 1855.

——— Cairo to Sinai and Sinai to Cairo. A Journey in the Desert of Arabia, Nov. and Dec. 1860. p. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1861.

Beard (Charles)—The Reformation of the 16th Century. 8vo. (*Hibbert Lectures.*) *London*, 1883.

Beatson (Lieut.-Col. Alex.)—A View of the Origin and Conduct of the War with Tippoo Sultaun, and of the Siege of Seringapatam. With a portrait, map, plans, and illustration. 4to. *London*, 1800.

Beauregard (O.)—Kachmir et Tibet, Etude d'ethnographie ancienne et moderne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1883.

Beavan (Capt. R.)—Handbook of the Freshwater Fishes of India. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

Bedrossian (Rev. F. M.)—New Dictionary, Armenian and English. 8vo. *Venice*, 1875–6.

Beechey (Capt. F. W.)—Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Strait in H.M.S. *Blossom*, 1825-8. 2 vols. map and plates. 4to. *London*, 1831.

Beer (Gustav de)—Prinz Heinrich der Seefahrer und seine Zeit. 8vo. *Danzig*, 1864.

Beha-ed-din. See *Bahā ad Dīn 'Amilī.*

Beital Pucheesee. See *Vetāla Pānca Vinsati.*

Beejapore—Mahometan Buildings of. See *Hart* (*Capt.*).

Beke (C. T.)—Origines Biblicæ: Researches into Primæval History. Vol. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1834.

——— The Sources of the Nile, with the History of Nilotic discovery. Map. 8vo. *London*, 1860.

Belfour (F. C.). See *Hazīn* (*Shaikh Muḥammad 'Ali*); *Macarius*, Travels; *Xenophon*, Anabasis.

Bell (Major Evans)—The Mysore Reversion, "an exceptional case." 8vo. *London*, 1866.

——— Bengal Reversion, another "exceptional case." 8vo. *London*, 1872.

Bell (H. C. B.)—The Māldive Islands: an Account of their Physical Features, Climate, History, Inhabitants, Productions and Trade. *Official Report.* Map. folio. *Colombo*, 1883.

Bell (John)—Comparative View of the External Commerce of Bengal, for 1829–30 and 1830–31. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1831.

——— A View of Universal History, Literature, etc., in Twenty-five Illuminated Chronolog. Tables. 5th ed. fol. *Lond.* 1842.

Bellairs (H. S. K.) and **Laxman Y. Askhed Kar**—Grammar of the Marathi Language. post 8vo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Bellarmine (Card.)—Dichiarazione piú copiosa della Dottrina Cristiana trad. dalla Lingua Italiana nell' Araba. post 8vo. *Roma*, 1770.

Bellary District—Manual of. See *Kelsall* (John).

Belletête (M.). See *Zādah* (*Shaikh*).

Bellew (H. W.)—From the Indus to the Tigris. A Journey through Baloochistan, Afghanistan, Khorassan, and Iran in 1872, with a Grammar and Vocab. of Brahoe Language. 8vo. *Lond.* 1874.

——— Kashmir and Kashgar, a narrative of the Journey of the Embassy to Kashgar in 1873–4. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

——— The History of Kāshgaria. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1875.

Bellot (Thomas)—Sanskrit Derivations of English Words. 8vo. *London*, 1856.

Belnos (Mrs.)—The Sundhya, or Daily Prayers of the Brahmins. Illustrated in 24 coloured plates, with descriptive text and English translation of the prayers. fol. *London*, 1851.

——— Twenty-four plates illustrative of Hindoo and European Manners in Bengal. [Coloured lithographs with descriptive letterpress.] fol. *London*, 1832.

Benares—History of, in Hindui. 8vo. *s.l.*, *s.a.*

Benares Magazine—No. 27, June 1851; No. 29, Oct. 1851. *Calcutta*, 1851.

Benares Sanskrit College—Sketch of Operations, 1846–51, by J. R. B(allantyne). *Benares*, 1851.

Benares Sanskrit College—Catalogue of the Sanskrit MSS. in the Library of, with Index. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1889.

Benary (Albert Agathon)—Die Römische Lautlehre. Vol. 1. sm. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1837.

Bendall (Cecil)—Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit Manuscripts in the University Library, Cambridge. With Historical and Palæographical Introductions. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1883.

——— Journey in Nepal and Northern India. 8vo. *Camb.* 1886.

Benfey (Theodor)—Griechisches Wurzel Lexicon. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1839–42.

——— Über das Verhältniss der Ägyptischen Sprache zum Semitischen Sprachstamm. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1844.

——— Die Persischen Keilinschriften mit Uebersetzung und Glossar. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1847.

——— Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. 2nd ed. 8vo. *London*, 1868.

——— See *Sāma-Veda, Die Hymnen des.*

Bengal, Asiatic Society of—Asiatick Researches; or, Transactions of the Society, instituted in Bengal. 20 vols. Index to vols. 1–18 at end of vol. 18. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1788—1836–9.

——— The same, reprinted. vols. 1–7. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798–1803.

——— Journal. vols. 1–57 (vols. 9–14, 16–18, 52–57, in 2 parts each). 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832–1889.

——— Index to vols. 19 and 20 of the Asiatic Researches, and vols. 1–23 of Bengal Asiatic Soc., in 1 vol. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1856.

——— Centenary Review of, from 1784 to 1883, by Dr. R. Mitra, Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle, and Baboo P. N. Bose. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1885.

——— Proceedings of, 1870–1889 (continued). 18 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1870–1889.

——— Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS., edited by R. Mitra. Part I. Grammar. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1877.

——— See also *Bibliotheca Indica.*

Bengal. *Administration*—

——— Administration of the Lower Provinces of Bengal from 1882–83 to 1886–87; being a supplement to the Ann. General Adminis. Report for 1885–86, compiled by G. A. Grierson. fol. *Calcutta*, 1887.

——— Report on the Administration of Bengal, 1888–89. Relations with Tributary States, and Frontier Affairs. Maps. fol. *Calcutta*, 1889.

——— Administration Reports, 1860–61 to 1862–3 in 4to.; 1863–4 to 1868–9, 1871–2 to 1881–82 in 8vo. 1882–83 to 1888–9 in fol. *Calcutta*, 1861–90.

Bengal. *Archaeology*—

——— Archaeological Survey. Report 1888, by J. D. Milik-Beglaroff. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1888.

——— List of Ancient Monuments in, issued by Public Works Department. obl. fol. *Calcutta*, 1887.

——— A List of the Objects of Antiquarian Interest in the Lower Provinces. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1879.

Census—

——— Census for 1872, by H. Beverley. Map. fol. *Calcutta*, 1872.

——— Report on the Census of 1881, by J. A. Bourdillon. 3 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1883.

Commerce—

——— External Commerce of, Reports for 1858–59 to 1868–69, and Suppl. for 1860–61. 11 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1860–69.

Crops—

——— The Crops of 1865–66 for comparison with those of 1873–74. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1873.

Customs—

——— Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, Papers from the Records. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1833.

——— Administration Reports for 1868–69 to 1875–76, and 1879–80. 9 parts. fol. *Calcutta*, 1869–1880.

Dispensaries—

——— Charitable Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal for 1868, 1869, 1870, and 1872–1875. 7 parts. fol. *Calcutta*, 1869–76.

Education—

——— General Reports on Public Instruction in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for the years 1839–1871. 28 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1841–1871.

——— 1st and 2nd Reports on State of Education. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1835–36.

——— Report of the General Committee of Public Instruction for the year 1836. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837.

——— 3rd Report on State of Education in Bengal. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838.

——— General Report of the late General Committee of Public Instruction for 1840–41 and 1841–42. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1842.

——— General Report on Public Instruction for 1842–3. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1843.

——— General Reports on Public Instruction in the Lower Provinces for the years 1844–5, 1845–46, 1849–50, 1855–59—1863–64, 1865–66—1867–68, 1869–70—1870–71. 13 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1845–1871.

Bengal — General Report on Public Instruction in Bengal for 1871–72, roy. 8vo; 1872–3 to 1881–82, fol. 5 vols. roy. 8vo. and fol. *Calcutta*, 1873–86.

——— Educational Map of Bengal, with Index, 1861–62. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1863.

Excise—

——— Excise Administration in the Lower Provinces, financial results of, for 1863–64, 1864–65, and 1867–68 to 1875–76. 11 pts. folio. *Calcutta*, 1865–76.

Famines—

——— Famine—Minute by the Lieut.-Governor of Bengal on the Mutinies as they affected the Lower Provinces. folio. *Calcutta*, 1858.

——— Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Famine in Bengal and Orissa, in 1866. 2 vols. folio. *Calcutta*, 1867.

——— The same. Further Report. fol. *Calcutta*, 1867.

——— Administrative Experience recorded in former Famines. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1874.

——— Famine of 1874. See *Temple* (*Sir R.*).

Gazetteer.

——— Bengal and Agra. Annual Guide and Gazetteer for 1842. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1842.

Indigo—

——— Report of the Indigo Commission, under Act XI. of 1860, with the Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. 1 vol. folio. *Calcutta*, 1860.

Income Tax—

——— Report of the Administration of the Income Tax in the Lower Provinces, for 1869–70—1872–3. 4 parts. folio. *Culcutta*, 1871–73.

Irrigation—

——— Revenue Report of Irrigation Department for the year 1874–75. (Folded maps and plans.) fol. *Calcutta*, 1876.

Jails—

——— Reports on the Jails of the Lower Provinces for 1856–7, 1866 and 1866–7, 1867–1868 pt. 2, 1868 2 pt., 1869 pt. 1, 1871, 1872 with plans, 1873, 1874, 1875. 13 vols. roy. 8vo. and 4to. *Calcutta*, 1857–76.

Land—

——— Land Revenue Administration of the Lower Provinces, 1859–60 to 1875–76. 17 pts. folio. (1859–60 imperfect.) *Calcutta*, 1860–76.

Law—

——— Proceedings of the Governor and Council at Fort William respecting the Administration of Justice amongst the Natives in Bengal. 4to. *s.l.* 1774.

Bengal—Report on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government for 1873–4, 1875–6. 2 vols. folio. *Calcutta*, 1874–76.

Lunacy—

——— General Report, No. 6, on the Lunatic Asylums, Vaccination, and Dispensaries in the Bengal Presidency for 1873. fol. *Calcutta*, 1876.

——— Annual Reports of the Insane Asylums in Bengal for the years 1867 to 1869 and 1870 to 1875. 8 parts. folio. *Calcutta*, 1868–1876.

Map—

——— Map (Sketch) of the Provinces confirming the Lieut.-Governorship of Bengal. In case, 8vo. size. *Calcutta*, 1872.

——— The same, for 1872–3. In 8vo. case. *Calcutta*, 1873.

Meteorological—

——— Meteorological Reports, by H. F. Blanford, for 1869 to 1874. 6 pts. folio. *Calcutta*, 1870–75.

Military—

——— Military Board, Reports of the Proceedings of, in the Civil Department for the years 1843–44, 1844–45, 1848–49 and 1852–53. (Public works, etc.). 4 vols. folio. *Calcutta*, 1844–54.

Municipal—

——— Municipal Taxation and Expenditure in the Lower Provinces for 1879–80—1880–81. 2 pts. fol. *Calcutta*, 1880–82.

Native Army—

——— Native Army, Medical and Sanitary Report of, for the years 1874, 1875. 2 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1887.

Police—

——— Police Regulations in Bengāli. 1 vol. 4to. *Serampore*, 1828.

——— Reports on the State of the Police in Division of Cuttack and the Assam, Arracan, and Tenasserim Provinces, and Chota Nagpore for 1840, 1841, 1842. 3 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1842–44.

——— Reports on the State of the Police in the Lower Provinces for the years 1844, 1846, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1853. 6 parts. fol. *Calcutta*, 1845–55.

——— Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency, 1867 to 1871 in 8vo., and 1872–75 in folio. 7 vols. 8vo. and fol. *Calcutta*, 1868–76.

——— Report on the New Police in Bengal, from its organization in 1861 to close of 1862. fol. *Calcutta*, 1863.

Public Works—

——— Public Works Department, Reports 1871–2 to 1876–7. folio. *Calcutta*, 1871–77.

Bengal. *Records*—

——— Selections from Unpublished Records of Government for the years 1748–1767 relating mainly to the Social Condition of, by Rev. J. Long. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1869.

——— Selections from the Records. Nos. 7, 11, 15, 17 to 24, and 38. 12 pts. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1852–1861.

Registration Department—

——— Reports on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1869–70 to 1876–7. 8 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1870–7.

Revenue—

——— Revenue Administration of the Lower Provinces, for 1849-50, 1850–51. 2 pts. fol. *Calcutta*, 1851–52.

——— Revenue Survey Operations of the Lower Provinces, 1864–65, to 1867–68, 1869–70, to 1873–74. 9 parts. folio. *Calcutta*, 1866–74.

——— Revenue Survey Operations of the Upper and Lower Circles. General Reports for 1871–72 to 1874–5. fol. *Calcutta*, 1873–6.

Salt—

——— Salt Department, 1873–74, 1875–76. 2 parts. fol. *Calcutta*, 1874–76.

Sanitary—

——— Sanitary Commissioners' Reports, 1868 (8vo.), 1870–71, 1871 to '74, '75, '76. 8 vols. 8vo. and fol. *Calcutta*, 1869–77.

Scholarship Examinations—

——— Scholarship Examinations of the Government Colleges and Schools in, 1846–7, 1847–48, 1849–50, 1850–51, 1851–52, 1853–54. 6 parts. *Calcutta*, 1847–54.

Survey—

——— Survey Operations in the Lower Provinces Reports for 1857–58 to 1863–64. 7 parts. fol. *Calcutta*, 1859–65.

Tea—

——— Papers regarding the Tea Industry. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1873.

Trade—

——— Trade and Navigation. Annual volumes, 1869–70 to 1873–4. 5 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1870–74.

——— Sea-bourne Trade and Navigation, 1875–6. 2 vols. 1876–7. Vol. I. 3 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1877.

Vaccination—

——— Reports on Vaccination, 1869 to 1872, and 1874–76. 7 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1869–76.

——— Report on Vaccination Proceedings throughout the Government of Bengal. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1868.

Bengal. *Village Watch—*

——— Report on the Village Watch of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, by D. J. McNeile. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1866.

Wards—

——— Wards and attached Estates in the Lower Provinces, Report on, for the years 1874–75, 1875–76. 2 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1876–77.

Benjamin (Rabbi) **of Tudela**—The Itinerary of, trans. and edited by A. Asher. 2 vols. p. 8vo. *London and Berlin*, 1840–4.

Benjamin (G. J.)—Drei Jahre in Amerika [North America]. 1859–1862. 3 Theils in 2 Band. 8vo. *Hannover*, 1862.

——— Eight years in Asia and Africa, from 1846 to 1855. 2nd edition in the English Language. 8vo. *Hannover*, 1863.

Bennett (J. W.)—Fishes found on the Coast of Ceylon. Coloured plates from Drawings from Nature. 4to. *London*, 1830.

Bennett (S.)—Treatise on the Primogeniture and Integrity of the Holy Language. 4to. *London*, 1835.

——— Specimen of a New Version of the Hebrew Bible. 4to. *London*, 1836.

Bentley (John)—Historical View of the Hindu Astronomy, Ancient and Modern. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Bentley (Rev. W. H.)—Dictionary and Grammar of the Kongo Language. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Benyowski (Count M. A.)—Memoirs and Travels of, written by himself, translated. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1790.

Berar—Report of the Census, 1881, by E. J. Kitts. folio. *Bombay*, 1882.

——— Judicial Reports for 1873. 2 pts. 4to. *Hydrabad*, 1874.

Berber Language—Dictionaire Français-Berbère composé par ordre de M. le Ministre de la Guerre par A. Jaubert, Ch. Brosselard, etc. royal 8vo. *Paris*, 1844.

Berchet (G.)—La Repubblica di Venezia e la Persia. 8vo. *Torino*, 1865.

Beresford (H. B.)—Arabic Syntax, from the Hidayut-oon-Nuhvi. Roy. 8vo. *London*, 1843.

Bergaigne (Abel)—Manuel pour étudier la Langue Sanscrite. 8vo. *Paris*, 1884.

Bergé (Adolphe). See *Caucasus*.

Berghaus (Heinrich)—Asia. No. 8, Hinter Indien; No. 12, Pers. Golf; No. 13, Philippinen, Sulu-Ins. In 1 vol. 4to. *Gotha*, 1832.

Berggren (Jacques)—Dictionnaire abrégé Français, Arabe vulgaire, 1st portion to p. 303 (A to Dès). MS. title. 4to.

Berggren (J.)—Resor i Europa och Osterländerne. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1826–8.

Berjeau (J. Ph.). See *Gama* (*Vasco da*), Calcoen.

Berlin—Königliche Bibliothek zu,

Verzeichniss der Chineesischen und Mandshuischen Bücher und Handschriften, verfasst von J. Klaproth. fol. *Paris*, 1822.

Bound at end is *Klaproth* (*J.*) Die Sprache u. Schrift der Uiguren.

——— Die Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlichen Bibliothek. 4to. *Berlin*, 1853–1889.

1er Band. Sanskrit-Handschriften von *Dr. A. Weber*, 1853.

2er Band. Hebraischen MSS. von *M. Steinschneider*, 1878.

3er Band. Abessinischen MSS. von *A. Dillmann*, 1878.

4er Band. Persischen Handschriften von *W. Pertsch*, 1888.

5er Band. Sanskrit-und Prakrit-Handschriften von *A. Weber*. 2er Band in 2 Abth. 1886–8.

6er Band. Turkischen Handschriften von *W. Pertsch*, 1889.

7er Band. Arabischen Handschriften von *W. Ahlwardt*, 1er and 2er Band, 1887–9.

10er Band. Armenischen Handschriften von *N. Karamianz*, 1888.

Berlin — Königliche Preussiche Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Abhundlungen, 1839 to 1890. 4to. *Berlin*, 1827–91.

Verzeichniss der Abhandlungen von 1710–1870 in Alphabetischer Folge der Verfasser. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1871.

Monatsberichte for the years 1838 to 1870 and 1871, 1876–1878, 1880, 1881. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1838–81.

Index to "Monatsberichte" for years 1836–1858. 8vo. *Berlin*.

Sitzungsberichte, 1882–1891. 4to. *Berlin*, 1882–91.

Berlin—Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Verhandlungen, vol. 1–17. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1873–1890.

Wants vols. 1, parts 3 and 5; vol. 2, part 8; vol. 3, parts 9, 10; vol. 4, parts 1 and 7; vol. 5, parts 5, 6, 7, 8; vol. 7, parts 4, 5, 6; vol. 8, parts 6, 7; vol. 10, part 7; vol. 13, parts 2 and 5; vol. 14, parts 8, 9, 10; vol. 16, part 3.

——— ——— Zeitschrift, vols. 4–24. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1869–1889.

Bernier (François)—Travels, comprehending a description of the Mogul Empire and Kashmir, translated by John Steuart. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1826.

——— Travels in the Mogul Empire, translated by Irving Brock. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

——— The same, revised and improved by Archibald Constable. post 8vo. (*Constable's Or. Miscell. vol.* 1.) *London*, 1891.

Bernstein (G. H.)—Hitopadeesi Particula adj. Glossarium Sanscrito-Latinum. 4to. *Vratislaviæ*, 1823.

——— Evangelium des Johannes. Syriac Text and Introduction. See *Bibles, Syriac*.

——— See *Ḳāl Ṣafī ad Din al Ḥillī*. Carmina Arabicum.

——— See *Kirsch* (*G. W.*), Chrestomathia Syriaca.

Berquin's Children's Friend, translated into Marathee by Lieut. T. Gaisford. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1830–3.

Bertheau (Ernest). See *Abū'l Faraj*. Grammatica Linguæ Syriacæ.

Bertolacci (Anthony)—The Agricultural, Commercial, and Financial Interests of Ceylon, with Appendix on the Laws and Usages of the Candians. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

Bertrand (M. L'Abbé). See *Ḥaidar Bakhsh*.

Besant (Capt. T. H. G.)—The Persian and Urdu Letter-writer, with English translation and vocabulary. 2nd ed. sq. sm. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1845.

Besant (Walter)—The Life and Achievements of E. H. Palmer. cr. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Beschi (C. J.)—Adventures of Gooroo Paramartan; a Tale in the Tamul Language, with translation and vocabulary by Benjamin Babington. sm. 4to. *London*, 1822.

——— Grammar of the High Dialect of Tamil, commonly called Shen Tamil. Transl. by B. G. Babington. 4to. *Madras*, 1822.

——— High Tamil Dictionary. 2 vols. MS. 4to. *s.l.*, *s.a.*

——— Grammar of the Common Dialect of the Tamulian Language. Trans. by C. H. Horst. 8vo. *Madras*, 1831.

Betal Panchabinshati. See *Vetāla Pānca Vinsati*.

Betham (Sir William)—Irish Antiquarian Researches, vols. 1, 2. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1826–7.

——— Dignities Feudal and Parliamentary, and the Constitutional Legislature of the United Kingdom. vol. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

——— The Gael and Cymbri: Origin and History of the Irish, Scoti, Britons, Gauls, Welsh, etc. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1834?

Beveridge (Henry)—Comprehensive History of India. 3 vols. (500 engravings). roy. 8vo. *London*, 1862.

Beverley (H.). See *Bengal* Census 1872.
Calcutta Census 1876.

Bezold (C.)—Keilschrift-typen der Akad. Buchdruckerei in München. 8 pp. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1884.

Bezold (C.). See *British Museum*. Catalogue of Cuneiform Tablets.

——— See *Zeitschrift für Keilschriftforschung*.

Bezout (L.)—Géographie Astronomique. Nouv. ed. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

Bhadrabāhu. See *Kalpa Sūtra*.

Bhagavad-Gītā—The Sanskrit Text. 8vo.

——— curâ A. W. von Schlegel. 8vo. *Bonnae*, 1823.

——— The same. 2nd ed. Curâ Lassen. 8vo. *Bonnae*, 1846.

——— Le Chant du Bien-heureux. Poéme Indien, traduit par M. Emile Burnouf. 8vo. *Paris*, 1861.

Bhagavad-Gītā—In Kanarese, by Munshi Srinivasaiya, with Introduction and Notes by J. Garrett. 2nd ed. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1870.

——— Translated into English verse by Kāshināth Trimbak Telang. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1875.

——— With the Sanatsujātīya and the Anugītā, trans. by K. T. Telang. 8vo. (*S. B. E.*, vol. 8.) *Oxford*, 1882.

Bhāgavata Purāṇa, ou Histoire Poétique de Krishṇa, traduit et publié par M. Burnouf. vols. 1, 2, and 4. fol. *Paris*, 1840–84.

Bhagavati. See *Weber* (*A.*).

Bhagvānlāl Indrajī (Pandit)—Nasik: Pandu Lena Caves. roy. 8vo. (*Rep. from Bombay Gazetteer*).

——— Thirty-three Inscriptions from Nepāl, edited by, with considerations on the Chronology of Nepāl, by Dr. G. Bühler. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1885.

Bhandārkar (R. G.)—Early History of the Deccan down to the Mahomedan Conquest. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1884.

——— Report on the Search for Sanskrit MSS. in Bombay during 1882–3, and 1883–4. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1884–7.

——— A Catalogue of the Collections of MSS. in the Deccan College, Poona. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1888.

Bhāravi—Kirātārjunīya, with com. by Mallinātha. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1814.

Bhartrihari—*Bhartriharis Sententiæ.* Carmen quod chauri Nomine circumfertur Eroticum, curâ P. von Bohlen (Text, Latin Translation and Commentaries). 4to. *Berolini*, 1833.

——— Les Stances Érotiques Morales et Religieuses, trad. du Sanscrit par P. Regnaud. 12mo. *Paris*, 1872.

——— The Śataka of, transl. by Rev. B. Hale Wortham. 8vo *T.O.S.* *London*, 1886.

Bhāskara Ācārya—*Bhascara Achariya.* Lilawati, a Treatise on Arithmetic and Geometry. Transl. from the Sanskrit by John Taylor, M.D. 4to. *Bombay*, 1816.

——— The same, transl. by H. T. Colebrooke. 4to. *Lon.* 1817.

——— The same, transl. into Persian by Feizi. large 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827.

——— Bija Ganita: or the Algebra of the Hindus, transl. into Persian, and thence into English, by Edward Strachey. 4to. *London*, 1813.

Bhaṭṭoji Dīkshita — Pāṇinīya-lingānuśāsana-sūtra-vritti (Siddhānta Kaumudī). 4to. 1811.

Bhau Dāji. See *Mandlik*.

Bhavabhūti—The Mahā Vīra Charita, or the History of Rāma. A Sanskrit play, ed. by F. H. Trithen. large 8vo. *O.T.S.* *London*, 1848.

Bhavabhūti—Mālati and Mādhava, with a Commentary on the Prakrit Passages. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830.
Bound with *Kālidāsa's* Vikramorvaṣī. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830.

——— The same. Translated by H. H. Wilson. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1826.

——— See also *Wilson* (*H. H.*), Theatre of the Hindus.

——— *Bhubabhootee.* Malatee Mudhaba, comedy by. Translated into Sanskrit from Bengali by Kali Srusno Sing. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1859.

——— Uttara Rāma Charitra, with a Commentary on the Prakrit Passages. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830.
Bound with *Kālidāsa's* Vikramorvaṣī. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830.

——— The same. Translated by H. H. Wilson. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1826.

——— See also *Wilson* (*H. H.*), Theatre of the Hindus.

——— Outtara-Rama-Charita, traduit du Sanskrit avec une introduction sur la Vie et les Oeuvres de ce Poëte, par Félix Nève. 8vo. *Bruxelles et Paris*, 1880.

Bhownaggree (Mancherjee Merwanjee)—Translation into Gujarati of Her Majesty's "Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands." 8vo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Bialloblotzky (C. H. F.). See *Joseph Ben Joshua Ben Meir*, The Chronicles of.

Bianchi (T. X.)—Le Premier Annuaire de l'Empire Ottoman. 8vo. *Paris*, 1848.

——— Vocabulaire Français-Turc. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831.

——— Le Nouveau Guide de la Conversation en Française et en Turc. 2nd ed. oblong 8vo. *Paris*, 1852.

——— See *Kieffer* (*J. D.*) *et T. X. Bianchi.* Dictionnaire Turc-Français.

——— See *Mehemmed Edib ben Mehemed.* Itineraire de Constantinople à la Mecque.

Bible, The Holy.

Accra—

——— St. Matthew and St. John in the Accra Language. By the Rev. A. W. Hanson. post 8vo. *London*, 1843.

Amharic—

——— Biblia Sacra Amharicé, ed. T. P. Platt. 4to. *Lond.* 1841.

——— Evangelia Sancta in Linguam Amharicam, edidit T. P. Platt. small 4to. *London*, 1824.

——— Acts and Epistles in Linguam Amharicam. [? ed. T. P. Platt]. small 4to. No title page.

Arabic—

——— Bible. 4to. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1811.

——— Bible. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

Bible, The Holy—Specimen e Literis Orientalibus exhibens Librum Geneseos secundum Arabicam Pentateuchi Samaritani Versionem, edidit A. Kuenen. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1851.

——— Libri Exodi et Levitici Secundum Arabicam Pentateuchi Samaritani versionem ab Abū-Saudo conscriptam, ed. A. Kuenen. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1854.

——— 2nd vol. of the Old Testament. *s.l., s.a.*

——— Psalms. post 8vo. *s.l., s.a.*

——— Psalms. (*Fine binding.*) small 4to. *Romae,* 1641.

——— Liber Psalmorum Davidis. 8vo. 1725.

——— Psalms. (*Autograph of R. Chambers.*) 8vo.

——— The Prophecies of Isaiah. 8vo. *London,* 1834.

——— New Testament. 8vo. *s.l., s.a.*

——— St. Matthew's Gospel. Vowels according to the system of the Rev. J. Ferrette. post 8vo. *London,* 1863.

Armenian—

——— Bible. 4to. *s.l., s.a.*

——— Testament. post 8vo. 1849.

Assamese—

——— Holy Bible, vol. 5, containing the New Testament. 8vo. *Serampore,* 1820.

Aymara—

——— The Gospel of St. Luke in Aymara and Spanish. post 8vo. *London,* 1829.

Bangali—

——— Bible. 4to. *Calcutta,* 1845.

——— Pentateuch. 8vo. *s.l., s.a.*

——— Isaiah and Daniel. 12mo. *Calcutta,* 1842.

——— Psalms of David. 8vo. *Calcutta,* 1830.

——— New Testament. 8vo. *s.l., s.a.*

——— Testament. 8vo. 1819.

——— Gospels of St. Matthew and St. John, in English and Bengalee. 8vo. *Calcutta,* 1819.

——— Harmony of the Four Gospels. post 8vo. *Calcutta,* 1822.

Berber—

——— Traduction en Langue Berbère de xii. chapitres de S. Luc. (In Arabic characters.) 8vo. *London,* 1833.

Bikanīr—

——— Bible in the Vikanera Language, vol. 5, New Testament. 8vo. *Serampore,* 1820.

Boeginische—

——— Het Nieuwe Testament in het Boeginische vertaald door Dr. B. F. Matthes. 2 vols. 8vo. *Amsterdam,* 1874–88.

——— Het Evangelis van Markus, in het Boegineesch vertaald door Dr. B. F. Matthes. 8vo. *Amsterdam,* 1873.

Bible, The Holy. *Bohemian*—

——— Bible. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1813.

Breton—

——— Testament nevez hon aotrou Jézuz-Krist, by Le Gonidec. post 8vo. *E Angoulem*, 1827.

——— Testament nevez hon astrou Hag hor Salver Jesus Christ. post 8vo. *E Brest*, 1847.

Bulgarian—

——— Testament. 8vo. *Smyrna*, 1850.

Bullom (Sierra Leone)—

——— St. Matthew, in Bullom and English. post 8vo. *London*, 1816.

Carelian—

——— St. Matthew. post 8vo. ? 1820.

Carshun and Syriac—

——— New Testament. 4to. (Two copies.) *s.l., s.a.*

Catalan—

——— Lo Nou Testament. post 8vo. *London*, 1835.

Chaldee—

——— Gospels. 4to. *s.l., s.a.*

Chinese—

——— Pentateuch. 4to. *s.l., s.a.*

——— Gospel of St. Luke and the Acts, translated by Dr. R. Morrison. post 8vo. *London*, 1845.

Chippeway—

——— The Gospel of St. John, translated into Chippeway by John Jones. post 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Coptic and Arabic—

——— New Testament. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

——— Psalms of David. 8vo. *London* [? 1826].

Coptic—

——— Daniel Copto-Memphitice, edidit Joseph Bardelli. sm. 4to. *Pisis*, 1849.

——— Gospels in Coptic and Arabic. small 4to. 1829.

——— Epistulae Novi Testamenti Coptice, edidit P. Boetticher. 8vo. *Halae*, 1852.

——— Acta Apostolorum Coptice, edidit P. Boetticher. 8vo. *Halae*, 1852.

Danish—

——— Nye Testamente. post 8vo. *London*, 1823.

Dutch—

——— Bible. 8vo. *Te Londen*, 1817.

——— Het Nieuwe Testament, Reprint of Antwerp 1599 Edition. 16mo. *Te Brussel*, 1846.

Bible, The Holy. *Dyak*—

——— Old Testament, 2 vols.; New Testament, 1 vol. 3 vols. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1858.

——— New Testament. 8vo. *Njelo*, 1846.

English—

——— Job, the Book of, translated from the Hebrew, with notes and introduction, by John Mason Good. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812.

——— The Holy Bible. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

——— The Translation of the Book of Psalms, by W. French, D.D., and G. Skinner, M.A. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1830.

Esquimaux—

——— Psalms. post 8vo. *London*, 1830.

——— New Testament. post 8vo. *London*, 1840.

——— The Four Gospels. post 8vo. *London*, 1813.

Esthonian—

——— Bible. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1822.

Aethiopic—

——— Octateuchus Aethiopicus, ed. Aug. Dillmann. 3 parts. small 4to. *Lipsiae*, 1853–5.

——— Psalterium Davidis Aethiopicc. 4to. *London*, 1815.

——— Evangelia Sancta Æthiopicè. Ad. Cod. MSS., ed. T. P. Platt. small 4to. *London*, 1826.

Finnish—

——— Bible. 8vo. *St. Pietarborissa*, 1817.

Formosan—

——— St. Matthew's Gospel in Formosan (Sinkang dialect), with corresponding versions in Dutch and English, ed. from Gravius's Edition of 1661 by Rev. W. Campbell. sm. 4to. *London*, 1888.

——— The same, Formosan text only. *London*, 1888.

French—

——— La Sainte Bible. Edition of Paris 1805. post 8vo. *à Londres*, 1817.

——— French and English Testament. 8vo. *Paris*, 1817.

——— La Sainte Bible. Revue par D. Martin. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820.

——— La Sainte Bible, trad. sur la Vulgate par Le Maistre de Sacy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821.

——— Le Nouveau Testament, d'après la version d'Ostervald. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.

Gaelic—

——— Bible. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Georgian—

——— New Testament, Church Character. 4to. *s.l., s.a.*

——— The same, Vulgate character. 4to. *s.l., s.a.*

Bible, The Holy. *German*—
—— Die Bibel, nach D. M. Luther's Uebersetzung. 8vo. *Strassburg*, 1819.
—— Catholic. Das Neue Testament. 8vo. *München*, 1816.
—— Hebrew Testament. German, in Hebrew characters. post 8vo. *London*, 1820.
Greek—
—— Bible. 4to. *Moska*, *s.a.*
—— Novum Testamentum Graecum. post 8vo. *Moscow*, 1816.
—— Bible. 8vo. *s.l.*, *s.a.*
—— Novum Testamentum Græcè, curâ J. A. H. Tittmann. post 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1824.
—— Codex Graecus Quatuor Evangeliorum e Bibl. Univers. Pestinensis cum Interp. Hungarica, editus a Samuele Márkfi. *O.S.B.* 4to. *Pestini*, 1860.
—— Testament. (Title lost.) post 8vo. *s.l.*, *s.a.*
—— Testament in Ancient and Modern Greek. post 8vo. 1824.
—— Modern Greek Psalms. p. 8vo. *London*, *s.a.*
Greenland—
—— New Testament. 8vo. *London*, 1822.
—— Testamenti Nutak. post 8vo. *Kiöbenhavnime*, 1827.
Gujarati—
—— Holy Bible, vol. 5, in Gujarati. Sanskrit characters. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1820.
—— The same. Gujarati characters.
—— The same, in Gujarati, vols. 1, 2, 3. 4to. *Surat*, 1828–9.
—— New Testament in Gujarati. 4to. *Surat*, 1827.
—— The same. 8vo. *s.l.*, *s.a.*
—— The Gospels of St. Matthew, Mark and Luke, in Gujarati. 8vo.
Haroti—
—— Bible, vol. 5. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1821.
Hebrew—
—— Biblia Hebraica, ed. J. Leusden et E. van der Hooght. 8vo. *London*, 1822.
—— Pentateuch and Prophets, and Historical Books. p. 8vo. *Berlin*, *s.a.*
—— Psalmi cum Lectionibus variantibus, ed. Dr. Sebi Mall. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1828.
—— New Testament. 8vo. *London*, 1821.
Hindi—
—— Pentateuch. 8vo. *s.l.* 1822.
—— Historical Books. 8vo. No title page. *s.l.*, *s.a.*
—— New Testament. *s.l.* 1822.
—— New Testament, by Rev. W. Bowley. 8vo. *Calc.* 1826.

Bible, The Holy. *Hindustani—*

——— The Pentateuch. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1822.

——— Genesis, Proverbs, Isaiah. 8vo. *No title.*

——— Testament, by Rev. H. Martyn. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

——— Testament, by Rev. H. Martyn. 8vo. *Seramp.* 1819.

——— Testament, by Calcutta Baptist Missionaries. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839.

——— Gospel of St. Matthew. Hindustanee and English. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1819.

Hungarian—

——— Bible. 8vo. *Köszegen*, 1850.

Icelandic—

——— Bible. 8vo. *No title page.*

Indo-Portugese—

——— O Novo Testamento. 8vo. *Londres*, 1826.

Irish—

——— The Bible in Irish, trans. by B. Bedell. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817.

——— The same. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1827.

——— New Testament. post 8vo. *London*, 1823.

Isabel—

——— Prayers and Scripture Readings in the Isabel Language. post 8vo. *London.*

Italian—

——— Biblia Sacra, trad. in lingua Italiana da M. A. Martini. 8vo. *Londra*, 1850.

——— La Sacra Biblia, trad. da G. Diodati. 8vo. *Londra*, 1850.

——— Italian and Latin. Psalms. 8vo. *Londini*, 1822.

——— Nuovo Testamento, trad. da A. Martini. 8vo, *Livorno*, 1818.

Javanese—

——— The Javanese Bible. 8vo. [*Serampore*, 1829.]

——— New Testament. 8vo. *s.l., s.a.*

Judæo-Arabic—

——— Matthew, John, Acts, and Hebrews. p. 8vo. *London, s.a.*

Judæo-Persic—

——— Gospels in Hebrew characters. post 8vo. *London.*

Judæo-Polish—

——— Testament. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Judæo-Spanish—

——— Testament in Hebrew characters. 8vo. 1829.

Kalmuc—

——— Gospels and Acts. fol. *s.l., s.a.*

Bible, The Holy. *Kanarese*—
——— Historical Books (Joshua, Esther). post 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1859.
——— The Poetical Works of Scripture (Job, Solomon's Song). post 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1859.
——— Psalms, the Book of. 8vo. *Cotta*, 1831.
——— The Gospels. 8vo. *s.l.*, *s.a.*

Kashmiri—
——— New Testament in the Kashmeera Language. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1821.

Konkana—
——— The New Testament in Konkana. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1818.

Lapp—
——— Åddå Testament Tata Ailes Tjalogest (New Testament). post 8vo. *Herndsandesne*, 1811.
——— New Testament in Lapp. post 8vo. *Kristianiart*, 1840.

Latin—
——— Biblia Sacra. Vulgatæ Editionis Clementis VIII. post 8vo. *London*, 1827.
——— The same, ed. nova. *London*, 1849.
——— Novum Testamentum ex. Cod. Alexandrino interpr. L. Sebastiani. roy. 8vo. *Londini*, 1817.

Lettish—
——— Ta Tauna Derriba. Muhsu Kunga Jesus Kristus. (New Testament.) post. 8vo. *s.l.* 1816.

Lithuanian—
——— Bible. 8vo. *s.l.* 1816.
——— Naujas Istatimas Jezaus Christaus. sq. 8vo. *Wilniuje*, 1816.

Makassaarish—
——— Al de Boeken van het Nieuwe Testament in het Makassaarsch vertaald door Dr. B. F. Matthes. 2 vols. 8vo. *Makassar and Amsterdam*, 1875–88.
——— Bijbelsche Gaschiedverhalen. See *Matthes* (*B. F.*).
——— Het Evangelie van Markus, in het Makassaarsch vertaald door Dr. B. F. Matthes. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1873.

Malabar—
——— New Testament. post 8vo. *s.l.* 1772.

Malagasy—
——— New Testament. post 8vo. *London* [1836 ?]

Malay—
——— Bible, in Roman characters. roy. 8vo. *s.l.* 1821.
——— Vetus et Novum Testamentum Malaïce, edidit Joannes Willmet. 8vo. *Harlemi*, 1824.

Bible, The Holy—Gospel of St. Matthew. 8vo. *s.l.* 1819.
——— Gospels, etc. *s.l.* 1820.
——— New Testament in Malay. Arabic characters. vol 1. 8vo. *Singapore,* 1831.
——— St. Matthew to Acts of the Apostles. 8vo. *Singapore,* 1831.
Malayalim—
——— New Testament. post 8vo. *Cottayam,* 1843.
Maltese and Latin—
——— Quatuor Evangelia et Actus Apostolorum. Versio Melitensis. 8vo. *Londini,* 1829.
Maltese and Italian—
——— Gospel of St. John. 8vo. *Londra,* 1822.
Mantchu—
——— New Testament, in Mantchu characters. 4to. *s.l., s.a.*
Manx—
——— Yn Vible Casherick. 8vo. *London,* 1819.
Maori—
——— The Hexateuch, in Maori. post 8vo. *London,* 1848.
——— Selections from Genesis and New Testament. 8vo. *Hirini,* [Sydney] 1833.
——— The Testament. 8vo. *London,* 1852.
Marathi—
——— New Testament. 8vo. *Bombay,* 1826.
——— The Pentateuch, in Marathi. 8vo. *s.l., s.a.*
Mexican—
——— El Evangelio de S. Lucas. 12mo. *London,* 1833.
Mohawk—
——— Gospel of St. John, in Mohawk and English. 12mo. *Lond.*
Moldavian—
——— Bible. 8vo. *St. Petersburg,* 1819.
Mongolian—
——— Bible. 4to. *s.l., s.a.*
——— New Testament, edited by Messrs. Stallibrass and Swan. 8vo. *London,* 1846.
——— Gospels. fol. *s.l., s.a.*
Multani—
——— Bible, vol. 2, New Testament. 8vo. *Serampore,* 1819.
Negro—
——— New Testament in Negro-English. 8vo. *London,* 1829.
——— New Testament in Negro. 8vo. *Dantzen,* 1846.
Nepalaese—
——— New Testament. 8vo. *Serampore,* 1821.

Bible, The Holy. *Nordwinian*—
——— Gospels. 8vo. *s.l.* 1821.
Oriya—
——— Pentateuch. 8vo. *s.l.*, *s.a.*
——— Historical Books. 8vo. *s.l.*, *s.a.*
——— The Prophetical Books, in Orissa dialect. 8vo. *s.l.*, *s.a.*
——— Poetical Books, in Orissa. 8vo. *s.l.*, *s.a.*
Persian—
——— The Persian Bible, by Rev. T. Robinson, Master of the Temple, late Archdeacon of Madras. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831.
——— Genesis, in Persian. 8vo. *London*, 1827.
——— The Psalms of David [translated by Henry Martyn.]. 8vo.
——— New Testament, translated into Persian by Lieut.-Col. R. H. Colebrooke. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1805.
——— The New Testament, translated by Henry Martyn. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1815.
——— The New Testament. By the Rev. H. Martyn. 8vo. (interleaved.) *Calcutta*, 1816.
——— The Testament, translated from the Greek by the Rev. Henry Martyn, B.D. 3rd ed. 8vo. *London*, 1827.
Piedmontese—
——— 'l Testament Neuv. 8vo. *Londra*, 1834.
Polish—
——— Biblia. 8vo. *Berlinie*, 1810.
——— The Holy Bible in Polish. roy. 8vo. *Moscow*, 1822.
Portuguese—
——— A Biblia Sagrada. pelo A. d'Almeida. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819.
——— A Sancta Biblia, pelo A. Pereira. 8vo. *Londres*, 1821.
Pushtu—
——— Parables of Our Lord Jesus Christ in Pushto Verse by Moulvie Ahmed. 8vo. *Peshawar*, 1874.
——— The Holy Bible in Pushtoo. vol. 5, The New Testament. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1818.
Rarotonga—
——— The Holy Bible in Rarotonga. 8vo. *London*, 1851.
——— New Testament in Rarotonga. post 8vo. *London*, 1836.
Romaic and Albanian—
——— Bible. 8vo. *s.l.* 1827.
——— Pentateuch. 8vo. *s.a.* *London*.
——— The Old Testament in Romaic. 8vo. *London*, 1840.
Romansch (*Grisons*)—
——— La S. Biblia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Coira*, 1818.
Romansch (*Engadine*)—
——— Il Nouf Testamaint. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1836.

Bible, The Holy. *Russian—*

——— Psalms. post 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1822.

——— The New Testament in Ancient and Modern Russ. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1822.

——— Testament. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1823.

Samoan—

——— The New Testament in Samoan. post 8vo. *London*, 1849.

Sanskrit.

——— Psalms of David in Sanskrit verse. p. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839.

Sekuana—

——— New Testament. post 8vo. *London*, 1840.

Sinhalese—

——— The Holy Bible, translated into Singalese [Old Test. only ?]. 3 vols. *Colombo*, 1819–20.

——— Holy Bible in Singhalese. 8vo. *Ceylon*, 1834.

——— Het Heylige Evangelium onses Heeren en Zaligmakers Jesu Christi, uyt het Oirspronkelyke Grieks inde Singaleesche Tale ouergebracht, door de Predikanten J. J. Fybrants en H. Philipsz. 4to. *Colombo*, 1780.

——— The New Testament. 4to. 1817.

——— New Testament, tran. into Singhalese. 8vo. *Ceylon*, 1832.

Sirjanian—

——— New Testament. post 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1823.

Slavonian—

——— Bible. 4to. *s.l., s.a.*

——— Selections from the Scriptures. post 8vo. *s.l., s.a.*

Soso—

——— New Testament. 8vo. *London* (187 ?).

Spanish—

——— La Biblia. 8vo. *s.l.* 1823.

——— El Nuevo Testamento. post 8vo. *London*, 1817.

Swedish—

——— Bible. 8vo. *Christiana*, 1848.

——— Nya Testamentet. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1814.

Syriac—

——— Vetus Testamentum Syriacè, ed. S. Lee. 4to. *Lond.* 1823.

——— Codex Syriaco-Hexaplaris. Liber Quartus Regum e Codice Parisiensi; Jesaias, 12 Prophetae Minores, Proverbia, Jobus, Canticum, Threni, Ecclesiastes e Codice Mediolanensi, Edidit et Commentariis illustravit Henricus Middeldorpf. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Berlin*, 1835.

——— Novum Testamentum Syriacè. 4to. *London*, 1816.

——— New Testament in Syriac, edited by the Rev. W. Greenfield. post 8vo. *s.l., s.a.*

Bible, The Holy. *Syro-Chaldæan*—

——— Gospels in Syro-Chaldæan. 4to. *s.l.*, *s.a.*

——— Das heilige Evangelium des Johannes. Syrisch in Harklensischer uebersetzung, nebst kritischen Anmerkungen von G. H. Bernstein. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1853.

——— Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles, ed. and trans. by W. Wright. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

Tamil—

——— Librorum Sacrorum veteris Testamenti. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *Tranquebar*, 1777–91.

——— The Holy Bible. (No title page).

——— Selections from the Old Testament. Parts 1 to 10. Tamil and English. 8vo. *Madras*, 1829–30.

——— Selections from the Old Testament. 10 parts in 1 vol. Tamil only. 8vo. *Madras*, 1829–30.

——— Scripture Passages. Historical Books (Joshua–Esther). post 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1859.

——— The Pentateuch, in Tamil. 8vo. *Madras*, 1827.

——— The Psalter, in Tamil. 2nd ed. 8vo. *Madras*, 1828.

——— New Testament, in Tamil. 8vo. *s.l.*, *s.a.*

——— Poet. Books, Job—Solomon's Song. p. 8vo. *Bangal*, 1859.

——— See also *Malabar*.

Tartar-Turkish—

——— Genesis. 8vo. [*Astrakhan*, 1819 ?]

——— The New Testament in Tartar-Turkish. 4to. *s.l.*, *s.a.*

Tartar—

——— New Testament. Arabic characters. 8vo. [1813 ?]

——— Testament. 8vo. *Orenburg*, 1820.

Tcheremesian—

——— The Gospels. Russ characters. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1821.

Telugu—

——— The Holy Bible in the Telinga Language. Vol. 5, containing the New Testament. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1818.

——— The Book of Psalms in Telugu. *Cotta*, 1831.

——— The New Testament in Teloogoo, translated from the Greek by E. Pritchett. 8vo. *Madras*, 1818.

Tobasch—

——— Het Boek Genesis, in het Tobasch vertaald door H. N. Van der Tuuk. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1859.

——— Het Boek Exodus, in het Tobasch vertaald door H. N. Van der Tuuk. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1859.

——— Het Evangelie van Markus, in het Tobasch, door H. N. Van der Tuuk. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1867.

——— Het Evangelie van Johannes, in het Tobasch, vertaald door H. N. Van der Tuuk. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1859.

Bible, The Holy. *Turkish*—

——— The Bible, in Turkish. 4to. *s.l.*, *s.a.*

——— Psalter, in Greek Letters. p. 8vo. *Constantinople*, 1827.

——— Psalms, in Turkish. 8vo. *Astrakhan*, 1815.

——— Testament, in Armenian characters. post 8vo. 1819.

——— New Testament. 8vo. *Istekhran*, 1820.

——— Comment on St. John. 8vo. 1823.

——— New Testament, Greek characters. 8vo. *Constant.* 1826.

Vaudois and French—

——— St. Luke and St. John, par P. Bert. 8vo. *Londres*, 1832.

——— *Vikanira.* See *Bikanir.*

Wallachian—

——— New Testament. 8vo. *s.l.* 1846.

Welsh—

——— Y Bibl Cyssegr-Lan. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Wendisch—

——— Bible, trans. by J. F. Friza and J. S. F. Schindler. 8vo. *Barline*, 1824.

Wendisch and German—

——— Das Neue Testament in die Wendische Sprache übersetzt von G. Fabricio (W. and G. in parallel columns). 8vo. *Cottbus*, 1821.

Wendish-Hungarian—

——— New Testament. post 8vo. *Koszegi*, 1848.

Yoruba—

——— Epistle to the Romans, in Yoruba, translated by the Rev. (Bishop) S. Crowther. post 8vo. *London*, 1850.

Biblical Archaeology—Society of.

Transactions, vols. 1–9, pt. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1872–87.

Proceedings, vols. 1–12. 8vo. *London*, 1879–90.

Bibliotheca Indica—A collection of Oriental works published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal. 8vo. and 4to. *Calcutta*, *v.y.*

(*Full titles will be found under the names in italics.*)

SANSKRIT SERIES.

Agni Purāṇa.

Aitareya Brāhmāṇa.

Aniruddha.

Ānanda Giri, Sankara Vijaya.

Āpastamba, Ṣrauta Sūtra.

Ashṭasāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā.

Āṣvalāyana, Grihya Sūtra.

Āṣvalāyana, Ṣrauta Sūtra.

Bādarāyaṇa, Aphorisms of the Vedānta.

Sanskrit Series *continued*—

Bādarāyaṇa. Brahma Sūtras.
Brihad Dharma Purāṇa.
Chand Bardai.
Chaṇḍa.
Chandeṣvara, Vivāda Ratnākara.
Chandrakānta Tarkālankāra, Kala Mādhava.
Dandin (*Sri*) Kāvyādarṣa.
Dhanañjaya, Daṣa Rūpa.
Dharmottarāchārya.
Gangeṣa Upādyāya.
Gobhilīya-Grihya-Sūtras.
Gopatha-Brāhmaṇa.
Gotama.
Harshadeva (*Sri*), Naishadhacarita.
Hemacandra, Sthavirāvalicarita.
Hemādri.
Hemcandra Vidyāratna.
Jaimini, Mimānsā Darṣana.
Jayadatta.
Kāmandaki.
Kaṇāda, Vaiseshika Darṣana.
Kapila, Sānkhya Aphorisms.
Kātantra.
Kavikarṇapura, Chaitanya-Chandrodaya.
Kshemendra, Avadāna Kalpalatā.
Kūrma Purāṇa.
Lalita Vistara.
Lāṭyāyana-ṣrauta Sūtra.
Madana Pārijāta.
Manuṭīkā-sangraha.
Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa.
Nārada Pancha Rātra.
Nārada Smṛiti.
Nyāya Kusumānjali Prakarāṇam.
Nyāya Vārtikam.
Parāṣara.
Patañjali, Yoga Aphorisms.
Pingala Āchārya.
Rāmanātha Tarkaratna.
Rig Veda.
Sadānananda Yati.
Sāma Veda.
Ṣāṇḍilya.
Ṣānkhāyana, Ṣrauta Sūtra.
Ṣata Sāhaṣrika Prajñā-Pāramitā.
Ṣaunaka Ācārya.
[*Sāyaṇācārya*] *Mādhavācārya's Ṣarvadarṣana.*
Somadeva Bhaṭṭa, Kathā Sarit Sāgara.
Subandhu, Vāsavadattā.
Sūrya-Siddhānta.
Suṣruta.
Tāṇḍya-Mahā-Brāhmaṇa.
Tul'sī Sat'saī.
Upanishads.
Uvāsagadasāo.
Vācaspati Miṣra.
Varāha Mihira. The Bṛhat Sanhita.
Varāha Purāṇa.
Vāyu Purāṇa.
Vijñāna Bhikshu, Sānkhya-Sāra, and Sānkhya-Pravachandra-Bhāshya.
Vishṇu-Smṛiti.
Viṣvanātha Kavirāja.
Viṣvanātha Pancānana.
Vrihannāradīya Purāṇa.
Yajur Veda.
Yaska, Nirukta.

Arabic and Persian Series.

'Abd al Ḥamīd of Lahore.
'Abd al Ḳādir.
'Abd ar Rashīd.
Abū Ism'aīl Muḥammad.
Abū 'Umar Minhāj al-Jūzjānī.
Abū'l Fazl Baihaki.
Abū'l Faẓl 'Allāmī.
Āghā Aḥmad 'Ali.
Dictionary of Technical Terms.
Ibn Ḥajar.
Jalāl ad Dīn as Sayūti.
Khāfī Khān.
Minhāj ibn Sirāj Jūzjānī Ṭabakāt i Nāṣirī.
M'utamid Khān.
Muḥammad-Kāẓim.
Musta'idd Khān.
Shāh Nawāz Khān.
Shams i Sirāj 'Afīf.
Sharaf ad Dīn 'Alī Yazdī.
Ṭūsī.
Tūzak i Jahāngīrī.
Wākidi (Muḥammad ibn 'Umar).
Wīs u Rāmīn.
Ẓiyā ad Dīn Baranī.

Bicknell (Herman). See *Ḥāfiz Shīrāzī.*

Biddulph (Major J.)—Tribes of the Hindu Koosh. 8vo. *Calc.* 1880.

Bigandet (Right Rev. P.)—The Life, or Legend of Gaudama, the Budha of the Burmese. 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1866.

Biggs (Col.). See *Hope (Theodore C.)*, Architecture of Ahmedabad.

Bīja Gaṇita. See *Bhāskara Ācārya.*

Bijāpur—Mahometan Buildings of. See *Hart (Capt.).*

Bikanīr (The Mahārājā of)—Catalogue of the Sanskrit MSS. in the Library of, by Rājendrālala Mitra. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1880.

Bilochi Nāma. See *Hetu Ram (Rai Bahadur).*

Bindseil (Heinrich Ernest) — Abhandlungen zur allgemeinen vergleichenden Sprachlehre. 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1838.

Bingham (Commander J. Elliot)—Narrative of the Expedition to China from the commencement of the War. 2 vols. small 4to. *London*, 1842.

Biot (Edouard)—Dictionnaire des Noms Anciens et Modernes, des Villes et Arrondissements compris dans l'Empire Chinois. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842.

———— Essai sur l'histoire de l'Instruction Publique en Chine et de la Corporation des Lettres. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845.

———— Le Tcheou-li, ou Rites de Tcheou, trad. pour la 1ère fois du Chinois, avec Table Analytique. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1851.

Birch (S.), (F.) **Arundale** and (J.) **Bonomi**—Gallery of Antiquities, selected from the British Museum. [Plates and letterpress.] Part 1, Egyptian. small 4to. *London*, 1842 ?

———— Description of the Papyrus of Nas-Khem, Priest of Amen-Ra. Printed for private circulation by desire of H.R.H. The Prince of Wales. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1863.

Birch (S.), **Arundale** (F.), and (**Bonomi** (J.). See *British Museum Publications*, Inscriptions in the Himyaritic character.

Bird (James)—The Origin and Principles of the Baudha and Jaina Religions, with accounts of the Sculptures in the Caves in Western India, and Translations of Inscriptions. fol. *Bombay*, 1847.

———— See *'Ali Muhammed Khān*, History of Gujarāt.

Birdwood (Sir George C. M.)—Handbook to the British Indian Section, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1878. *London*, 1878.

———— Industrial Arts of India. Map and woodcuts. 2 vols. (*South Kensington Museum H.B.*) p. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

———— The East India Company. The July number of the "Journal of Indian Art." fol. *London*, 1890.

Birlinger (Dr. Anton)—Schwäbisch-Augsburgisches Wörterbuch. 8vo. *München*, 1864.

Birma, Malaya and Thāi, Comparative Vocabulary of. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1816.

Bīrūnī. See *Albīrūnī.*

Bissachere (M. de la)—Exposé Statistique du Tunkin. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Bissaeus (Edward). See *Palladius.*

Björnstjerna (Count M.)—Det Brittiska Riket i Ost-Indien. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1839.

———— The Theogony of the Hindoos; and their Systems of Philosophy and Cosmogony. 8vo. *London*, 1844.

Blacker (Lieut.-Col. Valentine)—Maps and Plans illustrating the Memoir of the Operations of the British Army in India, during the Mahratta War of 1817, 1818, 1819. sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1821.

Bland (N.)—A Century of Persian Ghazals, edited in the Persian from unpublished Diwāns, with Lives of the Authors. 4to. *London*, 1851.

———— See *Lutf 'Alī Beg* and *Nizāmi Ganjavi.*

Blandford (Henry F.)—Indian Meteorologist's Vade-Mecum. Parts 1–2. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1876–7.

———— See *India—Meteorological Department.*

Blanford (W. T.)—Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia. Illustrations and a Geological Map. 8vo. *London*, 1870.

———— The Fauna of British India, Ceylon, and Burma. Part 1, Mammalia. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

———— See *Eastern Persia*, vol. 2.

———— See *India. Geology, A Manual of*, vols. 1, 2.

Blaramberg (M. de)—Choix de Médailles Antiques d'Olbia du Cabinet de M. de Blaramberg. Plates. 8vo. *à Paris*, 1822.

———— Notice sur quelques objets d'Antiquité, découverts en Tauride dans un Tumulus. square post 8vo. *Paris*, 1822.

Blau (Dr. Otto)—Bosnisch-türkische Sprachdenkmäler herausg. (*D. M. G. Abhandl. Band* v. *No.* 2.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1868.

Bleek (W. H. I.)—De nominum generibus Linguarum Africæ Australis Copticæ Semiticorum aliarumque Serqualium. 8vo. *Bonnæ*, 1851.

——— Dialogues in English, Arabic, Haussa and Bornu Languages. oblong folio. *London*, 1853.

——— Vocabularies of the Dialects of Languages of the Mozambique. *London*, 1856.

——— Comparative Grammar of South African Languages. Part 1, Phonology; part 2, the Concord, sect. 1, the Noun. in 1 vol. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1862–69.

——— Reynard the Fox in South Africa; or Hottentot Fables and Tales, trans. from the original MSS. post 8vo. *Lond.* 1864.

——— A brief Account of Bushman Folklore, being a Second Report concerning Bushman Researches. fol. *Cape Town*, 1875.

Blin (A.) — Dictionnaire Frauçaise-Tamoul et Tamoul-Français. oblong 8vo. *Paris*, 1831.

Blix (E.)—De Vigtigste Udtryk for Begreberne Herre og Fyrste i de Semitiske Sprog. 8vo. *Kristiania*, 1876.

Blochmann (H.)—Persian Metres, by Saifi, and a Treatise on Persian Rhyme, by Jami. Ed. in Persian. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1867.

——— See *Abū'l Fāzl 'Allāmī*, Ain i Akbāri.

Bloomfield (Maurice)—Contributions to the Interpretation of the Veda. 2nd series. (Rep. from the American Journal of Philology.) 8vo. *Baltimore*, 1890.

Blume (C. L.)—Bijdragen tot de Flora van Nederlandsch Indië. Parts 1 to 17 in 3 vols (*continuous pagination*). post 8vo. *Batavia*, 1825–6.

Blumhardt (J. F.). See *British Museum*, Catalogues of Bengali and Hindustani Printed Books.

Bock (Carl)—Reis in Oost- en Zuid-Borneo, met Inleiding door P. J. B. C. Robidé van der Aa. 4to. Atlas of Coloured Plates in 4to. 2 vols. *'s Gravenhage*, 1881–7.

Bocthor (Ellions)—Dictionnaire Français-Arabe revue et augmentée par A. Caussin de Perceval. 4to. *Paris*, 1828.

Bode (Baron Clement A. de)—Travels in Luristān and Arabistan. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1845.

Boderianus (G. F.). See *Severi Alexandrini* De ritibus Baptismi.

Bodleian Library—

Catalogus MSS. Orientalium (Pars prima), videlicet Hebraicorum, Chaldaicorum, Syriacorum, Æthiopicorum, Arabicorum, Persicorum, Turcicorum, Copticorumque, ed. J. Uri. Pars ii[da] Arabic MSS. ed. Alex. Nicoll, in 1 vol. fol. *Oxonii*, 1787–1821.

——— Catalogus Codicum MSS. Sanscriticorum. Auctore Th. Aufrecht. 4to. *Oxonii*, 1859–64.

Bodleian Library—Catalogus Codicum Syriacorum, confecit R. Payne Smith. 4to. *Oxonii*, 1864.

——— Persian, Turkish, Hindūstānī, and Pushtū MSS., by E. Sachau and H. Ethé. Vol. 1, Persian MSS. 4to. *Oxford*, 1889.

——— Catalogue of the Mohammadan Coins, by Stanley Lane-Poole. 4 plates. 4to. *Oxford*, 1888.

Boeck (C.)—Forhandlinger ved de Skandinaviske Naturforskeres fjerde möde. 8vo. *Christiania*, 1847.

Boetticher (Paulus). See *Bibles, Coptic.*

Boghinger (J. I.)—La Vie contemplative, ascétique et monastique chez les Indous, et chez les peuples Bouddhistes. 8vo. *Strasbourg*, 1831.

Bogle (George)—Mission to Tibet, and Thomas Manning's Journey to Lhasa, ed. by C. R. Markham. 2nd ed. 8vo. *London*, 1879.

Bohlen (P. von)—De Buddhaismi origine et ætate definiendis. 8vo. *Regimonti Prussorum*, 1827 ?

——— Das Alte Indien, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Ægypten. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. *Konigsberg*, 1830.

——— Commentatio de Motennabis Poeta Arabum. 8vo. Bound with *Lukmān* Fables, ed. Freytag. *Bonnæ* ?

——— See *Bhartrihari.*

Böhtlingk (Otto)—Über die Sprache der Jakuten, Grammatik Text und Wörterbuch. 4to. *St. Petersbourg*, 1851.

——— und **Rudolph Roth**—Sanskrit Wörterbuch. 7 vols. in 4. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1855–75.

——— Sanskrit-Wörterbuch in kürzerer fassung. 7 vols. in 3. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1879–89.

——— Sanskrit-Chrestomathie. 2te Aufl. 8vo. *St. Petersb.* 1877.

——— See *Pāṇini's* acht bucher der Grammatischer Regeln.

——— See *Śūdraka,* Mṛkkhakaṭika.

Bohusz (M. S. Siestrencewicz de)—Recherches sur l'origine des Sarmates, des Esclavons et des Slaves. Maps. 4 vols. in 2. 8vo. *St. Petersbourg*, 1812–13.

Bolts (William)—Considerations on India Affairs respecting the Present State of Bengal and its Dependencies. With a Map. 2nd. ed. 4to. *London*, 1772.

Bomanji (Framji)—Lights and Shades of the East, a study of the life of Baboo Harrischander. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1863

Bomanji Bairamji Patell—Parsee Prakash. The Growth of the Parsee Community in Western India. (In Gujarati). vol. 1. 4to. *Bombay*, 1888.

Bombadiers—Tables for the use of. In Turkish. *Pera.*

Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Society.—Catalogue of the Bhau Dāji Memorial Collection. See *Mandlik.*

Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Society—Journal. Vols. 1–17, 1844–1887 (title-pages to vols. 6 and 7 missing). Extra numbers, containing Prof. Peterson's Circle (1882–3, 1884–6), 2 vols. 1883–4, 1887; Index to Reports on the Search for Sanskrit MSS. in the Bombay Transactions of Literary Society of Bombay, vols. 1–3, and to Journals of Bombay Branch R.A.S., vols. 1–17, with a History of the Society, by G. K. Tivarcka, 1 vol. 8vo. 1886. All 8vo. *Bombay*, 1844–87.

Bombay Geographical Society—Transactions (1838 to 1870), vols. 1 to 19, part 2. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1844–71.

Bombay Literary Society—Transactions of, 3 vols. 4to. *Bombay*, 1820–23.

Bombay Medical and Physical Society—Transactions. *New Series*, vols. 4, 5 (for the years 1857–8–9). 8vo. *Bombay*, 1859–60.

——— The same. 3 vols. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1877.

——— Proceedings, 1854–56, 1856–59. 2 parts. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1856–60.

Bombay Quarterly Review—

——— Vols. 1–7. (No titles to vols. 6–7.) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1855–8.

Bombay Sanskrit Series—

Nos. 2 and 7. See *Nāgojībhaṭṭa*.

No. 14. See *Vikramānkadevavacharita*.

Bombay Sanskrit MSS.—

——— Report on the Search for Sanskrit MSS. during 1880–81, by F. Kielhorn. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1881.

——— The same. 1882–3, by R. G. Bhandarkar. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1884.

Bombay—*Administration* Reports, 1860–1 to 1863–4 in 4to. 1864–5 to 1881–2 in 8vo., 1882–3 to 1889–90 in fol. 30 vols. 4to., 8vo. and fol. *Bombay*, 1861–90.

——— *Catalogue* of Native Publications in the Bombay Presidency up to Dec. 31, 1864. By Sir A. Grant. 2nd ed. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1867.

——— The same, Jan. 1, 1865, to June 30, 1867. By J. B. Peile. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Census—

——— Census of the Island of, taken Feb. 2nd, 1864. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1864.

——— Census of 1872. Parts 1, 3, 4. Part 4, Maps of different Collectorates. fol. *Bombay*, 1875–6.

——— *Chemical Analyser's Report* for 1874–5 and 1875–6. fol. and 8vo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Commerce—

——— Report on External Commerce of Bombay, 1859–60 to 1866–7. 8 vols. fol. *Bombay*, 1860–68.

Bombay—*Deaths* in, 1851 to 1864. 14 vols. roy. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1852–65.

Education—

——— Education Commission. Report and Evidence of the Bombay Provincial Committee. 2 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1884.

——— Reports on Public Instruction, 1850–1 to 1867–8, and 1869–70 to 1876–7 in 8vo., 1877–8 to 1888–9 in fol. 45 vols. 8vo. and fol. *Bombay*, 1851–89.

——— *Famines*, Report on. See *Etheridge* (*Lieut.-Col. A. F.*).

——— *Forest Reports*, 1856–7 to 1875–6. 10 vols. roy. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1861–77.

——— *Gazetteer* of the Bombay Presidency, vols. 2–8, 10–25. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1877–86.

Vol.	2.	Gujarat, Surat, and Broach.	1877.
,,	3.	Kaira and Panch Mahāls.	1879.
,,	4.	Ahmedabad.	1879.
,,	5.	Cutch, Pālanpur, and Mahi Kāntha.	1880.
,,	6.	Rewa Kāntha, Nārukot, Cambay, and Surat States.	1880.
,,	7.	Baroda.	1883.
,,	8.	Kāthiāwār.	1884.
,,	10.	Ratnāgiri and Sāvantvādi.	1880.
,,	11.	Kolāba and Janjira.	1883.
,,	12.	Khāndesh.	1880.
,,	13.	2 parts. Thāna.	1882.
,,	14.	Thāna, Places of Interest.	1882.
,,	15.	2 parts. Kānara.	1883.
,,	16.	Nāsik.	1883.
,,	17.	Ahmadnagar.	1884.
,,	18.	3 parts. Poona.	1885.
,,	19.	Sātāra.	1885.
,,	20.	Sholāpur.	1884.
,,	21.	Belgaum.	1884.
,,	22.	Dhārwār.	1884.
,,	23.	Bijāpur.	1884.
,,	24.	Kolhāpur.	1886.
,,	25.	Botany.	1886.

High Court—

——— Reports of Cases decided in, ed. by J. Dunbar. vol. 1. In 3 parts. With index (1863–65). 8vo. *Bombay*, 1864–7.

Magnetical—

——— Magnetical and Meteorological Observations in the years 1846 to 1864, 1871 to 1884, and 1886–7. 26 vols. fol. *Bombay*, 1849–89.

Bombay—*Medical* History of the Native Army of Bombay for 1876. fol. *Bombay*, 1877.

——— *Municipal* Commissioner's Annual Report, with Reports of the Health Officer and Executive Engineer for 1868 to 1871 and 1874 to 1876. 7 vols. fol. *Bombay*, 1869–77.

——— *Places* and Common Official Words. fol. *Bombay*, 1880.

Public Work Department—

——— Budget of Public Works 1862–3; Administration Reports 1875–6, and 1876–7; Budget Estimates 1870–1, 1872–3, 1873–4, 1877–8. 10 parts. fol. *Bombay*, 1863–78.

Records—

——— Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government. 1st series. No. 8. fol. *Bombay*, 1853.
New Series. Nos. 2–5, 7, 8, 10–17, 19–21, 23 (2 parts), 24–27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 38, 39 (2 parts), 40–46, 154–173, 175–180, 181, 183–192, 194–196, 198–200, 204–214, 216–225, 227–230, 232–235, 240, 241. 8vo. and fol. *Bombay*, 1851–89.

——— Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and State Papers, ed. by G. W. Forrest.
Home Series. Vols. 1, 2. 4to. *Bombay*, 1887.
Maratha Series. Vol. 1. 4to. *Bombay*, 1885.

——— *Sanitary* Commissioner's Reports for 1869–1875 (1873 in 2 parts). 8 vols. fol. *Bombay*, 1870–76.

——— *Trade and Navigation.* Annual Statements, 1867–8 to 1875–6. 9 vols. fol. *Bombay*, 1869–76.

——— Statement of the external Trade of Sind, 1858–9, 1859–60. 2 vols. fol. *Bombay*, 1859–61.

——— *University* Calendar, 1863–4. post 8vo. *Bombay*, 1863.

Bonaparte (Napoleon)—Bulletins issued by, during the Campaign in Egypt and Syria. In Turkish. 4to. *s.l., s.a.*

——— Napoléon et ses Contemporains. Suite de Gravures avec texte publiée par A. de Chambure. 4to. *Paris*, 1824.

Bonaparte (Le Prince Roland)—Les Kalmouks. 19 Photographs of various types, etc., in portfolio. cr. 4to. *Paris*, 1884.

——— Les Habitants de Suriname. Notes recueillies à l'Exposition Coloniale d'Amsterdam. [61 Phototype Portraits; and 14 coloured plates of Ornaments, Coiffures, Utensils, Instruments, etc. With Letterpress.] fol. *Paris*, 1884.

——— Collection Anthropologique de l'Exposition d'Amsterdam—Les Hindous. (9 Photos., no letterpress.) 4to. *Paris*, 1884.

——— Les Récents Voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle-Guinée. sm. 4to. *Paris*, 1885.

——— Les Derniers Voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle-Guinée. sm. 4to. *Versailles*, 1885.

Bonaparte (Le Prince Roland)—La Nouvelle-Guinée. III^e et IV^e Notices. sm. 4to. *Paris*, 1887–8.

——— Notes on the Lapps of Finmark. sm. 4to. *Paris*, 1886.

——— Le Glacier d'Aletsch et le Lac de Märjelen. Plates. sm. 4to. *Paris* 1889.

——— Le premier Établissement des Nëerlandais à Maurice. Plates. sm. 4to. *Paris*, 1890.

Bonnet (Élie). Les Découvertes Assyriennes et le Livre de Genèse. 8vo. *Paris*, 1884.

Bonomi (J.). See *Birch* (*S.*), Gallery of Antiquities.

Bonvalot (G.)—En Asie Centrale. De Moscou en Bactriane. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1884.

Book of the Bee. See *Shĕlēmôn*.

Book of God (The)—An Introduction to the Apocalypse. sm. 8vo. *London.* N.D.

——— The Apocalypse of Adam=Oannes. sm. 8vo. *London.* N.D.

——— A Commentary on the Apocalypse. sm. 8vo. *London.*

Bopp (Franz)—Ausführliches Lehrgebäude der Sanskrita-Sprache. sm. 4to. *Berlin*, 1827.

——— Glossarium Sanscritum. sq. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1830.

Bound with Bopp's Gramm. Ling. Sanscr.

——— Glossarium Sanskritum. 4to. *Berolini*, 1847.

——— Grammatica Critica Linguæ Sanscritæ. sq. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1832.

Bound with this is Bopp's Glossarium Sanscritum.

——— Kritische Grammatik der Sanskrita-Sprache in Kürzerer Fassung. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1834.

——— The same. 2^te Ausgabe. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1845.

——— Vergleichende Gram. 2 vols. sm. 4to. *Berlin*, 1833–49.

——— The same. 2^te Ausgabe. 3 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1857–61.

——— Comparative Grammar, transl. by E. B. Eastwick, edited by H. H. Wilson. Vols. 1–2. 8vo. *London*, 1845.

——— Vocalismus oder Sprach-vergleichende Kritiken, über J. Grimm's D. Gram., u. Gräff's Alt. D. Sprachschatz. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1836.

——— De Celtischen Sprachen in ihren Verhaltniss zum Sanskr., Zend., Griech., Latein., German., Litthauisch., u. Slawischen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1839.

——— Vergleichendes Accentuations-System des Sanskrit und Griechischen. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1854.

——— See *Mahābhārata.*

Borda (Le)—Poème Arabe, trad. en Français par M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. See *Tassy* (*G. de.*), Exposition de la Foi Musulmane.

Borgian Museum, Rome—Musei Borgiani velitris Codices Manuscripti Avenses, Peguani, Siamici, Malabarici, Indostani animadversionibus Historico-Criticis castigati et illustrati. Auctore P. Paulino AS. Bartholomaeo. 4to. *Romae*, 1793.

Borsari (Ferdinando)—Geografia Etnologica e Storica della Tripolitania, Cirenaica e Fezzan. 8vo. *Torino and Napoli*, 1888.

Bosanquet (J. W.)—The Fall of Nineveh and the Siege of Sennacherib chronologically considered. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

——— Messiah, the Prince; or the Inspiration of the Prophecies of Daniel. 8vo. *London*, 1866.

——— The same. 2nd ed. 8vo. *London*, 1869.

Bosanquet (S. R.)—Hindu Chronology and Antediluvian History. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Bose (Shib Chunder)—The Hindoos as they are, with a Preface by Rev. W. Hastie. 8vo. *London and Calcutta*, 1881.

Boswell (John A. C.)—A Manual of the Nellore District in Madras. Map in cover. 8vo. *Madras*, 1873.

Botelho (Sebastiano Xavier)—Memoria Estatistica sobre os Dominios Portuguezes na Africa Oriental. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1835.

Botfield (Beriah)—Catalogue of the Pictures belonging to, in Norton Hall. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1848.

——— Notes on the Cathedral Libraries of England. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1849.

——— See *Manners and Household Expenses.*

Botta (P.) Lettres de, sur ses Découvertes à Khorsabad, près de Ninive, publiées par M. J. Mohl. 55 plates. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845.

——— and **Flandin** (E.) Monument de Ninive. [Engraved Plates.] 5 vols. fol. *Paris*, 1849–50.

Vols. 1-2, Architecture et Sculpture. Vols. 3-4, Inscriptions. Vol. 5, Texte.

Bottger (Adolf)—Die Blutige Rache einer jungen Frau. Chinesische Erzahlung, (transl. from an English tale by R. Thom). 2nd. ed. sm. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1846.

Boucher (Rev. Jonathan)—Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words [edited by J. Hunter and J. Stevenson]. sm. 4to. *London*, 1832–3.

Boucher (R.). See *Farazdak.*

Boudewijnse (J.) See *Hague* (*The*), Catalogus der Bibliotheek van het Indisch Genootschap.

Boulger (D. C.)—Life of Yakoob Beg Ameer of Khashgar. Map. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

——— England and Russia in Central Asia. Two maps. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1879.

[———] Armies of the Native States of India (reprinted from *The Times*). Map. post 8vo. *London*, 1884.

Bourdillon (J. A.). See *Bengal*, Report on the Census of.

Boyce (W. B.)—A Grammar of the Kaffir Language. 2nd ed. with Vocabulary and Exercises by W. J. Davis. 8vo. *London*, 1844.

——— The same. 3rd ed. post 8vo. *London*, 1863.

Boyd (Major Charles)—Turkish Interpreter, or New Grammar of the Turkish Language. 8vo. *London*, 1842.

Bower (Rev. H.)—Introduction to the Nannul: Tamil Text and English Translation, with Appendices of Notes and Grammatical Terms. fcap. 8vo. *Madras*, 1876.

Bowring (Sir John)—Specimens of the Russian Poets, translated by, with Biographical Notices. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1821–3.

——— Hymns. 12mo. *London*, 1825.

——— Specimens of Polish Poets, with Notes on Polish Literature. 12mo. *London*, 1827.

——— Servian Popular Poetry, trans. by. 12mo. *London*, 1827.

——— The Kingdom and People of Siam. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1857.

——— Hwa Tsien Ki, The Flowery Scroll, a Chinese Novel. post 8vo. *London*, 1868.

Bowring (L.)—Eastern Experiences. [Map of Mysore.] 2nd ed. 8vo. *London*, 1872.

Bradford (A. W.)—American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. 8vo. *New York*, 1843.

Brāhmaṇas. See *Aitareya, Gopatha, Tāṇḍya-Maha.*

Brahma Sūtras. See *Bādarāyaṇa.*

Brahmagupta and **Bhāshkara**—Algebra, with Arithmetic and Mensuration, from the Sanscrit, translated by H. T. Colebrooke. 4to. *London*, 1827.

Brahmo—Year-Book, edited by Sophia Dobson Collet. 1876–1880. 5 parts. *London*, 1876–80.

Bramsen (William)—The Coins of Japan. Part 1:—The Copper, Lead, and Iron Coins issued by the Central Government. 4to. *Yokohama, London, and New York*, 1880.

——— Japanese Chronological Tables, showing the dates of the first day of each Japanese month, 645 A.D. to 1873 A.D. obl. 8vo. *Tokio*, 1883.

Brandes (H. K.)—Die Neugriechische Sprache und die Verwandschaft der Griechischen sprache mit der Deutschen. 8vo. *Lemgo et Detmold*, 1862.

Brandis (D.)—Catalogue of Specimens of Timber and other Forest Produce from Indian Forests, for Paris Exhibition, 1878. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1878.

——— Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the the Madras Presidency. fol. *Madras*, 1883.

——— On Caoutchouc. See *Collins* (*James*).

Brandreth (Major A. M.). See *Professional Papers* on Indian Indian Engineering.

Brayton (D. L.)—Pwo Karen Spelling Book. 4th ed. 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1863.

——— Reading Lessons in Pwo-Karen. No. 1. 2nd ed. post 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1875.

Breeks (James Wilkinson)—An Account of the Primitive Tribes and Monuments of the Nilagiris, edited by his widow. 82 photographs. Plates. 4to. *London*, 1873.

Breton (Peter)—Vocabulary of the Names of the Various Parts of the Human Body in English, Arabic, Persian, Hindu, and Sanscrit. Lithographed. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1825.

Bretschneider (M. le Docteur E.)—Recherches Archéologiques et Historiques sur Pékin, Planches. 8vo. (*Ecole des Langues Orientales Vivantes*, 1[e] *Série, Tome XII.*) *Paris*, 1879.

Breviary (The)—Translated into Arabic by command of Cardinal Richelieu. small 4to. *Lutetiae Parisiorum*, 1640.

Bridgman (E. C.)—Chinese Chrestomathy, in the Canton dialect. 4to. *Macao*, 1841.

Briere (M. de)—Histoire du prix fondé par le Comte de Volney. (Wants the four plates). 4to. *Paris*, *s.a.*

Briggs (H. G.)—The History and Relations of Nizam with the British Government. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1861.

Briggs (Lieut.-Col. John)—Letters to a Young Person in India. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

——— The Present Land-Tax of India considered as a Measure of Finance. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

——— India and Europe Compared. Present State and Future Prospects of our Eastern Continental Empire. Map. post 8vo. *London*, 1857.

——— See *Firishtah* (*Muḥammad Ḳasim*). Rise of the Mahommedan Power in India.

——— See *Ghulām Ḥusain Khān* (*Mīr*). Siyar al Mutaakhkhirīn.

Bright (Capt. John)—Voyage to seek North-West Passage. See *Lancaster* (*Sir James*). Voyages of, etc.

Brighton Public Library.—Catalogue of the Victoria Lending Library, with an Appendix of some Books of Reference by F. W. Madden. sm. 4to. *Brighton*, 1890.

Brihad-Āraṇyaka. See *Upanishads.*

Brihad-Dharma-Purāṇa.—Ed. by Paṇḍit Haraprasād Sāstrī. Fasc. I.–II. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1888–9.

Brihaspati. See *Jolly* (*Julius*). Minor Law Books.

Brissonii (B.)—De Regio Persarum Statu. post 8vo. 1590.
First ed. (wants title-page). MS. note by A. Sprenger.

British Association for the Advancement of Science—Reports for years 1831–1889. 58 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1833–90.

——— Index, 1831–1860. 8vo. *London*, 1864.

——— Canadian Economics. Papers read at the Montreal Meeting. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1885.

British Burma Gazetteer. See *Burma*.

British and Foreign Bible Society—Catalogue of the Library of, by George Bullen. 8vo. *London*, 1857.

British and Native Cochin—By C. A. L. post 8vo. *Cochin*, 1860.

Broach—The City of. See *Bombay Government Records, Selections from, No.* 153. N.S.

British Museum Publications—

Inscriptions—

——— Inscriptions in the Cuneiform Character from Assyrian Monuments, ed. by Sir A. H. Layard. fol. *London*, 1851.

——— The Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia, edited by H. C. Rawlinson, E. Norris, G. Smith, and T. Pinches. 5 vols. fol. *London*, 1861–80.

Vol. 1, Chaldæa, Babylon, and Assyria. Vol. 2-5, Assyria.

——— Inscriptions in the Himyaritic Character discovered chiefly in Southern Arabia, ed. by S. Birch. obl. fol. *Lond.* 1863.

——— Inscriptions in the Phœnician Character, now in the British Musuem, discovered on the site of Carthage during researches made by N. Davis, edited by W. S. W. Vaux. oblong fol. *London*, 1863.

——— Inscriptions in the Hieratic and Demotic Character. Preface by S. Birch. fol. *London*, 1868.

——— Egyptian Texts of the Earliest Period, from the Coffin of Amamu, with a translation by S. Birch. fol. *London*, 1886.

Papyri—

——— Select Papyri in the Hieratic Character, from the Collection in the British Museum, with prefatory notes by E. Hawkins. 3 vols. fol. *London*, 1841–4.

——— The same, part 2. Plates 1–19. Abbott and D'Orbiney Papyri. fol. *London*, 1860.

——— Facsimile of an Egyptian Hieratic Papyrus of the Reign of Rameses III., ed. by S. Birch. large obl. fol. *London*, 1876.

——— Nebseni Papyrus, thirty-three photographs from. No text. oblong fol. *London*, 1876.

——— *Cuneiform* Tablets in the Kouyunjik Collection, by C. Bezold. vol. 1. imp. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Catalogues—

——— Descriptive and Historical Catalogue of Japanese and Chinese Paintings in the British Museum, by William Anderson. *Illustrations.* 8vo. *London*, 1886.

British Museum Publications—

Manuscripts—

——— Catalogus Codicum MSS. Orientalium. vols. 1–3. fol. *London*, 1838–47.

Vol. 1, Syriac and Carshun. Vol. 2, Arabic. Vol. 3, Aethiopic.

——— Syriac MSS. acquired since 1838, by W. Wright, LL.D. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1870–2.

——— Persian MSS., by Charles Rieu, Ph.D. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1879–83.

——— Ancient MSS. Part 1, Greek; edited by E. Maunde Thompson. fol. *London*, 1881.

——— Romances in the Department of MSS., by H. L. D. Ward. vol. 1. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

——— Turkish MSS., by Charles Rieu. 4to. *London*, 1888.

——— Æthiopic MSS. acquired since 1847, by W. Wright. 4to. *London*, 1877.

——— MS. Maps, Charts, and Plans, and the Topographical Drawings. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1844.

Coins—

——— Oriental Coins, by Stanley Lane-Poole, ed. by R. S. Poole. Vols. 1–9. 8vo. *London*, 1875–89.

Vol. 1. Eastern Khaleefehs.
Vol. 2. Mohammadan Dynasties.
Vol. 3. Turkumān Houses of Seljook, Urtuḳ, Zengee, etc.
Vol. 4. Fātimeh Khaleefehs, Ayyoobbees, and Memlook Sultans.
Vol. 5. Moors of Africa and Spain, and Kings and Imāms of Yemen.
Vol. 6. Coins of the Mongols.
Vol. 7. Coinage of Bukhārā.
Vol. 8. Coins of the Turks.
Vol. 9. Additions to Vols. 1–4.

——— Indian Coins. The Sultāns of Dehlī, by S. Lane-Poole, ed. by R. S. Poole. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

——— Muhammadan States of India, by S. Lane-Poole, ed. by R. S. Poole. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

——— Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India, by P. Gardner, ed. by R. S. Poole. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

——— Coins of the Shāhs of Persia, by R. S. Poole. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Printed Books—

——— Hebrew Books, by Dr. Zedner. 8vo. *London*, 1867.

——— Sanskrit and Pali Books, by Dr. E. Haas. 4to. *London*, 1876.

——— Chinese Printed Books, Manuscripts, and Drawings, by R. K. Douglas. 4to. *London*, 1877.

British Museum Publications—

——— Bengali Printed Books, by J. F. Blumhardt. 4to. *London*, 1886.

——— Hindustani Printed Books, by J. F. Blumhardt. 4to. *London*, 1889.

Guides—

——— Guide to the Nimroud Central Salon. p. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

——— Chinese and Japanese Illustrated Books exhibited in the King's Library. post 8vo. *London*, 1887.

——— Guide to the Exhibition of Chinese and Japanese Paintings in the Print and Drawing Gallery. post 8vo. *Lond.* 1888.

Broch (J. P.)—See *Abū'l Kāsim Maḥmūd Zamakhshari*, *Ḥāfiẓ*, *Krishna Misri*, *Soma Deva Bhaṭṭa*, *Vendidād.*

Brocquiere (Bertrandon de la)—Travels to Palestine in 1432–3, translated by Thomas Johnes. 8vo. *Hafod*, 1807.

Broek (W. Palmer van den)—Javaansche Vertellingen. 8vo. *'s Gravenhage*, 1878.

Brojo Nath Shaha—A Grammar of the Lūshāi Language, to which are added Lūshāi Popular Songs. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1884.

Brosset (M.)—Chronique Géorgienne. Trad. par, 8vo. *Paris*, 1831.

——— Aperçu Générale de la Langue Georgienne. 2 parts in 1 vol. No title-page to part 1. Lith. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.

Brough-Smyth (R.)—See *Smyth* (*R. Brough*).

Broughton (Thomas Duer)—Letters written in a Mahratta Camp during the year 1809. Coloured plates. 4to. *London*, 1813.

——— Selections from the Popular Poetry of the Hindoos. post 8vo. *London*, 1814.

Broun (Capt. Thomas)—Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. (*New Zealand Colonial Museum.*) 8vo. *Wellington*, 1880.

Broussonet (P. M. Augusti)—Ichthyologia sistens Piscium Descriptiones et Icones. Decas 1. 4to. *London*, 1782.

(Bound with *Robertson* (*G.*). Memoir of a Chart of the China Sea.)

Brown (Charles Philip)—The Prosody of the Telugu and Sanscrit Languages explained. small 4to. *Madras*, 1827.

——— Dictionary, Telugu and English. roy. 8vo. *Madras*, 1852.

——— Grammar of the Telugu Language. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *Madras*, 1857.

——— See *Tatachari*, Popular Telugu Tales, and *Vēmana.*

Brown (J. P.). See *Carr* (*D. L.*) *and J. P. Brown*, Mfantsi Grammar.

Brown (Rev. John)—Vocabulary of the Secwana Language. In 2 parts, Secwana–English and English–Secwana. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

Brown (Thomas)—The Renovation of India, and Prophecy of Ganges, a Collection of Poems. 2nd Ed. fcap. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1820.

Browne (John Cave)—Indian Infanticide. 8vo. *London*, 1857.

Brucker (Jacob)—Historia Critica Philosophiae. 2nd Ed. 6 vols. 4to. *Lipsiae*, 1767.

Bruckner (Gottlob)—Proeve eener Javaansche Spraak-Kunst. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1830.

——— Vocabulary of the Dutch, English, and Javanese Languages. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1842.

[**Bruce** (John)]—Plans for the Government of British India, and Regulation of Trade to the East Indies. 4to. [*Edinburgh*,] 1793.

——— Annals of the East India Company, A.D. 1600–1707–8. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810.

——— Report on the Negotiation between the Honourable East India Company and the Public, respecting the renewal of the Company's Exclusive Privileges of Trade for 20 years from March, 1794. 4to. *London*, 1811.

Brugsch (Henry)—Numerorum apud veteres Ægyptos Demoticorum Doctrina. Ex Papyris et Inscrip. nunc primum illustrata. Cum 5 tabulis. 4to. *Berolini*, 1849.

——— Inscriptio Rosettana Hieroglyphica. Plates. 4to. *Berolini*, 1851.

Brunnhofer (Dr. Hermann)—Iran und Turan: Der altesten Schauplatz der Indischen Urgeschichte. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1889.

Brünnow (R. E.)—Die Charidschiten, unter den Ersten Omayyaden. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1884.

Brusciotto—Grammar of the Congo Language as spoken 200 years ago, transl. by H. Grattan Guinness. post 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Brussels—Bulletins de l'Academie Royale des Sciences et Belles Lettres de Bruxelles. 1st series, vols. 7–23, with index. In 39 parts. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1840–1856.

——— 2nd series, vols. 1–33. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1857–1872.

——— Mémoires couronnés et Mémoires des Savants ètrangers. Vols. 6–21. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1853–70.

Brydges (Sir Harford J.)—The Dynasty of the Kajars, translated from a Persian MS., with a History of Persia previous to that period. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Buchanan (Rev. Claudius)—Colonial Ecclesiastical Establishment [including India]. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

Buchanan (Francis). See *Hamilton* (*Francis*), formerly BUCHANAN.

Buchwald (Dr. Gustav von) [*Editor*]. See *Noër* (*Graf F. A. von*), Kaiser Akbar.

Buckingham (J. Silk)—Travels in Palestine through the Countries of Bashan and Gilead. 4to. *London*, 1821.

——— Travels in Mesopotamia, with researches on the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Buckingham (J. Silk)—The Sphynx, Journal of Politics, Literature, and News, from July to Dec. 1827. 4to. *London*, 1827.

——— Travels in Assyria, Media, and Persia, including accounts of Ecbatana and Persepolis. 4to. *London*, 1829.

Buckle (Captain E.)—Memoir of the Services of the Bengal Artillery, edited by J. W. Kaye. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

Buddhaghosa's Parables—Translated from the Burmese by Capt. T. Rogers. With an Introduction, containing Buddha's Dhammapada, translated from the Pali by F. Max Müller. 8vo. *London*, 1870.

Buddhavaṃsa and **Cariyā-Piṭaka**—Edited by Rev. R. Morris. 8vo. (*Pali Text Society.*) *London*, 1882.

Budge (E. A.)—Assyrian Texts, with Philological Notes. (*Archaic Classics.*) 4to. *London*, 1880.

——— Babylonian Life and History. Illustrations. (*By-Paths of Bible Knowledge*, No. 5.) post 8vo. *London*, 1884.

——— The Sarcophagus of Ānchnesrāneferāb, Queen of Aḥmes II., King of Egypt. The Egyptian Texts, Transliteration and Translation, with Introduction. Coloured Front. small 4to. *London*, 1885.

——— Martyrdom and Miracles of St. George of Cappadocia. The Coptic Texts, edited, with an English Translation. (*Oriental Text Series*, vol. 1.) 8vo. *London*, 1888.

——— See *Shĕlĕmôn*, Book of the Bee.

Buddhist Suttas—Translated from Pāli by T. W. Rhys Davids. 8vo. (*Sacred Books of the East*, vol. 11.) *Oxford*, 1881.

Buddhist Tracts—*Upham* (*E.*), Sacred Books of Ceylon, vol. 3.

Buetal Pucheesee—See *Vetāla Pançavinsati.*

Bühler (Georg)—Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. from Gujarat, etc. Parts 1, 2, 3. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1872.

——— Land Grants of the Chaulukyas of Aṇhilvāḍ, a Contribution to the History of Gujarat. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

——— Three new Edicts of Asoka. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

——— Sacred Laws of the Āryas, translated. 2 vols. (*Sacred Books of the East*, vols. 2 and 14). 8vo. *Oxford*, 1879–82.

——— Das Sukṛitasaṁkīrtana des Arisimha. *Pamphlet.* (*From Sitzung. der Kaiserl. Akad. der W. in Wien.*) 8vo. 1889.

——— Chronology of Nepāl. See *Bhagvānlāl Indrajī*, Inscriptions from Nepāl.

——— Report of a Tour in Search of Sanskrit MSS. See *Bombay Branch of R.A.S.*, vol. 12. 1877.

——— Translations of Aśoka Inscriptions. See *Burgess* (*James*), Stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta.

——— See *Mānava Dharma Sāstra.*

——— See *Vikramānkadevacharita.*

Buist (George)—Index to Books and Papers on India. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1852.

———— Some Observations on the "Remarks of Commr. Montriou on the malignant attacks on him by Dr. Buist." 8vo. *Bombay*, 1851.

Bullen (G.)—Catalogue of the Library of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 8vo. *London*, 1857

Bulwantrao Venayak—Free Translation by, of the Putwardhani Punchang or Putwardhani Alphabet, from the Sanskrit and Marathi into English. *Bombay*, 1879.

Bundahis—*Bundehesh.* Liber Pehlvicus e vetustissimo codice Havniensi descripsit. Duas inscriptiones Regis Saporis Primi adjecit N. L. Westergaard. Lithographed. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1851.

———— See also *Sacred Books of the East*, vol. 5.

Bundārī al. See '*Imād ad Dīn al Isfahānī.*

Bunyan (John)—The Pilgrim's Progress. English and Tamil in parallel columns. 4to. *Madras*, 1826.

Burckhardt (John Lewis)—Travels in Nubia. Maps, etc. 4to. *London*, 1819.

———— Arabic Proverbs, or Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, illustrated. 4to. *London*, 1830.

———— Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys. 4to. *London*, 1830.

Burgess (Rev. Ebenezer) [translator]. See *Sūrya-Siddhanta.*

Burgess (James)—The Temples of Satruñjaya, the Jaina Place of Pilgrimage. Letterpress, with one plan only. folio. *Bombay*, 1869.

———— Report of the First Season's Operations in Belgām and Kaladgi Districts, January—May, 1874. Photographs, Plates, Plans, etc. 4to. (*Western India Archæological Survey*, vol. 1.) *London*, 1874.

———— Antiquities of Kāthiāwaḍ and Kachh. Second Season's Operations, 1874–5. Photographs, Plates, Plans, etc. 4to. (*Western India Archæological Survey*, vol. 2.) *London*, 1876.

———— Antiquities of Bīdar and Aurungabad. 4to. (*Western India Archæological Survey*, vol. 3.) *London*, 1878.

———— Report on the Buddhist Cave Temples, and their Inscriptions. (*Supplementary to Fergusson* (*J.*) and *Burgess* (*J.*) —*Cave Temples of India.*) 4to. (*Western India Archæological Survey*, vol. 4.) *London*, 1883.

———— Report on the Elura Cave Temples, and the Brahmanical and Jaina Caves in Western India. (*Supplementary to Fergusson* (*J.*) and *Burgess* (*J.*)—*Cave Temples of India.*) 4to. (*Western India Archæological Survey*, vol. 5.) *London*, 1883.

———— and J. F. **Fleet.**—Pāli, Sanskrit, and Old Canarese Inscriptions from Bombay and Madras. 4to. (*Western India Archæological Survey.*) *London*, 1878.

Burgess (James)—Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency. (*Western India Archæological Sur.*) 4to. *Bombay*, 1885.

———— The Buddhist Stūpas of Amarāvati and Jaggayyapeta. With Translations of the Aśoka Inscriptions by Georg Bühler. Photographs and other Illustrations. 4to. (*Southern India Archæological Survey*, vol. 1.) *London*, 1887.

———— Notes on the Amarāvati Stūpa. 4to. (*Southern India Archæological Survey*, vol. 3.) *Madras*, 1882.

———— Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions, with some Notes on Village Antiquities. Translations by S. M. Naṭēsa Sāstrī, Paṇḍit. 4to. (*Southern India Archæological Survey*, vol. 4.) *Madras*, 1886.

———— Facsimiles of the Cave Inscriptions at Junnar. thin 4to. (*No title-page.*) 1880.

———— and H. **Cousens** — The Antiquities of the Town of Dabhoi, in Gujarat. Published by order of H.H. the Gaikwar of Baroda. 22 photo-lithographic plates. fol. *Edinburgh*, 1888.

Burgess (James) [Editor]. See *Epigraphia Indica.*

———— See *Fergusson* (*J.*) and *J. Burgess*, Cave Temples of India.

———— See *Western India Archæological Survey, Memoranda.*

Burhān i Ḳāṭ'ī—*Boorhani Quatiu.* A Dictionary of the Persian Language, explained in Persian. Arranged and corrected by Thomas Roebuck. fol. *Calcutta*, 1818.

Burj i Zawāhar—Persian Text. Bound with three other pamphlets in 1 vol. 8vo. A.H. 1208.

Burmah, British—Administration Reports 1860-61 to 1864-5, 1867-68, 1869-70 to 1884-85, 1886-87. fol., 4to., and 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1864-87.

———— Census taken August, 1872. fol. *Rangoon*, 1875.

———— Report on the Census of British Burmah, taken Feb. 17, 1881. Map. fol. *Rangoon*, 1881.

———— Excise Reports 1867-8, '68-9, '70-1, '72-3, to 75-6. 7 vols. 8vo. *Maulmain*, 1869-76.

———— Forest Administration Reports, 1863-4 to 1869-70. fol. *Calcutta*, 1865-70.

———— Lighthouses, 9th and 10th Annual Reports, 1875, 1876-7. 2 vols. 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1876-77.

———— Public Instruction, 1867-8 to 1875-6. 9 vols. 8vo. *Maulmain*, 1868-76.

———— Public Works, Minutes, 1874-5. 3 parts. fol. *Rangoon*, 1874-5.

———— Revenue Reports 1867-8, and 1868-9 to 1875-6. 9 vols. 8vo. *Maulmain and Rangoon*, 1869-76.

———— Sanitary Administration Report for 1875. 1 vol. 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1877.

Burmah, British—

Trade, etc.—

——— Commerce and Shipping of Rangoon and Bassein, 1859–60 to 1865–6. 7 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1860–67.

——— Trade and Navigation Annual Statements, 1868–9 to 1872–3, 1869–70 to 1873–4, 1870–1 to 1874–5. 3 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1874–6.

——— Trade and Customs, Reports on, 1867–8, '68–9, '71–2, '73–4, to 75–6. 6 vols. 8vo. *Maulmain and Rangoon*, 1868–77.

——— The British Burma Gazetteer. Photographic Illustrations. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1879–80.

Burma and China—Report on Railway Connexion of. See *Colquhoun* (*A. R.*) and *H. S. Hallett*.

Burn (Robert Scott)—Modern Farming, translated into Urdu by the Allygurh Scientific Society. 8vo. *Allygurh*, 1865.

Burnell (A. C.)—Elements of South Indian Palæography from the 4th to the 17th Century. 4to. *Mangalore*, 1874.

——— The same. 2nd Ed. 4to. *London*, 1878.

——— Classified Index of the Sanskrit MSS. in the Palace at Tanjore. 3 parts. 4to. *London*, 1879–80.

——— See *Sāma Veda*, and *Ṛiktantravyākaraṇa*.

Burnes (Lieutenant Alexander)—Travels into Bokhara; a Journey to Cabul, Tartary, and Persia, and a Voyage on the Indus in 1831–3. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834.

——— The same. 2nd Ed. Map and Steel Engravings. 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. *London*, 1835.

Burnes (James)—Visit to the Court of their Highnesses the Ameers of Sinde in 1827–8. sm. 4to. Privately printed. *Bombay*, 1829.

——— Visit to the Court of Scinde and a Sketch of the History of Cutch. Reprinted from the original edition of 1829. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1831.

Burnouf (Eugène)—Commentaire sur le Yaçna, ouvrage contenant le texte Zend, les variantes de quatre MSS., et la version Sanscrite. Vol. 1. 4to. *Paris*, 1833.

(All published, containing the commentary only.)

——— et Chr. **Lassen**—Essai sur le Pali, ou Langue Sacrée de la Presqu'ile au-dela du Gange, avec six Planches lithographiées. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.

——— Mémoire sur deux Inscriptions Cunéiformes trouvées près de Hamadan. 4to. *Paris*, 1836.

——— Études sur la Langue et sur les Textes Zends. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840–50.

——— Introduction à l'Histoire du Buddhisme Indien. Tome 1. 4to. *Paris*, 1844.

——— et L. **Leupol**—Méthode pour étudier la langue Sanscrite. 2de Ed. 8vo. *Paris*, 1861.

Burnouf (Eugène). See *Bhagavad Gitā.*
——— See *Bhāgavata Purāṇa.*
——— See *Saddharma Puṇḍarīka.*
——— See *Vendidād.*

Burt (Capt. T. Seymour)—Miscellaneous Papers on Scientific Subjects. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837–68.
——— Narrative of a late Steam Voyage to India *viâ* the Mediterranean. 8vo. *London*, 1840.
——— The same. 2nd edition. post 8vo. *London*, 1859.
——— Koi Hai. post 8vo. *London*, 1853.

Burt (W.)—Observations on the Curiosities of Nature. post 8vo. *London*, 1836.

Burton (Sir Richard F.).—Sindh, and the Races that Inhabit the Valley of the Indus. Map. 8vo. *London*, 1851.
——— Lands of Cazembe. Lacerda's Journey to Cazembe in 1798, translated by R. F. B.; the Journey of P. J. Baptista and Amaro José from Angola to Tette: and a resumé of the Journey of MM. Monteiro and Gamitto by C. T. Beke. 8vo. (*Royal Geographical Society.*) *London*, 1873.
——— The Nile Basin. Part 1. Showing Tanganyika to be Ptolemy's Western Lake Reservoir. Part 2. Capt. Speke's Discovery of the Sources of the Nile. A Review by J. M'Queen. 8vo. *London*, 1864.

Bushby (H. J.)—Widow Burning, a Narrative. 8vo. *Lond.* 1855.

Butter (Donald)—Topography of the Southern Districts of Oud'h. Map. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839.

Bux (Alla)—Handbook of the Birouhī Language. 8vo. *Kurrachee*, 1877.

By-Paths of Bible Knowledge—
No. 1. *King* (*Rev. J.*) Cleopatra's Needle.
2. *Sayce* (*A. H.*) Fresh Light from the Ancient Monuments.
4. *King* (*Rev. J.*) Discoveries on the Temple Hill.
5. *Budge* (*E. A. W.*) Babylonian Life and History.
7. *Sayce* (*A. H.*) Assyria; its Princes, etc.

Byron (Commodore)—Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere. See *Hawkesworth* (*John*), An Account of Voyages, etc.

Cabezar de Vaca (Alvar Nunez)—Commentaries. See *Schmidt* (*U.*), Voyage to the River Plate.

Cachar—Report on the Administration of the District of. By W. J. Allen. fol. *Calcutta*, 1859.

Çāçvata's. See *Sāsvata.*

Calcutta Medical and Physical Society.

Transactions. Vols. 1–5 and 8. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1825–36.

Quarterly Journal. Vol. 1, and Nos. 5, 6. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837–38.

Calcutta Monthly Journal. 1800–1807. 11 vols. (odd). post 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1800–7.

Calcutta Review. Vols. 1–90; wanting, vols. 85, 86. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1844–90.

Calcutta—

Administration—

——— Administration Report for 1868, 1872, 1873. 3 parts. fol. *Calcutta*, 1869–74.

Census—

——— Report on the Census of Calcutta in 1866. fol. *Calcutta*, 1866.

——— Census of, April 6, 1876. Map. fol. *Calcutta*, 1866.

Small Cause Court—

———Reports of, for 1853–54 to 1857–58, 1859–60 to 1864–65, 1867–68 to 1876–77, and 1880. 21 parts. 4to. and fol. *Calcutta*, 1854–81.

Education—

——— Annual Reports of the Hindu College, Patshalla, Branch School, Sanscrit College, Calcutta Mudrussa, and Russapuglah School, for the years 1846–47, 1849–50, 1850–51, 1851–52, 1853–54. 5 parts. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1848–54.

——— Annual Reports of the College of Hadji Mohammed Moshin and its subordinate Schools and of the Colleges of Dacca and Kishnagur, for 1847, 1847–48, 1849–50, 1850–51, 1851–52, 1853–54. 6 parts. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1847–54.

Exhibitions—

——— International Exhibition 1883–4. Official Report. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1885.

——— Exhibition. Economic Products of India. See *Watt* (*George*).

Gazettes—

——— Selections from the, of the years 1784 to 1823. Vols. 1, 2, 3, ed. by W. S. Seton-Karr; vols. 4, 5, ed. by Hugh D. Sandeman. 5 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1864–69.

Calcutta—*Indian Museum*—

——— Catalogue of the Archaeological Collections, by John Anderson, M.D. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1883.

Vol. 1. Asoka and Indo-Scythian Galleries.
Vol. 2. Gupta and Inscription Galleries.

——— Catalogue of Mammalia, by John Anderson. Part 1. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1881.

——— Catalogue of the Siwalik Vertebrata, by R. Lydekker. 2 parts. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1885–86.

Part 1. Mammalia. Part 2. Aves, Reptilia, and Pisces.

——— Hand List of Mollusca. Parts 1, 2. Gastropoda, by G. Nevill. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1878–84.

——— Index to the Genera and Species of Mollusca, by W. Theobald. Parts 1, 2. Gastropoda. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1889.

——— Catalogue of Remains of Pleistocene and Pre-historic Vertebrata, by R. Lydekker. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1886.

Indian Museum.

——— Indian Museum Notes. Vol. 1. Nos. 1–4. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1889–90.

No. 1. Indian Insect Pests.
Nos. 2 and 4. Indian Economic Entomology.
No. 3. Silk Worms in India.

——— Catalogue of the Moths of India. See *Cotes* (*E. C.*) and *Swinhoe* (*Colonel*).

——— Monograph on the Asiatic Chiroptera. See *Dobson* (*G. E.*).

——— Guide and Directory. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840 ?

——— Map of, in 1784. See *Bengal*, Selections from Records, ed. Rev. J. Long. 1869.

Medical—

——— Reports on the Calcutta Medical Institutions for the years 1871–75. 4 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1872–76.

——— Report on the Calcutta Medical Missions for the year 1876. fol. *Calcutta*, 1877.

Municipality—

——— Administration Report of the Municipality for 1874. fol. *Calcutta*, 1875.

Police—

——— Report on the State of the Police of the Town of Calcutta for 1854–5, 1859–60, 1860–61, 1863–4, 1873 to 1875. 6 parts. fol. *Calcutta*, 1856–76.

Port—

——— Port Improvement Commissioners, Reports of, for 1875–76, 1876–77. 2 parts. fol. *Calcutta*, 1876–77.

Public Library—

——— Public Library, Catalogue of. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1846.

——— The same. Another edition. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1855.

Calcutta—*University*—

——— Minutes for the year 1876–7. 1 vol. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1877.

——— Calendar for 1877–8 and 1890. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1878.

Caldwell (Bishop R.).—Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or South Indian Family of Languages. 8vo. *London*, 1856.

——— The same. 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

——— A Political and General History of the District of Tinnevelly. roy. 8vo. *Madras*, 1881.

"**Caledonnicus**"—Fitz Raymond; or, The Rambler on the Rhine [verse]. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1831.

Callaway (Bishop Henry)—Izinganekwane. Nursery Tales, Traditions, and Histories of the Zulus. Vol. 1, part 1. 8vo. *Natal*, 1866.

——— Religious System of the Amazulu. Part 3. Izinganga Zokubula. Divination among the Amazulu. 8vo. *Natal*, 1870.

Callaway (John). See *Yakkun Nattannawa*.

Callery (L. M.). See *Li-Ki*.

Callery and Yvan—History of the Insurrection in China, with Notices of the Christianity, Creed, and Proclamations of the Insurgents, translated from the French by J. Oxenford. Sm. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

Calmet (Augustine)—Dictionary of the Bible. 5th edition. 5 vols. 4to. Map and plates. *London*, 1829.

Calvo (Estanislao Sánchez)—Los Nombres de los Dioses. Estudios Filológicos. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1884.

Cambridge, Trinity College—Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, and Turkish MSS., by E. H. Palmer. 8vo. *Camb and Lond.* 1870.

——— Trinity College—Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS., by Th. Aufrecht. 8vo. *Cambridge and London*, 1869.

——— University Library—Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit MSS., by C. Bendall. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1883.

Campbell (A. D.)—Grammar of the Teloogoo Language. 2nd edition. 4to. *Madras*, 1820.

——— Dictionary of the Teloogoo Language. 4to. *Madras*, 1821.

Campbell (Sir George)—Modern India: a Sketch of the System of Civil Government, with some Account of the Natives and Native Institutions. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

——— Specimens of Languages of India, including those of the Aboriginal Tribes of Bengal, Central Provinces, and the Eastern Frontier. fol. *Calcutta*, 1874.

Campbell (Rev. W.). See *Bible*, Gospel of St. Matthew, in Formosan.

——— An Account of Missionary Success in Formosa, published in London in 1650, and now reprinted, with copious appendices. Maps and portraits. 2 vols. post 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Campen (L.)—Commerce du Japon. See *Constantin*, vol. 10.

Campomanes (José Hevia)—Lecciones de Gramática Hispano-Tagala. 2da edicion. 8vo. *Manila*, 1877.

Canada—Royal Society of, Proceedings and Transactions. Vols. 1–7. 4to. *Montreal*, 1883–90.

Canara Forests—Administration Reports for the year 1869–70. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Çañkara Ācarya. See *Ṣañkara Ācārya.*

Canarese—1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, and 6th School Books. Prepared by Order of the Director of Public Instruction. 6 vols. post 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1868–72.

——— 1st (in 2 parts), 2nd, and 3rd Book of Lessons. For the use of the Government Canarese Schools. post 8vo. *Bangalore and Mangalore*, 1868–70.

——— Second Catechism of Grammar. In Canarese. post 8vo. *Mangalore*, 1868.

——— School Grammar. In Canarese. 4th Ed. fcap. 8vo. *Mangalore*, 1869.

——— Poetry, First Book of, post 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1870.

Candy (Major T.)—Manual of Geography. In Marathi. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1863–5.

——— Manual of Geography. Translated into Gujarati by Chotalal Sevakram. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Candy (T. and G.). See *Molesworth* (*Captain J. T.*).

Canino (Lucien Bonaparte, Prince de)—Museum Etrusque de Fouilles de 1828–9. 42 Plates of Inscriptions. small 4to. *Viterbe*, 1829.

Cannecattim (Fr. Bernardo Maria de)—Diccionario da Lingua Bunda ou Angolense, explicada na Portugueza, e Latina. small 4to. *Lisboa*, 1804.

——— Collecção de Observações grammaticaes sobre a Lingua Bunda ou Angolense. sm. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1805.

——— The same. 2da ed. E Diccionario abreviado da Lingua Congueza. sm. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1859.

Cantemir (Demetrius, Prince of Moldavia)—History of the Growth and Decay of the Ottoman Empire, 1300–1683. Translated by N. Tindal. Portraits of the Author and the Turkish Emperors, and a Map. fol. *London*, 1734–5.

Canton Miscellany. 8vo. *China*, 1831.

Canton Register. Vols. 2 and 3, for 1829–30. 2 vols. 4to. *Canton*, 1829–30.

Cantor (Theodore)—Catalogue of Malayan Fishes. [From *Journal Bengal As. Soc.*, vol. xviii.] 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1850.

Cape of Good Hope—The State of, in 1822. Edited by H. T. Colebrooke. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

Capon (Capt. D.). See *Duff* (*Capt. Grant*), History of the Marathas.

Capper (John)—The Three Presidencies of India. Numerous engravings, and a map. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

Carey (F.)—Grammar of the Burman Language, with a list of Roots from which the Language is derived. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1814.

[**Carey** (W.)]—Dialogues, intended to facilitate the acquiring of the Bengali Language. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1801.

[**Carey** (W.)]—Dictionary of the Bengalee Language. 2nd Ed. 2 vols. in 3. 4to. *Serampore*, 1825.

——— Gram. of the Mahratta Language. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1805.

——— Dictionary of the Mahratta Language. (Mahratta-English.) post 8vo. *Serampore*, 1810.

——— Gram. of the Punjabee Language. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1812.

——— Gram. of the Sungskrit Language. 4to. *Serampore*, 1806.

——— Gram. of the Telinga Language. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1814.

——— See *Marshman* (*John Clark*), Lives of Carey, Marshman, and Ward.

——— [*Editor*]. See *Schroëter* (*F. C. G.*), Bhotan Grammar.

——— See *Singhasan Battisi*, in Mahrathi.

——— and J. **Marshman**. See *Vālmīki*.

Carbonazzi (G. A.)—Sulle operazioni Stradali di Sardegna. *Torino*, 1832?

Careri (Gemelli)—Voyage du tour du Monde, traduit de l'Italien. 6 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1727.

Vol. 1, Turquie.
Vol. 2, Perse.
Vol. 3, l'Indostan.
Vol. 4, Chine.
Vol. 5, Iles Philippines.
Vol. 6, Nouvelle Espagne.

Carletti (J. T.)—History of the Conquest of Tunis and of the Goletta by the Ottomans A.D. 1573, translated from the French Version of an Arabic History. Portrait. post 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Carletti (P. V.). See *Raḥmat Allāh*.

Carlyle (J. D.). See *Jamāl ad Dīn ibn Taghrī Bardī*.

Carmichael (D. F.)—Manual of the District of Vizagapatam, in the Presidency of Madras. (*Map missing.*) roy. 8vo. *Madras*, 1869.

Carnarvon (Earl of)—Recollections of the Druses, and Notes on their Religion. 2nd Ed. small 8vo. *London*, 1860.

Carnatic—War in the, 1st and 2nd Reports from the Committee of Secrecy appointed to enquire into the causes of, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *s.l.* 1782.

Caron (F.)—Description du Japon. See *Constantin*, vol. 10.

Carpenter (Mary)—The Last Days in England of Rajah Rammohun Roy, with portrait. post 8vo. *London*, 1875.

Carpin (Jean du Plan de)—Relation des Mongols ou Tartares, précédée d'une notice sur les Voyages de Tartarie, par M. D'Avezac. 4to. *Paris*, 1838.

Carr (Daniel L.) and Joseph P. **Brown**—Mfantsi Grammar. 12mo. *Cape Coast*, 1868.

Carrière (A.)—Chrestomathie et Glossaire Arméniennes. See *Lauer* (*M.*), Grammaire Arménienne.

Carro (El M. R. P. Predicador Fr. Andres)—Vocabulario de la Lengua Ilocana. 1[era] edic. fol. *Manila*, 1849.

Cartaret (Capt.)—Voyage to the Southern Hemisphere. See *Hawkesworth* (*John*), An Account of Voyages, etc.

Carter (Charles)—A New English-Sinhalese Dictionary. Parts 1–5. sm. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1889–1891.

Carter (Henry J.)—Geological Papers on Western India, including Cutch, Sinde, and the South-East Coast of Arabia. Atlas of maps, and plates. roy. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1857.

Carvalho (A. N. de). See *Castro* (*Dom Joam de*), Roteiro de.

Casartelli (L. C.)—The Philosophy of the Mazdayasnian Religion under the Sassanids, translated into English by Firoz Jamaspji Dastur Jamasp Asa. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Casiri (Michaelis)—Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis, sive Librorum omnium MSS. quos Arabicé ab auctoribus magnum partem Arabo-Hispanis compositos Bibliotheca Coenobii Escurialensis complectitur. fol. *Matriti*, 1760.

Caspari's Arabic Grammar. See *Wright* (*William*).

Cassel (Prof. Paulus)—A Commentary on Esther, with four Appendices.—The Second Targum translated from the Aramaic, Mithra, Winged Bulls of Persepolis, and Zoroaster. (*Clarke's Foreign Theolog. Library*, vol. 34, N.S.) 8vo. *Edinb.* 1888.

——— Mischle Sindbad, Secundus, Syntipas. Einleitung und Deutung des Buches des Sieben weisen Meister. small 8vo. *Berlin*, 1888.

Cassels (Walter R.)—Cotton; an Account of its Culture in the Bombay Presidency. Map and Tables. roy. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1862.

Castellani Collection—Catalogue of. See *Vaux* (*W. S. W.*).

Castrén (Alexander)—Grundzüge einer Tungusischen Sprachlehre nebst wörterverzeichness, herausg. von Anton Schiefner. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1856.

Castro (Dom Joam de)—Roteiro em que se contem a viagem qui fizeram os Portuguezes no Anno de 1541, e acrescentado com o Itinerarium Maris Rubri. Ed. Antonio Nunes de Carvalho. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.

Catafago (J.)—English and Arabic Dictionary. 2 vols. Vol. 1, Arabic-English. Vol. 2, English-Arabic. post 8vo. *London*, 1858.

Catechism—Protestant, with Chief Errors of the Church of Rome. Translated into Tamil. post 8vo. 1830.

——— Translated into Tamil. 8vo. 1830.

——— The Shorter. In Syriac. See *McKee (H. S.)*, *Young (Robert)*.

——— The same. In Hebrew. See *McKee (H. S.)*, *Young (Robert)*.

Catrou (François)—History of the Mogul Dynasty in India, A.D. 1399–1657. Founded on the Memoirs of Signor Manouchi, a Venetian. 8vo. *London*, 1709.

——— The same. New Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Caucasus — Akti Sobranniye Kawkazkoyu Archéologicheskoyu Kommisseyu, *i.e.* Acts collected by the Caucasian Archæological Commission; Archives of the Viceroy of the Caucasus. Edited by Adolphe Bergé. Portraits. Vols. 1–6.. (Vol. 6 in 2 parts.) fol. *Tiflis*, 1866–75.
(For description see R.A.S. Report for 1881, p. 17).

Caunter (Rev. Hobart)—The Romance of History. India. 3 vols. post 8vo. *London*, 1836.

——— See *Oriental Annual*.

Caunter (Rev. R. M.)—Attila—a Tragedy; and other Poems. post 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Caussin de Perceval (A. P.)—Grammaire Arabe-Vulgaire, suivie de Dialogues, Lettres, Actes, etc. 4to. *Paris*, 1824.

Cautley (P. T.). See *Falconer (H.) and P. T. Cautley*, Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis.

Cavazzi (Père J. A.)—Relation historique de l'Ethiopie Orientale; les Royaumes de Congo, Angolle, et Motamba, trad. par J. B. Labat. Plates. 5 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1732.

Cavelly Venkata Ramaswamy—Moolika Sankalitum, or Mingling of Herbs. A work on Medicine, translated from Telugu into English, with the names of the medicines in Tamil. 8vo. *Madras*, 1835.

Cavanagh (Capt. Orfeur)—Rough Notes on the State of Nepal; its Government, Army, and Resources. Map. post 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1851.

Cāzim Ālī Jawān. See *Kāzim 'Alī*.

Central India Agency—Public Works. Progress Reports 1872–3 to 1875–6. 4 parts. fol. *Calcutta*, 1873–76.

——— Report for 1877–8. See *India Government Records, Selections from*, No. 154.

Central Provinces—Administration Report 1861–62. 4to. 1863–64 to 1874–75, 1876–77, 1878–79 to 1883–84. 4to., 8vo., and fol. *Nagpore*, 1862–84.

——— Arboricultural Operations for the years 1871–72, and 1872–73. One part fol. *Nagpore*, 1874.

Central Provinces—Census, 1866. 8vo. *Nagpore*, 1867.
——— Census, 1872. Map. fol. *Nagpore*, 1873.
——— Education, Reviews on, 1865–6, 1866–7. 2 vols. *Nagpore*, 1866–67.
——— Education, Reports (and Returns) for the years 1869–70, 1875–76, and 1877–78. fol. *Nagpore*, 1871–78.
Central Provinces—Excise Revenue Reports, 1871–72 to 1873–74, 1875–76, 1876–77. 5 parts fol. *Nagpur*, 1872–77.
——— Forest Administration Reports, 1863–64, 1866–67 to 1869–70. fol. *Calcutta and Nagpur*, 1865–70.
——— Forest Administration, Suggestions regarding. By W. Schlich. fol. *Calcutta*, 1883.
——— Registration Department, 1869–70 to 1876–77. 8 parts. fol. *Nagpur*, 1870–77.
——— Gazetteer. See *Grant* (*Charles*).
——— Judicial Administration (Civil) for the year 1875. fol. *Nagpore*, 1876.
——— Land Revenue, 1874–5, 1875, 1875–6. 3 parts. 8vo. *Nagpore*, 1875–77.
——— Public Works. Annual Progress Reports, 1871–72, 1873–74 to 1876–77. 5 parts. fol. *Nagpore*, 1872–77.
——— Revenue Administration, 1868 to 1873–74. 6 vols. fol. *Nagpore*, 1869–74.
——— Sanitary Commissioners' Reports, 1869–71 to 1873–76. 7 parts. 4to. *Nagpore*, 1870–77.
——— Stamp Revenue Reports, 1869–70 to 1875–76. 7 parts. fol. *Nagpore*, 1870–76.
——— Trade and Resources, 1864–68 (Map), 1868–69, 1869–70 to 1873–73, 1874–75, 1875–76. 6 parts. 8vo. *Nagpore*, 1865–76.
Cerceau (J. A. du). See *Krusinski* (*Father*), Revolutions of Persia.
Cernuschi (M. H.). See *Jacquemart* (*A.*), Notice sur les Collections de.
Cesnola (General L. P. di)—Cyprus: its Ancient Cities, Tombs, and Temples. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1877.
Cetokhila. See *Buddhist Suttas.*
Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society—Journal and Proceedings of. Vols. 1 to 10 (1845–1889). 8vo. *Colombo*, 1859–89.
Ceylon—Addresses delivered in the Legislative Council by the Governors, with the Replies of Council, 1833–1877. 2 vols. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1876–77.
——— Almanac and Compendium of Information, 1833, 1834, 1837. 3 vols. post 8vo. *Colombo*, 1834–7.
——— Blue Book for the year 1871. fol. *Colombo*, 1872.
——— Friend, The. Vol. 1. *Colombo*, 1837–8.

Ceylon Gazette, The. No. 1061 (Jan. 5, 1822) to 1342 (Nov. 16, 1825). In 4 vols. fol. *Colombo*, 1822–5.

——— Glossary of Names and Terms in Singhalese and English. With explanations in English, and Table of Alphabets. fol. *Colombo*, 1865.

——— Government Oriental Library. Catalogue of Pali, Singhalese, and Sanskrit MSS. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1876.

Ceylon—Reports on the Inscriptions in the North-West, North-Central Provinces, and in the Hambantota District. By Dr. E. Müller and P. Goldschmidt, Ph.D. 4 parts. fol. *Colombo*, 1875–79.

——— Reports on the Inspection of Temple Libraries, by Louis de Zoysa. fol. *Colombo*, 1875.

——— Inscriptions. See *Müller* (*C.*).

——— Sacred and Historical Books. See *Upham* (*E.*).

Chakesa Dhātu Vaṅsa. See *Pali Text Society* Journal, 1888.

Chamberlain (Basil Hall)—The Classical Poetry of the Japanese. 8vo. *T. O. S.* *London*, 1880.

——— A Romanized Japanese Reader. With English Translation and Notes. 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *Tōkyō and London*, 1886.

——— Language, Mythology, and Geographical Nomenclature of Japan viewed in the Light of Aino Studies, including *J. Batchelor's* Aino Grammar and Catalogue of Books on Yezo and the Ainos. roy. 8vo. (*Japan. Imp. Univ. Memoirs of Lit. Coll., No.* 1). *Tōkyō*, 1887.

——— A Handbook of Colloquial Japanese. sq. 8vo. *London and Tōkyō*, 1888.

Chambers (Sir Robert)—Catalogue of the Sanskrit MSS. collected by, with a Memoir by Lady Chambers. fol. *London*, 1838.

Chambure (Auguste de). See *Bonaparte*, Napoléon et ses Contemporains.

Chamcheau—Armenian Grammar, in Armenian. large 8vo. 1830.

Chamich (Father Michael)—History of Armenia, translated by J. Avdall. Map and Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Champollion le Jeune—Lettres écrites d'Égypte et de la Nubie en 1828 et 1829. Plates. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.

Chand Bardai—Prithirāja Rāsau. Part 1, Fasc. 1, edited by John Beames. Part 2, vol. 1, ed. by A. F. R. Hoernle (Fasc. 1–4). 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1874–86.

——— The same. Translated by A. F. R. Hoernle. Fasc. 1. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1881.

Chaṇḍa's Grammar of the Ancient Prakṛit (Prākṛita-Lakshaṇam). Edited by A. F. Rudolf Hoernle. Fasc. 1. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1880.

Chandeṣvara—Vivāda-Ratnākara. Treatise on Hindu Law. Edited by Paṇḍit Dīnanātha Vidyālaṅkāra. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1887.

Chandra Madhava—Varshati-Ripta Gati. (Bengali.) *Calcutta.*

Chandrakānta Tarkālankāra (Paṇḍit)—Kāla Mādhava. Fasc.1–4. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1885–88.

Channing (J.). See *Rhazes*, De Variolis.

Chardin (M. le Chevalier)—Voyages de, en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient. With a portrait and many plates. 10 vols. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1711.

Charlevoix (P. de)—Histoire et description générale du Japon. Vol. 2. 4to. *Paris*, 1736.

Charloo (V. Sadagopah)—A Manual of Mahamadan Civil Law, translated into Canarese by Lieut. R. A. Cole. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1863.

Chase (Dormer Augustus)—Anglo-Burmese Handbook. 12mo. *Maulmain*, 1852.

Chasalis—O Kind! die berühmte Ethische Abhandlung. Arab. und deutsch von Hammer-Purgstall. post 8vo. *Wien*, 1838.

[**Chastenay** (M^me. Victorine de)]—De l'Asie, ou Considérations Religieuses, Philosophiques et Littéraires sur l'Asie. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832.

Chatelain (Héli)—Grammatica Elementar do Kimbundu, ou Lingua de Angola. 8vo. *Genebra*, 1888–9.

Chatrey (Kero Luxuman)—Treatise on Arithmetic. 6th Ed. post 8vo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Chaudoir (Le Baron S. de)—Recueil de Monnaies de la Chine, du Japon, de la Corrée, d'Annam, et de Java. 61 Plates. fol. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1842.

Chaumont (Mons^r. De)—A Relation of the late Embassy to the Court of the King of Siam. 12mo. *London*, 1687.

Chenery (Thomas)—See *Ḥarīrī, al-*; and *Yehudah ben Shelomoh Alcharizi.*

Cherbonneau (Aug.)—Dictionnaire Français–Arabe pour la conversation en Algérie. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1872.

Chesney (Col.)—Russo-Turkish Campaigns of 1828–9; with a view of the present state of affairs in the East. p. 8vo. *Lond.* 1854.

Chézy (A. L.)—Théorie du Sloka ou Métre héroïque Sanskrit. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827.

——— See *Kālidāsa*, Ṣakuntalā. *Vālmīki*, Rāmāyaṇa.

Chhāndogya. See *Upanishads.*

Chiari (Pietro)—La Cinese en Europa. Storia d'una Principessa Cinese. 2 vols. post 8vo. *Geneva*, 1779.

Chijs (J. A. Van der). See *Bataviaasch Genootschap*, Catalogus der Bibliotheek.

Chijs (J. A. Van der)—De Nederlanders te Jakatra. Uit de Bronnen, zoo uitgegevene als niet uitgeegevene, bewerkt door J. A. Van der Chijs. 8vo. (*Amsterdam Konink. Inst.*) *Amsterdam*, 1860.

——— De Vestiging van het Nederlandsche Gezag over de Banda-Eilanden 1559–1621. Met eene Kaart. (*Uitgegeven door het Bataviaasch Genoot.*) roy. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1886.

Childers (R. C.)—Dictionary of the Pāli Language. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

China—*Imperial Maritime Customs*—

I. Statistical Series:

No. 2. Customs Gazette, No. 62 (April–June, 1884), to No. 90 (April–June, 1891). 4to. *Shanghai*, 1884–91.

Nos. 3 and 4. Returns of Trade and Trade Reports, 1882 to 1890. 4to. *Shanghai*, 1883–91.

No. 4. Reports on Trade at the Treaty Ports, 1875 to 1881. 4to. *Shanghai*, 1876–82.

II. Special Series:

No. 2. Medical Reports for the half-years ending March and September of the years 1884 to 1888 (27th to 36th issues). 4to. *Shanghai*, 1884–88.

No. 3. Silk. 4to. *Shanghai*, 1881.

No. 4. Opium. 4to. *Shanghai*, 1881.

No. 6. Chinese Music. By. J. A. Van Aalst. 4to. *Shanghai*, 1884.

III. Série Générale:

No. 5. Catalogue special de la Collection exposée au Palais du Champ de Mars, Exposition Universel, Paris, 1878. 4to. *Shanghai*, 1878.

III. Special Series:

No. 6. List of the Chinese Lighthouses, Light Vessels, Buoys and Beacons for the years 1885 to 1891. 4to. *Shanghai*, 1885–91.

No. 10. Names of Places on the China Coast and the Yangtze River. 1st issue. 4to. *Shanghai*, 1882.

No. 11. Special Catalogue of the Chinese Collection of Exhibits for the International Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883. 4to. *Shanghai*, 1883.

IV. Service Series:

No. 1. Service List. 9th (July, 1883), to 16th (July, 1890), issues. 8vo. *Shanghai*, 1883–90.

Trade Statistics of the Treaty Ports for the period 1863–72. Introduction, and separate parts for Shanghai, Hankow, Tamsui (Formosa), Canton, Chefoo, Amoy, Ningpo, Takow (Formosa), Tientsin, Chinkiang, Swatow, New-chwang, Kiukiang, Foochoo. 15 parts. 4to. *Shanghai*, 1873. (Prepared for the Vienna Exhibition, 1873.)

Port Catalogues of the Chinese Customs' Collection at the Austro-Hungarian Exhibition, Vienna, 1873. 4to. *Shanghai*, 1873.

China—De Ritibus Sinensium erga Confucium Philosophum et Progenitores Mortuos Alexandri Papæ VII. decreto permissis; Adversus librum inscriptum; Historia cultûs Sinensium. 12mo. *Leodii*, 1700.

China—Mémoires concernant l'histoire, les sciences, les arts, les mœurs, et les usages des Chinois par les Missionnaires de Pekin. 16 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1776–1814.

China—"Suite des Mémoires." See *Amyot* (*Jos.*), Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou-François.

China's Millions.—Edited by J. Hudson Taylor. Illustrations and maps. 8 vols. 4to. *London*, 1875–84.

——— **Penal Code.** See *Staunton* (*Sir G. T.*).

China Review—Edited by E. J. Eitel. Vols. 6–8, and 10–12. large 8vo. *Hongkong*, 1877–1884.

China—Miscellaneous Papers on. large 8vo. *Hongkong*, 1868.

Chine—Nouvelles Voyages de la. *Paris*, 1681.

Chinese Library of Royal Asiatic Society—Catalogues of. See *Asiatic Society, Chinese Library.*

Chinese Manual—Receuil de Phrases Chinoises composées de quatre caractères, with French and English translations. [Edited by the Hon. H. Stanley.] fol. *London*, 1854.

Chinese Repository—20 vols. 8vo. *Canton*, 1832–51.

Chinese and Japanese—Repository of Science, History, and Art, relating to Eastern Asia, edited by Rev. James Summers. Vol. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1863–4.

Chinese (The) **Traveller**—A Geographical, Commercial and Political History of China. With an Account of the Manners, Customs, Arts, Ceremonies, Agriculture, etc., to which is prefixed a Life of Confucius. Collected from Du Halde, Le Comte, and others. 2nd Ed. 2 vols. post 8vo. *London*, 1775.

Chiplonkar (Krishna Shāstrī)—Anekawidyā Mūlatatwa Sangraha, or Lessons in Science. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Chitty (Simon Casie)—The Tamil Plutarch, Lives of the Poets and Poetesses of South India and Ceylon. 8vo. *Jaffna*, 1859.

Chiusingura, or the Loyal League. A Romance translated from the Japanese, with notes, by F. V. Dickins, and illustrated by Japanese artists. New Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Chodzko (Alex.)—Le Ghilan ou les Marais Caspiens. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850.

——— Grammaire Paléoslave, suivie de Textes Paléoslaves. 8vo. *Paris*, 1869.

——— Popular Poetry of Persia. large 8vo. *O.T.F. London*, 1842.

——— Le Drogman Turc; les Mots et les Phrases les plus nécessaires pour la conversation. fcap. 8vo. *Paris*, 1854.

Chodzko (Alex.)—Grammaire de la Langue Persane. 2nd Ed. Augmenté de Textes Persans inédits, et d'un Glossaire. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1883.

Choisy (M. l'Abbé de)—Journal du Voyage de Siam. post 8vo. *Trevoux*, 1741.

Chondemir—Die Geschichte Tabaristan und der Serbedare. Persisch u. Deutsch von B. Dorn. See *Khwānd Amīr.*

Choris (M. Louis)—Voyage Pittoresque autour du Monde. Coloured Plates, Portraits, Views, etc. fol. *Paris*, 1822.

Chorley (H. F.)—The National Music of the World. 2nd Ed. post. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Chassat (Ed. de) — Classification des Caractères Cunéiformes, Babyloniens et Ninevites. Lithographed. 4to. *Paris*, 1874.

Chrisna Tercālancāra. See *Krishṇa Tarkālaṃkāra.*

Christa-Sangītā. See *Mill* (*W. H.*).

Chota Nagpore—Report Geographical and Statistical on that part of the Chota Nagpore Division which has come under the Operations of the Topographical Survey, by G. A. Depree. fol. *Calcutta*, 1868.

Christaller (Rev. J. G.)—Tw̃i Mmebusem, or a Collection of Three Thousand and Six Hundred Tshi Proverbs. Roman characters. post 8vo. *Basel*, 1879.

——— Dictionary of the Asante and Fante Language, called Tshi (Chwee, Tw̃i). With Grammatical Introduction and Appendices. 8vo. *Basel*, 1881.

Christian Keepsake (The) for 1835—Edited by Rev. W. Ellis. Many steel plates, including one from the painting in possession of the R.A.S., representing Dr. Adam Clarke and the Priests of Buddha from Ceylon. Article on Hindoo Shrines in Gujarat. post 8vo. *London*, 1834.

Christianity—The Grounds of. In Arabic. Small 8vo.

Christie (A. T.) — Observations on the Nature and Treatment of Cholera. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1828.

Chronicum Samaritanum—Arabicé Conscriptam cui titulus est, Liber Josuæ. Arabic text, Latin translation, and notes, by T. G. J. Juynboll. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1848.

Chronological Institute—Transactions. Vol. 2, Part 3. 8vo. *London*, 1863.

Chrysanthemum (The)—A Monthly Magazine for Japan and the Far East. Vols. 1, 2. 8vo. *Yokohama*, 1881–2.

Chuang Tzŭ—Mystic, Moralist, and Social Reformer, translated from the Chinese by Herbert A. Giles. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Chung Yung. See *Collie* (*Rev. David*), The Four Books.

Church in the Colonies (The)—2 vols. Dioceses of Toronto, Quebec, and Nova Scotia, 1842–5, vol. 1. Dioceses of Australia and New Zealand, vol. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1846.

Churi (Joseph H.) (*Maronite*)—The Sea Nile, the Desert, and Nigritia. Travels with Capt. Peel, R.N., in 1851–2. With 13 Arabic songs. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

Ciakciak (Emmanuele)—Dizionario-Italiano-Armeno-Turco. 8vo. *Venice*, 1804.

Cieza de Leon (Pedro de)—The Second Part of the Chronicle of Peru. Translated and edited by C. R. Markham. Map of Peru in separate case. 8vo. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) *London*, 1883.

Clairac (L. And. de la Mamye)—Histoire de Peru depuis [1700]. 3 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1750.

Clarke (Dr. Adam)—Catalogue of the European and Asiatic MSS. in the Library of, by J. B. B. Clarke. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Clarke (Hyde)—The Khita and Khita-Peruvian Epoch. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

———— Memoir on the Comparative Grammar of Egyptian, Coptic, and Ude. 8vo. (Pamphlet). *London*, 1873.

Clarke (Capt. W. Wilberforce). See *Nizāmī Ganjavī*, The Sikandar-Nāma; *S'adī*, Būstān.

Clarke (Longueville)—The Rules and Orders of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829.

Clarke (Richard)—Regulations of the Bengal Government respecting Zemindary and La-khiraj Property. Index and Glossary. fol. *London*, 1840.

Classic—Thousand-Character. See *Tseen Tsze Wan*.

Clayton (Bishop)—Journal from Cairo to Mount Sinai. See *Maundrell* (*H.*), Journey from Aleppo.

Cleghorn (H.)—The Forests and Gardens of South India. Map. post 8vo. *London*, 1861.

Clement of Rome—Die zwey Briefe des heiligen Klemens von Rom an die Jungfrauen. Aus dem Syrischen übersetzt, von P. Pius Zingerle. 8vo. *Wien*, 1827.

———— Clementis Romani recognitiones Syriace. P. A. de Lagarde edidit. roy 8vo. *Lipsiae et Londini*, 1861.

Clermont-Ganneau (Ch.)—Les Fraudes Archéologiques en Palestine. Avec 20 planches. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1885.

Clinton (Henry Fynes)—Fasti Hellenici, from the 55th to the 124th Olympiad. (*The first of three vols.*) 4to. *Oxford*, 1824.

Clive (Robert, Lord)—Life of, by Major General Sir John Malcolm. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1836.

———— Life of, See *Malleson* (*Col. G. B.*), Founders of the Indian Empire.

Clodius (Johann Christian) — Compendiosum Lexicon Latino-Turkico-Germanicum. post 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1730.

———— See *Krusinsky*, Chronicon Peregrinantis.

Clot-Bey (M.)—Derniers mots sur la non-contagion de la Peste. 8vo. *Paris*, 1866.

Clough (B.)—Ritual of the Buddhist Priesthood. Translated from the Pali. See *Oriental Transl. Fund, Miscell.*, vol. 2.

——— A Dictionary of the English and Singhalese and Singhalese and English Languages. 2 vols. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1821–30.

Clouston (W. A.)—Arabian Poetry for English Readers. 8vo. (*Privately printed.*) *Glasgow*, 1881.

——— See *Bakhtiyār Namāh.*

——— The Book of Sindibad. See *Sindbād.*

Cochin-Chine Française—Excursions et Reconnaissances. Nos. 16–27 and 30–31. 8vo. *Saigon*, 1883–89.

Cochin-Chinese Vocabulary—post 8vo. *Cochin*, 1880.

Cochrane (John George)—Librarian. See *London Library*, Catalogue of,

Cocks (Richard)—Cape Merchant in the English Factory in Japan, Diary of. Edited by E. M. Thompson. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Codrington (Dr. O.)—Some Rare and Unedited Persian and Arabic Coins. roy. 8vo. *Hertford*, 1889.

Codrington (Rev. R. H.)—A Sketch of Mota Grammar. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

Cohen-Stuart (Dr. A. B.)—Kawi-Oorkonden. Inleiding en Transscriptie. thin roy. 8vo. *Leyden*, 1875.

Cole (Major H. H., R.E.). See *India, Office of Curator of Ancient Monuments.*

Cole (Capt. R. A.)—Elementary Grammar of the Coorg Language. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1867.

——— See *Charloo* (*N. Sadagopah*)—Manual of Mahammedan Law. Translated into Canarese.

Colebrooke (H. T.)—Digest of Hindu Law on Contracts and Successions. With a Commentary by Jaganāt'ha Tercapanchānana. 3 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta and London*, 1801.

——— Gram. of the Sansk. Language. vol. 1. fol. *Calcutta*, 1805.

——— Two Treatises on the Hindu Law of Inheritance. translated by (Jīmūta Vāhana's Dāya-Bhāga and Vijnāneṣwara's Mitacshara). 4to. *Calcutta*, 1810.

——— Treatise on Obligations and Contracts. Part I. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1818.

——— Miscellaneous Essays. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837.

——— The same. New Edition. With a Life of the Author by his son, Sir T. E. Colebrooke. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1873. Vol. 1, Life; vols. 2–3, Essays.

——— Essays on the Religion and Philosophy of the Hindus. New Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1858.

Colebrooke (H. T.) See *Amara Sinha*; *Brahmagupta*; *Cape of Good Hope*; *Hitopadesa*; *Isvara Krishna.*

Colebrooke (Col. R. H.). See *Bibles, Persian.*

Colebrooke (Sir T. Edward)—Life of the Honourable Mountstuart Elphinstone. Portraits and Maps. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

——— See *Elphinstone* (*Hon. M.*), Rise of the British Power in the East. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Collado (Fr. Didaco)—Additiones ad Dictionarium Japonicum. (Another copy is bound with Collado (F. D.), "Ars Gram. Ling. Japonicum.") In Roman characters. sm. 4to. *s.l.*, *s.a.*

——— Ars Grammaticæ Japonicæ Linguæ. (With which is bound "Additiones ad Dictionarium Japonicum.") In Roman characters. small 4to. *Romæ*, 1632.

Colenso (Bishop J. W.)—Zulu-English Dictionary. post 8vo. *Pietermaritzberg*, 1861.

——— Arithmetic, transl. into Canarese. fcap. 8vo. *Mangalore*, 1862.

——— First Steps in Zulu, being an Elementary Grammar of the Zulu Language. 2nd Ed. post 8vo. *Maritzburg*, 1871.

Collett (Charles)—The Malayalam Reader. (Entirely in Malayalam.) 8vo. *Cottayam*, 1856.

Collett (S. D.). See *Brahmo Year Book.*

Collie (Rev. David)—The Chinese Classical Work, commonly called The Four Books. transl. with Notes. 8vo. *Malacca*, 1828.

Collins (James). See *Journal of Eastern Asia.*

——— Report on the Caoutchouc of Commerce, the Plants yielding it, and their Acclimatization in India. With a Memorandum by Dr. Brandis. 2 Maps, 4 Plates, and Woodcuts. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1872.

Colombo (Bishop of)—Letter to, by Protestant Inhabitants of Colombo, on the Translation of the Holy Scriptures and English Liturgy into Tamil. post 8vo. *Colombo*, 1850.

Colonial Institute (**Royal**)—Proceedings. Vols. 15–20. 8vo. *London*, 1883–89.

Colquhoun (Archibald R.)—Across Chrysé, a Narrative of a Journey of Exploration through the South China Border Lands from Canton to Mandalay. Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1883.

——— Amongst the Shans; with an Introduction on the Cradle of the Shan Race by Terrien de Lacouperie. Illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

——— and H. S. **Hallett**—Report on the Railway Connection of Burmah and China. Maps. fol. *London*, 1886.

Coluthus—L'enlèvement d'Hélène. Poème de Coluthus. [Texte Greeque] revu sur les meilleurs éditions, traduit en Française, accomp. d'une version Latine et d'un Fac-simile entier des deux MSS. par A. Stanislas Julien. 8vo. *à Paris*, 1823.

Comyn (Thomas de)—State of the Philippine Islands, translated from the Spanish published at Madrid in 1820, by W. Walton. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Common Prayer (The Book of)—With the Psalms, translated into Singhalese by Rev. S. Lambrick and Rev. J. Selkirk. 8vo. *Ceylon*, 1831.

Comus, or the Indian Charivari. Vol. ? 4to. (No title-page.) *Calcutta*, 1857.

Conder (Claud Regnier)—Heth and Moab. Explorations in Syria in 1881–82. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Conder (Joseph)—The Modern Traveller; India. 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1828.

Conformité des Ceremonies Chinoises, avec l'Idolatrie Grecque et Romaine. 12mo. *Cologne*, 1700.

Confucius—Works of. Text and translation, to which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Chinese Language, by J. Marshman. Vol. 1 containing the *Lun-Gnee* (all published). *Serampore*, 1809.

———— See also *Collie* (*Rev. David*). The Four Classics.

———— Confucii Chi-King sive Liber Carminum. Ex Latina P. Lacharme Interpretatione, edidit J. Mohl (autograph of the editor). 8vo. *Stuttgartiæ et Tubingiæ*, 1830.

Congo Language—English Congo Dictionary. post 8vo. 1882.

Congrès International des Orientalistes. See *Oriental Congress.*

Conolly (Lieut. Arthur)—Journey to the North of India, through Russia, Persia, and Affghaunistaun. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838.

Constantin (de)—Recueil des Voyages qui ont servi à l'establissement et aux Progrez de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales formée dans les Provinces-Unies des Païs Bas. Nouv. Edition. Enrichie d'un grand nombre de Figures. 12 vols. 12mo. *Rouen*, 1725.

Vol. 1. Trois Voyages par le Nord de W. Barents, 1594–5–6.—Description de Sibérie.—1er Voiage des Hollandais aux Indes Orientales par Molenaar, 1595–7.

Vol. 2. Suite de 1er Voyage.—2nde Voiage aux Indes Orientales par J. C. Van Neck, Admiral Wybrant Van Warwyk, et autres, 1598–1600.—Voiage de cinque Vaisseaux de Rotterdam au Détroit de Magellam par Jacques Mahu, 1598–1600.

Vol. 3. Van Noort (Gen. O.). Voiages autour du Monde, 1598–1601.—Carden (Paul van). Voiage aux Indes Orientales, 1599–1601.—Van Neck (J.). 2nde Voiage aux Indes Orientales, 1600–1604.—Divers Mémoires touchant les Indes Orientales.—Van der Hagen (Etienne). 1er Voiage aux Indes Orientales, 1599–1601.—Van Neck (J.). Voiage au Roiaume d'Achin, 1600–1601.—Harmansen (W.). Voiage aux Indes Orientales. 1601–3.—Veen (Corneille de). Voiage aux Indes Orientales, 1602–4.

Vol. 4. Spilberg (George). 1er Voiage aux Indes Orientales, 1601-4.—Pontanus (Jean Isaac). Description de l'Isle Grande Java.—Warwyk (Admiral Wybrandt van) et de Weert. Voyage aux Indes Orientales par la Compagnie d'Octroi, 1602–6.

Vol. 5. Van der Hagen (Etienne). 2nde Voiage, 1603–8.—Matelief (Corneille). Voyage aux Indes Orientales, 1605–8.

Vol. 6. Suite du Voiage de Matelief.—Van Caerden (Paul). 2nde Voyage, 1606–9.

Vol. 7. Verhoeven (P. W.). Voyage aux Indes Orientales, au Japon, etc., 1607–11. — Mémoires touchant les Isles de Banda, Borneo, Solor, Timor, Amboine, les Moluqués et autres.—Van der Broeck (P.). Voyage au Cape Vert, Angola, et aux Indes Orientales, 1605–1630.

Vol. 8. Spilberg (George). Voyage aux Iles Moluques, 1614–1616.—Lemaire (Jaques) et Schouten (W. C.). Navigation Australe, 1615–17. —Isbrantsz (Bontekou), Van Hoorn (Guill.). Voyage aux Indes Orientales, 1618–25.

Vol. 9. Lhermite (Jacques) et Séhapenham (G. H.). Voyage aux Indes Orientales par les Détroit de Magellan, 1623–26.—Madriga (Pedro de). Description du Gouvernement de Pérou.—Van Rechteren (Seyger). Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine avec une Relation de Formose par G. Candidius, 1628–33. —Hagenaar (Henry). Voyage aux Indes Orientales, 1631–38.

Vol. 10. Caron (François). Description de l'Empire du Japon. — Gysbertz (Reyer). Histoire d'une Persécution des Chrétiens Romains du Japon.—Crammer (Conrad). Relation de la Visite du Dairo à l'Empereur du Japon, 1626.—Campen (Leonard). Mémoire sur le commerce du Japon. —Prise de Formosa par les chinois.

Vols. 11, 12. Voyage de Gautier Schouten aux Indes Orientales, 1658–1665.

Constantine-Algiers—Catalogue du Musée Archéologique par M. Arguel. 8vo. *Constantine*, 1878.

Contenson (Baron G. de)—Chine et l'Extrême Orient. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1884.

Conwell (W. E. E.)—Observations chiefly on Pulmonary Disease in India, on the Use of the Stethoscope, and Medical Regulations. small 4to. *Malacca and Singapore*, 1829–28.

Cook (Capt.)—First Voyage to the Southern Hemisphere. See *Hawkesworth* (*John*), An Account of Voyages, etc.

Cooper (C. Purton)—Specimen of a Catalogue of the Books on Foreign Law, lately presented by, to the Society of Lincoln's Inn. 8vo. *London*, 1847.

Cooper (W. R.)—A Short History of Egyptian Obelisks, with translations by M. François Chabas. post 8vo. *London*, 1877.

——— An Archaic Dictionary, from the Egyptian, Assyrian, and Egyptian Monuments and Papyri. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

Coorg—Administration Reports, 1860–61 to 1888–89. fol. *Bangalore*, 1861–89.

——— Medical Department. Annual Report for the year 1874. 4to. *Bangalore*, 1875.

——— Public Instruction Reports, 1868–69, and 1871–72 to 1875–76. 6 parts. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1869–76.

——— Report on Education 1834–82, by Lewis Rice. fol. *Calcutta*, 1884.

——— Registration Department Reports, 1872–73 to 1875–76. 4 parts. 4to. *Bangalore*, 1873–76.

——— Statistical Returns, 1867–68. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1868.

——— Manual of. See *Richter* (*Rev. G.*).

Copenhagen—Royal Society of Northern Antiquities, Guide to Northern Archaeology. See *Ellesmere* (*Earl of*).

———— Catalogus Codices Bibl. Regiae Havniensis. Part 1 Codices Indici, by N. L. Westergaard. Part 2 Codices Hebraici et Arabici. In 1 vol. 4to. *Havniae*, 1846–51.

Copland (Samuel)—History of the Island of Madagascar. Map. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

Corbyn (Frederick). See *India Review* and *Indian Journal of Medical Science*.

Cordier (Henri)—Essai d'une Bibliographie des ouvrages publiés en Chine par les Européens au xvii[e] et au xviii[e] Siècle. 4to. *Paris*, 1883.

———— A Narrative of the Recent Events in Tong-King. large 8vo. *Shanghai*, 1875.

———— Bibliotheca Sinica. Tome I., fasc. 3, 4. Tome II., fasc. 1, 2, 3. *Paris*, 1879.

———— Dictionnaire Bibliographique des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Empire Chinois. Vol. 1, parts 3, 4. Vol. 2, parts 1, 2, 3, roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1879–85.

———— Le Consulat de France à Hué, sous la Restauration. 8vo. *Paris*, 1884.

———— See *North China Branch Asiatic Society*, Catalogue of the Library of.

Cornets de Groot (A. D.)—Javaansche Spraakkunst uitgegeven door J. F. C. Gericke. Tweede uitgaf, gevolgd door een Leesboek . . . door J. F. C. Gericke op nieuw uitgegeven en voorzien van een nieuw Woordenboek door T. Roorda. 2 vols. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1843.

Cornish (W. R.). See *Madras Census*.

Cornwallis (Marquess). See *Seton-Karr* (*W. S.*).

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum. Vol. 1. Inscriptions of Asoka, prepared by Alexander Cunningham. 31 plates. Vol. 3. Inscriptions of the Early Gupta Kings and their successors, by J. F. Fleet. 45 plates. fol. *Calcutta*, 1877–88.

Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum. Pars 1[ma], Tom. 1, Inscriptiones Phoenicias continens. Letterpress 4 parts, and plates 4 parts. 8 parts. 4to. *Paris*, 1881–87.

Correa (Gaspar)—Lendas da India 1497–1538. 3 vols. Plans. [Collecçao de Monumentos Ineditos.] 4to. *Lisboa*, 1858–62.

Cory (Isaac P.)—Ancient Fragments from Oriental Writers, and an inquiry into the Philosophy and Trinity of the Ancients. 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Cossigny (C. Charpentier)—Voyage à Canton, suivi d'observations sur le voyage à la Chine de Lord Macartney et du Citoyen Van Braam et d'une Esquire des Arts des Indiens et des Chinois. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1799.

Costard (G.)—Letter to Martin Folkes, Esq., P.R.S., On the Rise and Progress of Astronomy amongst the Ancients. post 8vo. *London*, 1746.

Costume—Collezione Completa di tutti i costumi Militari delle Truppe Ottomane. sm. fol. *Constantinople*, 1830.

Cotes (E. C.) and Col. C. **Swinhoe**—A Catalogue of the Moths of India. 7 parts, including Index, in 1 vol. 8vo. (*Indian Museum*) *Calcutta*, 1887–89.

Cotton (Lieut.-Col. Sir A.) — Public Works in India—their importance; with suggestions for their extension and improvement. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

Cotton-Supply Reporter—Aug. 1858 to Dec. 1861. 2 vols. 4to. *Manchester*, 1858–61.

Cotton—Reports on. See *Cassels*, *Medlicott*, *Royle*.

Court (Major H. M.)—Relations of the British Government with the Sultaun and State of Palembang; and the designs of the Netherlands Government upon that country. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821.

———— History of the Sikhs, translated from the Sikkhān de Raj di Vikhia, with a short Gurmukhi Gram. 8vo. *Lahore*, 1888.

———— See *Afsos.*

Court (Lieut.-Col. M. H.). See *Malcolm*, History of Persia.

Court (Major Henry)—See *Muḥammad Rafi'a as Saūda.*

Courteille (Pavet de)—Dictionnaire Turc-Oriental. roy 8vo. *Paris*, 1870.

———— See *Bābar*, *Ẓahīr ad Dīn Muḥammad.*

———— See *Kemal Pacha Zadeh*, Histoire de la Campagne de Mohacz.

———— See *M'arāj Nāmah.*

———— See *Nabi Efendi*, Conseils de, à son fils.

Couto (Diogo do)—Observaçoes sobre as principaes Causas da decadencia das Portuguezes na Asia. post 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1790.

Cowell (E. B.). See *Asiatic Society* (*Royal*) *Catalogues.*

———— See *Divyāvadāna.*

———— See *Kālidāsa's* Vikramorvaṣī.

———— See *Udayana Āchārya*, The Kusamañjali.

———— See *Vararuchi*, Prākṛita-Prakāṣa.

Cowell (Herbert)—The Hindu Law as administered exclusively to Hindus by the British Courts. 2 vols. 8vo. (*Tagore Law Lectures*, 1871–2). *Calcutta*, 1870–71.

———— The History and Constitution of Courts and Legislative Authorities in India. 8vo. (*Tagore Law Lectures*, 1872). *Calcutta*, 1872.

Crammer (C.)—Visite à l'Empereur du Japon. See *Constantin*, vol. 10.

Craufurd (R.)—Researches concerning the Laws, Theology, Learning, Commerce, etc., of Ancient and Modern India. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

Crawfurd (John)—History of the Indian Archipelago. Maps and engravings. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1820.

——— Journal of an Embassy to the Courts of Siam and Cochin China. 2nd ed. Maps and plates. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

——— Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Ava. Plates. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834.

Crawley-Boevey (A. W.)—Scheme for the Protection and Conservation of Ancient Buildings in and about the City of Ahmedabad. fol. *Bombay*, 1886.

Creeds—Trial of the Three. Sanskrit text. post 8vo.

Creighton (Henry)—The Ruins of Gour described. 18 plates (15 coloured) and map. sm. 4to. *London*, 1817.

Criminal Procedure Code (The)—In Canarese. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1866.

Crinesius (M. Christophoro)—Lexicon Syriacum, e Novo Testamento et Rituali Severi, Patriarchae quondam Alexandrini, Syro collectum, tribus linguis cardinalibus expositum, atque in Illustri Wittebergensium Academia tredecim Disputationibus propositum. sm. 4to. *Wittebergæ*, 1612.

Cristophorides (K.)—Grammar of the Albanian Language according to the Tosk Dialect, in Romaic. sm. 4to. *Constantinople*, 1882.

——— Albanian Primer. 12mo. *Constantinople*, 1883.

Croockewit (Dr. J. H.)—Banka, Malakka, en Billiton. Verslagen von Dr. J. H. Croockewit. 8vo. (*Amsterdam Konink. Inst.*) *'s Gruvenhage*, 1852.

Bound with *Chijs* (*J. A. Van der*) De Nederlanders te Jakatra.

Croup—Beyträge zu den Zeichen des Croups. sm. 4to. *Moskau*, 1818.

——— Decouverte sur le Croup. See *Cutamilli*.

Crowther (Bishop S.) — Grammar and Vocabulary of the Yoruba Language, with Introductory Remarks by O. E. Vidal, D.D., Bishop of Sierra Leone. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

——— Another copy. Grammar only. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

——— A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Nupe Language. 8vo. *London*, 1864.

——— Vocabulary of the Ibo Language. (*S.P.C.K.*) post 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Cruttwell (Rev. Clement)—The New Universal Gazetteer. 3 vols. 8vo. (*No maps.*) *London*, 1798.

Csoma de Körös (Alex.)—Grammar of the Tibetan Language in English. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1834.

——— Dictionary, Tibetan and English. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1834.

——— Life of. See *Duka* (*Theod.*).

Culin (Stewart)—China in America: a Study in the Social Life of the Chinese in the Eastern Cities of the U.S.A. roy 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

——— Religious Ceremonics of the Chinese in the Eastern Cities of the United States. *Privately printed.* 4to. *Philad.* 1887.

——— Chinese Games with Dice. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

——— The I Hing—a Secret Society among the Chinese in America; Chinese Secret Societies in the United States of America; Customs of the Chinese in America. 8vo. (Pamphlet). *Philadelphia*, 1891.

Cullavagga. See *Vinaya Piṭakaṃ.*

——— See *Vinaya Texts.*

Cunha (J. Gerson da)—Memoir on the History of the Tooth-relic of Ceylon, with an Essay on the Life and System of Gautama Buddha. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

——— Contributions to the Study of Indo-Portuguese Numismatics. Fasc. 1, 2. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1880.

——— The Konkani Language and Literature. 8vo. *Bomb.* 1881.

——— See *Skanda Purāṇa.*

Cunningham (Maj.-Gen. Alexander)—The Bhilsa Topes; or Buddhist Monuments of Central India, comprising a brief historical sketch of Buddhism. 33 Plates. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

——— Ladāk, Physical, Statistical and Historical. Coloured plates and woodcuts. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

——— The Ancient Geography of India. Vol. 1, The Buddhist Period. (All published.) 13 Maps. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

——— List of selected Buddhist Sculptures in the Lahore Central Museum. With 56 Photographs. fol. (*No title-page.*)

——— The Stûpa of Bharhut; with Photographic Plates. 4to. *London*, 1879.

——— See *Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum*, vol. 1, Asoka Inscriptions.

——— See *India*, Reports of the Archæological Surveyor.

Cunningham (J. M.)—Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? Map. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1884.

Cureton (W.). See *Athanasius*, The Festal Letters.

——— See *Nasafī*, The Pillar of the Creed of the Sunnites.

——— See *Shahrastani*, Book of Religious and Philosophical Sects.

Cursetjee (Manockjee)—A few Passing Ideas for the Benefit of India and Indians, with an autograph letter of the author's. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1853.

Cushing (Rev. J. N.)—Grammar of the Shan Language. large 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1871.

Cust (R. N.)—Sketch of the Modern Languages of the East Indies, with 2 Language Maps. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1878.

——— Essays on the Royal Asiatic Society, Oriental Congresses, and Oriental Scholars. Reprinted from the "Calcutta Review." In 1 vol. 8vo. 1878–81.

——— Linguistic and Oriental Essays. 3 vols. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1880–87–91.

——— Pictures of Indian Life. post 8vo. *London*, 1881.

——— The Modern Languages of Africa, with a map. 2 vols. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1883.

——— Les Langues de l'Afrique trad. par L. de Milloué. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1885.

——— Les Races et les Langues de l'Océanie, trad. A. L. Pinart. 12mo. *Paris*, 1888.

——— Three Lists of Bible-Translations actually accomplished to August 1, 1890. 1. Alphabetical. 2. Geographical. 3. Linguistic. sq. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

——— See *Ameen Chund—Travels of.*

Cutamilli—Découverte sur le Croup ou l'Asthma. 4to. *Moscow*, 1817.

D'Abbadie (Antoine)—Dictionnaire de la Langue Amariñña. 8vo. *Paris*, 1881.

Dabistān. See *Muhsin Fānī.*

Dādistān-ī Dīnīk. See *Pahlavi Texts.*

D'Albertis (L. M.)—New Guinea: What I did and what I saw. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Dalhousie (Marquess). See *Hunter* (*Sir W. Wilson*).

Dallas (James). See *Geological Society*, Catalogue of the Library.

Dalrymple (A.)—A Collection of Memoirs on the Coasts, Ports, and Navigation in the East. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1786–1790.
Contents written in front of each volume.

——— Oriental Repertory. Plates and Maps. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1791–94.

Dalpatrām Dāyābhāi—Selections from the Gujarāti Poets. 1st series. 5th edition. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1871.
2nd series. 8vo. *Ahmedabad*, 1865.

Dalton (E. T.)—Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal, with 37 lithographic plates. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1872.

Dalton (J.)—Meteorological Observations and Essays. 2nd ed. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1834.

——— A new System of Chemical Philosophy. Part 1. 2nd ed. 8vo. *London*, 1842.

Daly (Sir H. D.)—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories within the Central Indian Agency. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1879.

Dames (M. Longworth)—Sketch of the Northern Balochi Language, containing a Grammar, Vocabulary, and Specimens of the Language. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1881.

Dandin (Srī)—Daṣa Kumāra Carita, edited in the Sanskrit by H. H. Wilson. *O.T.S.* *London*, 1846.

——— Kāvyādarṣa. Ed. with a Commentary by Pandita Premachandra Tarkavāgīṣa. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1863.

Daniell (William). See *Oriental Annual.*

Danvers (F. C.). See *India Office*, Report on the Records.

Dapontès (Constantin)—Éphémérides Daces, ou Chronique de la Guerre de Quatre Ans (1736–39). Publiée, traduit, et annotée par Émile Legrand. 3 vols. 8vo. (*École des Langues Orientales Vivantes, 1ère Série, Tomes* 14, 15, 20.) *Paris*, 1880–81–88.

Dard (M. J.)—Dictionnaire Français–Wolof et Français–Banbara suivi d'un Dictionnaire Wolof–Français. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

Darmesteter (James)—Essais Orientaux. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1883.

——— Chants Populaires des Afghans. 8vo. *Paris*, 1888–90.

——— Lettres sur l'Inde. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1888.

——— See *Avesta.*

Daṣa Kumāra Carita. See *Daṇḍin* (*Srī*).

Dattakaṣiromani—Bengali Text. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1841.

Dāṭhāvaṇsa—Or the History of the Tooth Relic of Gotama Buddha. The Pali Text and its translation into English, with notes, by M. C. Swamy. 8vo. *London*, 1874.
[The Pali Text in Siṃhalese characters].

——— [Pali text in English characters.] See *Pali Text Society* Journal, 1884.

D'Avezac (M.)—Description et Histoire de l'Afrique Ancienne précédée d'une Esquisse générale de l'Afrique (*l'Univers*). 8vo. *Paris*, 1845.

——— Iles de l'Afrique (*l'Univers*). 3 parts in 1 vol. Plates. 8vo. *Paris*, 1848.

——— Éthicus et les Ouvrages Cosmographiques intitulés de ce Nom. 4to. *Paris*, 1852.

——— See *Carpin* (*Jean Du Plan de*), Relation des Mongols.

David (M. l'Abbé Armand)—Journal de mon troisième voyage d'Exploration dans l'Empire Chinois. 3 cartes. 2 vols. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1875.

David (J.)—Glossarium op Maerlants Rymbybel. 8vo. *Brussels*, 1861.

Davids (Arthur Lumley)—Grammar of the Turkish Language, with a discourse on the Language and Literature of the Turkish Nations. 4to. *London*, 1832.

——— The same, translated into French by Madame S. Davids. 4to. *Londres*, 1836.

Davids (T. W. Rhys)—Buddhism. A sketch of the Life and Teachings of Gautama, the Buddha. p. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

——— Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by Indian Buddhism. 8vo. (*Hibbert Lectures.*) *London*, 1881.

——— See *Buddhist Suttas.*

——— Buddhist Birth Stories. See *Jātakatthavaṇṇanā.*

——— See *Dīgha Nikāya.*

——— See *Milinda. Questions of King,*

——— See *Numismata Orientalia*, vol. 1.

——— See *Sumangala Vilāsinī.*

——— See *Vinaya Texts.*

Davidson (Lieut. F. A. L.)—Anglicised Colloquial Burmese Reader. fcap. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Davidson (John)—Notes taken during Travels in Africa. For private circulation. 4to. *London*, 1839.

Davies (John)—Hindu Philosophy. The Sānkhya Kārikā. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1881.

Davis (John)—Voyages and Works of. Edited by A. H. Markham. Map in separate case. 8vo. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) *London*, 1880.

Davis (Sir J. F.)—Laou-Seng-Urh, or "An heir in his old age." A Chinese Drama translated into English. With a brief view of the Chinese Drama. 12mo. *London*, 1817.

——— Lao-Seng-eul (comédie Chinoise). Traduit de l'Anglais de J. F. Davis par A. B. de Sorsum. 8vo. *Paris and London*, 1819.

——— Chinese Novels. Translated from the originals. With observations on the language and literature of China. 8vo. Autograph of the Translator. *London*, 1822.

——— Hien Wun Shoo. Chinese Moral Maxims, with a free and verbal translation. 8vo. *London and Macao*, 1823.

——— The Fortunate Union, a Romance from the Original Chinese. 2 vols. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1829.

——— The Chinese, a General Description of the Empire of China. Illustrations. 2 vols. small 8vo. *London*, 1836.

——— The same. Traduit de l'Anglais par A. Pichard, révu par Bazin ainé. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837.

——— Sketches of China. Map. post 8vo. *London*, 1841.

——— Vizier Ali Khan, or the Massacre of Benares. A chapter in British Indian History. post 8vo. *London*, 1844.

——— China during the War and since the Peace. 2 vols. post 8vo. *London*, 1852.

——— China. A General Description of the Empire and of its Inhabitants. 2 vols. post 8vo. *London*, 1857.

——— Chinese Miscellanies. A Collection of Essays and Notes. post 8vo. *London*, 1865.

——— Poesios Sinicæ Commentarii. The Poetry of the Chinese. New ed. 4to. *London*, 1870.

Davis (Nathan). See *British Museum*, Phœnician Inscriptions.

Davis (Rev. W. J.)—Dictionary of the Kaffir Language, including Xosa and Zulu Dialects. Part 1, Kaffir–English. 8vo. *London*, 1872.

——— Grammar of the Kaffir Language. 8vo. *London*, 1872.

——— An English and Kaffir Dictionary. square post 8vo. *London*, 1877.

Davy (John)—Account of the Interior of Ceylon, and of its Inhabitants. 4to. *London*, 1821.

Davys (G.)—A History of England. Translated from English into Marathi by Hari Kishavaji. 3rd Ed. post 8vo. *Bombay*, 1867.

Day (Francis)—The Fishes of India. Plates. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1876–8.

Day (Rev. Lal Behari)—Folk Tales of Bengal. p. 8vo. *Lond.* 1883.

Dāyabhāga. See *Jīmūta-vāhana.*

Dāya-Krama-Sangraha. See *Krishṇa Tarkālamkāra Bhaṭṭāchārya.*

Dāya Tattwa—Law of Inheritance. See *Raghunandana Bhaṭṭāchārya.*

De Bode (Baron C. A.)—Travels in Luristan and Arabistan. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1845.

Deccan College—Catalogue of MSS. in. See *Bhandarkar* (*S. R.*).

De Clercq (F. S. A.)—Het Maleisch der Molukken [Dictionary of Foreign Words in the ordinary Malay Language]. sm. 4to. *Batavia*, 1876.

De Foe (D.)—Rábinson Krúso. Translated from the Urdu into Persian, and edited in the Roman character, by T. W. H. Tolbort. post 8vo. *London*, 1878.

Defrémery (C. H.). See *S'adī*, Gulistan.

De Groot (Dr. J. J. M.)—Het Kongiswesen van Borneo. Eene verhandeling over den Grondslag en den Aard der Chineesche Politicke vereinigingen in de Koloniën. Met eene Chineesche Geschiedenis von de Kongsi Lunfong. 8vo. (*Konink. Inst. van Nederlandsch-Indie.*) *'s Gravenhage*, 1885.

De Guignes (M.)—Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, et des Mogols. 4 vols. (Vol. 1 part 1 missing.) 4to. *Paris*, 1756–8.

——— Voyages à Peking, Manile, etc., dans l'intervalle des ans 1784–1801. 3 vols. and Atlas. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808.

——— Dictionnaire Chinois, Français et Latin, publié d'après l'ordre de sa Majesté Napoléon le Grand. With suppl. by Klaproth. folio. *Paris*, 1813.

(Based on the MS. of P. Basile de Glemona. See the preface to M. Klaproth's Supplement.)

Dehli—Archæological Society, Journal for January, 1853. 1 part. 8vo. *Delhi*, 1853.

Dehli Sketch Book—Vols. 1–2 in 1, 3, 4, 5, 8 and one other vol. 6 vols. 4to. No title-pages. (A paper in imitation of "Punch.") ? *Delhi*, ? 1851–8.

D'Eichthal (Gustave)—Histoire et Origine des Foulahs ou Fellans. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.

De Jong (Dr. P.). See *Abū'l Fazl Muḥammad ibn Ṭāhir al Makdisi*; *Leyden Catalogues*; *Shams ad Dīn.*

De la Malle (Dureau)—Carthage, see *D'Avezac*, Description de l'Afrique Ancienne.

Delanglard (C. F. P.)—An Examination of the Principal Methods of Constructing Maps. Translated from the French. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

De la Porte (L.)—Voyage au Cambodge: L'Architecture Khmer. imp. 8vo. *Paris*, 1880.

——— See *Garnier* (*Francis*), Voyage d'Exploration en Indo-Chine.

Delbrück (B.)—Altindische Syntax. 8vo. *Halle*, 1888.

Delitsch (Friedrich)—"Wo lag das Paradies?" Eine Biblisch-Assyriologische studie. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1881.

——— The Hebrew Language viewed in the Light of Assyrian Research. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Delius (Nicolaus)—Radices Prakriticæ. (Suppl. ad Lassenii Inst. Ling. Pracrit.) Bound with *Hoefer*, De Pracr. Dialecto. 8vo. *Bonnaė ad Rhenum*, 1839.

Della Valle (Pietro)—Viaggi, divisi in tre parti civé: la Turchia, la Persia e l'India. 2 vols. post 8vo. *Brighton*, 1843.

Dellon (Mr.)—Nouvelle Relation d'un Voyage fait aux Indes Orientales. Engraved views of Surat, Goa, etc. *Amsterdam*, 1699.

[**Dellon** (C.)]—Relation de l'Inquisition de Goa. 12mo. *à Leyde*, 1687.

Delonde (M. F.). See *Tassy* (*Garcin de*), Catalogue de la Bibliothèque.

De Morgan (A.) See *Ramchundra*, On Maxima and Minima.

Denham (Major), Capt. **Clapperton**, and Dr. **Oudney**—Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa in 1822, 1823, 1824. 3nd Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Dennie (Col. W. H.)—Personal Narrative of the Campaigns in Afghanistan, etc. Ed. by W. E. Steele. Map. fcap. fol. *Dublin*, 1843.

Dennis (George)—The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1848.

Dennys (N. B.) [Editor]—Notes and Queries on China and Japan. vol. 1. 8vo. *Hongkong*, 1867.

——— W. F. **Mayers**, and Chas. **King**—Complete Guide to the Treaty Ports of China and Japan, together with Peking, Yedo, and Macao. 8vo. *London and Hongkong*, 1867.

Depree (G. C.). See *Chotā Nagpore.*

Derbend-Nameh—Or, A History of Derbend. Turkish and English, with notes, by Mirza Ḳazem Beg. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1851.

Derenbourg (H.)—Les Manuscrits Arabes de l'Escurial. vol. 1. 8vo. (*École des Langues Orientales Vivantes*, IIe *Série*, *Tome* 10.) *Paris*, 1884.

——— See *Usāmah ibn Munk'id.*

Derenbourg (J. and H.). See *Abū'l Walīd Merwān ibn Janāḥ al Kurṭubī.*

Derenbourg (?). See *Paris Biblioth. Nationale,* Catalogue des MSS. Hébreux.

Dervischjan (P. Seraphin) — Anhang Altarmenisch-Baktrische Etymologien. 8vo. *Wien,* 1877.

Desatir (The)—Or Sacred Writings of the Ancient Persian Prophets. Edited, with a Glossary, by Mullah Firuz ben Kaus. With an English Translation and Commentary. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bombay,* 1818.

Deslongchamps (A. Loiseleur). See *Amarasinha.*

———— See *Mānava-Dharma-Ṣāstra.*

Dethier (P. A.)—Der Bosphor und Constantinopel. 8vo. *Wien,* 1873.

Deussen (Paul)—Das System des Vedānta nach dem Brahma-Sūtra's des Bādarāyaṇa und dem Commentare des Ṣānkara über Dieselben. 8vo. *Leipzig,* 1883.

Deutsch (Emanuel)—Literary Remains of, with a brief memoir. [Ed. by Viscountess Strangford.] 8vo. *London,* 1874.

Deutsche Rundschau für Geographie und Statistik, vi. Jarhgang herausg. von Prof. F. Umlauft. roy. 8vo. *Wien,* 1884.

Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Geschichte des, 1829–1879. Festschrift zum Einundzwandzigsten April, 1879. sq. 8vo. *Berlin,* 1879.

Deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft, Zeitschrift der. Band 1–43, mit Register zu Band 1–10. 44 vols. 8vo. (*continued.*) *Berlin,* 1847–89.

———— Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenländes. Band 1–9. 8vo. (*continued*). *Berlin,* 1859–1889.

Each number is entered in the catalogue as a separate work.

———— Wissenschaftlicher Jahresbericht über die morgenländischen Studien 1859–61, 1862–67, part 1, von R. Gosche; 1876–7, 2 parts, von E. Kuhn u. A. Socin; 1878, 2 parts, von E. Kuhn; 1879–80, von E. Kuhn u. A. Müller. 8 parts. 8vo. *Leipzig,* 1868–81.

Devéria (G.)—Histoire des Relations de la Chine avec l'Annam-Viȩtnam. Carte. 8vo. (*École des Langues Orientales Vivantes,* 1e *Série, Tome* 13.) *Paris,* 1880.

———— La Frontière Sino-Annamite. (*École des Langues Orient. Viv.* 3e *Série, Tome* 1.) roy. 8vo. *Paris,* 1886.

Devīmahātmyaṃ—Markandeyi Purani Sectio. Ed. L. Poley. See *Markaṇḍeya Purāṇa.*

Dhamma-Kakka-Ppavattana Sutta. See *Buddhist Suttas.*

Dhammapada—Texts from the Buddhist Canon, commonly known as, with accompanying Narratives. Transl. by Rev. Sam. Beal. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1878.

Dhammapada—Transl. by F. Max Müller, and **Sutta Nipāta**, transl. by V. Fausböll. 8vo. (*Sacred Books of the East*, vol. 10.) *Oxford*, 1881.

———— Trans. by F. Max Müller. See *Buddhaghosa's* Parables, transl. by Capt. T. Rogers.

———— Northern Version of. See *Udānavarga*.

Dhamma Saṅgaṇi—Ed. by E. Müller. 8vo. (*Pali Text Society*). *London*, 1885.

Dhanañjaya—The Daṣa-Rūpa, Hindu Canons of Dramaturgy, with the exposition of Dhanika called the Avaloka. Ed. by F. E. Hall. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1865.

Danjibhai Framji—On the Origin and Authenticity of the Arian Family of Languages; the Zandavesta and the Huzvarash. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1861.

———— Grammar of the Huzvarash, or proper Pehlvi Language; as read by the Zoroastrians of Iran and India. roy. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1855.

Dhanwantari. See *Suṣruta.*

Dharmottarācārya—The Nayabinduṭīkā: to which is added the Nyayabindu. Ed. by P. Peterson. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1889.

Dharwar and **Mysore**—Architecture in. See *Taylor* (*Col. M.*) and *James Fergusson.*

D'Herbelot. See *Herbelot.*

D'Hervey. See *Hervey.*

Dialogues on Geography, Astronomy, etc.—Bengali Text. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827.

Dickins (F. V.). See *Chiusingura*; *Hokusai*, Views in Fusiyama.

Dickinson (John)—Dhar not restored; in Spite of the House of Commons and of Public Opinion. 8vo. *London*, 1864.

Dickson [Sir] (J. F.)—The Pali Manuscript, etc. (being reprint of 'The Upasampadā Kammavācā,' an article in J.R.A.S., 1875). fcap. 8vo. *Venice*, 1881.

Dictionary of Technical Terms used in the Sciences of the Musalmans—Ed. by Mawlawies Mohammad Wajih, Abd al-Haqq and Gholam Kadir under the superintendence of Dr. A. Sprenger and Captain W. N. Lees. 2 vols. 4to. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1862.

Dietrich (Franz)—Abhandlungen für Semitische Wortforschung. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1844.

———— Zwei Sidonische Inschriften, eine Griechische aus Christlicher Zeit, und eine Altphönicische Königsinschrift. Plates. 8vo. *Marburg*, 1855.

Dieterici (Dr. Fr.). See *Ikhwān as Ṣafā.*

Dīgha Nikāya—Ed. by T. W. Rhys Davids and J. E. Carpenter. vol. 1. 8vo. (*Pali Text Society.*) *London*, 1890.

——— Sept Suttas Pālis, tirés du. See *Grimblot* (*P.*).

Dillman (A.)—Zur Geschichte des Axumitischen Reichs im 4en zu 6en Jahrhund. 4to. *Berlin*, 1880.

——— See *Berlin*, Die Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königl. Bibl.—Abessinischen MSS.

——— Octateuchus Æthiopicus. See *Bibles*, Æthopic.

Dīnā-ī Maīnōg-ī Khirad. See *Pahlavi Texts*, trans. by E. West.

Dinkard (The)—The original Pehlwi Text. Transliteration in Zend characters, and translations into Gujarati and English. With a Commentary and Glossary. By Peshotun Dustoor Behramjee Sunjana. 6 vols. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1874–91.

Diodorus Siculus—The Historical Library, to which are added the Fragments. Made English by G. Booth. fol. *London*, 1700.

Dirom (Major)—Narrative of the Campaign in India which terminated the War with Tippoo Sultan in 1792. Maps and Plans, and a View of Seringapatam. 4to. *London*, 1793.

D'Istria (Made. Dora)—Les Études Indiennes dans l'Italie Septentrionale, Le Mahabharata. 8vo. *Athenes*, 1870.

——— La Poésie des Ottomans. 2de Edit. p. 8vo. *Paris*, 1877.

Divyāvadāna—A Collection of Early Buddhist Legends. Edited [in Roman characters, with Indexes] by E. B. Cowell and R. A. Neil. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1886.

Dix Yohannisian (G.)—Dictionnaire Persan-Armenian. *Constantinople*, 1826.

Dixon (Major Henry)—A Series of Photographs of Inscriptions in the Ancient Canarese Language. With four Photographs of Temples. fol. ? *Mysore*, 1865.

Dobell (Peter)—Travels in Kamtchatka and Siberia. With a Narrative of a Residence in China. 2 vols. small 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Dobson (G. E.)—Monograph on the Asiatic Chiroptera in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

Döhne (Rev. J. L.)—Zulu-Kaffir Dictionary. With English explanations, preceded by an Introduction on the Zulu-Kaffir Language. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1857.

D'Ohsson (Baron C.)—Histoire des Mongols depuis Tchinguiz-Khan jusqu'à Timour Bey or Tamerlan. 4 vols. 8vo. *La Haye et Amsterdam*, 1834–5.

Dombay (Francis de)—Grammatica Linguæ Mauro-Arabicæ. 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1800.

Domis (W. J. C. de Senerpont)—Hollandsch en Javaansch Woordenboekje. 3 parts in 2. (In English characters.) fcap. 4to. *Semarang*, 1827.

Donaldson (J. W.)—The New Cratylus. Contributions to more accurate knowledge of the Greek Language. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839.

———— The same. 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1850.

Donaldson (T. L.)—Architectura Numismatica; or, Architectural Medals of Classical Antiquity. 100 lithographs and woodcuts. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1859.

Dorn (Bernard)—De affinitate Linguæ Slavicæ et Sanscritæ. 8vo. *Kharkov*, 1833.

———— Ueber das Puschtu oder die Sprache der Afghanen. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1840. Leach (Lieut.)—Grammar of the Pushtoo or Afghanee Language. *Calcutta*, 1839. Dorn (B.)—Zusätze zu der Grammatischen Bemerkungen über das Puschtu. *St. Petersburg*, 1845. Dorn (B.)—Auszüge aus Afghanischen Schriftstellern. *St. Petersburg*, 1845. Dorn (B.)—A Chrestomathy of the Pushtū or Afghan Language; to which is added a Glossary in Afghan and English. *St. Petersburg*, 1847. In 1 vol. 4to. *St. Petersburg and Calcutta*, 1839–1847.

———— Das Asiatische Museum der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1846.

———— Inventoire des Monnaies des Khalifes Orientaux et de plusieurs autres dynasties. 8vo. *St. Petérsbourg*, 1877.

———— See *Khwānd Amīr.*

———— See *Ni'amat Allah*, History of the Afghans.

———— See *Zahīr ad Dīn*, Gesch. von Tabaristan.

Dosabhai Framji Karaka—History of the Parsís; their Manners, Customs, Religion, and Present Condition. *Coloured and other Illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

———— *Dosabhoy Framjee*—Travels in Great Britain. *In Gujarati.* Steel engravings. 4to. *Bombay*, 1861.

Dottrina Christiana—Tradotto dalla Lingua Italiana in Lingua Georgiana da David Tlukaanti. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *In Roma*, 1797.

Doughty (Charles)—Documents Épigraphiques recueillis dans le Nord de l'Arabie. 57 Plates of Inscriptions. 4to. *Paris*, 1884.

Douglas (Maj.-Gen. Sir Howard)—Essay on the Principles and Construction of Military Bridges and the Passage of Rivers. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Douglas (Robert K.)—The Language and Literature of China. Two Lectures at the Royal Institute in May and June, 1875. post 8vo. *London*, 1875.

———— See *British Museum*, Catalogue of Chinese Books, etc.

Douz (Agop Chelibi)—Dictionary of Persian and Armenian. With a Short Grammar of the Persian Language. In Armenian. 4to. *Constantinople*, 1826.

Dow (Lieut.-Col. Alex.)—The History of Hindostan. Translated from the Persian of Ferishta. New Ed. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

Dowleans (A. M.)—Catalogue of the Contributions from India to the London Exhibition of 1862. fol. *Calcutta*, 1862.

Downing (C. Toogood)—The Fan-Qui in China in 1836–7. Frontispiece and Vignette. 3 vols. post 8vo. *London*, 1838.

Dowson (Professor John)—Grammar of the Urdū or Hindustani Language. post 8vo. *London*, 1872.

——— A Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, Geography, Literature, and History. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *Lond.* 1879.

——— See *Elliot* (*Sir H. M.*), History of India.

——— See *Ikhwān as Ṣafā*.

Doyle (Patrick)—Tin Mining in Larut. Map and Plates. post 8vo. *London*, 1879.

Dozon (Aug.). See *Nalivkine* (*V. P.*), Khanat de Khokand.

Dozy (R. S. A.)—Scriptorum Arabum loci de Abbadidis. Vols. 1 and 3. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1846–52.

——— et **Engelmann** (Dr. W. H.)—Glossaire des Mots Espagnols et Portugais, dérivés de l'Arabe. 2nd ed. 8vo. *Leyde*, 1869.

——— Supplement aux Dictionnaires Arabes. 2 vols. 4to. *Leyde*, 1881.

——— Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de. 8vo. *Leide*, 1883.

——— See *'Abd al Wāḥid al Marrākoshī*.

——— See *Leyden, Catal. Cod. Orient.*

——— See *Makkari al-*.

Draakestein (H. van Rhede tot). See *Rhede tot Draakenstein*.

Dresden—Catal. Cod. MSS. Orientalium Bibl. Regiae Dresd. auct. H. O. Fleischer and F. A. Ebert. 4to. *Lipsiae*, 1831.

——— Königliches Ethnographisches Museum zu, Publications of. See *Meyer* (*Dr. A. B.*).

Drew (F.)—The Northern Barrier of India. A popular account of Jummoo and Kashmir. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

Drival (l'Abbé E. van)—Études sur le Grand Monument Funéraire Égyptien du Musée de Boulogne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1851.

——— Grammaire comparée des Langues Sémitiques et de l'Egyptien. 2nd ed. 8vo. *Paris*, 1879.

Droese (Rev. Ernest)—Introduction to the Malto Language. 8vo. *Agra*, 1884.

Drummond (Dr. Robert)—Grammar of the Malabar Language. folio. *Bombay*, 1799.

——— Illustrations of the Grammatical parts of the Guzerattee, Mahrattee, and English Languages. fol. *Bombay*, 1808.

Dschami. See *Jāmī.*

Dschordschani Definitiones. See *Jurjāni al-.*

Dubeux (Louis). See *Tabari*, Chronique.

Dubois (M. l'Abbé J. A.). Mœurs, Institutions et Cérémonies des Peuples de l'Inde. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

——— See *Pantcha-Tantra* (*Le*).

Dubsky (J. N.). See *'Umar Effendi*, Die Kriege in Bosnien.

Du Cerceau (Father). See *Krusinsky* (*Father*).

Ducpetiaux (Ed.)—Mémoire sur le Paupérisme dans les Flandres. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1850.

Duff (Capt. James Grant)—A History of the Mahrattas. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

———History of the Mahrattas, translated into Bengalee by Capt. D. Capon. fol. *Bombay*, 1830.

Dugat (G.). See *Makkari al-.*

Du Halde (J. B.)—Description of the Empire of China, and Chinese Tartary, Korea, and Tibet. *Maps and Illustrations.* 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1738–41.

Duka (Theod.)—Life and Works of Alex. Csoma de Körös. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1885.

——— Körösi Csoma Sandor Dolgozatai. (Life of Csoma de Körös in Hungarian.) 8vo. *Buda Pest*, 1885.

——— Essay on the Brāhūī Grammar, after the German of Dr. Trumpp. 8vo. (*Rep. from Journal R.A.S.*, vol. xix.) *London*, 1887.

Dulaurier (Ed.)—Lettres et Pièces Diplomatiques, écrites en Malay. Avec des Notes. 1er Fasc. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845.

——— Collection des Principales Chroniques Malayes. 1er Fasc. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849.

——— See *Acogh'ig de Daron* (*Etienne*).

——— See *Lazareff.*

——— See *Matthieu d'Edesse*, Chronique de, trad. en Français.

Dunbar (R. N.)—Beauties of Tropical Scenery; Lyrical Sketches and Love Songs. post 8vo. *London*, 1864.

Duncan (Jonathan)—Selections from the Duncan Records. By A. Shakespear. Vols. 1, 2. 8vo. *Benares*, 1873.

——— See *East India Company Regulations*, translated into Bengali.

Dunlap (S. F.)—Vestiges of the Spirit History of Man. 8vo. *New York*, 1858.

Dunn (N.)—Descriptive Catalogue of the Chinese Collection in Philadelphia. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1839.

Dupaix (M.). See *Aglio* (*A.*), Antiquities of Mexico.

Du Perron (Anquetil)—Legislation Orientale. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1778.
———— Oupnek'hat, Theologia et Philosophia Indica. 2 vols. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1801–2.
———— See *Avesta*.

Dupleix (le Sieur)—Mémoire pour—contre la Compagnie des Indes. 4to. *Paris*, 1759.

Dupleix (Joseph Francis)—*Directeur Générale de la Comp. des Indes.* See *Malleson* (*Col. G. B.*)

Du Ponceau (P. S.)—Dissertation on the Chinese System of Writing, with Vocabulary of the Cochin-Chinese by Joseph Morrone, and a Cochin-Chinese and Latin Dictionary. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1838.

Dupuis (Hanmer L. and Joseph)—The Holy Places; Two Years' Residence in Jerusalem and Palestine. 2 vols. post 8vo. *London*, 1856.

Dupuis (J.)—L'ouverture du Fleuve Rouge au Commerce et les Événements du Tong-kin, 1872–3. Précédé d'une préface par M. le M[is]. de Croizier. 4to. (*Mémoires de la Soc. Acad. Indo-Chinoise de Paris*, vol. 2.) *Paris*, 1879.

Duret (Théodore)—Voyage en Asie. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1874.

Dutens (M. L.)—Explication de quelques Médailles Grècques et Phéniciennes, avec une Paléographie Numismatique. 2nd ed. 4to. *à Londres*, 1776.

Duthie (J. F.) and **Fuller** (J. B.)—Field and Garden Crops of the North-West Provinces and Oude. 4to. *Roorkee*, 1883.

Dutt (Udoy Chand)—Materia Medica of the Hindus from Sanskrit Medical Works, and Glossary of Indian Plants, by G. King and U. C. Dutt. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1877.

Duveyrier (H.)—La Confrérie Musulmane de Sīdi Mohammed ben 'Alī es-Senoūsī et son domaine Géographique en 1883. 8vo. *Paris*, 1884.

Dvivedi (Manilal Nabhubhai)—Monism or Advaitism? An Introduction to Advaita-philosophy. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1889.
———— Siddhānta-Sāra. An Outline of the History of Thought in India. *Gujarati Text.* post 8vo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Earl (George Windsor)—The Eastern Seas; Voyages in the Indian Archipelago in 1832–34. With an account of Singapore. 8vo. *London*, 1837.

——— The Native Races of the Indian Archipelago; Papuans. Plates and a Map. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

Vol. 1 of the Ethnographical Library, conducted by E. Norris.

——— See *Kolff* (*D. H.*), Voyage of the "Dourga" in the Moluccan Archipelago.

East India Company. See also *Parliamentary Reports.*

——— *Bills and Law relating to.*

——— Bills presented to Parliament respecting the, 1810–26. 1 vol. fol.

——— Law relating to India and the. 4th Ed. 4to. *Lond.* 1842.

——— The same. 5th Ed. 4to. *London*, 1855.

——— See also *Acts.*

Administration and other early Reports and Papers—

——— Committee of Secrecy of 1773. 7 Reports, including the 7th and 8th (the others not numbered, and one imperfect). 2 vols. fol. *s.l.* 1773.

——— Papers, Letters, Minutes, etc., referring to Bengal, 1774–5. 1 vol. fol. *No title.*

(This volume, lettered "Bengal Appendix," contains *inter alia* References to Sir R. Barker, General Clavering, Colonel Champion, Colonel Monson, and Sir P. Francis, Sujah Dowlah, Nundcomar, and Sir Warren Hastings.)

——— Proceedings of the Governor and Council at Fort William respecting the Administration of Justice amongst the Natives in Bengal. 4to. 1774.—Original Papers relative to Tanjore (Lord Pigott's Mission). 4to.—The case of the President and the Council of Madras fairly stated, with observations on the conduct of both parties as well as of Colonel Stuart. 4to. *London*, 1777.—Letters Patent establishing a Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William, in Bengal, 26th March, 1774. 4to. *London*, 1774.—Extract of Proceedings at General Court of the East India Company on April 23, 1777. 4to. *London*, 1777.—Letter from Mahomed Ali Chan, Nabob of Arcot, to the Directors, to which is annexed a State of Facts relative to Tanjore. 4to. *London*, 1777.—Letters and Conferences between the Nabob of Arcot and Lord Pigott. In 1 vol. 4to.

——— Report from the Committee to whom the Petition of John Touchet and John Irving, Agents for British Subjects in Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa; and also the Petition of Warren Hastings, Esq., and of Philip Francis and Edward Wheler,

East India Company (*continued*)—

Esqrs.; and also the Petition of the United Company of Merchants trading to the East Indies, were severally referred. With the Patna, Dacca, and Cossijurah Appendices. 8vo. *London*, 1782.

——— 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 6th, and 7th to 11th Reports on Administration of Justice in Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa. 2 vols. fol. 1782–3.

——— Letters and Minutes written by Warren Hastings, Sir P. Francis, and others, and other papers referring to Bengal, 1774, 1775. (*Imperfect at the end.*) 1 vol. fol. *No title.*

(This vol. contains *inter alia:* Resignation of Col. Macleane; Death of Sujah Dowlah; the Dissolution of the Council by Warren Hastings in 1775, and subsequent Proceedings; Trade at Dacca; Proceedings against Nundcomar.)

——— 1st, 3nd, and 3rd Reports of the Select Committee of the E.I.C. on Export Trade from Great Britain to India. 4to. 1793.—Report on the Claims of Ireland to participate in the Indian and China Trade, 1793.—Appendix to Report of Committee of Accounts, 15th Feb., 1793.—Report of Warehouses Committee on a Memorial from Manufacturers of Gunpowder and other Commodities made from Saltpetre, 1793.—Papers respecting Negociation for renewal of E.I.C.'s Exclusive Trade, Nos. 1–10, 1793. In 1 vol. 4to. 1793.

——— Report of Select Committee on the Claims of Ireland to participate in the Indian and China Trade. Cutting from *Public Advertiser*, on East India Trade Bill, 1793.—Report of Select Committee on Cotton Manufacture, 1791.—1st, 2nd, and 3rd Reports on Export Trade from Great Britain to East Indies, 1793.—1st, 2nd, and 3rd Reports on Export Trade, 1793.—Report (and Appendix) of Committee of Accounts, Feb. 1793.—Report of Warehouses Committee on a Memorial from the Manufacturers of Gunpowder and other Commodities made from Saltpetre, 1793.—Papers respecting the Negociations for renewal of East India Company's Exclusive Trade, Nos. 1–10, 1793.—History of the East India Company, a Statement of their Affairs, abroad and at home, their Commerce, the Government and Revenues of India [by Francis Russell], 1793.—Statement of Income of East India Company. A Bill, etc. (the Act passed in 1793 for the Renewal of the Charter). A Bill intituled an Act for placing East India Annuities under Management of Bank of England, 1793.—Abridgment of the New Act for Government and Trade of India, etc., 1793. In 1 vol. 4to. 1793.

——— An Enquiry into the Nature of Zemindary Tenures in Bengal by J. G. 4to. *London*, 1810 (? 1790).—Report of Committee of East India Company on the Cotton Manufacture. 4to. 1793.—Further Papers and Proceedings relative to the Payment of the Private Debts of the Nabob of Arcot. 4to.

East India Company (*continued*)—

1798.—Speech of Peter Moore, Esq., at a Court of Proprietors of East India Stock, 5th May, 1797, for sanctioning Powers to be given to Marquis Cornwallis. 4to.—Observations of the Court of Directors on the conduct of Warren Hastings, Esq., Sir J. Clavering, Col. G. Monson, R. Barwell, Esq., and Philip Francis, Esq., in the service of the East India Company. 4to. *London*, 1787.—Proceedings of the East India Company on the subject of recruiting the Company's European Army in India. 4to. 1797 ?—Advices to and from India relative to the War with Tippoo Sultaun. 1800. In 1 vol. 4to. *v.y.*

Affairs of, Reports—

——— Fifth Report on the Affairs of July 28, 1812. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

——— Glossary to the Fifth Report of. *London*, 1813.

——— Reports of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the Affairs of. With Minutes of Evidence, Appendices and Indexes. 12 vols. 4to. (*Printed by order of the East India Company.*) *London*, 1830–33.

Agriculture and Manufactures—

——— Reports and Documents relative to the Culture and Manufacture of Cotton Wool, Raw Silk and Indigo in India. 8vo. *London*, 1836.

——— Appendices 1–4 to Report on Sugar in British India and other parts of Asia. fol. (*Printed by the East India Company.*) *London*, 1822.

Audh—

——— Papers relating to Oudh, 1808–25. In 1 vol. fol. (*Printed by East India Company.*) *London*, 1824.

Catalogues—

——— Catalogue of the Library of. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845–51.

——— Catalogues of the Museum.

——— Mammalia. 8vo. *London*, 1851.

——— Birds, by T. Horsfield and F. Moore. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1854–8.

——— Lepidopterous Insects, by T. Horsfield and F. Moore. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1857–9.

Charter, Renewal of—

——— Charters granted to the East India Company from 1601; also the Treaties and Grants made with the Princes and Powers in India, 1756 to 1772. 2 vols. 4to. 1774.

——— Papers respecting the Negotiation with His Majesty's Ministers for a Renewal of the East India Company's Exclusive Privilege for a further term after the 1st March, 1814; with a Copy of the Bill as passed by the House of Commons and the House of Lords. 4to. (*Printed by order of the Directors.*) *London*, 1813.

East India Company—

——— Minutes of Evidence taken before the House of Lords and House of Commons respecting the Renewal of the Charter. 4to. (*East India Company.*) *London*, 1813.

——— Papers respecting the Negotiations on the Subject of the Charter for a further term; with a copy of the Bill as passed by Parliament for a renewal till 1854; also of the Bill for Regulating the Trade to China and India. 4to. (*By order of the Directors.*) *London*, 1833.

Hastings (Marquis) Administration—

——— Papers regarding the Administration of the Marquis of Hastings. 3 vols. fol. (*Printed by East India Company.*) *London*, 1824.

Vol. 1, Nepaul War.

Vol. 2, Pindarry and Mahratta Wars. Treaties with Native Princes 1817–18. Finance.

Vol. 3, Transactions of Palmer and Co., and papers respecting further Remuneration to the late Governor-General.

Patronage—

——— Appendix to Report of the Committee of the Hon. House of Commons on East India Patronage. Minutes of Evidence. 4to. *s.l.* 1809.

Records, Selections from—

——— Selections from the Records at the East India House relating to the Revenue, Police, and Civil and Criminal Justice. 4 vols. fol. (*By order of the E.I.C.*) *London*, 1820–26.

Regulations; Justice, Revenue, etc.—

——— Regulations for the Administration of Justice in the Courts of the Mofussil and Suddur Dewannee Adauluts, with a Persian Translation. 4to. (*The Company's Press.*) *Calcutta*, 1781.

——— A Persian Abridgement of the Regulations of the 5th July, 1781, for the Mofussil Sudder Dewanny Adaulets. (*The Company's Press.*) *Calcutta*, 1783.

——— Regulations in the Courts of Dewanny Adawlut, transl. into Bengali by Jon. Duncan. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1784.

——— Regulations for Revenue Collectors. In Bengalee. 4to. (*The Company's Press.*) *Calcutta*, 1787.

——— Regulations passed by the Governor-General in Council for 1793 (51 Regulations) and 1794 (Regulations 1 to 6). fol. *No title.*

——— Regulations passed by the Governor-General of Fort St. George in Council in the years 1802 to 1830. 3 vols. fol. *No title-pages.*

——— Regulations passed by the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay in the years 1814, 1815, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822. 8 parts. fol. (*Printed by order of the House of Commons.*) *London*, 1816–24.

East India Company—*Shipping*—

——— Proceedings relative to Ships tendered for the Service of the East India Company, Jan. 1, 1780, to March 31, 1791. fol. *London*, ? 1791.

——— The same, Feb. 24, 1796, to Dec. 13, 1797. fol. *London*, ? 1797.

——— Proceedings relative to Ships tendered for the Service of the East India Company from June 6, 1798, to May, 1799 (paged 1407-1737). fol. *s.l.*, *s.a.*

——— Letters and Papers from India respecting Freight, 1794-6, Shipping Concerns, 1796. fol. *London*, ? 1796.

Trade—

——— Papers respecting Illicit Trade. 4to. ? *London*, 1799.

Treaties and Grants—

——— Copies of Treaties and Grants from the Country Powers to the East India Company, with Extracts of Letters to the Company's Servants at Fort St. George, Fort William, and Bombay respecting the same for years 1756-1766. fol. *No title.*

East India Military Calendar. See *Philippart.*

Eastern Persia—An Account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission. Map and coloured plates. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

Vol. 1. The Geography, with Narratives by Majors St. John, Lovett, and Euan Smith; and an Introduction by Sir F. J. Goldsmid. Vol. 2. The Zoology and Geology, by W. T. Blanford.

Eastwick (E. B.)—Reply to Professor Forbes's "Strictures on a Translation of the Bāgh-o-Bahār." 8vo. *Hertford*, 1852.
Bound with Professor *Forbes's* letter.

——— Concise Grammar of the Hindūstānī Language. Enlarged by Rev. G. Small. 2nd ed. post 8vo. *London*, 1858.

——— Speeches on the Sinde Question, the India Bill of 1858, etc., etc. 8vo. *London*, 1862.

——— Journal of a Diplomate's Three Years' Residence in Persia. 2 vols. small 8vo. *London*, 1864.

——— Murray's Handbook of the Madras Presidency. 2nd ed. post 8vo. *London*, 1879.

——— See *Anvār i Suhailī.*

——— See *Bāgh-o-Bahār.*

——— See *Bopp* (*F.*), Comparative Grammar.

——— See *Prem Sagar.*

——— See *S'adi*, Gulistān.

——— See *Schiller*, Defection of the Netherlands.

Ebn-e-Hajeb. See *Baillie* (*J.*), Arabic Grammars, vol. 3. (Ibn al Ḥājib.)

Ebn Haukal. See *Haukal.*

Ecker (Jacobus)—Gāmii. De dei Existentia et Attributis. Pars prior. Prolegomena una cum capitibus selectis in Latinum Sermonem translatis. roy. 8vo. *Bonnae, s.a.*

École des Langues Orientales Vivantes—Publications of. 8vo. *Paris.*

(*Full titles under the names in italics.*)

1st Series.

Vols. 3, 4. *Riza Kulī Khān*—l'Ambassade au Kharzem.
,, 6. *Saint-Priest* (*M. le Comte de*)—Mémoires sur l'Ambassade de France en Turquie.
,, 7. *Recueil* d'Itinéraires dans l'Asie Centrale, etc.
,, 12. *Bretschneider* (*M. le Docteur E.*)—Récherches sur Pekin.
,, 13. *Devéria* (G.)—Relations de la Chine avec l'Annam-Viêtnam.
,, 14, 15, 20. *Dapontés* (*C.*)—Éphémérides Daces.
,, 16. *Imbault-Huart* (*C.*)—Documents sur l'Asie Centrale.
,, 17. *Tam Tu Kinh*, ou Livre des Phrases des Trois Caractères.
,, 18. *Açog'ig de Daron* (*Etienne*)—Histoire Universale.
,, 19. *Luc vân Tiên Ca Diên* —Poèmes de l'Annam.

2nd Series.

Vols. 2, 3. *Machéras* (*Léonce*)—Chronique de Chypre.
,, 4, 5. *Barbier de Meynard* (*A. C.*)—Dictionnaire Turc-Français.
,, 6. *M'arāj-Nāmeh*—Ouïgour Texte et Traduction Française.
,, 7, 8. *Schefer* (*C. H.*)—Chrestomathie Persane.
,, 9. *Melanges* Orientaux.
,, 10. *Derenbourg* (*H.*)—Les MSS. Arabes de l'Escurial.
,, 12. *Usāmah ibn Munk'id.*
,, 13. *Nestor*—Chronique de.
,, 14, 15. *Kim Vân Kiêu*—Poème Annamite.
,, 16. *Rosny* (*Léon de*)—Histoire des Dynasties Divines.
,, 18. *Abū'l Kāsim ibn 'Ahmad Ezziānī*—Le Maroc de 1631 à 1812.
,, 19. *Melanges* Orientaux, Nouveaux.

3rd Series.

,, 1. *Devéria* (*G.*)—La Frontière Sino-Annamite.
,, 2, 3. *Ufrani* (*Muhammad Seghīr*)—Nozht-Elhâdi.
,, 4. *Nalivkine* (*V. P.*)—Khanat de Khokand.
,, 5, 6. *Recueil* de Textes et Traductions.

Edda Saemundar Hinns Frōda—Ex recensione E. C. Rask curavit A. A. Afzelius. 8vo. *Holmiae*, 1818.

——— Snorra-Edda ásamt Skáldu og Parmed Fylgjandi Ritgjordum, utgefin af R. Kr. Rask. 8vo. *Stockhólmi*, 1818.

Edinburgh Cabinet Library. See *Murray* (*Hugh*), Account of British India.

Edkins (John)—Grammar of Colloquial Chinese, as exhibited in the Shanghai Dialect. 8vo. *Shanghai*, 1853.

——— Introduction to the Study of the Chinese Characters. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

Edrisi. See *Idrīsī al-*.

Education—Lectures on, delivered at the Royal Institution in 1855 by Dr. Whewell, Prof. Faraday, R. G. Latham, Prof. Tyndall, and others. post 8vo. *London*, 1855.

Edwardes (Sir Herbert) and H. **Merivale**, Life of Sir H. Lawrence. 2nd Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1872.

Eerde (Jani Rudolphi van)—Catalogus Librorum qui studiis inservierunt, etc., etc. 8vo. *Groningæ*, 1836.

Egerton (The Hon. Wilbraham)—An Illustrated Handbook of Indian Arms, with a Sketch of the Military History of India. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Eggeling (J.). See *Asiatic Society* (*Royal*), *Catalogue of the Hodgson Collection of MSS.*

——— See *India Office Library*, Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS.

——— See *Śatapatha-Brāhmaṇa.*

——— See *Vardhamāna's* Gaṇaratnamahodadhi.

Egilsson (B. Grondall)—Clavis Poetica Linguæ Antiquæ Septentrionalis. (*Soc. Reg. Ant. Sept.*) 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1864.

Egypt—Bulletin de l'Institut Égyptien. 2me Série, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 5, et Status. 8vo. *Caire*, 1882–85.

Egypt Exploration Fund—5th Memoir. See *Naville* (*E.*), Goshen, etc.

Egyptian Society—Lithographic Reproductions of Hieroglyphics, collected by, See *Young* (*Thomas*).

Eichhoff (F. G.)—Parallèle des Langues de l'Europe et de l'Inde. 4to. *Paris*, 1836.

Eichhorn (Johann Gottfried)—Einleitung in das Alte Testament. 4te. Ausg. 4 vols. 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1823–24.

Einaiut Oollah. See *'Ināyat Allah.*

Eitel (Ernest J.)—Feng Shui; or, The Rudiments of Natural Science in China. 8vo. *London*, 1873.

Eliot (John)—Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October, 1876. fol. *Calcutta*, 1877.

——— Report on the Madras Cyclone of May, 1877. *Calcutta*, 1879.

——— Handbook of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal. roy. 8vo. (*Meteor. Depart.*) *Calcutta*, 1890.

Elisaeus (Bp. of the Amadunians)—The History of Vartan. The Religious Wars of the Persians and Armenians, translated by C. F. Neumann. 4to. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1830.

——— Soulèvement National de l'Arménie Chrétienne au Vme siècle contre la Loi de Zoroastre, sur le Commandement de Prince Vartan. Trad. en Français par l'Abbé Garabed. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844.

(Contains the whole eleven chapters, while Neumann's English Version contains only seven.)

Ellesmere (The Earl of)—Guide to Northern Archæology. 8vo. *London*, 1848.

——— The Sieges of Vienna by the Turks, from the German of Karl August Schimmer and other sources. New edition. post 8vo. *London*, 1861.

Elliott (Charles). See *Ḥāfiẓ Raḥmat Khān*.

Elliott (Charles Boileau)—Letters from the North of Europe; or, a Journal of Travels in Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, etc. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

——— Travels in the Three Great Empires of Austria, Russia, and Turkey. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838.

Elliot (Sir H. M.)—Supplement to the Glossary of Indian Terms of the North-West Provinces. A—J only. 1 vol. bound in 2, interleaved with MS. notes, maps. (Preface missing, see note.) 8vo. *Agra*, 1845.

——— Bibliographical Index to the Historians of Muhammedan India. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1850.

——— History of India as told by its own Historians. The Muhammadan Period. Edited by Prof. John Dowson. (*Portrait in vol.* 2.) 8 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1867–77.

——— Memoirs on the Races of the North-West Provinces of India; being an amplified edition of the Supplemental Glossary of Indian Terms. Edited, revised, and rearranged by John Beames. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1869.

Elliott (Sir W.)—Inscriptions of South India. 3 vols. fol.

——— Coins of Southern India. See *Numismata Orientalia*. Vol. 3, part 2.

Ellis (A. J.)—Language of the South Andaman Islands. See *Man* (*E. H.*), Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Islands.

Ellis (F. W.)—Replies to Seventeen Questions relative to Mīrasī Right, with two appendices. Map. fol. *Madras*, 1818.

Ellis (Rev. William)—Three Visits to Madagascar in 1853–4–6, including notices of the Natural History of the Country, and of the present Civilization of the People. 8vo. *London*, 1859.

——— See *Christian Keepsake*.

Elmacin (Greg.). See *Makin al-*.

Elmslie (William Jackson)—A Vocabulary: Kashmīrī-English and English-Kashmīrī. In Roman characters. p. 8vo. *London*, 1872.

Eloufrāni. See *Ūfrānī al-*.

Elout (C. P. J.)—Grammaire de la Langue Malaie. 4to. *Harlem*, 1824.—Dictionnaire Malai, Hollandais, et Français. 4to. *Harlem*, 1825.—Dictionnaire Hollandais et Malai, et Dict. Français et Malai. 4to. *Harlem*, 1826.—Traduit de l'Anglais de W. Marsden. 3 vols. 4to. *Harlem*, 1824–26.

Elphinstone (Hon. Mountstuart)—An Account of the Kingdom of Caubul. 2nd Ed. Map and Coloured Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1819.

——— The History of India. Vol. 1 only. 8vo. *London*, 1841.

——— History of India. Hindu and Muhammedan Periods. Transl. into Urdu. With Map. 8vo. *Allygurh*, 1866.

——— Life of, by Sir T. E. Colebrooke. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1884.

——— The Rise of the British Power in the East: A Continuation of his "History of India." Edited by Sir Edward Colebrooke, Bart. Maps. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Emory (W. H.)—Notes of a Military Reconnaissance from Fort Leavensworth in Missouri to San Diego in California. 8vo. *Washington*, 1848.

Encarnacion (R. P. Fr. Juan Felis de la)—Diccionario Bisaya-Español & Español-Bisaya. 2nd Ed. 2 vols. in 1. fol. *Binondo*, 1866.

Endlicher (Stephen)—Verzeichniss der Chinesischen und Japanischen Münzen. 4to. *Wien*, 1837.

Engel (Carl)—The Music of the Most Ancient Nations, the Assyrians, Egyptians, and Hebrews. Illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1864.

——— Introduction to the Study of National Music. 8vo. *London*, 1866.

——— The Literature of National Music. 8vo. *London*, 1879.

Enoch—The Second Messenger of God. Plates. 2 vols. small 8vo. *London*, *s.a.*

——— Le Livre d'Hénoch sur l'Amitié, traduit de l'Hébreu par Auguste Pichard. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838.

Epigraphia Indica and Record of the Archæological Survey of India—Edited by James Burgess. Plates. Parts 1–7. fol. *Calcutta*, 1888–91.

Epping (J.) S.J.—Astronomisches aus Babylon. 8vo. *Freiburg*, 1889.

Eradut Khan. See *Irādat Khān.*

Erdmann (F. von)—Numi Asiatici Universitatis Caesareai Literarum Casanensis. 2 vols. 4to. *Casani*, 1834.

——— Kritische Beurtheilung der vom Hrn. Quatremère heraüsgegebenen "Histoire des Mongols de la Perse." 8vo. *Kasan*, 1841.

——— See *Sebāt al 'Ajizīn.*

——— See *Firdausī Ṭūsī*, Yūsuf u Zulaikha.

Ernesti (M. Hieron.)—Grammatica Ebraicae. Bound with *Erpenius* (*T.*), Grammatica Arabica. 1636.

Erpenius (Thomas)—Grammatica Arabica. [Bound with it is *Raphelengii* Lex. Arab.] 4to. *Leidæ*, 1613.

Erpenius (Thomas)—Grammatica Arabica, cui accedunt Locmanni Fabulae et Adagia quaedam Arabum cum Latina versione. small 4to. *Amstelodami*, 1636. Ernesti (M. Hieron.), Grammatica Ebraicae Introductio. small 4to. *Regiomonti*, 1644.

——— Rudiments de la Langue Arabe. Trad. en Français, et suivi d'un supplément par A. E. Hébert. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844.

——— Grammatica Arabica cum Fabulis Locmanni. Cura A. Schultens. small 4to. *Lugduni Batav.* 1748.

——— See *Makin al-*, Historia Saracenica.

Erskine (William) — History of India under the Two First Sovereigns of the House of Taimur; Bāber and Humāyun. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

——— See *Bābar* (*Zahīr ad dīn Muhammad*), Memoirs of.

Es'ad (Muhammad)—Uss i Zafer, History of the Destruction of the Janissaries. 8vo. *s.l.*, A.H. 1243.

Essays relative to the Habits, Character, and Moral Improvement of the Hindoos. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

Essays by the Students of the College of Fort William. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1802.

Estevão (Thomaz)—Grammatica da Lengua Concani. 2nd edition, with a memoir on the Geographical Distribution of the Languages of India by Sir E. Perry. sq. 8vo. *Nova Goa*, 1857. Bound with the above are—Grammatica da Lingua Concani no dialecto do Norte, por hum Missionario Portuguez. sq. 8vo. *Nova Goa*, 1858. Grammatica da Lingua Concani escripta em Portuguez por hum Missionario Italiano. sq. 8vo. *Nova Goa*, 1859.

Ethé (Hermann). See *Bodleian Library*, Catalogues, MSS. Persian.

Etheridge (Lieut.-Col. A. T.)—Report on Past Famines in Bombay Presidency. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Ethnological Society—Journal of. Old series. 4 vols. New series, vols. 2–5. 8vo. *London*, 1848–67.

Études Égyptologiques par P. Pierret, E. Lefébure, E. Revillout, P. Guieysse, and J. de Rougé. 12 parts in 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1876–9.

1ère Liv. Texte et Traduction d'une Stèle Éthiopienne inédite, avec un Glossaire Egyptien, Grec du Décret de Canope par Paul Pierret.
2me et 8me Liv. Inscriptions inédites du Musée Egyptien du Louvre, trad. et comment. par Paul Pierret.
3me et 4me Liv. Le Mythe Osirien par E. Lefébure. *1ère Partie*, Les Yeux d'Horus. *2me Partie*, Osiris.
5me Liv. Actes et Contrats de Musées Égyptiens de Boulaq et du Louvre. 1er Fasc. Textes et Facsimiles par E. Revillout.
6me Liv. Rituel Funéraire Égyptien, chap. 64. Textes, trad., et comment. par P. Guieysse.
7me Liv. Apocryphes Coptes du Nouv. Test., Textes, 1er fasc. par E. Revillout.
9me, 10me, 11me et 12me Liv. Inscriptions Hiéroglyphiques copiées en Égypte, pub. par Jacques de Rougé.

Euclid—Elements of Geometry, in Canarese. Book I. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1871.

——— The same. Book II. Trans. by Sri Rama Kau. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1872.

——— Geometry. In Turkish, from the French of M. Peyraud. See *Rifḳī* (*Ḥusein*).

Eusebius Pamphilus—Chronicon Bipartitum nunc primum ex Armeniaco Textu in Latinum conversum, adnotationibus auctum, Graecis Fragmentis exornatum. Opera P. Jo. Aucher. 2 vols in 1. fol. *Venetiis*, 1818.

Eusebius—On the Divine Manifestation of Jesus Christ. A Syriac Version, edited by Samuel Lee. *O.T.S.* *London*, 1842.

Euting (Julius)—Sammlung der Carthagischen Inschriften. B. 1. Tafeln 1–202, und Anhang, Tafel 1–6. 4to. *Strassburg*, 1883.

——— Nabatäische Inschriften aus Arabien. (With 29 Photographic Plates.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1885.

Evans (George)—An Essay on Assyriology. (*Published by the Hibbert Trustees.*) 8vo. *London*, 1833.

Evans (G. M.). See *Geographical Society, Catalogue of the Library.*

Evelyn (John)—Silva; or, a Discourse of Forest-Trees. With Notes by A. Hunter. 4to. *York*, 1776.

Everest (Lieut.-Col.) — Account of the Measurement of the Meridional Arc of India. *Engravings.* 4to. *London*, 1847.

Evliya Efendi — Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa in the Seventeenth Century. Translated from the Turkish by J. von Hammer. 2 vols in 3. 4to. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1831–50.

Ewald (G. H. A.)—Grammatica critica Linguæ Arabicæ. 3 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1831–33.

Ewald (L.)—Grammatik der T'ai oder Siamesischen Sprache. roy. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1881.

Ewald (H.). See *Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes.*

Examination of the Policy of the Government of British India: embracing an Inquiry concerning the Tenure of Lands. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Eyre (Lieut. Vincent)—The Military Operations in Cabul, which ended in the Retreat of the British Army 1842, with a Journal of Imprisonment in Affghanistan. 2nd Ed. post 8vo. *London*, 1843.

Eysinga (Roorda van). See *Roorda van Eysinga.*

Exoos (Rev. ?)—History of China. Translated into Persian by Mahomed Zaman Khan. (*Allygurh Scient. Soc.* No. 2.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1864.

Fâ Hien—Foĕ Kouĕ Ki, ou Relation des Royaumes Bouddhiques, trad. du Chinois et commenté par M. Abel Remusat. Révu et complété par MM. Klaproth et Laudresse. 4to. *Paris*, 1836.

——— and **Sung-Yun**—Buddhist Pilgrims from China to India, Travels of. Transl. from the Chinese by Rev. S. Beal. post 8vo. *London*, 1869.

——— A Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms, being an Account of Travels in India and Ceylon. Translated and annotated, with a Corean recension of the Chinese Text, by James Legge. sm. 4to. *Oxford*, 1886.

——— See *Hiouen Tsiang*, Si-yu-ki, trans. Beal.

Falconer. See *Arrian*, Voyage round the Euxine Sea.

Falconer (Hugh) and Proby T. **Cautley**—Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis, the Fossil Zoology of the Sewâlik Hills. Plates in 9 parts. fol. *London*, 1845–59.

Falconer (Forbes). See *Jāmī*, Tuḥfat-ul-Ahrār, and Salāmān u Absāl.

Fallon (S. W.) — English-Hindustani Law and Commercial Dictionary. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1858.

——— New Hindustani-English Dictionary. 1 vol. bound in 2. roy. 8vo. *Benares*, 1876–9.

——— New English-Hindustani Dictionary, in 14 parts (wanting part 12). roy. 8vo. *Benares*, 1880–3.

Farazdaḳ (Hammam ibn Ghālib)—Divan de Férazdak publié sur le MS. de Ste. Sophie de Constantinople, avec une traduction Française par R. Boucher. 4to. *Paris*, 1870.

Farghānī (Muhammad ibn Kasir al-)—*Muhammedis Fil. Ketiri Ferganensis, qui vulgo Alfraganus dicitur* Elementa Astronomica, Arabicè et Latinè. Opera Jacobi Golii. sm. 4to. *Amstelodami*, 1669.

Farhād Mīrzā—Kitāb i Jām i Jam, A Geographical and Miscellaneous Compilation. fol. *Teheran*, A.H. 1272.

Farhang-i-Rashīdī. See *'Abd ar Rashīd.*

Farhang i Sh'uūrī—Persian Dictionary explained in Turkish. 2 vols. fol. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1155.

Faria y Sousa (Manuel de)—History of the Discovery and Conquest of India by the Portuguese, transl. by Capt. John Stevens. 3 vols. post 8vo. *London*, 1694–5.

Farīd-ad-Dīn 'Aṭṭār—Mantic-Uttaïr, ou Le Langage des Oiseaux, publié en Persan par Garçin de Tassy. large 8vo. *Paris*, 1857.

——— See also *Tassy* (*G. de*), La Poésie Philosophique et Religieuse chez les Persans.

Faris el-Shidiac—Arabic Grammar, with Dialogues and Vocabulary. 3rd Ed., revised by Rev. H. G. Williams. post 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Farrar (F. W.)—An Essay on the Origin of Language. post 8vo. *London*, 1860.

Fazlī—*Fasli.* Gül und Bulbül herausg. v. Joseph von Hammer. Turkish and German. 8vo. *Pest u. Leipzig*, 1834.

Fatāwā 'Alamgīrī—Translated into Persian. (Printed.) 8vo. 1813.

———— Opinions and Precepts of Mohamedan Law, compiled by order of the Emperor Aurungzeb Alemgir. Arabic Text. 6 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1828–1835.

———— See *Baillie* (*N. E. B.*), and *Kitāb al Janāyāt.*

Fatehpur Gazetteer—Supplement to. See *Growse* (*F. S.*).

Fattāhī Nīshāpūrī (*Yaḥyā Sībak*)—Husn oo dil; or, Beauty and Heart. Persian text and translation by W. Price. 4to. *London*, 1828.

Fauché (H.). See *Mahābhārata.*

Faulds (Henry)—Nine Years in Nipon: Sketches of Japanese Life and Manners. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

Faulman (Carl)—Das Buch der Schrift enthaltend die Schriftzeichen und Alphabete aller Zeiten und aller Völker des Erdkreises. 2te Auflage. Imp. 8vo. *Wien*, 1880.

Fausböll (V.). See *Jātaka.*

———— See *Sutta Nipāta.*

Favre (l'Abbé P.)—Dictionnaire Français Malais. 2 vols. large 8vo. *Vienne*, 1880.

Favrot (Dr.)—Mahomet. Les sciences chez les Arabes. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1866.

Fay (Mrs.)—Original Letters from India, with Narrative of the Author's Imprisonment at Calicut by Hyder Ali. post 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1817.

Fayrer (J.)—Thanatophidia of India; being a description of the Venomous Snakes of the Indian Peninsula, with the Influence of their Poison. 31 plates, coloured. fol. *London*, 1872.

Fayūẓāt i Mignātīsīyah—Qualities of the Magnet. 8vo. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1144.

[**Fellowes** (Dr. Robert)]—The History of Ceylon to the year 1815, by Philalethes, A.M. Oxon.; to which is subjoined Robert Knox's Historical Relation of the Island, with an account of his captivity during a period of twenty years. Illustrated with a figure, and a map. 4to. *London*, 1817.

Fenson (Francis Dart)—The Origin and Migrations of the Maori People. 8vo. *Auckland, N.Z.*, 1885.

Férazdak. See *Farazdaḳ* (*Hammam ibn Ghālib*).

Fergani, -al. See *Farghānī al-.*

Ferguson (A. M., jun.)—"Ingē Vā," or the Sinna Durai's Pocket Tamil Guide. 2nd Ed. fcap. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1883.

Ferguson (Donald). See *Kuhn* (*E.*), The Aryan Element of the Sinhalese Vocabulary.

Fergusson (James)—Illustrations of the Rock-Cut Temples of India. Lithographic Plates. fol. *London*, 1845.

——— The same. Text to folio volume of Plates. 8vo. *London*, 1845.

——— Essay on the Ancient Topography of Jerusalem. Plans, Sections, and Details of the Temple, and Mosque of Omar, and other Illustrations. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1847.

——— Picturesque Illustrations of Ancient Architecture in Hindostan. [Text and Lithographic Illustrations.] fol. *London*, 1848.

——— The Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored. Illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1851.

——— History of Architecture in all Countries. Illustrations. Vols. 2, 3. 8vo. *London*, 1866–76.

Vol. 2, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Byzantine Architecture, Sassanian Architecture, India, Hindu and Naga Architecture, China, Mexico, and Peru.
Vol. 3, Indiau and Eastern Architecture.

——— Tree and Serpent Worship, or Mythology and Art in India, from the Sculptures at Sanchi and Amravati. Photographic Plates. 4to. *London*, 1868.

——— The same. 2nd Ed. In great part re-written. 4to. *London*, 1873.

——— Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries; their Age and Uses. 234 Illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1872.

——— Notes on the Saka, Samvat, and Gupta Eras. [Extract from Roy. As. Soc. Journal, vol. 4.] 8vo. *London*, 1875.

——— On the Age and Uses of the Brochs and the Rude Stone Monuments of the Orkney Islands, North of Scotland. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

——— and James **Burgess** — The Cave-Temples of India. Illustrations. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

——— Archæology in India, with special reference to the works of Babu Rajendralala Mitra. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

Fergusson (James). See *Hart* (*P. W.*), Illustrations of Mahometan Buildings of Beejapore.

——— See *Hope* (*T. C.*), Architecture of Ahmedabad.

——— See *Taylor* (*Capt. Meadows*) *and James Fergusson*, Architecture of Beejapore and Architecture of Dharwar and Mysore.

Fergusson (Thomas) — Chinese Researches. Part 1, Chinese Chronology and Cycles. 1 vol. 12mo. *Shanghai*, 1880.

Ferrier (J. P.)—Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan, and Beloochistan, with Historical Notices of the Countries lying between Russia and India. Map and Woodcuts. 8vo. *London*, 1856.

Ferté-Sénectère (Marquis de la)—Catalogue de la Bibliotheque Linguistique de, 8vo. *Paris*, 1873.

Feruz bin Kawus. See *Fīrūz ibn Ḳāwas.*

Fessler (Innocent)—Institutiones Linguarum Orientalium: Hebreæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ; Chrestomathiam Arabicam addidit J. G. Eichhorn. 8vo. *Wratislaviæ*, 1787.

Fifteen Years in India. See *Wallace* (*R. G.*).

Finlayson (George)—The Mission to Siam and Hué, the Capital of Cochin China, in the years 1821–2, with a Memoir of the Author by Sir Stamford Raffles, F.R.S. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Finn (James)—Byeways in Palestine. Illustrations. post 8vo. *London*, 1868.

———— The Orphan Colony of Jews in China. p. 8vo. *Lond.* 1872.

———— Stirring Times, or Records from Jerusalem Consular Chronicles, 1853–56, edited by his widow, with a Preface by the Viscountess Strangford. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

Firdausī Ṭūsī—

———— *Firdousee.* Roostum Zaboolee and Soohrab, translated into English verse, with the original text annexed, by W. T. Robertson. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829.

———— *Firdousee.* The Shah Namu. Text in 8 volumes. Vol. 1. folio. *Calcutta*, 1811.

———— *Firdousee.* Shah Nameh, edited in the Persian with a Glossary, and a Life of the Author in English and Persian, by Turner Macan. 4 vols. large 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829.

———— *Firdausī*—The Shāh-Nāmeh of, translated and abridged in Prose and Verse by James Atkinson. roy. 8vo. *O.T.F. London*, 1832.

———— *Firdousi* (*Abou'lkasim*). Le Livre des Rois, publié, traduit, et commenté par M. Jules Mohl. 7 vols. fol. *Paris*, 1838–78.

———— *Firdousi* (*Abu'l Kasim*). Le Livre des Rois, trad. par M. Jules Mohl. Vols. 1–6. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1876–7.

———— *Firdousee.* Soohrab. Persian text and translation by J. Atkinson. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1814.

———— Yūsuf u Zulaikha. Ed. F. Erdman. sm. 4to. *Casan*, 1841.

———— The Poems of Ferdosi, translated by Joseph Champion. Vol. 1. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1785.

Firishtah (Muḥammad Ḳāsim Hindushāh) — Tarīkh-i-Firishta, History of the Rise of the Mahommedan Power in India to A.D. 1612. Text edited by Maj.-General Briggs. Lithographed. 2 vols. fol. *Bombay*, 1831.

Firishtah (Muḥammad Kāsim Hindushāh)—The History of Hindustan, translated from the Persian by Alexander Dow. New Ed. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

———— History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India, translated by Lieut.-Col. James Briggs. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Fīrūz ibn Ḳāwas (Mulla)—George Nameh. An Account of the Conquests of the English in India. Persian text. 3 vols. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1837.

———— Contents of the George-Nameh (containing an account of the principal Events in India since the arrival of the Portuguese and English). sm. 4to. *Bombay*, 1836.

———— See *Desatir.*

Fīrūz (Mulla)—Library. Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, Hindustani, and Turkish MSS., compiled by Edward Rehatsek. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Fischer (Dr. Heinrich) und Dr. A. **Wiedemann**—Ueber Babylonische "Talismane." (Cylinder und andere Formen.) Mit 3 photog. Tafeln u. 15 Holzschnitten. large 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1881.

Fisscher (J. F. von Overmeer)—Bijdrage tot de Kennis van het Japansche Rijk. Coloured plates. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1833.

Fitz-Clarence (Lieut.-Col.) [Earl of Munster]—Journal of a Route across India, through Egypt to England, in 1817–18. Coloured Plates and Map. 4to. *London*, 1819.

Fitzgerald (Edward)—Letters and Literary Remains of, edited by W. Aldis Wright. 3 vols. post 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Vol. 3 contains Omar Khayyām's Rubāiyāt, and Jāmi's Salāmān and Absāl, translated into English.

Flandin (E.). See *Botta (P. E.) and E. Flandin*, Monuments de Ninive.

Fleet (J. F.)—The Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts of the Bombay Presidency from earliest times to 1318. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1882.

———— Inscriptions of the Gupta Kings. See *Corpus Inscrip. Indicarum*, vol. 3.

———— Pāli, Sanskṛit and Old Canarese Inscriptions from Bombay and Madras. Arranged and explained by J. F. Fleet. Prepared under the direction of J. Burgess. 4to. (*Western India, Archæol. Survey.*) *London*, 1878.

———— See also *Western India, Archæol. Survey—Memoranda*, Nos. 1–4.

Fleischer (M. Heinrich L.). See *Arabian Nights.* Arabisch herausg. von Dr. M. Habicht.

Fleischer (H. O.) and **F. A. Ebert**—Catalogus Codicum MSS. Orientalium Bibl. Reg. Dresdensis. See *Dresden.*

Fleurs de l'Inde, comprenant La Mort de Yasnadati, Épisode tiré de la Ramaide de Valmiki, trad. en Français, avec text Sanscrit en regard et plusieurs autres Poésies Indoues, suivies de deux Chants Arabes. 8vo. *Nancy et Paris*, 1857.

Floyer (Ernest A.)—Unexplored Balūchistan. 12 Illustrations and Map. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Flügel (Gustav.)—Concordantiae Corani Arabicae. 4to. *Lipsiae*, 1842.

——— Al-Kindi: genannt "der Philosoph der Araber." Ein Vorbild seiner Zeit und seines Volkes. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl.*, Band I. No. 2.) *Leipzig*, 1857.

——— Die Classen der Hanefitischen Rechtsgelehrten. imp. 8vo. (pamphlet). *Leipsig*, 1860.

——— Die grammatischen Schulen der Araber, 1ste Abth. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl.* Band II. No. 4.) *Leipzig*, 1862.

——— Mani, seine Lehre und seine Schriften. Ein Beitrag zur Gesch. des Manichäismus. Aus den Fihrist des Abu'l Faradsch. [Arabic Text, with translation, etc., in German.] 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1862.

——— See *Ḥāji Khalīfah.*

——— See *Jurjāni ('Ali ibn Muḥammad al-).*

——— See *Koran.*

Foë Koue Ki. See *Fā-Hien.*

Fonseca (J. N. de)—Historical and Archæological Sketch of the City of Goa. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Fonvent (C. de)—Précis de l'histoire de la Russie, depuis Rurik jusqu'à la Mort de Catherine II. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1814.

Forbes (Capt. C. J. F. S.)—British Burma and its People. crown 8vo. *London*, 1878.

——— Comparative Grammar of the Languages of Further India, and other Essays. post 8vo. *London*, 1881.

Forbes (Duncan) and S. **Arnot**—New Persian Grammar. 8vo. (*Lond. Orient. Inst.*) *London*, 1828.

——— A Grammar of the Hindustani Language in the Oriental and Roman Characters, with Copper Plates of Alphabetic Characters. 8vo. *London*, 1846.

——— A Dictionary, Hindustani-English and English-Hindustani. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1848.

——— Two Letters addressed to E. B. Eastwick, Esq., on his version of the Bāgh-o-Bahār. With E. B. Eastwick's reply. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

——— The History of Chess, from its early invention in India to its establishment in Western and Central Europe. 8vo. *London*, 1860.

——— Arabic Reading Lessons, with a Vocabulary and Notes. 8vo. *London*, 1864.

Forbes (Duncan) and S. **Arnot**—Catalogue of Oriental MSS. collected by, 8vo. *London*, 1866.

———— Grammar of the Persian Language. 4th Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1869.

———— Grammar of the Arabic Language. 8vo. *Lond.* 1874.

———— See *Ḥātim Tāī.*

Forbes (W.)—Grammar of the Goojratee Language. With Dialogues, Stories, System of Book-keeping, etc. Lithographed. sm. 4to. *Bombay*, 1829.

Forbes (W. E.)—Report on the Revenue Settlement of the Pratābgarh District, Province of Oude. 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1877.

Forchhammer (Dr. E.)—On the Sources and Development of Burmese Law from the Era of the First Introduction of the Indian Law. roy. 8vo. (*Jardine Prize Essay.*) *Rangoon*, 1885.

Foreign Quarterly Review—Vols. 1–11 and 18–20. 8vo. *London*, 1827–33, 1836–38.

Forrest (Thomas)—Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago. 4to. *London*, 1792.

Forrest (Lieut.-Col.)—Picturesque Tour along the Rivers Ganges and Jumna. 24 Coloured Views, Map and Vignettes. 4to. *London* (*Ackermann*), 1824.

Foster (George)—Journey from Bengal to England through North of India, Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia by the Caspian Sea. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1798.

Forster (H. P.)—An Essay on the Principles of Sanskrit Grammar. Part 1. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1810.

Forsyth (Sir T. D.)—Report of a Mission to Yarkund in 1873, with Historical and Geographical Information regarding the Possessions of the Ameer of Yarkund. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1875.

Fortia d'Urban (Marquis de)—Histoire des Temps Anté-Diluviens, *Paris*, 1837. Chronologie de Jésus Christ. *Paris*, 1830. Histoire Anté-Diluvienne de la Chine. *Paris*, 1838. Discours sur l'Empereur Kien-Long. *Paris*, 1841. In 1 vol. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1830–41.

Fortunate Union—A Romance, translated from the Chinese by Sir J. F. Davis. 2 vols. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1829.

Forty Vezirs. See *Zādah* (*Shaikh*).

Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king. See *Aṣvaghosa.*

Fotooh al-Shām. See *Abū Ism'aīl Muḥammad.*

Foucaux (Ph. Ed.)—Grammaire de la Langue Tibétaine. 8vo. *Paris*, 1858.

———— La Guirlande précieuse des demandes et des Réponses publiée en Sanscrit et Tibétain et traduit en Français. 8vo. *Paris*, 1867.

Foucaux (Ph. Ed.). See *Kālidāsa*, Mālavikāgnimitra.
——— ——— Ṣakuntalā.
——— ——— Vikramorvaṣī.
——— See *Mahābhārata*, Onze Épisodes tirés du.
——— See *Rgya Tch'er Rol Pa.*
——— See *Saddharma-puṇḍarīka.*
——— See *Saskya Pandita* (*Le Lama*).

Foulkes (Rev. Thomas)—The Legends of the Shrine of Harihara in the Province of Mysore. Translated from the Sanskrit. p. 8vo. *Madras*, 1876.

Four Books, The. See *Collie* (*Rev. D.*).

Fourmont (S.) — Linguæ Sinarum Mandarinicæ Hieroglyphica Grammatica Sinensium duplex Latinè et cum characteribus. fol. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum*, 1742.

——— Meditationes Sinicæ. (Chinese Language, etc.) fol. *Lutet. Paris.*, 1737.

Fraehn (Ch. M.)—Recensio Numorum Muhammedanorum. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1826.

——— Opusculorum Posthumorum Pars 1ma. Edidit B. Dorn. 8vo. *Petropole*, 1855.

——— De Numorum Bulgharicorum. *Casani*, 1816.—Novae Symbolae ad Numariam Muhammedorum. *Petropoli*, 1819.—Musei Nejelowiani Kasani. Part 1. *Kazan*, 1819.—Die Chosroën Münzen der frühern Arabischen Chalifen. *Mitau*, 1822.—Beiträge zur Muhammedanischen Münzkunde. *Berlin*, 1818.—Numi Cufici. *Petropoli*, 1823.—De Musei Sprewitziani. *Petropoli*, 1825.—In 1 vol. 4to. 1816–25.

——— See *Ibn Fuzlan.*

Frāmjī Aspandiārjī. See *Vendidād Sade*, and *Yaçna.*

France—Journal des Savants, 1816–33. 18 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1817-33.

Francken (J. J. C.) et C. F. M. **De Grijs**—Chineesch-Hollandsch Woorden Boek, van het Emoi (Amoy) Dialekt. imp. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1882.

Franceschini (Felice). See *Sira-Kava*, Trattato sull' Educazione dei Bachi da Seta.

Francis (E. B.)—Customary Law of the Tahsils of Moga, Zira, and Ferozepore. 8vo. *Lahore*, 1890.

Franck (M.). See *Paris, Biblioth. Nationale*, Catalogue des MSS. Hébreux.

Francklin (Rev. Thomas)—Mary, Queen of Scots, an Historical Play. Ed. by his son, Col. W. Francklin. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837.

Francklin (William)—Tour from Bengal to Persia in 1786–7, with Notes on Persepolis. 8vo. *London*, 1790.

——— History of the Reign of Shāh-Aulum. 4to. *London*, 1798.

Francklin (William)—Remarks and Observations on the Plain of Troy in June, 1799. Map. 4to. *London*, 1800.

——— Military Memoirs of Mr. George Thomas, a General in the service of the Native Powers of the North-West of India. Portrait, Map, and Illustration. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1803.

——— Inquiry concerning the Site of Ancient Palibothra. Maps and plates. 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1815–22.

——— Researches into the Tenets and Doctrines of the Jeynes and Boodhists, with a discussion on the Worship of the Serpent. 4to. *London*, 1827.

——— Account of Timur's Festival in the Plains of Kāneh Gul. From the Mulfuzut Timuri. See *Orient. Transl. Fund, Misc.*, vol. 2.

——— See *Taḥsīn ad Dīn*, The Loves of Camarūpa and Camalata.

Frank (Othmar)—Chrestomathia Saṇskṛita. 2 vols. 4to. *Monachii*, 1820–1.

——— Grammatica Sanskrita. 4to. *Wirceburgi and Lipsiæ*, 1823.

——— Vjasa—über Philosophie, Mythologie, Literatur und Sprache der Hindu. Vol. 1, pt. 2. 4to. *Munchen & Leipzig*, 1830.

——— Über einige Indisch-Mythologische Darstellungen. Plates. 4to. *München*, 1837.

——— See *Sadānanda Yogīndra.*

Frankfurter (O.)—Handbook of Pali. An elementary Grammar, Chrestomathy, and Glossary. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Fraser (C.)—History of the War in Bosnia in 1737–8–9. Translated from the Turkish. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1830.

——— See *Na'īmā*, Annals of the Turkish Empire.

Fraser (James)—The History of Nadir Shah, formerly called Thamas Kuli Khan. With a Catalogue of Oriental MSS. collected by J. F. 2nd Ed. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1742.

Fraser (James Baillie)—A Tour through the Snowy Range of the Himālā Mountains, and to the Sources of the Rivers Jumna and Ganges. 4to. *London*, 1820.

——— Narrative of a Journey into Khorassan 1821–22. 4to. *London*, 1825.

——— Historical and Descriptive Account of Persia. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1834.

——— A Winter's Journey from Constantinople to Tehran, with Travels through Persia. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838.

——— Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

Frederici (Charles)—Bibliotheca Orientalis, Lists of Books, Papers, Serials and Essays published in England and the Colonies, France and Germany, relating to the East, for the years 1876–83. 8 parts. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1877–84.

Frédoux (Rev. J.)—A Sketch of the Sechuana Grammar. post 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1864.

Freeland (H. W.)—The Advantages of Good Roads to a Country. Translated into Arabic by M. Catafago. 12mo. *London*, 1862.

Freeman (H. Stanhope)—Grammatical Sketch of the Temahuq or Towarek Language. 8vo. *London*, 1862.

Freigang (Wilhelm)—Lettres sur la Caucase et la Georgie, suivies d'une Relation d'un Voyage en Perse en 1812. post 8vo. *Hambourg*, 1816.

——— Letters from the Caucasus and Georgia; with a Journey into Persia in 1812, and a History of Persia. Trans. from the French. Maps and Engravings. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

Freire de Andrada (Jacinto)—The Life of Dom John of Castro, the 4th Vice-Roy of India. Wherein are seen the Portuguese's Voyages to the East Indies; the form of Government, Commerce, etc. Translated into English by Sir Peter Wyche. Portrait by Faithorne, and Map of Dio. sm. fol. *Lond.* 1664.

French Armies—Account of the Engagement of the, with the Austrian. Arabic Text. small 4to.

Finished writing in the Palace of Schönbrun Dec. 27, 1805.

Fresnel (Fulgence) — Lettres sur l'histoire des Arabes avant l'Islamisme. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836.

Freytag (G. W.)—Selectæ ex Historia Halebi Arabicè et Latinè. 8vo. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum*, 1819.

——— Regierung des Saahd-Aldaula zu Aleppo. Arab. and Lat. small 4to. *Bonn*, 1820.

——— Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. 4 vols. in 2. 4to. *Halis Saxonum*, 1830–7.

——— Arabum Proverbia vocalibus instruxit, Latinè vertit, commentario illustravit. 3 vols. *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1838–43.

——— See *Kā'b ibn Zuhair.*

——— See *Lukmān*—Fabulae.

Friederich (R. H. Th.)—Over Inscriptien van Java en Sumatra. Plates. 4to. *Batavia*, 1857.

——— See *Bataviaasch Genootschap*, Catalogues.

Friend of India, The—3 vols. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1821–5.

Friend (The)—A Monthly Journal issued by the Auxiliary Religious Tract Society at Colombo, with articles on the History, Religion, and Sacred Books of Ceylon. Vols. 1 and 2 in 1. post 8vo. *Colombo*, 1837–9.

Bound at the end is *Hardy* (*R. Spence*), Lessons in the Acquirement of English Words; an English-Singhalese Vocabulary.

Frothingham (A. L.)—Stephen bar Sudaili the Syrian Mystic, and the Book of Hierotheos. 8vo. *Leyden*, 1886.

Fryer (Major G. E.)—Khyeng People of the Sandoway District of Arakan. With Vocabulary and two plates. (In English characters.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1875.

——— Pali Studies. No. 1. Analysis, and Pāli Text (in English characters) of the Subodhālankāra. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1875.

——— See *Saṃgharakkhita Thera*, Vuttodaya.

Führer (A.)—The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on other places in the N.W.P. and Oudh. Drawings and Architectural Description by E. W. Smith. Edited by James Burgess. 4to. *India, Archæolog. Survey*, New Series, vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1889.

Futawa Alemgiri. See *Fatāwā 'Alamgīrī.*

Fyrooz bin Caoos (Moollah). See *Fīrūz ibn Ḳāwas.*

G. . . (J.)—Journey from Aleppo to Damascus. 8vo. *London*, 1736.

Gaal (J. J. B.), en T. **Roorda.** See *Adji Såkå.*

Gabelentz (H. Conon de la)—Élémens de la Grammaire Mandchoue. 8vo. *Altenbourg*, 1832.

Gabor (Szarvas)—A Magyar Igeidök (Hungarian Word-book). 8vo. *Pest*, 1872.

Gaina. See *Jaina.*

Gaisford (Lieut. T.). See *Berquin's Children's Friend.*

Galand (A.). *Visdelou* (*C. A.*) et *A. Galand*, Bibliothéque Orientale.

Galanos (Demetrius)—Epitome of the Mahābhārata in Modern Greek. 8vo. *Athens*, 1847.

———— See *Hitopadesa*, with which are bound *Kalīlah u Damnah*, and *Haīdar Bakhsh*, Tales of a Parrot.

———— See *Kālidāsa*, Raghuvansa.

Gallaudett (Rev. T. H.)—The Youth's Book of Natural Theology, transl. in Gujarati by Pandoorung Gunoba. post 8vo. *Surat*, 1858.

———— The same, transl. into Marathi. 12mo. ? *Bombay*, ? 1835.

[**Galloway** (General A.)]—Observations on the Law and Constitution of India. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Gama (Vasco da)—The Three Voyages of, and his Vice-Royalty, from the Lendas da India of G. Correa, trans. with notes by the Hon. E. J. Stanley. 8vo. (*Hakluyt Society.*) *London*, 1869.

———— Calcoen. A Dutch Narrative of the Second Voyage of Vasco da Gama to Calicut. Printed at Antwerp circa 1504. [Facsimile text] with Introduction and Translation by J. Ph. Berjeau. sm. 4to. *London*, 1874.

Gamble (J. S.)—Manual of Indian Timbers (published by order of the Government of India). Map. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1881.

Gamii—De Dei Existentia. Pars Prior. Prolegomena una cum capitibus selectis in Latinum sermonem translatis scripsit J. Ecker. roy. 8vo. *Bonnae*, *s.a.*

Gandha Vaṅsa. See *Pali Text Society* Journal, 1886.

Gangeṣa Upādhyāya—Tattva-Chintāmāṇi. Vol. 1. The Pratyaksha Khaṇḍa, with Extracts from the commentaries of Mathurānātha Tarkavāgīṣa, and of Jayadeva Miṣra. Ed. by Pandit Kāmākhyānāth Tarkavāgīṣa. Vol. 2, Fasc. I.–VI. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1884–90.

Gaṇita Dīpikā—The Arithmetical Lamp. Tamil. *No title page.* 8vo.

Ganjeshāyagān, Andarze Ātrepāt Mārāspadān, Mādigāne Chatrang, and Andarze Khusroe Kavātān. Pēhlvi Text, transliteration into Zend, and translations into Gujarati and English, with a Commentary and Glossary by Peshutan Dastur Behramji Sanjana. roy. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1885.

Garabed (M. l'Abbé G. K.)—Soulèvement Nationale de l'Arménie Chrétienne au Ve Siècle contre la loi de Zoroastre. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844.

Garbe (Dr. Richard). See *Atharva Veda*, Vaitāna Sūtra.

Gardner (Percy). See *British Museum*, Catalogue of Coins.

——— Parthian Coinage. See *Numismata Orientalia*, vol. 1.

Garnier (Francis)—Doudart de Lagrée, L. Delaporte et autres, Voyage d'Exploration en Indo-Chine pendant les Années 1866–68. Texte 2 vols. 4to., atlas, vol. 1. Cartes et Plans; vol. 2, Album Pittoresque. 2 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1873.

Garrett (John)—History of England for Schools in India. 2nd ed. p. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1864.

——— Brief Sketch of the History of India, translated into Canarese by M. D. Singharacharya. 3rd ed. fcap. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1867.

——— The same. 4th ed. fcap. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1869.

——— A First History of England for Junior Classes. Transl. into Canarese by S. B. Krishna Swami Iyengar. fcap. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1869.

——— A History of India for use in Schools. 2nd ed. post 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1871.

——— The same. 5th ed. post 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1871.

——— Kanarese and English Dictionary. 3rd ed. post 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1871.

——— English and Kanarese Dictionary. 5th ed. post 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1872.

——— Classical Dictionary of India; Mythology, Literature, Manners, etc. 8vo. *Madras*, 1871.

——— See *Bhagavad Gītā* in Kanarese.

——— See *Kathā Mañjari*.

——— See *Pancha Tantra* in Kanarese.

Garstin (J. H.)—Manual of the South Arcot District, 4 Maps in Pockets. roy. 8vo. *Madras*, 1878.

Garzoni (P. Maurizio)—Grammatica e Vocabularis della Lingua Kurda (in English characters). post 8vo. *Roma*, 1787.

Gastrell (Col. J. E.) and H. F. **Blanford**—Report on the Calcutta Cyclone of Oct. 5, 1864. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1866.

Gaubil (Le Père)—Traité de la Chronologie Chinoise publié par M. Silvestre de Sacy. 4to. *Paris*, 1814.

Gauḍapāda Ācārya—The Bhāshya, trans. by H. H. Wilson. 4to. *O.T.F.* *Oxford*, 1837.

In same volume as *Iṣvara Krishṇa's* Sānkhya Kārikā.

Gaudin (M. l' Abbé)—Essai sur la legislation de la Perse précédé de la Traduction du Jardin des Roses de Sady. 8vo. *Paris*, 1789.

Gay (John)—Fables with [parallel] translation into Bengali, by Raja Kali-Krishna Bahadur. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1836.

——— Fables with [parallel] translation into Urdu, by Raja Kali-Krishna Bahadur. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1836.

Gayangos (P. de).—See *Makḳarī al*, Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain.

Geiger (Dr. William)—Civilization of the Eastern Irānians in ancient Times. Translated by D. D. P. Sanjana. vol. 1. Ethnography and Social Life. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

Geldner (Karl F.)—Drei Yasht aus dem Zendavesta übersetzt und erklärt. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1884.

Geographical Society, The Royal—Journal. 50 vols., and Indexes to vols. 11–20, and 31–40. 52 vols. (wanting vols. 40 and 45). 8vo. *London*, 1832-80.

——— Proceedings of, 22 vols. 8vo. New Series, vols. 1–12. large 8vo. *London*, 1857–90.

——— Supplementary Papers, vol. 1, part 1. Travels in Western China, by E. C. Baber. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

——— Catalogue of the Library of, to Dec., 1870, by G. Evans. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

——— Publications of. See *Lacerda*, Journey to Cazembe.

Geographical Societies. See *American*, *Berlin*, *Leipzig*, *Paris*, *Vienna*.

Geographisches Jahrbuch—Vol. X. in 2 parts, herausg. von H. Wagner. post 8vo. *Gotha*, 1885.

Geography—Outlines of, in Canarese. post 8vo. *Mangalore*, 1867.

Geological Society of London—Quarterly Journal, vols. 2–23. 1846–1867, and vols. 31–45, in parts. (Wanting 31, parts 1, 2, 3; and 43, part 2.) 8vo. *London*, 1846–1889.

——— Proceedings. Vols. 1–4. 8vo. *London*, 1834–46.

——— Catalogue of the Library of, by James Dallas. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

Geology of India. See *India*, *Geology*, *A Manual of.*

George Nameh. See *Fīrūz ibn Ḳāwas.*

Georgius (A. A.)—Alphabetum Tibetanum. 4to. *Romæ*, 1762.

Gerard (Capt. Alexander)—Journey to Garoo. See *Lloyd* (*George*), Narrative of a Journey, etc.

Gericke (J. F. C.)—Eerste gronden der Javaansche Taal, benevens Javaansch Leer en Leesboek met eene Woordenlijst. 4to. *Batavia*, 1831.

Gericke (J. F. C.)—See *Cornets de Groot* (*A. D.*), Javaansche Spraakkunst.

Gesenius (William) — Scripturae Linguaeque Phoeniciae Monumenta quotquot supersunt. 3 parts in 1 vol. 46 plates. 4to. *Lipsiae*, 1837.

Ghadamès. See *Algeria*, Mission de Ghadamès.

Ghaṭa-karpara follows the Amarū-ṣataka, is bound with *Sadānanda Yogīndra*, Vedānta-Sāra, etc.

Ghāzī ad Dīn Ḥaidar, King of Oude—Heft Kolzum, the Seven Seas: a Dictionary and Grammar of the Persian Language. Seven parts in 2 vols. fol. *Lucknow*, 1822.

——— Catalogue of the Library of. See *Sprenger* (*A.*).

Ghazni—Memoirs of Amīr Sabaktagīn and Sultān Mahmūd. See *'Utbī al-*, Kitāb-i-Yamīnī.

Ghirardini (Alessandro)—Studj sulla lingua umana sopra alcune antiche Inscrizioni, e sulla orthografia Italiana. 4to. *Milano*, 1869.

Ghiyāṣ ad Dīn ibn Humām ad Dīn. See *Khwānd Amīr.*

Gholam Hussein Khan. See *Ghulām Ḥusain Khān.*

Ghosa (Krishna Chandra)—A Selection of Anecdotes, moral and entertaining, translated into Persian, with original English Text on opposite pages. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832.

Ghosha (Pratāpachandra) — Durga Pūja: with Notes and Illustrations. post 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1871.

Ghosha (Rāmachandra)—Main Results of Modern Vaidik Researches. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1870.

——— A Peep into the Vaidik Age, or a Survey of Ancient Sanskrit Literature. 12mo. *Madras*, 1879.

——— History of Hindu Civilization as illustrated in the Vedas. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1889.

Ghose (Rashbehary)—The Law of Mortgage in India. (*Tagore Law Lectures*, 1875-6.) large 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1876.

Ghulām Ḥusain Khān (Mīr)—The Seir Mutaqharin, translated into English. 4 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1789.

——— The Moolukhhkus-ool-Tuwareeteh. An abridgment of the Seir Mootakherin, by Maulavi Abdool Kerim. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1827.

——— Siyar-ul-Muta'akhkhirīn. A History of the Mahomedan Power in India. English translation, revised by Lieut.-Col. John Briggs. Vol. 1 (all pub.). 8vo. *O.T.F. London*, 1832.

Gibb (E. J. W.)—Ottoman Poems, trans. into English Verse, with Introduction, Biographies and Notes. *Lond. and Glasgow*, 1882.

——— See *'Alī 'Azīz Efendi*, The Story of Jewad.

——— See *S'ad ad Dīn* (*Khōja*), The Capture of Constantinople.

——— See *Zādah* (*Shaikh*).

Gibraltar—Handbook of, by an old Inhabitant. 12mo. *London*, 1844.

Giganoff (I.)—Grammatika Tatarskago (in Russ). 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1801.

Gilchrist (J. B.)—Hindustani Dictionary and Grammar: Preface, Appendix to the Dictionary and the Grammar from chapter 8, page 197, in 1 vol. 4to. *No title.*

——— A Dictionary, English and Hindoostanee. In four vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1786–90.

——— English-Hindostanee Dictionary, 2nd ed., edited by T. Roebuck. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1810.

[———] The Oriental Linguist: or, an easy Introduction to the Language of Hindoostan, vulgarly called the Moors, with an extensive vocabulary, English Hindoostanee and Hindoostanee English. In English characters. fol. *Calcutta*, 1798.

——— Sukoontula Natuk. Appendix to English and Hindoostanee Dialogues. Hindoostanee in English characters. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

——— See *S'adī*, Gulistān in Hindustani.

Gilchrist (W.)—Diseases of the Camel and Elephant. Their efficiency as Animals of Transport, etc. 2 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1841-3.

Gildemeister (J.). See *Kālidāsa*, Meghadūta et Çringāratilaka.

Giles (H. A.)—Gems of Chinese Literature. p. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

——— See *Chuang Tzŭ*, translated.

Gill (Capt. William)—The River of Golden Sand. A Journey though China and Eastern Tibet to Burmah. Illustrations and Maps. Introductory Essay by Colonel Yule. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Gillies (John)—The History of the World from the Reign of Alexander to that of Augustus. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807.

Gingell (W. M.)—The Ceremonial Usages of the Chinese, B.C. 1121, as prescribed in the Institutes of the Chow Dynasty. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

Ginsburg (C. D.)—The Moabite Stone: A Facsimile of the Original Inscription, with an English translation, and a Commentary. 2nd ed., with a Map of the Land of Moab. 4to. *London*, 1871.

Girdlestone (G. E. R.)—Report on Past Famines in the North-Western Provinces. fol. *Allahabad*, 1868.

Gītā Govinda.—See *Jayadeva*.

Gladisch (Aug.)—Einleitung in das Verstandniss der Weltgeschichte. Erste Abth. Die Alten Chinesen und die Pythagoreer. 8vo. *Posen*, 1841.

Gladstone (C. E.)—Biluchi Handbook. fol. *Lahore*, 1874.

Gladwin (Francis)—Compendious Vocabulary of English and Persian, including all the Oriental Simples in the Materia Medica, with tables of the Khaleefs and the Kings of Persia and Hindostan. 4to. *Malda in Bengal*, 1780.

——— A Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal during the Soobahdarie of Azeem us Shan, Jaffer Khan, Shuja Khan, Sirafraz Khan, and Alyvirdy Khan, translated from the Persian. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1788.—The Memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkurreem, translated from the Persian by F. Gladwin. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1788.—Tales of a Parrot done into English [by Rev. B. Gerrano]. In 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1792.

——— Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody, and Rhyme of the Persians. sm. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1798.

——— The same, reprinted. 4to. *London*, 1801.

——— The Persian Moonshee. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1801.

——— ——— Pleasant Stories from. See *Vytheanatha Moodeliar* (T.).

——— Dictionary: Persian, Hindoostanee, and English. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1809.

——— See *Abū'l Fazl 'Allāmī*, Ain i Akbari.

——— See *Nūr ad Dīn Muḥammad 'Abd Allah.*

——— See *Ostervald*, History of the Bible.

——— See *S'adī*, Gulistān.

Gleig (G. R.)—Life of Maj.-Gen. Sir Thomas Munro. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Glemona (P. Basile de)—Dictionnaire Chinois. See *De Guignes* (*M.*).

Glen (J.)—Genealogical Catalogue of the Kings of Armenia, transl. from the Russian. See *Oriental Transl. Fund Miscell. Transl.*, vol. 2.

Glen (Rev. William)—Journal of a Tour from Astrachan to Karass. post 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1823.

Glossary of Indian Terms for the Use of the Government of the East India Company. 4to. ? 1820. (*No title.*)

Gnanapragasa Moodeliar—See *Jñānaprāgāsa.*

Goa—Relation de l'Inquisition de. See *Dellon* (*C.*).

Gobhilīya Grihya Sūtra, with a Commentary. Ed. by Chandrakānta Tarkālaṅkāra. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1880.

Gobineau (M. Le Comte A. de)—Lectures des Textes Cuneiformes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1858.

——— Les Religions et les Philosophes dans l'Asie Centrale. 2me Ed. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1866.

Goblet d'Alviella (Le Comte)—La Migration des Symboles. 8vo. *Paris*, 1891.

Godbole (Parashurām Pant)—Selections from the Marāthī Poets. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Goddes-Liancourt (Count de), and Frederic **Pincott**—Primitive Laws of Language: a system founded on Onomatops. 8vo. *London*, 1874.

Goeje (J. de)—Historia Khalifatus Omari II., Jazīdi II., et Hischami. (Arabic text.) 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1865.

———— et P. de **Jong**—Fragmenta Historicorum Arabicorum. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1869.

———— See *Abū'l Ḳāsim 'Ubaid.*

———— See *Abū'l Walīd Moslim ibn al Walīd al Anṣārī.*

———— See *Hamadanī al-.*

———— See *Leyden*, Catalogus Codicum Orientalibus.

Goethe (J. W. von)—Observations on Leonardo da Vinci's Picture of the Last Supper, transl. by G. H. Noehden. 4to. *Lond.* 1821.

Goldschmidt (P.). See *Ceylon*, Report on Inscriptions.

Goldsmid (Sir. F. J.)—James Outram, a Biography. *Illustrations and Maps.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

———— See *Eastern Persia*, vol. 1.

———— See *Sáswí and Punhú.*

Goldsmith (Dr. O.)—History of Greece, trans. into Bengalee by Khettro Mohun Mookerjea. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1833.

Goldstücker (Theodor)—Pāṇini, his place in Sanskrit Literature. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1861.

[————]—The Mahābhārata. Rep. from the "Westminster Review." 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1868.

———— Literary Remains of. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1879.

MSS. Notes by A. Burnell on fly-leaf of vol. 1.

———— See *Mādhavācārya.*

———— See *Mānava-Kalpa-Sūtra.*

———— See *Patañjali.*

———— See *Wilson (H. H.)*, Dictionary: Sanskrit and English.

Golius (Jacob)—Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. Accedit Index Latinus. fol. *Lugd. Batav.* 1653.

———— See *Ahmad ibn 'Arabshāh.*

———— See *Farghānī, Muḥammad ibn Kasir al-.*

Golownin (Capt.)—Begebenheiten in der Gefangenschaft bei den Japanern in den Jahren 1811–13, übers. von C. J. Schultz. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1817–18.

Gond—Vocabulary of. See *Hislop (Rev. S.)*, Aboriginal Tribes, ed. by R. Temple.

Gonggrijp (J. R. P. F.). See *Kalīlah u Damnah.*

Gonsalves (J. A.)—Grammatica Latina, in usum Sinensium. 12mo. *Macao*, 1828.

———— Arte China, constante de Alphabeto e Grammatica. sm. 4to. *Macao*, 1829.

Gonsalves (J. A.)—Diccionario Portuguez-China. sm. 4to. *Macao*, 1831.

——— Diccionario China-Portuguez. sm. 4to. *Macao*, 1833.

——— Vocabularium Latino-Sinicum. 12mo. *Macao*, 1836.

——— Vocabularium Sinico-Latinum. 12mo. *Macao*, 1839.

——— Lexicon Manuale Latino-Sinicum. Vol. 1 only, containing Latin-Chinese Part complete. 8vo. *Macao*, 1839.

Goodhugh (W.)—The Gate to the Hebrew, Arabic, and Syriac [Languages]. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

Goodwyn (Capt. Henry)—Memoir on the Taper-Chain Tension Bridge. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1844.

Goonetilleke (W.). See *Pāṇini*.

Goorka War—Military Sketches of the Goorka War in India in 1814–1816. Map. 8vo. *Woodbridge*, 1822.

Gopāla-Tāpanīya. See *Upanishads*.

Gopallal Mitra—Kowtook Torunguine. Entertaining and useful Chemical Experiments. Bengali. 3rd ed. p. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1867.

Gopatha Brāhmaṇa—In the original Sanskrit. Ed. by Rājend. Mitra and Harachandra Vidyābhūshaṇa. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1872.

Gordon (Colonel)—History of the Secret Motives of Alemdār Mustafā Pāshā, for his March on Constantinople A.D. 1807. From the Turkish. See *Oriental Transl. Fund, Miscell. Transl.*, vol. 2.

Gordon (Peter)—Fragment of the Journal of a Tour through Persia in 1820. post 8vo. *London*, 1833.

Goreh (Rev. Nehemiah) [*Nīlakaṇṭha Sastri Gore*]. A Rational Refutation of the Hindu Philosophical Systems. Trans. from the Hindi by F. E. Hall. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1862.

Gorresio (Gaspare)—Sunti dei Lavori Scientifici dell' Acad. Reale di Torino 1859–1865. 8vo. *Torino*, 1868.

——— Rāmāyana, in Italian. See *Vālmīki*.

Gosche (Richard)—Die Kitāb al Awāil. See *Pott (A. F.) and R. Gosche*, Festgabe zur Deuts. Orient., etc.

Gotama—Nyāya Darṣana, with the Commentary of Vātsyāyana. Edited by Jayanārāyaṇa Tarkapancānana. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1865.

——— Nyāya Sūtra Vritti. Ed. by S. Viṣwanāth Bhattāchāryya. 8vo. *? Calcutta*, 1828.

——— *Gautama*—Aphorisms of the Nyāya Philosophy, with extracts from Viṣwanātha's Commentaries. Sanskrit and English [by J. R. Ballantyne]. Parts 1, 2. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1850–53.

——— *Gautama* — Institutes, edited by A. F. Stenzler. (*Sanskrit Text Society.*) 8vo. *London*, 1876.

Gotama—Institutes, Translation of. See *Bühler* (*G.*)—*Sacred Laws of the Āryas.*

Gotha—Herzög. Bibliothek zu, Catalogue of Books and MSS. See *Moeller* (J. H.)

———— Die Persischen u. die Turkischen MSS. See *Pertsch* (*Dr. W.*).

Gouger (Henry)—Personal Narrative of Two Years' Imprisonment in Burmah. Illustrations. post 8vo. *London*, 1860.

Gouger (R.)—Letter from Sydney, the principal town of Australasia. post 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Gough (Archibald Edward)—Papers relating to the Collection and Preservation of the Records of Ancient Sanskrit Literature. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1878.

———— Philosophy of the Upanishads and Ancient Indian Metaphysics. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1882.

Gould (John)—A Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains. Coloured plates. folio. *London*, 1832.

Gover (Charles E.)—Indian Weights and Measures. 8vo. *Madras*, 1865.—An Uniform Meteorology for India. 8vo. *Madras*, 1867. In 1 vol. 8vo. *Madras*, 1865–7.

Govindarāja — Commentary on Mānava-Dharma Şāstra. See *Mānava Dharma Şāstra*, ed. by V. N. Mandlik.

Graah (Capt. W. A.)—Narrative of an Expedition to the East Coast of Greenland in search of the lost Continent. Translated by G. Gordon Macdougall. 8vo. *London*, 1837.

Graf (C. H.). See *S'adī*, Le Boustan. Texte Persan.

Graham (C. C.), and **J. Hogg**—Inscriptions from Hauran and the Desert of Syria. 8vo. *London*, 1859.

Graham (Maria) [Lady Callcott]—Journal of a Residence in India. Illustrations on steel. 4to. *London*, 1812.

Grant (Sir Alex.). See *Bombay Presidency*, *Catalogue of the Native Publications.*

Grant (Charles)—Observations on the State of Society among the Asiatic Subjects of Great Britain. 4to. *London*, 1791.

Grant (C.)—Notes Explanatory of a Series of Views in Burmah, taken during Major Phayre's Mission to Ava. 4to. 1855.

Grant (Charles)—Gazetteer of the Central Provinces of India. Map. 2nd ed. 8vo. *Nagpur*, 1870.

Granth (Adi-); or, The Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs. Translated from the Gurmukhi by Ernest Trumpp. roy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1877.

Granville (Dr. A. B.)—An Essay on Egyptian Mummies, and the Art of Embalming. [From the Philosophical Transactions.] 4to. *London*, 1825.

———— The Royal Society: A Summary of its Labours during the last 35 years, etc. 8vo. *London*, 1836.

Grassmann (H.)—Wörterbuch zum Rig-Veda. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1873.

——— See *Rig-Veda.*

Graul (Karl)—Bibliotheca Tamulica. 3 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig and London*, 1854-56.

Tom. 1. *Graul* (K.)—Tamulische Schriften.
Tom. 2. *Kaivaljanavanītā.*
Tom. 3. *Tiruvalluver*—Der Kural.

——— Tamulische Schriften zur Erläuterung des Vedanta-Systems oder der Rechtgläubigen Philosophie der Hindus. Übersetz und Erklärung von Karl Graul. 8vo. (*Biblioth. Tamul.*, vol. 1.) *Leipzig*, 1854.

Grave (M. Salverda de). See *Zamakshari.*

Green (Benjamin Richard)—A Numismatik Atlas of Ancient History. 20 plates. fol. *London*, 1829.

Greenhill (W. A.). See *Rhazes.*

Gregorie (John, *M.A.*, *Chaplain of Ch. Ch.*, *Oxford*)—Gregorii Posthuma, or certain learned Tracts, together with the Author's life. sm. 4to. *London*, 1650.

Gregorius. See *Abū'l Faraj.*

Grellmann (H. M. G.)—Dissertation on the Gipsies, translated by M. Raper. 4to. *London*, 1787.

Gribble (J. D. B.)—A Manual of the District of Cuddapah, in the Presidency of Madras, with map. roy. 8vo. *Madras*, 1875.

Grierson (George A.)—Seven Grammars of the Dialects of the Bihārī Language. (Language Maps.) Vols. 1–5. sm. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1883–5.

Vol. 1. Introductory.
Vol. 2. Bhojpūri Dialect.
Vol. 3. Māgadhī Dialect.
Vol. 4. Maithilī Dialect.
Vol. 5. South Maithilī Dialect.

——— Bihār Peasant Life; being a discursive Catalogue of the Surroundings of the People of that Province. Map and Illustrations. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1885.

——— Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustān. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1889.

——— See *Manik Chandra, The Song of.*

Griffin (Sir Lepel H.)—The Rajas of the Punjab; being a History of the Principal States in the Punjab. roy. 8vo. *Lahore*, 1870.

Griffith (R. T. H.). See *Kālidāsa*, The Birth of the War-God.

——— See *Vālmīki*, Rāmāyaṇa.

Griffith (William)—Journals of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Afghanistan, and neighbouring countries, arranged by John M'Clelland. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1847.

——— Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum. 4 pts. 4to. *Cal.* 1847–54.

——— Posthumous Papers printed by order of the Government of Bengal; arranged by John M'Clelland. Palms of British East India. fol. *Calcutta*, 1850.

Griffith (William)—Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas. 4 parts. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1847–54.

——— Itinerary Notes of Plants cultivated in Khasyah and Bostan, 1837–38, and in Afghanistan, 1839–41. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1848.

Gṛihya Sūtras—Trans. by H. Oldenberg. Vol. 1. [Ṣāṅkhāyana, Āṣvalāyana, Pāraskara, and Khādira.] 8vo. (*Sacred Books of the East*, vol. 29.) *Oxford*, 1886.

——— See also *Āṣvalāyana*, *Gobhilīya-Grihya-Sūtra*, *and Pāraskara*.

Grill (Dr. Julius). See *Atharva-Veda*.

Grimblot (P.)—Sept Suttas Pális tirés du Dígha-Nikáya. [Pali Texts, with translations in English or French.] 8vo. *Paris*, 1876.

Grindlay (Capt. R. T.)—Scenery, Costumes, and Architecture chiefly on the Western side of India. [Coloured plates, with descriptive letterpress.] 4to. *London* (*Akermann*) 1826.

Grosier (M. l'Abbé). See *Mailla*, Histoire de la Chine.

Grotefend (G. F.)—Rudimenta Linguæ Umbricæ ex Inscriptionibus Antiquis Enodata. 4to. *Hanoverae*, 1835.

——— Neue Beiträge zur Erläuterung der Babylonischen Keilschrift. Mit einer Steintafel. 4to. *Hannover*, 1840.

——— Neue Beiträge zur Erläuterung der Persepolitanischen Keilschrift. Mit 4 Steintafeln. 4to. *Hannover*, 1837.

Grotius (H.)—De veritate Religionis Christianæ, transl. into Arabic by E. Pocock. post 8vo. *s.l.*, 1731.

Grout (Lewis)—The Isizulu: A Grammar of the Zulu Language, with an historical Introduction. 8vo. *Natal & London*, 1859.

Growse (F. S.)—Mathurā: A District Memoir. Two parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *Allahabad*, 1874.

——— The same. 2nd ed. Illustrated, revised, and enlarged. 4to. *Allahabad*, 1880.

——— Bulandshahr, or Sketches of an Indian District: Social, Historical, and Architectural. Photographic plates. 4to. *Benares*, 1884.

——— Indian Architecture of To-day, as exemplified in New Buildings in the Bulandshahr District. Many photo. plates. Parts 1, 2. 4to. *Benares*, 1885-6.

——— A Supplement to the Fatehpur Gazetteer. Photog. plate. large 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1887.

——— See *Tulsī Dās*, The Rāmāyaṇa translated.

Gruppe (Otto)—Die Griechishen Culte und Mythen in ihren Beziehungen zu den Orientalischen Religionen. 1er band. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Guarmani (Carlo)—El Kamsa, Il cavallo Arabo puro sangue. 2de edize. 8vo. *Gerusalemme*, 1866.

Gubernatis (Angelo de). See *Tomba* (*Padre Marco della*), Gli Scritti del.

Guidi (J.)—La Descrizione di Roma nei Geografi Arabi. 8vo. *Roma*, 1877.

Guimet—Annales du Musée. Vols. 1–17. 4to. *Paris*, 1880–89.

———— See also *Revue de l'Histoire des Religions.*

Gujarati Vernacular School Books—
 History of Gujarat. 1 vol. post 8vo.
 First Book of Sanskrit. 1 vol. post 8vo.
 Geography. 1 vol. post 8vo.
 Arithmetic. 1 vol. post 8vo.
 Application of Arithmetic. 2 parts. post 8vo.
 Algebra. 1 vol. post 8vo.
 Geometry. 3 vols. post 8vo.
 Prosody. 1 vol. 12mo.
 Manual of Letter Writing and Banking. 1 vol. 12mo.

Gujarati—School Books. Nos. 1–7. post 8vo. and 8vo.

Gujarati—Selections. See *Dalpatrām Dāyābhāi.*

Gujarati—Poems. Kavīta Sangraha, a collection. post 8vo. *s.l.*, *s.a.*

Gul i Bakawali. See *Mazhab i 'Ishk.*

Gulshan i M'aārif—Universal and Ottoman History. 2 vols. 8vo. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1252.

Gulshan i Raz. See *S'ad ad Dīn Maḥmūd Shabastarī.*

Gulshan i Roh. See *Raverty* (*Capt. H. G.*).

Gumpach (Johannes von)—Practical Tables for the reduction of Mahometan dates to the Christian Kalendar. 4to. *London*, 1856.

Gundert (Rev. H.)—Malayalam and English Dictionary. large 8vo. *Mangalore*, 1872.

Guru Nānak—Founder of the Sikh Religion, Biography of. See *Janam Sākhi.*

Guthe (Hermann)—Fragmente einer Lederhandschrift enthaltend Moses' Letzte Rede an die Kinder Israel mitgetheilt und geprüft. (Shapira Forgery.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Guthrie (Mr.)—Life in Western India. 2 vols. p. 8vo. *Lond.* 1881.

Guyard (Stanislas)—Vocabulaire Français, Anglais, et Persan. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1880.

———— See *Abū'l Fidā.*

Gya Tcher Rol Pa. See *Rgya Tch'er Rol Pa.*

Gysbertz (R.)—Persecution des Chrétiens du Japon. See *Constantin*, vol. 10.

Haarbrücker (Theodor). See *Shahrastānī.*

Haas (Dr. Ernst). See *British Museum*, Catalogues.

Habicht (D. C. Max)—Epistolæ quaedam Arabicæ: a Mauris, Ægyptiis et Syris conscriptæ. Text, Translation, and Notes. roy. 8vo. *Wratislaviæ*, 1824.

Habicht (M.). See *Arabian Nights.*

Haddon (James)—Elements of Algebra, transl. into Marāthi by Dājī Nīlcanth Naggarkar. 3rd ed. post 8vo. *Bombay*, 1865.

Ḥadīkat al 'Alam. See *Mīr 'Ālam.*

Hadley (George)—Grammatical Remarks on the vulgar Dialect of the Indostan Language, commonly called Moors. 2nd ed. [*In English characters.*] 8vo. *London*, 1774.

——— Introductory Grammatical Remarks on the Persian Language, with Vocabulary, English and Persian. (*In English characters.*) 4to. *Bath and London*, 1776.

Ḥāfiẓ Shīrāzī (Shams ad Dīn Muḥammad)—Die Lieder der Hafis: Persisch mit Commentaire des Sadi. Herausg. von H. Brockhaus. 3 vols. in 1. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1854-60.

——— *Ḥafiẓ of Shīrāz*: Selections from his poems, trans. from the Persian by Herman Bicknell. 4to. *London*, 1875.

Ḥāfiẓ Raḥmat Khān, Ḥafiẓ al Mulk—Life of, written by the Nuwab Moost'ujab Khan Buhadoor, trans. by Charles Elliott. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1831.

Hagenaar (H.)—Voyage. See *Constantin*, vol. 9.

Hager (Joseph)—Monument de Yu, ou la plus ancienne Inscription de la Chine. Suivie de 32 formes d'anciens caractères Chinois avec quelques Remarques sur cette Inscription et sur ces caractères. fol. *Paris*, 1802.

——— Description des Médailles chinoises du Cabinet Imperiale de France précédée d'un Essai sur la Numismatique Chinoise. 4to. *Paris*, 1805.

——— Panthéon Chinois, ou Parallele entre la Culte religieux des Grecs et celui des Chinois. 4to. *Paris*, 1806.

Hague—Catalogus der Bibl. van het Indisch Genootschap te 's Gravenhage, door J. Boudewijnse. 8vo. *'s Gravenhage*, 1869.

Haggard (W. H. D.). See *Vazīr of Lankurān.*

Ḥaidar. See *Ghāzī ad Dīn Ḥaidar, King of Oudh.*

Ḥaidar 'Alī Khān—*Hyder Aly Khan*, Memoirs. See *Stewart's* Catalogue of Tippoo Sultan's Library.

——— See *Asia*, Memoirs of the late War in.

Ḥaidar-Bakhsh—Les Séances de Haidari (Vies des Martyrs Musulmans), trad. de l'Hindoustani par M. l'Abbé Bertrand, and MISKIN (M.A.) Marciya, trad. de l'Hindoustani par M. Garcin de Tassy. 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845.

——— See *Hitopadesa.*

——— See *Ṣuka Saptati.*

Ḥaidar Jung, *Hyder Jung Bahadoor*—Key to Hindustaní; or, an easy method of acquiring Hindustani. p. 8vo. *London*, 1861.

Haidarabad—*Hyderabad* Assigned Districts. Administration Reports, 1860–61 to 1865–66, 1867–68, 1869–70 to 1887–88. 4to., 8vo., and fol. *Hyderabad*, 1861–89.

——— Forest Administration, Suggestions regarding, by W. Schlich. fol. *Calcutta*, 1883.

——— Municipalities, 1874–5 to 1876–7. 3 parts. fol. *Hyderabad*, 1875–77.

——— Public Instruction Reports for 1872–3 to 1878–79. 7 parts. fol. *Hyderabad*, 1873–79.

——— Public Works Department, Review of, for 1875–76. fol. *Hyderabad*, 1876.

——— Registration Department, Reports on Administration of, 1872–73 to 1876–77. 5 parts. fol. *Hyderabad*, 1873–77.

——— Sanitary Commissioner's Reports, 1873, '4, '5, '6. 4 parts. fol. *Hyderabad*, 1874–77.

——— Survey and Settlement Operations. Reports, 1872 to 1876. 5 parts. 4to. *Hyderabad*, 1873–77.

Ḥairet Efendi—Inshā i Ḥairet Efendi. Epistolary Forms. fol. *Būlāq, s.a.*

Ḥāji Khalīfah (Muṣṭafa ibn 'Abd Allah Chelebī). Lexicon Bibliographicum et Encyclopædicum. Text, Latin Translation and Notes by G. Flügel. 7 vols. 4to. *O.T.F.* *Leipsic and London*, 1835–1858.

——— Jihan Numā, Treatise on Geography. fol. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1145.

——— A History of the Maritime Warfare between the Turks and Venetians, Spaniards, etc., in the Reign of Selim, prefaced with a description of Venice and the Countries bordering on Turkey. sm. fol. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1141.

——— The same, trans. by James Mitchell. Chapters 1-4 (all published). 4to. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1831.

Ḥaḳīḳat-Namā (Kitāb)—The Book of Truth: A Tract on the Authenticity of the Holy Scriptures. sm. 8vo. 1823.

Hakimiyan (Serapion)—Armenian Poems, in Armenian. 8vo. *s.l.* 1857.

Ḥaḳḳ 'al Yaḳīn. See *Bāḳir* (*Muḥammad*).

Haḳḳī (Shaikh Isma'īl)—Sherh al Erb'aīn Hadīsā, a commentary on the Forty Traditional Sayings of the Prophet. 8vo. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1253.

Hakluyt Society's Publications—

(*Titles to be found under the names in italics.*)

Acosta (*J. de*)—History of the Indies.

Alvarez (*F.*)—Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia 1520–1527.

Baffin (*W.*)—Voyages of, 1612–1622.

Barents (*W.*)—The Three Voyages of, 1594–6.

Cieza de Leon (*Pedro de*)—Chronicle of Peru. With map.

Alboquerque (*A. D'*)—Commentaries of.

Davis (*John*)—Voyages and Works of. With map.

Gama (*Vasco da*)—The Three Voyages and Viceroyalty of.

Hawkins (*Sir John*)—Voyages.

Hedges (*William*)—The Diary of, 1681–1687.

Hues (*R.*)—Tractatus de Globis.

Jenkinson (*A.*) and others—Early Voyages and Travels to Russia and Persia.

Knight (*Capt. J.*)—Voyage to seek North-west Passage. See *Lancaster's* Voyages.

Lancaster (*Sir J.*)—Voyages of, and *Capt. J. Knight's* Voyage 1606.

Lefroy (*Sir J. H.*)—Historye of the Bermudaes.

Linschoten (*J. H. van*)—Voyage to the East Indies.

Mendoza (*J. G. de*)—History of China.

Pyrard de Laval (*P.*)—Voyage to the East Indies.

Schiltberger (*J.*)—Bondage and Travels of, 1396–1427.

Schmidt (*U.*), and *A. N. Cabeza de Vaca*—Conquest of the River Plate.

Hala—Das Saptaṣatakam herausg. von Albrecht Weber. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl*, Bd. VII., No. 4.) *Leipzig*, 1881.

Haldeman (S. S.)—Analytic Orthography. Sounds of the Voice and their Alphabetic Notation. [*Trevelyan Prize Essay.*] 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1860.

Halévy (J.)—Essai sur les Inscriptions du Safa. Avec 5 Planches. 8vo. (*Extrait du Journal Asiatique.*) *Paris*, 1882.

Halhed (Nathaniel Brassey)—A Code of Gentoo Laws, or Ordinations of the Pundits, from a Persian Translation of the original Shanscrit. 4to. *London*, 1776.

——— Grammar of the Bengal Language. 8vo. *Hoogly*, 1778.

Hales (Rev. W.)—Analysis of Chronology and Geography, History and Prophecy. 2nd ed. Vols. 1, 3, 4. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Halévy (J.)—Études Sabéenes. Examen critique et philologique des Inscriptions Sabéenes. (*Extrait du Journal Asiatique.*) 8vo. *Paris*, 1875.

——— Études Berbères. 1re partie, Essai d'Epigraphie Libyque. (*Extrait du Journal Asiatique.*) 8vo. *Paris*, 1875.

Hall (FitzEdward)—Contribution towards an Index to the Bibliography of the Indian Philosophical Systems. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1859.

——— See *Goreh* (*Rev. Nehemiah*), Rational Refutation of the Hindu Philosophical Systems.

Hallett (H. S.), and A. R. **Colquhoun**—Report on the Railway Connexion of Burmah and China. fol. *London* [1885].

Halls (I. I.). See *Pearce* (*Nathaniel*), Life and Adventures of.

Hamadānī (Abī Bakr Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-), called *Ibn al Fakih*—Compendium Libri Kitāb al Boldān. Ed. gloss. et indic. instruxit M. J. De Goeje. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1885.

Hamadānī (Muḥammad al Hasan ibn Aḥmad ibn Y'aḳūb ibn Yūsuf ibn Daūd al-)—Kitāb Sifat Jazirat al 'Arab, Geographie der Arabischen Halb-Inseln, herausg. von D. H. Müller. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1884–1891.

Hamaker (Henry A.)—Diatribe Philologico-critica de Monumentis aliquot Punicis. Folding plates. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1822.

——— Miscellanea Phœnicia, accedunt quinque tabulae lithograptae. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1828.

——— See *Leyden*, Specimen Catalogi Codicum MSS. Orientalium.

Hamilton (Alex.) et L. **Langlés**. See *Paris, Bibliothèque Impériale*, Catalogue des Manuscrits Samskrits.

Hamilton (Lady Augusta)—Marriage Rites and Customs of all Nations. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

Hamilton (Charles). See *Hidāyah*.

Hamilton (Francis), *formerly* Buchanan—Journey through Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, by order of the Marquess Wellesley. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807.

——— Account of the Kingdom of Nepal. Engravings. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1819.

——— Geographical and Statistical Account of Dinajpur. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1833.

Hamilton (Walter)—Description of Hindostan and of the Adjacent Countries. Maps. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1820.

——— East India Gazetteer of Hindostan, India beyond Ganges, and Eastern Archipelago. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

Hamilton (William J.)—Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1842.

Hammer-Purgstall (Joseph von)—Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters explained. 4to. *London*, 1806.

——— Geschichte des Osmanischen Reiches. 10 vols. 8vo. *Pest*, 1827–35.

——— Geschichte der Osmanischen Dichtkunst. 3 vols. 8vo. *Pesth*, 1836–7.

——— Gemäldesaal der Lebensbeschreibung grosser moslimischer Herrscher. Vols. 2 and 5. post 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1837–8.

——— The History of the Assassins, translated by O. C. Wood. post 8vo. *London*, 1835.

——— Über die Länderverwaltung unter dem Chalifate. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1835.

——— Falknerklee: Drei Werke über Falknerey aus dem Türkischen und Griechischen verdeutscht, und in Text u. Übersetzung herausg. 8vo. *Wien*, 1840.

——— Handschrifte (Arab.-Pers.-Turkische). Seitenstück zum neunten Bande der Gesch. d. osm. Reiches. 8vo. *Wien*, 1840.

——— Geschichte der Goldenen Horde in Kiptschak,—das ist; Der Mongolen in Russland. Mit 9 Beylagen u. einer Stammtafel. 8vo. *Pesth*, 1840.

——— Geschichte der Il-Chane,—das ist; Der Mongolen in Persien. Mit 9 Beilagen und 9 Stammtafeln. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. *Darmstadt*, 1842–3.

——— Abhandlung über die Siegel der Araber, Perser, und Turken. With 1 plate. 4to. (Pamphlet.) *Wien*, 1848.

——— Literatur-Geschichte der Araber. 7 vols. roy. 8vo. *Wien*, 1850–56.

——— See *Aurelius* (*Marcus*).

——— See *Chasalis*.

——— See *Evliyā Effendi*, Travels.

——— See *Ibn al Fāriḍ*.

——— Mémoires sur la Perse. See *Recueil de* Voyages et de Mémoires, vol. 2.

Hanbury (D.)—Notes on the Chinese Materia Medica. 8vo. *London*, 1862.

Hanson (Sir Levett)—Miscellaneous Compositions in Verse, illustrated by Notes. 8vo. *Copenhagen*, 1811.

Hanway (Jonas)—Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea, with the Author's Journal of Travels from England, through Russia, into Persia, an account of the Revolutions of Persia, etc. Maps and copper cuts. 2nd ed. 2 vols. in one. 4to. *London*, 1754.

Hardeland (Aug.)—Grammatik der Dajackschen Sprache. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1858.

——— Dajacksch Deutsches Worterbuch. imp. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1859.

Hardy (R. Spence)—Eastern Monachism; an account of the Order of Mendicants founded by Gotama Budha. 8vo. *London*, 1850.

——— A Manual of Buddhism in its modern development. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

——— The Sacred Books of the Buddhists compared with History and Modern Science. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1863.

——— English-Singhalese Vocabulary. See *Friend* (The).

Harington (John Herbert)—Analysis of the Laws and Regulations enacted by the Governor General in Council at Fort William. Vol. 1, 2, 3. fol. *Calcutta*, 1805–1817.

——— Abridgment of Regulations for the Administration of Civil Justice. See *Muḥammad Ẓuhūr*.

——— See *S'adī*.

Ḥarīrī (Abū Muḥammad al Ḳasim al-)—The Adventures of Aboo Zyde. Arabic Text by Mouluvees Allah Daud and Jaun Alee, with an Arabic and Persian Dictionary by M. Jaun Alee. Preface by M. Lumsden. 3 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1809–14.
The 3rd vol. is the Dictionary.

——— The Maḳāmāt or Rhetorical Anecdotes, trans. from the Arabic by Theodore Preston. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1850.

——— The Assemblies, trans. with Introd. and Notes by T. Chenery. Vol. 1 (all published). 8vo. *London*, 1867.

——— The 1st 26 Maḳāmāt, translated into Hebrew. See *Yehudah ben Shelomoh Alcharizi*.

Harivaṅsa, traduit sur l'original Sanscrit, par A. Langlois. 2 vols. 4to. *O.T.F.* *Paris and London*, 1834–5.

——— in Hindi. See *Mahābhārata* and *Harivaṅsa* in Hindi, by *Gōkul Nāth*, etc.

Harkarn Multānī, Insha-i-Herkern (Forms of Letters). Persian Text and Translation by F. Balfour. (*Title Page missing*). 8vo. *Calcutta*, *s.a.*

Harkness (Capt. Henry), and **Tiru Venkatachala Mudaliar**—A Tamil Primer. 6 vols. 8vo. *Madras*, 1827.

——— and **Viṣvambhara Ṣāstrī**—A Sanskrit Primer [in Tamil characters]. 3 vols. sm. 4to. *Madras*, 1827–28.

——— Derivation of the Southern Alphabets from Sanskrit. 4to. *s.l.*, *s.a.*

——— A Description of a Singular Aboriginal Race on the Summit of the Neilgherry Hills. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

——— Ancient and Modern Alphabets of the popular Indian Languages of the Southern Peninsula of India. 4to. *London*, 1837.

Harlez (C. de)—Grammaire Pratique de la Langue Sanscrite. 8vo. *Paris*, 1878.

Harlez (C. de)—Les Origines du Zoroastrisme. Extrait du Journal Asiatique. 2 parts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1879.

——— Manuel du Pehlevi des livres religieux et historique de la Perse. Grammaire, Anthologie, Lexique. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1880.

——— Manuel de la Langue de l'Avesta. Grammaire, Anthologie, Lexique. 2[me] ed. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1882.

——— Introd. a l'Étude de l'Avesta et de la Religion Mazdéenne. roy. 8vo. (*No title.*)

——— Le Calendrier Avestique. 8vo. *Louvain*, 1882.

——— De l'exégèse et de la correction des Textes Avestiques. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1883.

——— Manuel de la Langue Mandchoue. Grammaire, Anthologie, et Lexique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1884.

——— Histoire de l'Empire de Kin, ou Empire d'Or (Aisin Gurun-i Suduri Bithe) traduite du Mandchou. Avec une carte. 8vo. *Louvain*, 1887.

——— See *Avesta.*

——— See *Yih-King.*

Harmansen (W.)—Voyage de. See *Constantin*, vol. 3.

Harris (E. B.)—Description of Buddhist Remains discovered at Sooltangunge on the Ganges 1862–3. Photographs, and plans and sections of the excavations. 4to. *London*, 1864.

Harris (Capt. W. C.)—Expedition into Southern Africa in 1836–7 from the Cape of Good Hope to the Tropic of Capricorn. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1838.

Harris (Sir W. S.)—Electricity, translated into Urdu by the Allygurh Scientific Society. 8vo. *Allygurh*, 1869.

Harshadeva (Ṣrī)—The [Pūrva] Naishadha-Charita, with the perpetual commentary of Prema Candra Paṇḍita. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1836.

——— The Uttara Naishadha-Charita, with the commentary of Nārāyaṇa, ed. by E. Röer. 2 vols. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1855.

——— Retnavali; or, The Necklace. A Drama, translated from the Sanskrit by H. H. Wilson. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827.

——— See also *Wilson* (*H. H.*), Hindu Theatre.

Hart (Capt. Philip D.), assisted by Alex. **Cumming**, and Native Draughtsmen—Architectural Illustrations of the Mahometan Buildings of Beejapore. Edited by James Fergusson. [Photographic reproductions of Drawings. Map of the Fort and Citadel of Beejapore fastened on front fly-leaf.] folio. *London*, 1859.

——— See *Taylor* (*Capt. M.*) and *J. Fergusson*, Architecture of Beejapore.

Hartmann (J. M.). See *Idrīsī.*

Hasan (Mīr) *Meer Husun*—Sihr-ool-Buyan: History of the Prince Be Nuzeer, in Hindoostanee Verse. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1805.

Hassan (Hafiz Ahmed)—Pilgrimage to the Caaba and Charing Cross. post 8vo. *London*, *s.a.*

Hastings (Warren)—Narrative of the Insurrection in the Zemeedary of Banaris in August, 1781. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1782.

——— Speeches of the Managers and Counsel in the trial of. Edited by E. A. Bond. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1859–61.

——— his dissolution of the Council, and the Proceedings against Nundcomar. See *East India Company*, Letters, etc., referring to Bengal 1774-5.

——— See *Trotter* (*Capt. L. J.*).

Haswell (Rev. J. M.)—Grammatical Notes and Vocabulary of the Peguan Language. 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1874.

Hatch (Edwin)—The Influence of Greek Ideas and Usages upon the Christian Church, ed. by A. M. Fairbairn. 8vo. (*Hibbert Lectures* 1888). *London*, 1890.

Hathorn (Capt. J. G.)—Handbook of Darjeeling. Four Maps. post 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1863.

Hātim Ṭāī—The Adventures of, translated from the Persian by Duncan Forbes. 4to. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1830.

Hātim Ṭāī's Abentheuer—Eine morgenlandische Erzählung aus dem Englischen von *r. 2 vols. in 1. p. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1831.

Hau Kiou Choaan—or The Pleasing History. A Translation from the Chinese. To which are added: 1, The Argument of a Chinese Play; 2, A Collection of Chinese Proverbs; 3, Fragments of Chinese Poetry. [Edited by Dr. Percy, Bishop of Dromore]. 4 vols. in 2. 12mo. *London*, 1761.

[Translator unknown, but the MS. was found among the papers of a Mr. Wilkinson. See *Wylie's* Notes on Chinese Literature, page xxiii.]

Haug (Martin)—Die fünf Gāthās. (*D. M. G. Abhandl.*, *Bd.* 1, *No.* 3, *and Bd.* 2, *No.* 2.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1858-60.

——— An old Zand-Pahlavi Glossary, edited in the Original Characters, with a transliteration in Roman Letters, an English translation, and an Index by Destur Hoshengji Jamaspji, revised with notes and introduction by M. Haug. 8vo. *Bombay and London*, 1867.

——— An old Pahlavi-Pazand Glossary, edited with an Alphabetical Index by Destur Hoshangji Jamaspji Asa, revised and enlarged; with an Essay on the Pahlavi Language by M. Haug. 8vo. *Bombay and London*, 1870.

——— The Sacred Language, Writings, and Religion of the Parsis. 2nd ed., edited by E. W. West. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1878.

——— See *Aitareya Brāhmaṇa*.

——— See *Arda Viraf*, The Book of.

Haughton (Sir G. C.)—Glossary, Bengālī and English, to explain the Tōtā-Itihās, the Bātris Singhāsan, the History of Rājā Chrishna Chandra, the Purusha-Parīkhyā, the Hitopadesa. 4to. *London*, 1825.

——— Dictionary, Bengālī and Sanskrit, explained in English. 4to. *London*, 1833.

——— Short Enquiry into the Nature of Language, to ascertain exact meaning of the Sanskrit Prepositions. 4to. *Lond.*, 1834.

——— Prodromus. An enquiry into the First Principles of Reasoning. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

——— See *Ḥaïdar Bakhsh*, Totā Itihāsa.

——— See *Mānava-Dharma-Ṣāstra.*

Haupt (Paul)—Die Keil-Inschriftliche Sintfluthbericht. Eine Episode des Babylonischen Nimrod-epos. Facsimile plate. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1881.

——— Akkadische und Sumerische Keilschrift-texte nach den originalen im Britischen Museum copirt. Parts I–IV. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1881–82.

——— Die Akkadische Sprache. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1883.

Havelock (Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry)—Life of. See *Marshman* (*J. C.*).

Hawes (Lieut. A. G. S.). See *Murray's Handbook*, Japan.

Hawkesworth (John)—An Account of the Voyages for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, successively performed by Commodore Byron, Capt. Wallis, Capt. Cartaret, and Capt. Cook. Illustrated with cuts, charts, and maps. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1773.

Hay (John H. Drummond)—Morocco and the Moors, Western Barbary: its Wild Tribes and Savage Animals. New ed. post 8vo. *London*, 1861.

Hayāt al Ghulūb. See *Bāḳir* (*Muḥammad*).

Ḥayātī (Ahmad)—Sherḥ i Tuḥfat al Manzūma, Commentary on Persian Vocabulary of Vebhī. 8vo. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1237.

Hayter (Rev. John Hayter)—A Report on the Herculaneum MSS. in a 2nd Letter to His Royal Highness the Prince Regent. (5 *coloured plates of the Papyrus Plant.*) 4to. *London*, 1811.

Head (B. V.)—Coinage of Lydia and Persia. See *Numismata Orientalia*, vol. 1.

Ḥazīn (Shaikh Muḥammad 'Ali)—Life of, by himself, edited in the Persian by F. C. Belfour. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1831.

——— The same, translated from the Persian with notes by F. C. Belfour. *O.T.F.* 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Heber (Reginald), Bishop of Calcutta—Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India from Calcutta to Bombay 1824-5, and a Journey to the Southern Provinces in 1826. 2nd ed. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

Heber (Reginald), Bishop of Calcutta, and Mrs. **Heber**—A Collection of Steel Engravings from drawings made by, with portrait of the Bishop, and map of India. folio. *London*, 1830.

Hébert (A. E.). See *Erpenius* (*Thomas*), Rudiments de la Langue Arabe.

Hebert (J.)—Register of Arts, and Journal of Patent Inventions. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

Hecquard (Charles)—Grammaire Franco-Serbe. post 8vo. *Belgrade*, 1875.

Hedde (Isidore)—Description Méthodique des Produits diverses de la Chine. roy. 8vo. *St. Etienne*, 1848.

Hederici (M. Beni)—Lexicon Manuale Græcum (Greek-Latin) curâ S. Patrick et G. Young. 4to. *Londini*, 1755.

Hedges (William)—Diary during his Agency in Bengal, his Voyage out, and return overland 1681-1687, transcribed by R. Barlow, Esq., and Illustrated by unpublished Records by Col. Yule. 3 vols. 8vo. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) *London*, 1887–9.

Heeren (A. H. L.)—Ideen über die Politik, den Verkehr und den Handel der Völker der alten Welt. 1[er] Theil. Asiatische Völker. Abth. 1, 2, 3. 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1824.

Abth. 1, Perser. Abth. 2, Phönicier, Babylonier, Scythen. Abth. 3, Inder.

——— Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the principal Nations of Antiquity. Asiatic Nations. 3 vols. Maps. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1833.

Heider. See *Haidar*.

Heights—Tables of, in N.W. India. See *India, Great Trigonometrical Survey of.*

Heldreich (Th. de)—Catalogus Systematicus Herbarii Th. G. Orphanidis. Fasc. I. Leguminosæ. 8vo. *Florentiæ*, 1877.

Hellenic Studies—Society for the Promotion of. Journal, vols. 1–8 (8vo.), 9–11 (roy. 8vo.). Plates to vols. 1–8 in folio. (*Continued*). *London*, 1880–1890.

Hemacandra — Gramatik der Prākritsprachen (Siddhahemacandraṃ, Adhyāya viii.), mit kritischen und erläuternden Anmerkungen herausg. von Richard Pischel. 2 vols. 8vo. *Halle*, 1877–80.

——— Sthavirāvalīcarita or Pariṣishṭaparvan, being an Appendix of the Trishasti-sālāka-purushacarita, ed. by H. Jacobi. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1883.

Hemacandra Vidyāratna (Paṇḍit)—Aṇubhāshyam. Fasc. 1. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1888.

Hemādri — Caturvarga Cintāmaṇi, edited by Paṇḍita Bharatachandra Siromaṇi and others. Vol. 1 Dānakhaṇḍa, vol. 2 (in 2 parts) Vratakhaṇḍa, vol. 3 (in 2 parts) Pariṣeshakhaṇḍa. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1873–1890.

Hemsö (Jacopo Gråberg de)—La Scandinavie vengée de l'accusation d'avoir produit les peuples Barbares qui détruisèrent l'Empire de Rome. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1822.

——— Specchio Geografico e Statistica dell' Imperio di Marocco. 8vo. *Geneva*, 1834.

Henchman (Thomas)—Observations on the Reports of the Directors of the E.I.C. respecting the trade between India and Europe. 4to. *London*, 1801.

Henderson (Dr. E.)—The Turkish New Testament incapable of defence. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Henderson (G. S.)—The Law of Testamentary Devise as administered in India. (*Tagore Law Lectures* 1887.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1889.

Hendley (Thomas Holbein)—Ulwar and its Art Treasures. Profusely illustrated. folio. *London*, 1888.

Hengstengberg (E. G.). See *'Amr al Ḳaīs.*

Hennessey (J. B. N.)—Report on the Explorations in Great Tibet and Mongolia in 1879–82, in connection with the Trigonometrical Survey of India. fol. *Dera Dūn*, 1884.

Henri IV., Poéte—[Poems, with engraved Portrait]. fol. *Paris*, 1827.

Henry (James)—Aeneida, 3 vols. in 9 parts. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1873–89.

Henvey (Frederick)—Narrative of the Drought and Famine in the North-West Provinces 1868–70. fol. *Allahabad*, 1871.

Herbad Sheriarjee Dadabhoy—Pand Nāmah i Ādarbād Mārāspand. Original Pehlevi Text, Transliteration in Roman, a Gujarathee Translation, and a Glossary. A Prize Essay in the name of M. Haug. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Herbelot (B. d')—Bibliothèque Orientale. fol. *Paris*, 1697.

——— For Supplementary Vol., see *Visdelou* (*C.*) *et A. Galand.*

Herbin (A. F. J.)—Développemens des Principes de la Langue Arabe Moderne, suivi d'un Essai de Calligraphie Orientale, avec onze planches. 4to. *Paris*, 1803.

Hermas (Pastor)—Aethiopice primum edidit et Aethopica latine vertit A. d'Abbadie. 8vo. (*D.M.G.*, *Abhandl. Bd. II. No.* 1.) *Leipzig*, 1860.

Herodotus—Historiarum Libri IX. Gr. et Lat., ed. H. Stephens. Index. fol. *Genevæ*, 1618.

——— Books I.–III., with Notes, Introduction, and Appendices, by A. H. Sayce. (*Ancient Empires of the East.*) 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Hervas (Lorenzo)—Catalogo delle Lingue conosciute. sm. 4to. *Cesena*, 1784. Origine, formazione etc. degl' Idiomi. sm. 4to. *Cesena*, 1785. Aritmetica delle Nazioni e divisione del Tempo fra l'Orientali. sm. 4to. *Cesena*, 1785.

——— Saggio Pratico delle Lingue. 4to. *Cesena*, 1787. Vocabolario Poliglotto con Prolegomeni. 4to. *Cesena*, 1787.

Hervey de St. Denis (Le Baron)—Recherches sur l'Agriculture et l'Horticulture des Chinois. sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850.

Hetu Ram (Rai Bahadur)—The Bilochī Nāma, translated by. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1885.

Heyne (Dr. B.)—Statistical Fragments on Mysore. Reprinted in *Mysore, Selections from the Commissioner's Office Records.*

Hibbert Lectures, 1878–1888. 10 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1880–1890.

(*Titles under the names in italics.*)

Beard (*Charles*)—Reformation of 16th Century, 1883.
Davids (*T. W. Rhys*)—Indian Buddhism, 1881.
Hatch (*E.*)—Greek Influence on the Christian Church, 1888.
Kuenen (*A.*)—National Religions and Universal Religions, 1882.
Müller (*F. Max*)—Religions of India, 1878.
Pfleiderer (*Otto*)—Influence of St. Paul on Christianity, 1885.
Renan (*Ernest*)—Influence of Rome on Catholic Church, 1880.
Renouf (*P. Le Page*)—Religions of Ancient Egypt, 1879.
Réville (*Albert*)—Religions of Mexico and Peru, 1884.
Rhys (*John*)—Celtic Heathendom, 1886.
Sayce (*A. H.*)—Ancient Babylonians, 1887.

Hibbert Trust—Other Publications of the.

(*For full titles see under the names in italics.*)

Evans (*George*)—Assyriology.
Macan (*R. W.*)—Resurrection of Jesus Christ.
Poole (*R. L.*)—History of Mediaeval Thought.
Schurman (*J. G.*)—Kantian Ethics.
Seth (*A.*)—From Kant to Hegel.
Stokes (*G. J.*)—The Objectivity of Truth.
Wallis (*H. W.*)—Cosmology of the Rig Veda.
Wicksteed (*R. H.*)—Ecclesiastical Institutions of Holland.

Hidāyah—With its commentary called the Kifāyah, published under the Authority of the Committee of Public Instruction by 'Abd al Mujīd. Vols. 3, 4. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1831-32.

(Vol. 3 contains Books 16 to 37 of the Hidāyah, and vol. 4 Books 38 to the end. Vol. 3 is lettered on title-page vol. 1.)

———— For Commentary on, see *'Ināyah.*

———— The Hedaya or Guide : a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws, trans. by Charles Hamilton. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1791.

———— The same. 2nd Ed., with Preface and Index by Standish Grove Grady. 8vo. *London*, 1870.

———— *Hedaya-i-Farsi.* A Persian Version of the Hedaya by Yaha Khan and Muhammed Raschid. 7 vols. 8vo. *Culcutta*, 1807.

Hidāyat al Nahū. See *Baillie* (*J.*), Arabic Grammars, and *Beresford* (*H. B.*), Arabic Syntax.

Hidāyik al Balaghat. See *Shams ad Dīn* (*Fakīr*).

Higginbotham (J. J.)—Men whom India has known. Biographies of eminent Indian characters. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *Madras*, 1874.

Higgins (Godfrey)—The Celtic Druids: The Druids the Priests of Oriental Colonies, and the introducers of the Cadmean System of Letters, and the Builders of Stonehenge, Carnac, and other Cyclopean Works. 4to. *London*, 1829.

——— An Apology for the Life and Character of Mohamed. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Hikaiyat. See *'Abd Allāh ibn 'Abd al Ḳādir.*

Ḥilīat al Muttaḳīn. See *Bāḳir* (*Muḥammad*).

Hinckelmann (A.). See *Korān.*

Hindostan—Tour in the Upper Provinces of, between 1804 and 1814, by A. D. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

Hindustani. 1st Book. 4th Ed. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

——— 2nd Book. 3rd Ed. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

——— 3rd Book. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Hincks (Rev. Edward)—On the Khorsabad Inscriptions. (*Roy. Irish Acad. Trans.*, Vol. XXII. Part 2.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1850.

——— The various Years and Months in use among the Egyptians. (*Roy. Irish Acad. Trans.*, Vol. XXIV.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1865.

——— Assyrio-Babylonian Measures of Time. 4to. *Dublin*, 1865.

Hiouen Tsiang—Mémoires sur les Contrées Occidentales, traduit du Chinois par M. Stanislas Julien. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1857–8.

——— Histoire de, et de ses Voyages dans l'Inde par Hoeï-li et Yen-Thsong, traduit du Chinois par M. Stanislas Julien. 8vo. *Paris*, 1853.

——— Si-yu-ki. Buddhist Records of the Western World, translated by Rev. S. Beal. 2 vols. 8vo. *T.O.S. London*, 1854.
(Includes Fa Hian and Sung Yun.)

Hippolytus—Hippolyti Romani quae feruntur omnia Graecé e recognitione P. A. de Lagarde. 8vo. *London*, 1858.

Hirth (Friederich)—Chinesische Studien. 1er Band. roy. 8vo. *München und Leipzig*, 1890.

——— China and the Roman Orient. Researches into their Ancient and Mediaeval Relations as represented in old Chinese Records. sm. 8vo. *Leipzig, etc.*, 1885.

Hislop (Rev. Stephen)—Papers relating to the Aboriginal Tribes of the Central Provinces. Edited, with notes, by R. Temple, with a Vocabulary of the Gondi, and the Muasi, or Kuri Dialects. sq. 8vo. *s.l.* 1866.

Historia Ecclesiastica—Tamil Text. 8vo. (*Typis Missionis Danicæ.*) *Trangambariæ*, 1799.

Historical Sketch of the Princes of India. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1833.

Hitopadesa—Or Salutary Instruction. In the original Sanscrit. Introduction by H. T. Colebrooke. 4to. *Serampore*, 1804.

——— *Hitopadesi* particula. Edidit et Glossarium Sanskrito-Latinum adjecit G. H. Bernstein. 4to. *Vratislaviæ*, 1823.

——— *Hitopadesas* id est Institutio Salutaris. Curâ A. W. v. Schlegel et C. Lassen. Part 1, Sanskrit Text. Part 2, Commentary, in 1 vol. 4to. *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1829–31.

——— *Hitopadesha.* A collection of Fables and Tales in Sanskrit, with the Bengali and English Translations revised. Edited by Lakshami Nārāyan Nyālankār. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830.

——— The Sanskrit Text of the First Book, with Grammatical Analysis by Francis Johnson. 4to. *London*, 1840.

——— In Bengali. 8vo. *? Calcutta*, 1801.

——— *Heetopadeshu*—Trans. from the original Sangskrit into Bengali by Goluk Nath Pundit. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1802.

——— Bengali Text. 8vo. (Bound with *Raja Pratapaditya Charitam.* 8vo. *Serampore*, 1815.

——— Transl. into Bengali by Sri Bhavāni Charana Sarma. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1824.

——— The *Hĕĕtōpădēs*, trans. with notes by Charles Wilkins. 8vo. *Bath*, 1787.

——— *Hitopadesa* of Vishnu Sarman, translated by Sir W. Jones. Reprint by U. C. Auddy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1870.

——— A literal translation from the Text of Prof. F. Johnson, by F. Pincott. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

——— ΧΙΤΟΠΑΔΑΣΣΑ, Kalila and Dimna and The Tales of a Parrot, translated into Modern Greek by Demetrios D. Galanos and G. K. Typaldos. 3 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Athens*, 1851.

——— Hindi Version [by J. R. Ballantyne]. Book 1. 8vo. *Mirzapore*, 1851.

——— Trans. into Mahrathi by W. Carey. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1815.

Hodgson (W. B.)—Journey into interior of N. Africa by Hadji Elm-ed-din-El-Egh-waati. See *Oriental Trans. Fund, Miscell.* Vol. 1.

Hodgson (B. H.)—Illustrations of the Literature and Religion of the Buddhists. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1841.

——— Notes on N. Africa, the Sahara, and the Soudan, with Vocabularies. large 8vo. *New York*, 1844.

——— Comparative Vocabulary of the Languages of the Broken Tribes of Nepāl (with much additional MS. matter). 8vo. *Darjeeling*, 1857.

——— Miscellaneous Essays relating to Indian Subjects. 2 vols. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1880.

——— Collection of Sanskrit MS. See *Asiatic Society* (*Royal*), Catalogues.

Hodgson (B. H.)—Memoir of. See *Mitra* (*Rājendralāla*), Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal. Preface.

Hoeck (C. F. C.)—Veteris Mediæ et Persiæ Monumenta, descripsit et explicuit. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1818.

Hoefer (Albert)—De Prakrita Dialecto. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1836; and N. Delius, Radices Pracriticae. In 1 vol. 8vo. *Bonnae ad Rhenum*, 1839.

——— Vom Infinitiv—besonders im Sanskrit. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1840.

——— See *Zeitschrift für die Wissenschaft der Sprache.*

Hoeï-Lan-Ki, ou l'Histoire du Cercle de Craie, drame en prose et en vers, trad. du Chinois et accompagné de notes par S. Julien. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1832.

Hoeï-Li et **Yen Thsong**. See *Hiouen-Thsang*, Histoire de.

Hoernle (A. F. Rudolf)—Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages, with special reference to the Eastern Hindi. With a Language Map. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

——— and George A. **Grierson**—A Comparative Dictionary of the Bihārī Language. Part 1, 2. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1885–9.

Hofmann (A. W.)—Chemical Laboratories in the Course of Erection at Bonn and Berlin. 4to. *London*, 1866.

Hoffmann (Georg) — Auszüge aus Syrischen Akten Persischer Märtyrer, übers., etc. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl.*, Bd. 7, No. 3.) *Leipzig*, 1880.

Hoffmann (Dr. J.)—Chinese Printing Types founded in the Netherlands. Pamphlet. 4to. *Leiden*, 1864.

——— en H. **Schultes**. Inlandsche Namen eener Recks van Japansche en Chinesche Planten. New Ed. sm. 8vo. *Leyden*, 1864.

Dictionary arranged alphabetically according to the Latin names.

——— La Porcelaine du Japon. See *Julien* (*S.*).

Hoffmeister (W.)—Travels in Ceylon and Continental India, including Nepal. Trans. from the German. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1848.

Hoisington (H. R.)—The Oriental Astronomer; a complete system of Hindu Astronomy. In Tamil and English. 8vo. *Jaffna*, 1848.

Hokusai—Fugaku Hiyaku-Kei or 100 Views of Fusiyama, with preface and descriptions by F. V. Dickins. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Holland—Vaderlandsche Historie, vervattende de Geschiedenissen der nu Vereenigde Nederlanden inzonderheid die van Holland. [Many illustrations and maps.] 8 vols. 8vo. *Te Amsterdam*, 1749–53.

Holle (K. F.)—Tabel van Oud- en Nieuw-Indische Alphabetten. Bijdrage tot de Palaeographie van Nederlandsch Indie (*Bataviaasch Genootschap*). [Preface dated 1882.] roy. 8vo. *Buitenzorg*, 1877.

Holmboe (C. A.)—En Markværdig Samling af Smykker, forstorstedelen af Guld og Mynten fundne paa Saarden Hoen, etc., etc. sm. 4to. (Pamphlet.) *Christiania*, 1835.

——— Det Old Norske Verbum oplyst ved Sammen ligning med Sanskrit. 4to. *Christiania*, 1848.

——— Det Norske Sprogs Væsentligste Ord forraad. Sammenlignet med Sanskrit og andre Sprog af Samme Æt. 4to. *Wien*, 1852.

——— See *Schreuder's* Grammatik for Zulu Sproget.

Holmes (Samuel)—Journal of, during his attendance as one of the guard on Lord Macartney's Embassy to China and Tartary, 1792–3. 8vo. *London*, 1798.

Holt (Henry F.). See *Asiatic Soc.—Chinese Library*, Catalogue of.

Hommel (Fritz)—Die Semitischen Völker und Sprachen. 3 parts in 1 vol. Maps. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1881–83.

Hong-Kong—Ten Outline Sketches of, to accompany the Ordnance Map. obl. fol. *Hongkong*, 1846.

Honigsberger (John Martin)—Thirty-five Years in the East: with a Medical Vocabulary in four European and five Eastern Languages. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

Hoogvliet (M.)—De Regiâ Aphtasidarum Familia et de Ibn Abduno Poeta. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1839.

Hooker (Joseph Dalton)—Himalayan Journals. Notes of a Naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas. New edition, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *London*, 1855.

——— and Thos. **Thomson**. Flora Indica: a systematic acconnt of the Plants of British India. Vol. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1855.

———The Flora of British India. Vols. 1-5. 8vo. *Lond.* 1872-90.

Hoole (Elijah)—Personal Narrative of a Mission to the South of India 1820–1828. Lithog. plates. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828-9.

——— The Lady's Tamil Book, containing the Book of Common Prayer in Romanized Tamil. 8vo. *London and Madras*, 1859.

Hooper (Robert)—Anatomist's Vade-Mecum. Translated into Arabic by John Tytler. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1836.

Hope (Thos.)—Anastasius, or the Memoirs of a Greek. 4th edition. 3 vols. (Map in vol. 1.) p. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Hope (Theodore C.), James **Fergusson**, and Col. **Biggs**—Architecture of Ahmedabad, 120 photographs by Col. Biggs, with historical and descriptive sketch by T. C. Hope and architectural notes by J. Fergusson. 4to. *London*, 1866.

——— Inscriptions in Dharwar and Mysore. Photographed by Dr. Pigou and Col. Biggs. 59 photographic plates. folio. *London*, 1866.

——— Gujarati Grammar in Gujarati. p. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1867.

Hopkins (L. C.)—The Six Scripts. 8vo. *Amoy*, 1881.

——— The Guide to Kuan Hua: A Translation of the "Kuan Hua Chih Nan," with an Essay on Tone and Accent in Pekinese, and a Glossary of Phrases. 8vo. *Shanghai*, 1889.

Hoppner (R. B.). See *Krusenstern's Voyage.*

Horapollinis Niloi Hieroglyphica, Edidit Conradus Leemans. 8vo. *Amstelodami*, 1835.

Horden (Rt. Rev. J., *Bp. of Moosonee*)—A Grammar of the Cree Language. fc. 8vo. (*S.P.C.K.*) *London*, 1881.

Horne (C.), and Rev. M. A. **Sherring**—Archæological Papers on Buddhist Ruins. Lithog. plates. [*Extracts from Bengal As. Journ.*] 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1864–5.

Horsburgh (James)—India Directory, or Instructions for Sailing to and from the East Indies, etc. 4th ed. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1836.

Horsfield (T.). See *East India Company*, Catalogue.

Horst (A.). See *Mutanabbi.*

Horst (C. H.). See *Beschi* (*C. J.*), Tamil Grammar.

Horticultural Society of London. 9 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1846–55.

Hoshangji Jamaspji Asa (Destur) — Pahlavi-Pazand Glossary, edited by. See *Haug* (*Martin*).

Houckgeest (A. E. van Braam)—Voyage de l'Ambassade de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales Hollandaises vers l'Empereur de la Chine dans 1794–5. Publié par Moreau de St. Méry. Vol. 1. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1797.

Houdas (O.). See *Ūfrānī al-*, Nozhet-Elhādi.

Hough (Rev. G. H.)—Outline of Geography in the English and Burmese Languages. 8vo. *Maulmain*, 1857.

Hough (James)—Letters on the Climate, Inhabitants, Productions, etc., of the Neilgherries. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Houtsma (M. Th.). See *Abū Bakr ibn al Anbārī.*

——— See *Ibn Wāḍiḥ al Y'aḳūbī.*

——— See *'Imād ad Dīn al Isfahānī.*

——— See *Muḥammad Ibrahīm*, Histoire des Seljoucides.

——— et J. de **Goeje**. See *Leyden*, Catalogus Codicum Arabicorum, etc.

Hovelacque (Abel)—Grammaire de la Langue Zende. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1878.

Howell (Mortimer Sloper)—Grammar of the Classical Arabic Language. Introduction and Part 1 Fasc. 1, 2, and Parts 2 and 3. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1880–86.

Howel (Thomas)—Journal of a passage from India through Armenia and Natolia or Asia Minor. Map. 8vo. *London*, 1789.

Howison (James)—A Dictionary of the Malay Tongue: English-Malay and Malay-English, to which is prefixed a Grammar, with a map. 4to. *London*, 1801.

Howorth (H. H.)—History of the Mongols from the 9th to the 19th Century. Part I. 1 vol, Part II. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1876–1880.

Howse (Joseph)—Grammar of the Cree Language, with an Analysis of the Chippeway Dialect. 8vo. *London*, 1844.

Hsiāo King. See *Legge* (*J.*), Sacred Books of China.

Huc (M.)—Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans La Tartarie, Le Thibet, et La Chine pendant l'années 1844–5–6. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1850.

Hues (Robert)—Tractatus de Globis et Eorum Usu. A Treatise descriptive of the Globes constructed by E. Molyneux, and published in 1592. Edited with Introduction by C. R. Markham. 8vo. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) *London*, 1889.

Huet (Gédéon). See *Paris*, *Biblioth. Nationale*, Catalogue des MSS. Neérlandais.

Hugel (Carl, Freiherrn von)—Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. Map and coloured plates. 4 vols. in 5 (vol. 4 in 2 parts). 8vo. *Stuttgardt*, 1840–4.

——— Travels in Kashmir and the Panjab, from the German, with notes by Major Jervis. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1845.

Hughes (A. W.)—A Gazetteer of Sindh. 8vo. *London*, 1874.

——— The same. 2nd ed. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

——— The Country of Balochistan, its Geography, Topography, Ethnology, and History. post 8vo. *London*, 1877.

Hughes (Rev. T. P.)—Kalīd-i-Afghāni: Selections of Pushto Prose and Poetry compiled by. 4to. *Peshawar*, 1872.

——— Notes on Muhammadanism. 2nd ed. p. 8vo. *Lond.* 1877.

——— A Dictionary of Islam. Illustrated. roy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1885.

——— See *'Abd ar Raḥmān.*

——— See *Aḥmad* (*Moulvie*).

——— See *Korān.*

Hughes (Major W. Gwynne)—The Hill Tracts of Arakan, col. plate and map. sm. 4to. *Rangoon*, 1881.

Hukeem Abdool Mojeed. See *Abū'l Faẓl Muḥammad ibn Khālid.*

Hultzsch (E.)—South Indian Inscriptions, Tamil and Sanskrit. Ed. and trans. Vol. 1 (*India*, *Archaeol. Survey of*, *New Series*, vol. 3). 4to. *Madras*, 1890.

——— See *Baudhāyanadharmaṣāstra.*

Humāyūn (Emperor)—Memoirs. See *Jauhar.*

Humbert (Jean)—Anthologie Arabe, trad. en Français avec le Texte en regard. sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819.

——— Arabica Chrestomathia facilior. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1834.
Vol. 1. Arabicum Textum complectens.

Humbert (Jean)—Arabica Analecta inedita e tribus MSS. Genevensibus in usum tironum edidit. Arabic text. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1838.

Humboldt (W. von)—Über die Kawi-Sprache auf der Insel Java. 3 vols. 4to. *Berlin*, 1836–9.

——— Über die Verschiedenheit des Menschlichen Sprachbaues. Mit anmerkungen von A. F. Pott. 2 vols. p. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1876.

Hume (Rev. A.)—The Learned Societies and Printing Clubs of the United Kingdom. post 8vo. *London*, 1847.

Humme (H. C.)—Abiåså- een Javaansch Tooneelstuk (Wajang). Met een Hollandsche Vertaling in Toelichtende Nota. 8vo. *'s Gravenhage*, 1878.

Hungary—Régi Magyar Nyelvemlékek. Vols. 1–3 4to. *Budán*, 1838–42.

Ábel (Dr. Jenö)—A Bártfai sz-Egyed temploma könyvtárának története. 8vo. *Budapest*, 1885.

Balassa (Dr. József)—A Phonetika Elemei. 8vo. *Budapest*, 1886.

Bálint (Gábor)—K.-Tatár Nyelvtanulmányok, parts 1–3. 8vo. *Budapest*, 1875–7.

Ballagi (Mór)—Mésa Moab Királyának Diadal-oszlopa. 4to. *Pesten*, 1872.

Bayer (József)—A Nemzeti Játékszín Története. Vols. 1, 2. 8vo. *Budapest*, 1887.

Budenz (József)—Magyar-Ugor Összehasonlító Szótár. Parts 3, 4, 5. 8vo. *Budapest*, 1877–81.

——— és J. Halász—Zürjén Nyelvmutatványok. 8vo. *Budapest*, 1883.

Döbrentei (Gábor)—Régi Magyar Nyelvemlékek. 4to. *Budán*, 1846.

———es G. Volf—Régi Magyar Nyelvemlékek. 4to. *Budapest*, 1888.

Duka (Dr.)—Emlékbeszéd Grote Arthur felett. 8vo. *Budapest*, 1889.

Érdy (János)—A Boszna és Szerb Régi érmek. 4to. *Pest*, 1858.

——— Régiségtani Közlemények. 4to. *Pest*, 1858.

Értekezések a nyelv—és széptudományok köréből. Pts. 5 to 14. 8vo. *Budapest*, 1875–87.

Ethnologische Mittheilungen aus Ungarn, herausg. von. Prof. Dr. A. Hermann. Jahrg. 1, Heft 2, 3. 4to. *Budapest*, 1889.

Györy (Sándor)—A Hangrendszer kiszámításáról és zongorák hangolásáról. 4to. *Pest*, 1858.

Haynald (Dr. Lajos)—Parlatore Fülöp. 4to. *Budapest*, 1879.

Hungary—

Hunfalvy (Pál)—Reguly Antal Hagyományai. 4to. *Pesten*, 1864.

Jendrássik (Jenö)—A M. K. Tudomány-Egyetem Élettani Intézetének Leira'sa. 4to. *Budapest*, 1876.

Lenhossék (József)—Az emberi koponyaisme. 4to. *Budapest*, 1875.

——— Deák Ferencz koponyáján tett mérések és ezekböl vont következtetések, két számtáblával. 4to. *Budapest*, 1876.

——— Polymikroskop. 4to. *Budapest*, 1877.

——— A mesterségesen eltorzitott koponyákról általában. 4to. *Budapest*, 1878.

Literarische Berichte aus Ungarn. Bd. 1–4. 8vo. *Budapest*, 1877–80.

Lukács (Móricz)—Emlékbeszéd Gróf Teleki László felett. 4to. *Pest*, 1861.

A magyar helyesirás elvei és szabályai. 8vo. *Budapest*, 1879.

Magyar Tudom. Akadémiai Almanach, 1871, '2, '6, '7, '8, '9, '80, '1, '2, '3, '4, '5, '6, '7, '8, '9. p. 8vo. *Pesten*, 1871–89.

Margó (Dr.)—A Puhányok Izomrostjairol. 4to. *Pest*, 1861.

Mihalkovics (Géza)—Az Agy Fejlödése. 4to. *Budapest*, 1877.

Munkácsi (Dr. Bernát)—Votják Népköltészeti Hagyományok. 8vo. *Budapest*, 1887.

Nyelvemléktár Régi Magyar Codexek és Nyomtatványok. Bd. 4 to 13. 8vo. *Budapest*, 1876–86.

Nyelvtudományi Közlemények, etc., in Parts for the years 1865, '66, '69, '71, '72, and 1876 to 1888. (*Imperfect.*) 8vo. *Buda Pest*, 1865–88.

Régi Magyar Költök Tára. Vol. 1 to 5. 8vo. *Budapest*, 1877–86.

Simonyi (Zsigmond)—A Magyar Kötöszók, egyúttal az összetett mondat elmélete. Vols. 2, 3. 8vo. *Budapest*, 1883.

Szabó (Károly)—Régi Magyar Könyvtár. Vols. 1, 2. 8vo. *Budapest*, 1879–85.

Szinnyei (Dr. József)—Finn-Magyar Szótár. 8vo. *Budapest*, 1884.

Szlemenics (Pál)—Törvényeink Története. 4to. *Budapest*, 1860.

Than (Károly)—A M. Kir. Egyeptem Vegytani Intézetének Leirása. 4to. *Pesten*, 1872.

Toldy (F.) and G. Volf—Régi Magyar Nyelvemlékek. 4to. *Budapest*, 1888.

Ungarische Revue, 1881–1889. 9 vols. *Leipzig*, 1881–89.

Vámbéry (Armin)—A Magyarok Eredete. 8vo. *Budapest*, 1882.

A' Magyar Tudós Társaság Évkönyvei. Vols. 1–8 in 5. 4to. *Pesten*, 1833–60.

Hunt (Thomas)—Observations on several passages in the Book of Proverbs. Ed. by Dr. Kennicott. 4to. *Oxford*, 1775.

Hunter (Ven. Archdn.)—The Grammatical Construction of the Cree Language. fol. *London*, 1875.

Hunter (Capt. F. M.)—An Account of the British Settlement of Aden. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

Hunter (James)—Scenery in Mysore. 41 coloured plates. obl. fol. *London*, 1805.

Hunter (W.)—Essay on the Diseases incident to Indian Seamen or Lascars on long Voyages. fol. *Calcutta*, 1804.

——— [Editor]. See *Taylor* (*Capt. Joseph*), A Dictionary, Hindoostanee and English. 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1808.

Hunter (Sir W. W.)—Comparative Dictionary of the Languages of India and High Asia with a Dissertation. 4to. *London*, 1868.

——— Annals of Rural Bengal. *London*, 1868.

——— Orissa. Frontispiece to each vol., and map in pocket of vol. 1. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1872.

(Vols. 2 and 3 of *Hunter's Annals of Rural Bengal.*)

——— Political Dissertation prefixed to a Comparative Dictionary of the Languages of India and High Asia. (From the *Calcutta Review*.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1869.

——— A Statistical Account of Bengal. Map in every vol. except vol. 20, and a frontispiece to vols. 18, 19, and Index to vol. 20. 20 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1875–7.

——— Life of the Earl of Mayo. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

——— A Statistical Account of Assam. 2 vols. Map in each vol. 8vo. *London*, 1879.

——— Imperial Gazetteer of India. 9 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

——— The same. 2nd edition, with Index (*Map of India in each vol.*). 14 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1885–87.

——— The Marquess of Dalhousie (*Hunter's Rulers of India*). post 8vo. *Oxford*, 1890.

——— [Editor.] Rulers of India. (*Full titles under the words in italics.*)

Hunter (*Sir W. W.*)—Dalhousie.

Malleson (*Col. G. B.*)—Dupleix.

——— ——— Akbar.

Seton-Karr (*W. S.*)—Cornwallis.

Trotter (*Capt. L. J.*)—Warren Hastings.

——— Indian Mussulmans. See *Aḥmad Bahādur*.

——— Life of J. W. S. Wyllie. See *Wyllie* (*J. W. S.*), Essays, edited by Sir W. W. Hunter.

Hurgronje (Dr. C. Snouck)—Mekka. 2 vols., 8vo., and Atlas of Plates. *Haag*, 1888–9.

———— Bilder aus Mekka. 18 Photographs with short notes. In portfolio. 4to. *Leiden*, 1889.

Ḥusain—*Mir-Huçaini*—Récit de l'Expedition de Mir-Djumlah en Assam trad. par Théodore Pavie. sq. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845.

Ḥusain ('Ali Khān Kirmāni, Mīr)—History of the Reign of Tipū Sultān, trans. by Col. W. Miles. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1864.

———— The History of Hydur Naik, Nawaub of the Karnatic, trans. by Col. W. Miles. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1842.

Ḥusain Kāshifī—Akhlāḳ i Muḥsini. sm. fol. *? Hertford*, ? 1823.

Husn-oo-Dil. See *Fattāḥī Nīshāpūri.*

Hutchinson (B.)—Observations on Select Committee of House of Commons on Travancore Petition, and Hutchinson, B., Reply to Gen. Macaulay's Notes on Travancore Petition. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Hutchinson (C. W.)—Specimens of various Vernacular characters, passing through the Post Office in India. folio. *Calcutta*, 1877.

Hutchinson (James)—The Sunyassee and other Poems. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838.

Hüttner (J. C.). See *Mānava-Dharma-Ṣāstra*, transl. into German.

———— See *Staunton's* (Sir G.) Embassy to China, transl. into German.

Huzailis (The Poems of the). Ed. in the Arabic by J. G. L. Kosegarten. Vol. 1. 4to. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1854.

Hyacinthe (Le Rév. P.)—Description de Pekin, trad. du Chinois en Russe, et trad. en Français par Ferry de Pigny. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1829.

Hyde (Thomas)—Veterum Persarum et Parthorum et Medorum Religionis Historia. Ed. 2da. 4to. *Oxonii*, 1760.

Hyder. See *Haidar.*

Hyderabad. See *Haidarabād.*

Hymn Books—

Bengali. post 8vo. *Serampore*, 1818.

Bengali. post 8vo. *s.l.* (182 ?).

Malay. In Roman Characters. post 8vo. *Serampore*, 1820.

Malay Hymns set to Music. 8vo. *Harlem*, 1822.

Tamil. 8vo. *s.l.*, *s.a.*

Tukudh. post 8vo. *London*, 1881.

I'Anson (Edward), and **Sydney Vacher**—Mediæval and other Buildings in the Island of Cyprus. (*Rep. from Trans. R.I.B.A.*) 4to. *London*, 1883.

Ibbetson (Denzil Charles Jelf). See *Panjāb—Census.*

Ibn Ājarrūm (Muḥammad ibn Dāūd)—Die Ajrūmiyyah (Einleitung in das Studium der Arabischen Grammatiker). Arab. Text mit Uebers. u. Erlaüterungen von Ernst Trumpp. p. 8vo. *München*, 1876.

Ibn al Athīr al Jazarī—Chronicon. Ed. C. J. Tornberg. Vols. 8, 12, and 14. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.*, 1853–62–76.

Ibn al Fāriḍ—*Ibnol Fāridh Taïjet.* Das Arabische Hohe Lied der Liebe, in Text und Übersetzung. Herausg. von Hammer-Purgstall. roy. 8vo. *Wien*, 1854.

Ibn al Ḥājib—al Kafīah. See *Baillie* (*J.*), Arabic Grammars, vol. 3.

Ibn al Kaīsarānī. See *Abū'l Fazl Muḥammad.*

Ibn āl Wardī ('Umar ibn al Muẓaffar)—Fragmentum libri Margarita mirabilium e codice Upsaliensis edidit, latinè vertit, variantes lectiones et Cod. Suchteleniano adjecit C. J. Tornberg. Pars 1or. 8vo. *Upsaliae*, 1835.

Ibn Baṭūṭāh (Abū 'Abd Allah Muḥammad)—*Ibn Batoutah.* Travels, Texte Arabe, accompagné d'une traduction par C. Defrémery et B. R. Sanguinetti. 2me Tirage. 4 vols. 8vo. (*Soc. Asiat.*) *Paris*, 1874–79.

——— The Travels of, translated from the MS. in the Public Library, Cambridge, with notes by the Rev. S. Lee. 4to. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1829.

——— Viagens do celebre Arabe Abu-Abdallah Ben-Batuta, traduzidas por J. de S. A. Moura. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1840–55.

Ibn Fuẓlān—*Ibn Foszlan* und anderer Araber. Berichte über die Russen älterer Zeit. Text und übersetzung mit Kritisch-Philologischen Anmerkungen von C. M. Fraehn. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1823.

Ibn Ḥajar—Biographical Dictionary of Persons who knew Mohammad, ed. by Maulawi Abd-ul Hai. Vol. 1, vol. 2 fasc. 2–13, vol. 3 fasc. 1–14, and vol. 4. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1856–73.

Ibn Haukal—The Oriental Geography, translated by Sir W. Ouseley. 4to. *London*, 1800.

Ibn Khāḳān (Abū Naṣr)—*Ibn Khacanis de Ibn Zeidouno* curâ H. E. Weyers. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1831.

Ibn Khallikān (Shams ad Dīn Abū al'Abbās Aḥmad)—*Ibn Khallican* De Vitis Illustribus Virorum. Arabic and Latin by B. F. Tydeman. 4to. *Lug. Bat.*, 1809.

——— *Ibn Challikan.* Vitæ illustrium virorum nunc primum Arabicé edidit F. Wüstenfeld. Fasc. 1, 2. sm. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1835–6.

——— *Ibn Khallikan.* Kitab Wafayat Al-Aiyan. Vies des Hommes Illustres de l'Islamisme en Arabe publiées par M. Le Bar. de Slane. Tome 1. (Arabic Text.) 4to. *Paris*, 1842.

——— *Ibn Khallikan.* Biographical Dictionary, translated from the Arabic by Baron MacGuckin de Slane. 4 vols. large 4to. *O.T.F.* *Paris*, 1842–71.

Ibn Ḳuṭlūbugā (Zain-ad-Dīn Ḳāsim)—Die Krone der Lebensbeschreibungen. Herausg. mit Anmerkungen von Gustav Flügel. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl.*, *Band II.*, *No.* 3.) *Leipzig*, 1862.

Ibn Wāḍiḥ al Y'akūbī—*Ibn-Wadhih qui dicitur Al-Jāqubi.* Historiae, edidit Th. Houtsma. 2 vols. Vol. 1. Historiam Ante-Islamicam continens. Vol. 2. Historiam Islamicam continens. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1883.

Ibn Zaidūn. See *Ibn Khāḳān.*

Ibno'l Kaīsarānī. See *Abū'l Fazl Muḥammad ibn Ṭāhir.*

Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad al Ḥalabī—Ḥalabī Saghū. *Lithographed.* A.H. 1253.

Ibrāhīm ibn Walī Allah Astarābādī (Mulla). Ḥusaniyyah. 8vo. *s.l.* A.H. 1239.

Ibrāhīm (**Mirza Muḥammad**)—*Ibraheem* (*Meerza Mohammed*). Grammar of the Persian Language. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1841.

Ibrāhīm Khān Bahādūr—Memoir of. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

Ichwān es Ṣafā. See *Ikhwān as Ṣafā.*

Ideler (L.)—Handbuch der Mathematischen und Technischen Chronologie. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1825–6.

——— Lehrbuch de Chronologie. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1831.

——— Über die Zeitrechnung der Chinesen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1839.

Idrīsī, (Abū 'Abd Allah Muḥammad al-)—Nazahat al Mushtak. Arabic Text. 8vo. *Roma*, 1592.

——— *Edrisii* Africa. Curavit J. M. Hartmann. Ed. altera. 8vo. *Gottingae*, 1796.

——— L'Italia descritta nel "Libro del Re Ruggero" compilato da Edrisi. Testo Arabo, pubblicato conversione e note da M. Amari e C. Schiaparelli. 4to. *Roma*, 1883.

——— Descrizione della Sicilia cavata da un Libro Arabico di Scherif Elidris. Corredata di Prefazione, dal Dr. F. Tardia. sm. 4to. *s.l.*, *s.a.*

——— Géographie d'Édrisi, trad. de l'Arabe en Francais, et accompagné de Notes par P. Amédée Jaubert. (*Recueil de Voyages et de Mémoires*, vols 5–6.) 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1836–1840.

Ignatius (St.)—Epistolae. Greek and Latin with notes by Pearson and T. Smith. 4to. *Oxonii*, 1709.

——— Ueber der drei Syrischen Briefe des, von R. Lipsius. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl.*, Bd. 1, No. 5.) *Leipzig*, 1859.

Ikhwān as Ṣafā—*Ichwān es-Safa*—Hindustani Version, by Ikrām 'Ali. Text. 8vo. *s.l.*, *s.a.*

——— *Ikhwānu-s Safā*, trans. from the Hindustānī by Prof. J. Dowson. p. 8vo. *London*, 1869.

——— Les Animaux. Extrait du Ikwan Ussafa, trad. de l'Hindoustanie par M. Garcin de Tassy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1864.

——— *Ichwān es-Safā*. Die Abhandlungen der Ichwān es-Ṣafa in Auswahl. Aus Arabischen MSS. herausg. von Dr. Fr. Dieterici. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1883–86.

Ikhwānu-s Safā. See *Ikhwān as Ṣafā*.

Ikrām Ali. See *Ikhwān as Ṣafā*.

'Imād ad Dīn al Iṣfahānī—Conquête de la Syrie et de la Palestine par Ṣalâḥ ed-dîn. Publié par Le Comte Carlo de Landberg. Vol. 1 Texte Arabe. 8vo. *Leyde*, 1888.

——— Histoire des Seldjoucides de l'Iraq, par al-Bondārī, d'après *'Imād ad Dīn*. Texte Arabe, publié par M. Th. Houtsma. (*Textes relatifs à l'hist. des Seldjoucides*, vol. 2.) 8vo. *Leide*, 1889.

Imbault-Huart (Camille)—Récueil de Documents sur L'Asie Centrale. Cartes Chinoises. Imp. 8vo. (*École des Langues Orientales Vivantes*, 1[e] *Serie*, *Tome* xvi.) *Paris*, 1881.

Imbrie (William)—Handbook of English-Japanese Etymology. post 8vo. *Tōkiyō*, 1880.

'Ināyah—A Commentary on the Hidāyah by Muḥammad Akmal Uddin ibn Mahmūd ibn Ahmad al Ḥanfī, edited by Ramdhun Sen. Vols. 2, 3, 4. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1827–30–31.

(Vol. 2 contains Books 2 to 15 of the Hidāyah, vol. 3 Books 16 to 17, and vol. 4 Books 27 to the end. Vol. 4 is lettered on title-page vol. 2.)

'Ināyat 'Allah—*Inayat Ullah*. Bahar i Dānish. Persian Text. 4to. *s.l.*, *s.a.*

——— Bahar-Danush; or Garden of Knowledge, trans. from the Persic of *Einiuut Ollah* by Jonathan Scott. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *Shrewsbury*, 1799.

India Review and Journal of Foreign Science, and the Arts. Edited by Fredk. Corbyn. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837.

India—Acts of the Governor-General. See *Acts*.

Agriculture—

——— Agricultural and Horticultural Society of. Journal, vols. 1–6, and N.S. vol. 1. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1842–1848, 1869.

——— Transactions, vol. 8. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838.

——— See also *Spry* (*H. H.*).

India. *Archaeology*—

——— Office of Curator of Ancient Monuments. 1st (1881–2), 2nd (1882–3), and 3rd (1883–4) Reports. 3 vols. 8vo. *Simla and Calcutta*, 1882–5.

——— Preservation of National Monuments, Panjab. Memorandum on Monuments in Eusofzai, with a Map, Plans of Buildings, and 17 Plates of Sketches, by Major H. H. Cole. fol. *Simla*, 1883.

——— Heliogravure Plates of Monuments, with Prefaces. 10 vols. fol. 1884–5.

Vol. 1. Agra and Gwalior.
,, 2. Golden Temple at Amritsar.
,, 3. Dehli.
,, 4. Temple to Siva at Madura.
,, 5. Meywar.
,, 6. Buildings in the Punjab.
,, 7. Great Buddhist Tope at Sanchi.
,, 8. Tomb of Jehangir at Shahdara.
,, 9. Temples at Trichinopoly.
,, 10. Graeco Buddhist Sculptures from Yusufzai.

——— Reports of the Archaeological Surveyor to the Government of India (Col. Alex. Cunningham) for the years 1861–2, 1862–3, 1863–4, 1864–5. In 1 vol. fol. *Calcutta*, 1864–6.

——— Archaeological Survey of India. Vols. 1 to 21 edited by Sir Alex. Cunningham, vol. 22 ed. by A. C. L. Carlleyle, vol. 23 by H. B. W. Garrick; with Index by V. A. Smith, containing also a Glossary and Table of Contents. Maps, plans, and illust. 24 vols. 8vo. *Simla & Calcutta*, 1871–87.

——— Archaeological Survey of India. New Series:—

Vol. 1. *Führer* (*A.*), Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur.
Vol. 3. *Hultzsch* (*E.*), South Indian Inscriptions.

——— See also *Epigraphia Indica*.

Census—

——— Report on the Census of British India, taken on the 17th February, 1881. 3 vols. fol. *London*, 1883.

Colonial Policy—

——— Enquiry into the expediency of applying the principles of Colonial Policy to the Government of India. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822.

——— The same—Further Inquiry (? by Lieut.-Col. Doyle). 8vo. *London*, 1828.

Education—

——— Education Commission 1882–1883. General Report, 1 vol. Reports of the Provincial Committees—Bengal 1 vol., Madras 1 vol., N.W. Provinces and Oude 1 vol., Punjab 1 vol., Central Provinces 1 vol., Hydarabad Assigned Districts 1 vol. 7 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1883–4.

India. *Emigration*—

——— Annual Report on Emigration to British and Foreign Colonies for the years ending March, 1875, 1876–7. 2 parts. fol. *Calcutta*, 1875–7.

Finance—

——— Finance and Revenue Accounts from April, 1867, to March, 1875. fol. *Calcutta*, 1877.

Forests—

——— Forest Department. Report on Administration of, 1872–73, by B. H. Baden Powell. 2 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1874.

——— Forest Department. Code of Instructions for the Conduct of Office Business and Regulation of Accounts. 3rd ed. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1886.

Geology—

——— A Manual of the Geology of India, 4 vols. and Map in cover. 5 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1879–87.

Vols. 1, 2. Geology by *H. B. Medlicott* and *W. T. Blanford.*
,, 3. Economic Geology by *V. Ball* (with map).
,, 4. Mineralogy by *F. R. Mallet.*
,, 5. Map.

Vol. 1, Peninsular Area. Vol. 2, Extra Peninsular Area.

——— Geological Survey of, Memoirs of. Vols. 1–22 (vols. 1–11 edited by Thomas Oldham). Maps, Diagrams, and Illustrations. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1859–1883.

——— ——— Records of. Vols. 1–22 (vols. 1–8 edited by Thomas Oldham). Maps, and Diagrams. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1870–1889.

Bound vols. 1–5, 6–8, 9–10, and then separately. Vol. 17 wants part 1, and vol. 21 wants part 3.

——— Palæographia Indica.

Series I., III., V., VI., VIII. Cretaceous Flora of Southern India by F. Stoliczka (vol. 1 part 1, by H. F. Blanford).

Vol. 1. Cephalopoda. 1861–65.
Vol. 2. Gastropoda. 1867–68.
Vol. 3. Pelycypoda. 1870–71.
Vol. 4. Brachiopoda. 1872–73.

Series II., XI., XII. Fossil Flora of Gondwana System by O. Feistmantel, T. Oldham, and J. Morris. 4 vols. 4to. 1863–1886.

Series IV. Indian Pre-tertiary Vertebrata, by T. H. Huxley, Sir P. de M. Grey Egerton, L. C. Miall, and R. Lydekker.

Vol. 1. 5 parts. 4to. 1865–1885.

Series VII., XIV. Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous Fauna of Western India, by F. Stoliczka, P. M. Duncan, and W. P. Sladen. 4to.
Vol. 1. 4 parts. 1871–1886.
Series IX. Jurassic Fauna of Kach.
Vol. 1. Parts 1–4. Cephalopoda, by W. Waagen. 1873–6.
Series X. Indian Tertiary and Post-Tertiary Vertebrata, by R. Lydekker. (Vol. VI. part 1, by R. B. Foote.)
Vol. 1. 5 parts. 4to. 1874–80.
Vol. 2. 6 parts. 4to. 1881–1884.
Vol. 3. 8 parts. 4to. 1884–86.
Vol. 4. Parts 1, 2, 3. 4to. 1886–7.
Series XIII. Salt Range Fossils, by William Waagen. 8 parts. 4to. 1879–89.

——— *Law* relating to India and the East India Company. Fourth edition. 4to. *London*, 1842.

——— The same. Fifth edition. 4to. *London*, 1855.

Medical—

——— The Indian Journal of Medical Science, conducted by Messrs. Grant, Pearson, and Corbyn. Vols. 1, 2. New Series, vols. 1, 2. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834–7.

Meteorology—

——— Collection of Tables, Astronomical, Meteorological, and Magnetical. Also for determining the Altitudes of Mountains; comparison of French Weights and Measures, etc., computed in the H. E. I. Co.'s Observatory, Simla, under direction of Lieut.-Col. J. T. Boileau. sm. 4to. *Umballa*, 1850.

——— Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India: to accompany "Handbook of Instructions to Meteorological Observers." By H. F. Blanford. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1876.

——— Meteorological Department. Meteorology of India. Reports 1–7, for the Years 1875–1881, by H. F. Blanford. 7 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1877–83.

——— ——— ——— Reports on the Administration of, for 1875–6 to 1881–2. 7 pts. fol. *Calcutta*, 1876–82.

——— ——— ——— Indian Meteorological Memoirs published under the direction of H. F. Blanford. Vol. 1, and vol. 2, part 1. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1876–1882.

——— ——— ——— Meteorological Observations recorded at Six Stations in India in the Years 1879–1888, published under direction of H. F. Blanford. 10 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1881–89.

Statistics—

——— Statistical Abstract relating to British India. No. 6, 1862–1871; No. 7, 1863–1872; No. 8, 1864–1873; No. 9, 1865–1874. 4 parts. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

——— Statistics—Miscellaneous. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1877.

India. *Surveys*—

——— Survey Department. Report on Operations of during 1877–8 to 1882–3 by Gen. J. T. Walker, 1883–4 to 1884–5 by Col. G. C. De Prée, 1885–6 to 1887–8 by Col. H. R. Thuillier. fol. *Calcutta*, 1885–9.

——— Abstracts of the Reports of the Surveys and other Geographical Operations for 1869–70, 1874–75, 1877–78. 3 parts. 8vo. *London*, 1871–79.

——— Marine Survey. 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Reports for 1874–76, 1876–77, 1877–78 (Charts), by Capt. A. D. Taylor. 3 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1876–79.

——— Topographical Surveys. Reports for 1869–70 to 1875–76, by Col. H. L. Thuillier. fol. *Calcutta*, 1871–7.

——— Great Trigonometrical Survey of, Account of the Operations. Maps. Vols. 1–10 in 11. 4to. *Dehra Dun*, 1870.

Vol. 1. Standards of Measure and the Base-Lines, by Col. J. T. Walker.

Vol. 2. History and Description of the Principal Triangulation, and of its Reduction, by Col. J. T. Walker.

Vol. 3. The Principal Triangulation—The Base-Line Figures, Karachi Longitudinal, North-West Himalaya, and Great Indus Series of the North-West Quadrilateral, by Col. T. J. Walker.

Vol. 4. The Principal Triangulation—The Great Arc (Section 24°–30°), Rahun, Gurhagarh and Jogi-Tila Meridional Series, and the Sutlej Series of the North-West Quadrilateral, by Col. J. T. Walker.

Vol. 4*a*. Description of the Principal Triangulation of the Jodhpore and the Eastern Sind Meridional Series of the North-West Quadrilateral, by Col. C. T. Haig, published under orders of Col. De Prée.

Vol. 5. Details of the Pendulum Operations by Captains J. P. Basnevi and W. J. Heaviside, under the direction of Col. J. T. Walker.

Vol. 6. Principal Triangulation of the South-East Quadrilateral, including the Great Arc Section 18° to 24°, East Coast Series, Calcutta and Bider Series, and the Jabalpur and Bilaspur Series, by Col. J. T. Walker.

Vol. 7. Principal Triangulation of the North-East Quadrilateral, including the North-East Longitudinal, the Budhon Meridional, Ranjir Meridional, Amua Meridional, and the Karara Meridional.

Vol. 8. The same. Gurwani, Gora, Heerilaong, Ghendwar, North Parasnath, North Maluncha, Calcutta, East Calcutta, Brahmaputra, and Eastern Frontier Meridional, and Assam Longitudinal.

Vol. 9. Electro-Telegraphic Longitude Operations during 1875-77 and 1880–81, by Lieut.-Col. W. M. Campbell and Major W. J. Heaviside.

Vol. 10. The same, during 1881-2, 1882–3, and 1883–4, by Major G. Strahan and Major W. J. Heaviside, under the directions of Col. T. C. Haig and Col. H. R. Thuillier.

——— Tables of Heights in Sind, the Punjaub, North-West Provinces, and Central India, determined to May, 1862. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1863.

——— The same. N.W. Prov. and Bengal. 8vo. *Roorkee*, 1866.

——— General Reports on the Operations of, 1874–75 by Col. J. T. Walker, 1875–76 by J. B. N. Hennessy. 2 parts. fol. *Dehra Dun*, 1876–7.

——— Explorations in Tibet and Mongolia, by A. K. See *Hennessey* (*J. B. N.*).

——— *Telegraph* Department. Administration Report for 1874–75. fol. *Calcutta*, 1875.

——— *Trade and Navigation.* Annual Statement of the, of British India with Foreign Countries for the years 1872–3, '74–5, '76–7. 3 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1873–6–8.

——— *Vital Statistics*, part 4. Annual Returns of the European Army of India and of the Native Army and Jail Population of the Bengal Presidency for the years 1871–1876. fol. *Calcutta*, 1878.

——— ——— Part 5. Reports bringing up the Statistical History of the European Army in India, and of the Native Army and Jail Population of Bengal to 1876; and the Cholera History of 1875 and 1876, in continuation of Reports embracing 1817–1872, by John L. Bryden. fol. *Calcutta*, 1878.

India Museum—Inventory of the Collection of Examples of Indian Art and Manufactures transferred to the South Kensington Museum. fol. *London*, 1880.

India Office Library—Catalogue of the Arabic Manuscripts in the Library of, by Otto Loth. 4to. *London*, 1877.

——— Catalogue of the Chinese, Japanese, and Manchu Books, by Rev. J. Summers. 8vo. *London*, 1872.

——— Catalogue of the Sanskrit MSS. Part 1. Vedic MSS. Parts 2, 3. Saṃskṛit Literature. By Julius Eggeling, Ph.D. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1887–91.

——— Catalogue of the Library. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

——— Catalogue of Maps of India and other parts of Asia. 8vo. *London*, 1870.

——— ——— Continuation of. 8vo. *London*, 1872.

——— [Alphabetical] Catalogue of Maps, etc., etc. *London*, 1876.

India Office Library—Catalogue of MSS. and printed Reports, Field Books, Memoirs, Maps, etc., of the Indian Surveys, in the Map Room. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

——— Report to Secretary of State on the Records, by F. C. Danvers. Vol. 1, part 1. Records relating to Agencies, Factories, and Settlements not now under the Administration of the Government of India. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Indian Antiquary—Vols. 1–13 edited by Jas. Burgess, vols. 14–18 edited by J. F. Fleet and R. C. Temple. 18 vols. 4to. (continued.) *Bombay*, 1872–89.

Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia—Journal of. Edited by J. R. Logan. Vols. 2–7 and vol. 9, Nos. 4–6 (April–June, 1855), and Nos. 7–9 (July–Sept., 1855), and New Series, vol. 1, No. 1 (Jan.–Mar., 1855). 8vo. *Singapore*, 1848–55.

Indian Army List—The Quarterly, for April 1, 1890. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1890.

Indian Army and Civil Service List—Jan., 1873. p. 8vo. *London*, 1873.

Indian Domestic Cookery—By the Author of "Manual of Gardening for Western India." 2nd ed. 8vo. *Madras*, 1850.

Indian Egineering. See *Professional Papers* on Indian Engineering.

Indian Land Tax—Articles and Letters about the, by J. P. H. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1866.

Indian Museum Notes. See *Calcutta*, Indian Museum.

Indian Notes and Queries. See *Panjab Notes and Queries.*

Indian Penal Code—Translated into Canarese. 2nd ed. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1874.

Indian Punch—Vol. 1. 4to. *Meerut*, 1859.

Indian Terms—Glossary of, for the use of the various Departments of the Government of the East India Company. *London, s.a.*

Indigo Commission—Minute by the Lieut.-Governor of Bengal on the Report of the Indigo Commission. fol. *Calcutta*, 1861.

Indische Studien—Beiträge für die Kunde des Indischen Alterthums. Herausg. von Albrecht Weber. Vols. 1 to 17 (vols. 11–12 bound in 1). 8vo. *Berlin*, 1850–85.

Indo-China and the Indian Archipelago—Miscellaneous Papers relating to. 2nd Series. Edited by Dr. R. Rost. 2 vols. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1887.

Indrajī (Pandit Bhagvānlāl)—Antiquarian Remains at Sopārā and Padaṇa. An Account of the Buddhist Stūpa and Aṣoka Edict recently discovered. 21 plates and frontispiece. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1882.

Infant Marriage and Enforced Widowhood in India. A Collection of Opinions for and against. fol. *Bombay*, 1887.

Inscriptions of South India—A Collection of. In 3 vols. sm. fol. (Presented by Sir Walter Elliot.)

Internationale Zeitschrift fur Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft. See *Techmer* (F.)

Intorcetta (R. P. Prosperi), S.J.—Missionarii Sinensis Testimonium de Cultu Sinensi. post 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1700.

Irādat Khān—A Translation of the Memoirs of *Eradut Khan*, containing Anecdotes of the Emperors Aurungzebe, Shaw Aulum, and Jehaundar Shaw, by Jōnathan Scott. 4to. *London*, 1786.

Irby (The Hon. C. L.), and Capt. **Mangles**—Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria and the Holy Land. New ed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1861.

Iremonger (Rev. J.)—Questions for Elementary Books used in the National Schools. Tamil Text. 8vo. *s.l., s.a.*

Irenaeus—S. Irenæi contra omnes Hæreses. Greek and Latin with notes by J. E. Grabe. fol. *Oxoniae*, 1702.

Irrawady River—Report on. Part I., Hydrography. Part II., Hydrology. Part III., Hydraulics. Part IV., Hydraulic Works connected with the Nawoon River, by R. Gordon. 3 vols. fol. *Rangoon*, 1879–80.

Irving (B. A.)—The Theory and Practice of Caste : Its effects on the Destinies of the Anglo-Indian Empire. p. 8vo. *Lond.* 1853.

Isā. See *Upanishads.*

Ibrant Bontekon van Hoorn (W.)—Voyage de. See *Constantin*, vol. 8.

Isenberg (Rev. C. W.)—Grammar of the Amharic Language. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1842.

Iskander Nama. See *Nizāmī.*

Iskandar ibn Muḥammad, *surnamed* **Manjhū Akbar**—Mirāt i Sikandarī—History of the Kings of Gujrāt. fol. *s.l., s.a.*

Issaverdenz (Rev. Dr. James) — Armenia and the Armenians. post 8vo. *Venice*, 1874.

——— The Armenian Church, its History, Rites and Ceremonies. post 8vo. *Venice*, 1877.

Iṣṭakhrī ('Abu Isḥāḳ al Fārisī al-)—Das Buch der Länder. Aus dem Arabischen übers. von A. D. Mordtmann. Nebst einem Vorworte von C. Ritter. large 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1845.

Īṣvara Krishna.—Gymnosophista sive Indicae Philosophiae Documenta. Collegit, edidit, enumeravit C. Lassen. Vol. 1, fasc. 1. Isvara Chrishnae Sankhya-Caricam tenens. 4to. *Bonnae-ad-Rhenum*, 1832.

——— The Sānkhya Kārikā, translated by H. T. Colebrooke; also the Bhāshya or Commentary of Gaurapāda, translated by H. H. Wilson. 4to. *O.T.F.* *Oxford*, 1837.

——— The Sānkhya Kārikā. See *Davies* (*John*), Hindu Philosophy.

Īṣvara-candra-vidyāsāgara—Biography, translated into Bengali from Chambers' Educational Course. 6th ed. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1862.

——— Bodhodaya; or, Rudiments of Knowledge. Bengali. 24th ed. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1864.

——— Vidhavāvivāha. Bengali. 8vo. ? *Calcutta*, ? 1868.

——— Sītār Banavasa; or, the Exile of Seeta. Bengali Text. 5th ed. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1864.

——— Marriage of Hindu Widows. 2nd Ed. p. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1864.

——— Instructive Stories compiled in Bengali. 2nd ed. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829.

——— History of Bengal; in Bengali. Part 2. 12th ed. p. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1861.

——— See *Māhābhārata. Vetāla Pañca Vinsatī.*

Italy—Cataloghi dei Codici Orientali di alcune Biblioteche d'Italia. Parts 3, 4. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1886–89.

——— Società Asiatica. Giornale. Vols. 1 and 3. 8vo. *Roma, etc.*, 1887–9.

——— ——— ——— Publicazioni.

Vol. 1. *Teloni (Dott. Bruto)*, Crestomazia Assira. 8vo. *Roma, etc.*, 1887.

Vol. 2. *Kalīlah u Damnah*, Stephanitēs kai Ichvēlatēs.

Iti-Vuttaka, edited by Ernst Windisch. 8vo. (*Pali Text Society.*) *London*, 1889.

Itier (Jules)—Journal d'un Voyage en Chine en 1843–1846. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1848–53.

I'tiṣām ad Dīn (Mirza)—Shigurf Namah i Velaët. Travels in Great Britain and France, transl. from the Persian into Hindustani, with an English version, by J. E. Alexander. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827.

Iyengar (S. B. Krishnasawmy)—Canarese Dialogues on Revenue, Police, Judicial Matters, etc., with an Interlinear Translation. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1860.

'Izzat Ullah—*Izzut-oolah (Meer)*—Travels of, in Central Asia in 1812–3, translated by Capt. Henderson. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1872.

'Izzī—Tārīkh i 'Izzī, History of the Ottoman Empire. fol. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1199.

Jackson (J. R.)—What to Observe; or The Traveller's Remembrancer. post 8vo. *London*, 1841.

Jackson (Sir Keith A.)—Views in Affghaunistaun. Lithographed Plates, with descriptive Letterpress. [The Dedication is signed by J. F. Walton.] 4to. *London, s.a.*

Jacob (Major-General Sir G. Le Grand)—Extracts from a Report on the District of Babriawar dated 1843. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1846.

——— Report on Province of Katteewar in 1842. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1845.

——— Western India before and during the Mutiny. p. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

———Manual of Hindu Pantheism. See *Sadānanda Yogīndra's* Vedānta-Sāra.

Jacobi (Hermann). See *Jaina Sūtras*.

Jacobs (Dr. Jul.) en J. J. **Meijer**—De Badoej's. roy. 8vo. (*Koninkl. Inst. voor de Taal-, Land-, en Volkenkunde van Nederl. Indie.*) roy. 8vo. *'s Gravenhage*, 1891.

Jacquemart (Albert)—L'extrême Orient au Palais de l'Industrie. Notices sur les Collections de M. Cernuschi. 8vo. *Paris*, 1874.

Jacquemont (Victor)—Letters from India, describing a Journey in the British Dominions of India, Tibet, Lahore, and Kashmere, during the years 1828–31. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834.

——— Voyage dans l'Inde pendant les années 1828–1832. Text 4 vols. Plates 2 vols. 6 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1841–4.

Jagganath Lakshuman Mankar. See *Krishṇāji Ananti.*

Jagor (F.)—Reisen in den Philippinen. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1873.

Jahāngīr—Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir, translated from the Persian by Major David Price. 4to. *O.T.F. London*, 1829.
Bound with *Timūr's* Memoirs, translated by Major C. Stewart.

Jaimini—Aphorisms of the Mimansa Philosophy, Sanskrit and English [by J. R. Ballantyne]. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1851.

——— Mīmāmsā Darṣana, with the commentary of Ṣavara-Svāmin. Ed. by Paṇdita Maheṣachandra Nyāyaratna. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1873.

Jaiminīya-Nyāya-Mālā-Vistara. See *Mādhavācārya.*

Jaimini Bhārata—A celebrated Canarese Poem, with transl. and notes by Daniel Sanderson. Chaps. i-ix. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1852.

Jain Inscriptions at Ṣravaṇa Belgoḷa. See *Rice* (*B. Lewis*).

Jaina Sutras—Trans. by H. Jacobi. Vol. 1. 8vo. (*Sacred Books of the East*, vol. 22.) *Oxford*, 1884.

Jalā al 'Ayūn. See *Bāḳir* (*Muḥammad*).

Jalāl ad Dīn Muḥammad Kazwīnī—al Khatīb al Damashḳī—Talkhiṣ al Miftāh. See *Mukhtaṣar al M'aanī.*

Jalāl ad Dīn Muḥammad Rūmī—Auswahl aus den Diwanen. Persian Text, German translation, and Notes by V. von Rosenzweig. 4to. *Wien*, 1838.

——— The Mesnevi, Book 1, translated with some account of Author, and Characteristic Anecdotes, by J. W. Redhouse. large 8vo. *T.O.S.* [*Large Paper copy.*] *London*, 1881.

——— Masnavi i Mānavi, The Spiritual Couplets, trans. and abridged by E. H. Whinfield. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1887.

Jalāl ad Dīn as Sayūtī—History of the Temple of Jerusalem, trans. by Rev. James Reynolds. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1836.

——— De Interpretibus Korani, curâ A. Meursinge. 4to. *Lug. Bat.*, 1839.

——— History of the Caliphs, trans. from the Arabic by Major H. S. Jarrett. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1881.

Jamaica—Agricola's Letters and Essays on Sugar Farming in Jamaica (? by — Whitehouse). 8vo. *Kingston, Jamaica*, 1845.

Jamāl ad Dīn Muḥammad—*Djemal eddin Mohammed*—Alfiya ou la Quintessence de la Grammaire Arabe, publié en original avec un commentaire par le Baron S. de Sacy. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *Paris*, 1833.

Jamāl ad Dīn ibn Taghrī Bardiī—Maured Allatafet Jemal eddini filii Togri Bardii, seu Rerum Ægyptiacarum Annales, A.D. 971–1453. Arabic Text, Latin Translation and Notes, by J. D. Carlyle. sm. 4to. *Cantab.* 1792.

Janam Sākhi, or The Biography of Guru Nānak, Founder of the Sikh Religion. Reproduced by Photo-Zincography. large 8vo. *Dehra Dun*, 1885.

Jamaspji Dastur Minocheherji Jamasp Asana—Pahlavi, Gujarāti and English Dictionary. Vols. 1–4. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1877–86.

James (Capt. A.)—Analytical View of the Manual and Platoon Exercises: Copper Plates and Text. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1811.

Jāmī (Nūr ad Dīn 'Abd ar Raḥmān)—Persian Wit and Wisdom; being the Sixth Book of the Baharistan, translated by C. E. Wilson, M.R.A.S. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

——— The Behāristān. A literal translation from the Persian [transl. by E. Rehatsek]. post 8vo. (*Kama Shashtra Society.*) *Benares*, 1889.

——— Lailā u Majnūn. Persian Text. fol. *s.l.* 1811.

——— Liebe, Wein und Mancherlei. Persische Lieder, nach Dschami, Text von M. Wickerhauser. post 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1855.

——— Salāmān u Absāl, Text ed. by Forbes Falconer. sm. 4to. *O.T.S.* *London*, 1850.

——— Salāmān and Absāl, translated into English. See *Fitzgerald* (*Edward*), Letters and Remains, vol. 3.

——— Tuhfat-ul-Ahrār. The Gift of the Noble. Text ed. by Forbes Falconer. sm. 4to. *O.T.S.* *London*, 1848.

Jāmi'a Ḥikāyāt—Hindustani. 8vo. ? A.H. 1254.

Janamejaya Mitra—Nuskhā i Dilkushā, or "Notices and Selections from the Works of Urdu Poets." Vol. 1. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1870.

Jansz (P.)—Javaansch-Nederlandsch Woordenboek met Latijnsche Karakters. cr. 8vo. *Samarang*, 1876.

Japan—Asiatic Society of. Transactions, vols. 1–15 (1872–87). 8vo. *Yokohama*, 1874–1887.

——— Imperial University—

Calendars for 1875, 1887–8, 1888–9, 1889–90. 4 vols. p. 8vo. *Tōkyō*, 1875–90.

Journal of the College of Science. Vols. 1, 2. Plates. 4to. *Tōkyō*, 1887–88.

Memoirs. No. XI. See *Waddell* (*J. A. L.*), Iron Railroad Bridges in Japan.

Memoirs of the Literature College. No. I. See *Chamberlain* (*B. H.*), Aino Studies, including *Batchelor* (*John*), Aino Grammar.

——— Le Japon à L'Exposition Universelle de 1868. 1re Part. Geographie et l'histoire. 2de Part. L'Art, L'Education, etc. 8vo. *Paris*, 1878.

——— Catalogue of the Exhibits sent by the Sanitary Bureau to the International Health Exhibition by K. Nagai and J. Murai. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

——— Mittheilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens. Vol. 5. 4to. *Yokohama*, 1889.

——— Seismological Society of. Transaction vols. 1–7 and 9–13. 8vo. *Yokohama*, 1880–89.

——— Catalogue of Books relating to Yezo and the Ainos. See *Chamberlain* (*B. H.*), Aino Studies.

Japanese Education—Outline History of Japanese Education, Literature, and Arts, prepared by the Mombusho. sm. 8vo. *Tokio*, 1877.

Japanese—Vocabulario de Japon declarado primero en Portugues por los Padres de la Compañia de Jesus de aquel Reyno, y agora en Castellano en el Colegio de S. Thomas de Manila. sm. 4to. *Manila*, 1630.

Jardine (John), Dr. E. **Forchhammer**, and S. **Minus**—Notes on Buddhist Law. Parts I.–VII. 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1882–83.

Parts I., II., III. Marriage. Part IV. Marriage and Divorce. Part V., VI., VII. Inheritance and Partition.

——— See *Maung Tet Pyo's* Customary Law of the Chin Tribe.

Jäschke (H. A.)—Romanized Tibetan and English Dictionary. 8vo. *Kyelang*, 1866.

——— Tibetan Grammar. 2nd ed., by Dr. Wenzel. post 8vo. (*Trübner's Simplified Grammars.*) *London*, 1883.

Jasher—The Book of, with testimonies and notes, trans. from the Hebrew by Alcuin, Abbot of Canterbury. 4to. *Bristol*, 1829.

Jātakatthavaṇṇanā—The Jātaka, together with its commentary; being Tales of the Anterior Births of Gotama Buddha. Edited in the Pali by V. Fausböll. 5 vols. 8vo. *London and Kopenhagen*, 1877–92.

——— Buddhist Birth Stories, translated by T. W. Rhys Davids. Vol. 1. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1880.

Jaubert (P. Amedée)—Voyage en Arménie et en Perse, dans les Années 1805 et 1806. Plates. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821.

——— Eléments de la Grammaire Turke. 4to. *Paris*, 1823.

——— The same. 2nde Ed. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.

——— Grammaire et Dictionnaire abrégés de la langue Berbère. 4to. *Paris*, 1844.

——— See *Idrīsī al-*.

——— See *Meyendorf* (*G. de*), Voyage à Boukhara.

Jauhar Āftābjī—The Taẕkirat al Wāḳ'iāt, or Private Memoirs of the Emperor Humāyūn, transl. from the Persian by Major C. Stewart. 4to. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1832.

Java—Memoir on the Conquest of. Maps and Illustrations. 4to. *No title-page.*

——— Judicial and Police Regulations and Internal Management. See *Raffles* (*Sir Thomas Stamford*).

Jawāb i du Ḥikāyat—Persian Text. Bound with three other pamphlets in one volume. 8vo.

Jayadatta Sūri—Aṣva-Vaidyaka. Treatise on Veterinary Art, with the Text of Nakula's Aṣva-Chikītsikā. Ed. by Umeṣacandra Gupta Kaviratna. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1837.

Jayadeva—Gītā Govinda. Drama Lyricum. Text, with translation and notes in Latin, by C. Lassen. 4to. *Bonnae ad Rhenum*, 1836.

Jeffreys (Keturah)—The Widowed Missionary's Journal; some Account of Madagascar and of the Missionary Career of the Rev. J. Jeffreys. post 8vo. *Southampton*, 1827.

Jejeebhoy (Sorabjee Jamsetjee)—Tohfa-i-Jamsheed; being a translation into Goozratee of the Kalīd-i Danesh. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1848.

——— Tuqviuti-din-I-Mazdiasna; or, A Mehzur or certificate trans. from the Persian into Goozrathee. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1851.

——— Rāhē Pārsā; or, A Guide to the Religious. Translations from various works in answer to the question—Are we justified in Killing Animals? In Gujarati. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1853.

——— Jowhur-ē-Zindēhgāni; or, Human Life, its duties and responsibilities. In Gujarati. post 8vo. *Bombay*, 1856.

Jenkinson (Anthony) and other Englishmen—Early Voyages and Travels to Russia and Persia. Edited by E. D. Morgan and C. H. Coote. 2 vols. 8vo. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) *London*, 1886.

Jenner (T.)—Mnemonic Memory. Part 1. Provinces of China. post 8vo. *London*, 1869.

Jerdon (J. C.)—The Birds of India. 2 vols. in 3. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1862–4.

Jervis (Capt. George Ritson)—A Course of Mathematics in the Goojratee Language, transl. from the works of Dr. Hutton and Mr. Bonnycastle. 2 vols. 4to. *Bombay*, 1828.

Jervis (T. B.)—Essay on the Primitive Universal Standard of Weights and Measures. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1835.

——— Geographical and Historical Memoir of the Konkun Revenue and Land Tenures of Western India. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840.

Jīmūtavāhana—Daya-Bhāga; or, Law of Inheritance. Text. 4to. *s.l.*, *s.a.*

——— The same, with a Commentary by Krishṇa Tarkalāṇkāra. 8vo. *Calcutta*? 1829.

Jñānaprāgāsa—*Gnanapragasa* (*P.*) *Moodeliar*—Summary of the History of Hindostan from the Mahomedan Invasion, with a Tamil Translation. 8vo. *Vepery*, 1830.

Joaquin (Ramon Zuego de)—Gramática Bisayo-Española. 8vo. *Manila*, 1878.

Johnson (Fr.)—Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English. 2nd Edition. 4to. *London*, 1852.

——— See *Hitopadeṣa*; *Mahābhārata*.

——— See *Richardson* (*John*), Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English.

Johnson (J.)—The Oriental Voyager, or a Voyage to India and China in 1803–4, 1805–6. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Johnson (Lieut.-Col. John)—Journey from India to England through Persia, Georgia, Russia, Poland, and Prussia in 1817. Coloured plates. 4to. *London*, 1818.

Johnson (Dr. Samuel)—Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia, transl. in Bengalee by Maharaja Kalee Krishna Bahadur. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1833.

——— Dictionary, trans. into Bengalee. See *Ram Comul Sen*, A Dictionary English-Bengalee.

Johnston (Charles)—Travels in Southern Abyssinia through the country of Adai, to the Kingdom of Shoa. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1844.

Jolly (Julius)—History of the Hindu Law of Partition, Inheritance, and Adoption. 8vo. (*Tagore Law Lectures*, 1883.) *Calcutta*, 1885.

Jolly (Julius)—Minor Law Books, translated by. Part 1. Nārada and Brihaspati. 8vo. (*Sacred Books of the East*, vol. 33.) *Oxford*, 1889.

——— See *Vishnu*, Institutes of.

Jomard (M.)—Description de la Ville et des Environs de Kaire. Folding maps. fol. *Paris*, 1829.

Jones (J. Taylor)—Grammatical Notices of the Siamese Language. 8vo. *Bangkok*, 1842.

Jones (Sir William)—Poeseos Asiaticæ Commentariorum Libri Sex. 8vo. *Londini*, 1774.

——— The Mahomedan Law of Succession in Arabic, engraved on Copper Plates with transliteration and translation. 4to. *London*, 1782.

——— Works of, with a life of the Author by Lord Teignmouth. Portrait. 13 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

——— See *Hitopadeṣa; Kālidāsa; Mānava Dharma Ṣāstra; Mua'llakat; Sirāj ad Dīn.*

Jordana y Morera (Don Ramon)—Bosquejo Geográfico é Histórico-Natural del Archipélago Filipino. fol. *Madrid*, 1885.

Joseph ben Joshua ben Meir (Rabbi)—The Chronicles of, translated from the Hebrew by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. 2 vols. large 8vo. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1835–6.

Josué le Stylite—Chronique de, texte et traduction par M. l'Abbé P. Martin. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl. Bd.* VI. *No.* 1.) *Leipzig*, 1876.

Journal of Eastern Asia. Edited by James Collins. Vol. 1, No. 1. 8vo. *Singapore*, 1875.

Journal of Sacred Literature—New Series, edited by John Kitto and Rev. H. Burgess, 7 vols. Journal of Sacred Literature and Biblical Record, ed. by Rev. H. Burgess and B. H. Cowper, 14 vols. New Series, edited by B. H. Cowper, 10 vols. 5th Series, edited by B. H. Cowper, vol 1. 32 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1852–1867.

Journal des Savans 1816–1833. 18 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1817–33.

Jowai—Report on Administration of, for the year ending 31 March, 1878. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1878.

Joyce (?)—Scientific Dialogues in Tamil. 8vo. *s.l., s.a.*

Judicial or Adawlut System—Rise and progress of, under the Presidency of Bengal. Part II. An Enquiry into the existence of Trial by Jury in India. 8vo. *London*, 1820.

Judson (A.)—Dictionary of the Burman Language, with explanations in English. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1826.

Judson (Ann H.)—Account of the American Baptist Mission to the Burman Empire. Map. 2nd Ed. post 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Jukes (J. Beete)—Narrative of the Surveying Voyage of H.M.S. *Fly*, under the command of Capt. F. S. Blackwood, in Torres Strait, New Guinea, and the Indian Archipelago in 1842–1846. 8vo. *London*, 1847.

Julien (Stanislas)—Tchao-chi-kou-eul, ou l'Orphelin de la Chine, accompagné des Pieces Historiques. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834.

——— Le livre des Recompenses et des Peines, en Chinois et en Français (Les Croyances, et les Mœurs de la Secte des Tao-ssé). Trad. du Chinois. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *Paris and London*, 1835.

——— Resumé des Principaux Traités Chinois sur la culture des Muriers et l'Education des Vers à Soie. *Paris*, 1837.

——— Simple Exposé d'un fait honorable odieusement dénaturé dans un libelle récent de M. Pauthier. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842.

——— Exercices d'Analyse de Syntaxe et de Lexicographie Chinoise. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842.

——— Histoire et Fabrication de la Porcelaine Chinoise, accompagné de notes et d'additions par M. Alphonse Salvétat; et augmenté d'un Mémoire sur la Porcelaine du Japon traduit du Japonais par J. Hoffmann. 8vo. *Paris*, 1856.

——— Méthode pour déchiffrer et transcrire les Noms Sanscrites dans les livres Chinois. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *Paris*, 1861.

——— Syntaxe Nouvelle de la langue Chinoise. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1869–70.

——— See *Coluthus*, L'Enlèvement d'Hélène.

——— See *Hiouen-Thsang*.

——— See *Hoei-Lan-Ki*.

——— See *Laou Tseu*, Le Livre de la Voie et de la Vertu.

——— See *Mencius*.

Jurjānī ('Ali ibn Muḥammad al-)—Al T'arīfāt, the definitions. *Lithographed*. 8vo. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1253.

——— Definitions Dschordschani, ed. G. Flügel. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1845.

Justice, Administration of, in the Courts of Mofussil Dewannee Adaulut, and in the Suddur Dewannee Adaulut. Persian Text and Translation. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1781.

——— amongst the Natives in Bengal. See *Bengal*.

Juynboll (T. W. J.)—Commentarii in Historiam Gentis Samaritanae. 4to. *Lug. Bat.*, 1846.

——— See *Abū Isḥak al Shīrāzī*.

——— See *Abū'l Maḥāsin ibn Taghrī Bardii*.

——— See *Chronicum Samaritanum*.

——— See *Zamaksharī az-*.

K'ab ibn Zuhair—*Ka'b ibn Zuhayr.* Poem in praise of the Prophet, known under the name of *Bānat Su'ād.* With a Commentary entitled *Al Jauhar al Wakkād fi sharhi Bānat Su'ād*, by Ahmad ibn Muhammad ibn 'Aly ibn Ibrahim ash Sharwāni. 8vo. *Printed in India ?*

——— *Kaab ben Zoheir.* Poems. Arabic text. sq. 8vo. A.H. 1231.

——— *Caabi ben Sohair.* Carmen in laudem Muhammedis dictum, ed. G. W. Freytag. 4to. *Bonnae*, 1822.

Kaccāyana—Introduction to the Pali Grammar of. See *Alwis* (*J. D.*).

Kaegi (A.)—Der Rig-Veda, die Älteste Literatur der Inder. 2nd Ed. post 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1881.

Kaempfer (Engelbert)—Amœnitatun Exoticarum. Fasc. V., quibus continentur variae relationes, observationes et descriptiones Rerum Persicarum et ulterioris Asiae. Plates of Antiquities (including Persepolis), Views of Towns, etc. Map, etc. sm. 4to. *Lemgoviæ*, 1712.

——— History of Japan. Transl. into English by J. G. Scheuchzer. Maps and Plates. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1727–8.

The 2nd Appendix, "Journal of a Voyage to Japan by the English in 1673," has a separate title-page.

——— Icones selectae Plantarum Japonicae. 59 engraved plates. fol. *Londini*, 1791.

Kaerle (Joseph)—Lexicon Chrestomathiæ Targumico-Chaldaicæ. 8vo. *Viennæ*, 1852.

Kafiā Maghrabi—A Grammatical Treatise. *Lithographed.* 8vo. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1231.

Kāfiyah. See *Baillie* (*J.*), Arabic Grammars, vol. 3.

Kaivaljanavanīta—A Vedanta Poem. Tamil text with a translation, glossary, and grammatical notes; to which is added an outline of Tamil Grammar. 8vo. (*Graul* (*K.*), *Biblioth. Tamul*, vol. 2.) *Leipzig and London*, 1855.

Kaiyyata Bhāshyapradīpa. See *Patañjali.*

Kalhāna—Rāja Taranginī; or, History of Cashmir. Sanskrit Text. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1835.

——— Radja-Tarangini, Histoire des Rois de Kachmīr. Texte Sanscrite, traduction, et des notes par M. A. Troyer. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840–52.

Kāl Safī ad Dīn al Hillī—*Szafieddini* Carmen Arabicum, with translations in German and Latin, and notes, by G. H. Bernstein. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1816.

Kālidāsa—Kumāra Sambhava. Sanskritè et Latinè. Edidit A. F. Stenzler. *O.T.F.* 4to. *London*, 1838.

——— The Birth of the War-God. Translated into English verse by R. T. H. Griffiths. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1853.

——— Mālavikā et Agnimitra, trad. pour la prémière fois en Français, par P. E. Foucaux. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1877.

——— Meghadūta et Sringāratilaka. Ex recensione J. Gildemeisteri, additum est Glossarium. 8vo. *Bonnæ*, 1841.

——— *Calidasa*—The Megha-Dūta, or Cloud Messenger, translated with notes and illustrations by H. H. Wilson. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1813.

——— Megha-dūta. The Cloud Messenger of Kālidās, translated into Hindu Verse with Notes by Rājā Lakshman Sinh. sq. 8vo. *Benares*, 1882.

——— Nalodaya. Sanskrit Text. 8vo. *Calcutta*, *n.d.*

——— Raghuvansa. Sanskrit and Latin, ed. A. F. Stenzler. 4to *O.T.F.* *London*, 1832.

——— Raghuvansa, translated into Romaic by D. Galanos. 8vo. *Athens*, 1850.

——— *Calidās*—The Seasons; a descriptive poem, in the original *Sanscrit*. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1792.

[First book printed in the Sanskrit language. The Alphabet used is Bangalī.]

——— Ritu Saṃhāra, translated by Satyam Jayati. post 8vo. *London*, 1867.

——— La Reconnaissance de Sakountala. Drame Sanscrit et Pracrit de Calidase (Text, French version and notes), par A. L. Chézy. 4to. *Paris*, 1830.

——— Ṣakuntalā. The Devanāgarī Recension of the Text, edited, with Notes, by Monier Williams. 8vo. *Hertford*, 1853.

——— The same. 2nd edition. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1876.

——— Çakuntalā. The Bengālī Recension, edited, with critical notes, by R. Pischel. 8vo. *Kiel*, 1877.

——— Sacontalā; or, the Fatal Ring: an Indian Drama by Cálidás. Translated from the original Sanscrit and Prācrit [by Sir W. Jones]. 4to. *London*, 1790.

——— La reconnaissance de Sakountala, trad. du Sanskrit par P. E. Foucaux. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1867.

——— The S'akuntalā, translated into Hindī by Kaṅva Lachhman Siṅh. Critically edited, with notes, by Frederic Pincott. sm. 4to. *London*, 1876.

——— Sakuntala. Version directa del Sanskrit por D. Franc. Garcia Ayuso. post 8vo. *Madrid*, 1875.

——— Sakoontalā, translated into prose and verse by Sir M. Monier-Williams. 5th ed. post 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Kālidāsa—Urvasia. Fabula Kalidasa. Textum Sansk., Interp. Lat., et Notas addiecit R. Lenz. sm. 4to. *Berolini*, 1833.

——— Vikramorvasī; *Bhavabhūti*, Mālati and Mādhava, and Uttara Rāma Carita or Continuation of the History of Rama; *Visākha Datta*, Mudra Rākshasā. 4 Dramas in Sanscrit with Commentaries on the Prakrit Passages. In 1 vol. (*Pub. by Comm. of Public Instruction.*) *Calcutta*, 1830–31.

——— Vikramorvasī. An Indian Drama, transl. into English Prose by E. B. Cowell. 8vo. *Hertford*, 1851.

——— Vikrama and Urvasī. See *Wilson* (*H. H.*), Hindu Theatre.

——— Vikramorvasī, traduit du Sanscrit par E. Foucaux. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1879.

——— Vikramorvasī, version directa del Sanskrit par D. Franc. Ayuso. post 8vo. *Madrid*, 1874.

Kalīlah u Damnah—*Calila et Dimna*; ou Fables de Bidpai en Arabe, précédées d'un Mémoire sur l'Origine de ce livre, et suivies de la Moollaka de Lébid, par M. Silvestre de Sacy. 4to. *Paris*, 1816.

——— *Kalīlah and Dimnah*; or the Fables of Bidpai: being an account of their Literary History, with an English translation of the later Syriac Version of the same, and notes, by I. G. N. Keith-Falconer. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1885.

——— *Kalīlah wā Dimnah.* Stephanitēs kai Ichvēlatēs. Quattro Recensioni della Versione Greca, publicate da V. Puntoni. (*Italy: Societa Asiatica, Publicazioni*, vol. 2.) 8vo. *Roma, etc.*, 1889.

——— *Kalilah and Dimnah.* Stephanitēs kai Ichvēlatēs. Modern Greek Version by D. Galanos and Typaldos. See *Hitopadeṣa* in Romaic, with which this is bound.

——— *Kalila and Damna*, translated into Malay (Roman characters) by J. R. P. F. Gonggrijp. post 8vo. *Leiden*, 1876.

——— *Kalīlah and Dimnah*, The Book of, translated from Arabic into Syriac. Edited [from a MS. in Liby. of Trinity College, Dublin] by W. Wright, LL.D. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1884.

Kalili (K. M.)—Duvāhāma Setāesne. On the Parsi Religion. In Gujarāti. 8vo. *s.l., s.a.*

Kāli Krishṇa Bahādūr (Rajah)—Fables and Stories translated from English and Persian into Urdu and English. post 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1835.

——— A Genealogical and other Accounts of, Portrait and Plate of Medal. fcap. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1841.

——— Reaz-ul-Sanaih, or Garden of Arts, an abridgment of Persian Rhetoric. Persian Text. p. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1847.

——— List of Native Implements of Arts for Paris Exhibition of 1867. Bengali and English. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1866.

Kāli Krishṇa Bahādūr (Rajah). See *Gay* (*John*), Fables in Bengali and Urdu.

——— See *Johnson* (*Samuel*), Rasselas in Bengali.

Kāli Prasād (Munshi)—The Kayastha Ethnology. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1877.

Kali Prosono Sing—Shabitree Shotyobhan Natuck, a Comedy. Bengali Text. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1858.

——— See *Bhavabhūti*, Malatee Mudhaba, trans. in Bengali.

Kalpasūtra of Bhadrabāhu—Edited with Introd., Notes, and a Prākrit-Saṃskṛit Glossary by Hermann Jacobi. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl. Bd.* 7, *No.* 1.) *Leipzig*, 1879.

——— See also *Jaina Sūtras.*

Kaltschmidt (J. H.)—Dictionary, English-German and German-English. 8vo. *Leipzig*, *s.a.*

Kāma (K. R.)—The Parsi Aera. 8vo. *s.l.*, *s.a.*

——— Lectures on the Parsi Religion. 8vo. *s.l.*, *s.a.*

Kāmandaki—Nītisāra. Elements of Polity. Ed. by P. Kāmākhya Nātha Tarkaratna. Fasc. V. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1884.

Kami Yo-No Maki. See *Rosny* (*Léon de*).

Kamrup—Les avantures de, Texte et Traduction. See *Taḥsīn ad Dīn.*

Ḳāmūs—or the Ocean. An Arabic Dictionary in 4 vols. 4to. ? *Calcutta*, ? 1817.

Kaṇāda—Aphorisms of the Vaiṣeshika Philosophy. Sanskrit and English [by J. R. Ballantyne]. 8vo. *Mirzapore*, 1851.

——— Vaiṣeshika Darṣana, with the commentaries of Ṣankara Miṣra and Jayanārāyaṇa Tarka Panchānana. Ed. by Paṇḍita Jayanārāyaṇa Tarka Panchānana. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1860–61.

Kanarese School Books. See *Canarese.*

Kang Hi Tse Tien—Chinese Dictionary, in 16 vols. p. 8vo. *s.l.*, *s.a.*

Kangā Kavasjī Edaljī—Khordeh Avesta. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1880.

——— See *Vendidād.*

Kānhjī (Dewan) of Patnā—Khazānat-ul-'Ilm; or, The Treasury of Science. Persian Text. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1837.

Kao Tong Kia—Le Pi-pa-ki. Drame Chinois trad. par M. Bazin. 8vo. *No title-page.* *Paris*, 1841.

Kapila—Aphorisms of the Sānkhya Philosophy, Sanskrit and English [by J. R. Ballantyne]. Part 1. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1852.

——— Sānkhya Aphorisms, with extracts from Vijnāna Bhikshu's Commentary, translated by J. R. Ballantyne. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1865.

[Bound with *Vijñāna Bhikshu.*]

——— The Sānkhya Aphorisms, edited and translated by James R. Ballantyne. 3rd ed. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1885.

Karāmat 'Alī—*Keramet-'Ali* (*Moulavi*). Makhaz-i-Uloom. A Treatise on the Origin of the Sciences. Translated from the Arabic into English. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1867.

Karamianz (N.). See *Berlin—Königlich. Bibliothek*, Verzeichniss der Armenischen Handschriften.

Karlamagnus Saga Ok Kappa Hans—Adgivet af C. R. Unger. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Christiana*, 1859.

Karmath—An Arabian Tale, by the Author of "Rameses," an Egyptian Tale. 12mo. *London*, 1827.

Karnātaka Vāg Vidhāyinī—Canarese Grammar in Canarese. 2nd Ed. post 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1870.

Kātantra—With the Commentary of Durgasiṃha. Ed. with notes and indexes by Julius Eggeling. Fasc. 1-6. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta* (*Hertford printed*), 1874–8.

Kaṭha. See *Upanishads.*

Kathā Mañjarī—Selection of Tales, in Tamil. sq. 8vo. *Madras*, 1824.

——— The same, in Canarese, ed. by John Garrett. 3rd Ed. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1871.

Kathā Saptati—A Collection of Tales, in *Canarese.* 2nd Ed. post 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1872.

Kathā Sarit Sāgara. See *Somadeva.*

Kātyāyana's Ṣarvānukramaṇi, etc., edited by A. A. Macdonell. sm. 4to. (*Anecdota Oxon.*, *Aryan Series*, vol. 1, part 4.) *Oxford*, 1886.

Kātyāyana and Patañjali; their relation to each other, and to Paṇini. See *Kielhorn* (*F.*).

Kaushītaki-Brāhmaṇa. See *Upanishads.*

Kautzsch (E.)—Grammatik des Biblisch-Aramaischen mit einer kritischen Erörterung der Aramäischen Wörter im Neuen Testament. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1884.

Kavi Bachan Sudhā, in Hindi. 2 parts. 8vo. *Benares.*

Kavi-karṇa-pūra—Chaitanya-Chandrodaya; or, The Incarnation of Chaitanya. A Drama in 10 acts. With a Commentary on the Prākrita passages by Viswanātha Ṣāstri. Ed. by Rajend. Mitra. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1854.

Kāvya Prakāṣa—A Treatise on Rhetoric. See *Mammata Acārya.*

Kawi Oorkonden—Indleiding en Transscriptie, van Dr. A. B. Cohen-Stuart. roy. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1875.

——— In Facsimile, van A. B. Cohen-Stuart. fol. ? *Leiden, s.a.*

Kaye (John William)—Life and Correspondence of Henry St. George Tucker, Accountant General of Bengal. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

——— See *Buckle* (*Capt.*), Bengal Artillery.

——— See *Tucker* (*H. St. G.*), Memorials of Indian Government.

Kāzim 'Alī, called Jawān. Bārah-Māsā, a Poetical description of the Year in Hindostan, by Mīrza Cāzim Āli Jawān. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1812.

Kazimirsky (A. de B.)—Dialogues Français-Persans, Précédés d' une Grammaire Persane, et suivis d'un Vocabulaire Français-Persan. 8vo. *Paris*, 1883.

——— Vocabulaire Français. 8vo. *Paris*, 1883.

Kazwīnī al-, *Cazwini el*—Kosmographie. Vol. 1. Die Wunder der Schöpfung. Vol. 2. Die Denkmaler der Länder, herausg. von F. Wustenfeld. 2 vols. 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1848–9.

Keane (A. H.)—Asia with Ethnological Appendix. Ed. by Sir Richard Temple. Maps and Illustrations. sm. 8vo. (*Stanford's Compend. of Geog. and Travel.*) *London*, 1882.

Keene (H. G.)—The Moghul Empire from the death of Aurungzeb to the overthrow of the Mahratta Power. 8vo. *London*, 1866.

——— See *Anvār i Suhailī.*

Keijzer (S.) — Kitab Tochpah. Javaansch-Mohammedaansch-Wetbock. Javanese text. 8vo. *'s Gravenhage*, 1853.

Keijzer (Dr. S.). See *Abū Shujā'a.*

Keith-Falconer (J. G. N.). See *Kalīlah u Damnah.*

Kellogg (Rev. S. H.)—A Grammar of the Hindi Language, treating of the Standard Hindi, Braj, and the Eastern Hindi of the Ramayan of Tulsi Das. roy. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1876.

Kelsall (John)—Manual of the Bellary District. With Map. 8vo. *Madras*, 1872.

Kemal Effendi — Taalim al Farsi. Exercises in Persian and Turkish. post 8vo. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1266.

——— Dialogues in Persian and Turkish. obl. 8vo. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1266.

Kemal Pacha Zedeh — Histoire de la Campaigne de Mohacz. Texte Turque et la traduction Française par M. Pavet de Courteille. 8vo. *Paris*, 1859.

Kēna. See *Upanishads.*

Kennedy (Lieut.-Col. Vans)—Dictionary of the Marātha Language. Marātha English and English Marātha. fol. *Bombay*, 1824.

——— Researches into the origin and affinity of the Principal Languages of Asia and Europe. 4to. *London*, 1828.

——— Researches on the Nature and Affinity of Ancient and Hindu Mythology. 4to. *London*, 1831.

Kennedy (R. H.)—Narrative of the Campaign of the Army of the Indus in Sind and Kaubool in 1838–9. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

Kennicott (Benj.)—The Annual Accounts of the Collation of Hebrew MSS. of the Old Testament, 1760–1769. Autograph Letters of W. Bathoe and B. Kennicott. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1770.

Keppel (Major The Hon. George)—Personal Narrative of Travels in Babylonia, Assyria, Media, and Scythia. 2 coloured portraits. 3rd Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Kern (Heinrich)—Der Buddhismus und seine Geschichte in Indien. 1er Band. post 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1882.

——— See *Saddharma-Puṇḍarīka.*

Kershaw (Capt. J.) and **W. Daniel**—Views in the Burman Empire. obl. fol. *London*, 1831.

Keshawajē (Hari)—Conversations on Natural Philosophy, translated into Marāthē by. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1833.

——— See *Davys* (*G.*), History of England.

Kessler (Rev. Julius)—The Language and Literature of Madagascar, with a map. post 8vo. *London*, 1870.

Khadira. See *Grihya-Sūtras.*

Khāfī Khān (Muḥammad Hāshim) — The Muntakhab al-Lubāb, ed. by Maulavī Kabīr al-dīn Ahmed. Vol 1. Fasc. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1874.

Khair ad Dīn Muḥammad Ilāhābādī—*Kyr ōōd dun Mōōhammud* (Fuqeer). History of Jounpore from the Persian, by an Officer of the Bengal Army. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1814.

Khalīl al Khūrī—Collection of Arabic Poems. (Arabic Text). sq. 8vo. *Beyrut*, 1863.

Khallikan Ibn-. See *Ibn Khallikān.*

Khandesh—Architectural and Archaeological Remains at. 4to. *Bombay*, 1877.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills—Report onA dministration of, for 1876–7 and 1878–9. 2 parts. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1877–79.

Khojah abd al Karīm—Memoirs of. See *Gladwin* (*F.*), Narrative of Transactions, etc., with which this is bound.

Khosrau (Nassiri)—Relation du Voyage de, en Syrie, Palestine, Egypte, Arabie, et Perse, 1035–1042. Annoté par Ch. Schefer. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1881.

Khudda- and Mūla-Sikkhā. See *Pali Text Society.* Journal, 1883.

K'huree, Bolee, and English Vocabulary of the principal words in the Prem Sagur. 4to. *n.d.*

Khwānd Amīr (Ghiyāṣ ad Dīn) — Habeeb-os-Seear, a General History of the World from the Earliest Times to A.D. 1520. Lithographed. fol. *Bombay*, 1857.

——— *Chondemir*—Die Geschichte Tabaristan und der Serbedare. Persisch und Deutsch von B. Dorn. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1850.

Kidd (Rev. S.). See *Asiatic Society* (*Royal*)—*Catalogues.*

Kieffer (J. D.) and **T. X. Bianchi**—Dictionnaire Turc, Français. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835–7.

——— See also *Bianchi* (*T. X.*), Vocabulaire Français Turk. 2 vols.

Kielhorn (F.)—Kātyāyana and Patañjali; their relation to each other, and to Panini. 8vo. (*Pamphlet.*) *Bombay*, 1876.

——— Report on Search for Sanskrit MSS. in the Bombay Presidency in 1880–81. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1881.

——— See *Śāntanava.*

——— See *Nāgojībhaṭṭa.*

Kien Long—Éloge de la Ville de Moukden. Poème trad. du Chinois par le Père Amiot. 8vo. *Paris*, 1770.

Kifāyah. See *Hidāyah.*

Kim Vān Kien Tān Truyēn (Poème Annamite) publié et traduit par A. de Michels. 2 vols. (Vol. 2 in two parts.) 8vo. (*École des Langues Orient. Vivantes, IIe Série, Tomes XIV. and XV.*) *Paris*, 1884–5.

Kindersley (N. E.)—Specimens of Hindu Literature. Translations from the Tamoul, with Illustrations. Extracts from the Kurral of Tiruvalluvar and the History of the Nella Rajah. 8vo. *London*, 1794.

King (Charles)—Treaty Ports of China and Japan. See *Dennys* (*N. B.*).

King (George)—Manual of Chinchona Cultivation in India. fol. *Calcutta*, 1876.

——— Glossary of Indian Plants. See *Dutt* (*Udoy Chand*), Materia Medica of the Hindus.

King (Capt. J. S.)—A Trip to Mount Eilo, Gadaburshi Country. See *Bombay*, Selections from the Government Records. New Series. No. 189.

King (Rev. James)—Cleopatra's Needle. Illustrations. (*By-Paths of Bible Knowledge, No. I.*) post 8vo. *London, n.d.*

——— Recent Discoveries on the Temple Hill at Jerusalem. Map, plan, and illustrations. (*By-Paths of Bible Knowledge, No. IV.*) post 8vo. *London*, 1884.

King (Capt. Philip P.), R.N.—Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia, between 1818 and 1822. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

King (Mrs. Robert Moss)—The Diary of a Civilian's Wife in India 1877–1882. Illustrations. 2 vols in 1. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

Kingsborough (Viscount)—Antiquities of Mexico. See *Aglio* (*Augustine*).

Kinneir (J. M.)—Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koordistan, in 1813–14. 8vo. *London*, 1818.

Kircherus (Athanasius)—China Monumentis qua sacris qua Profanis illustrata. (Chapters on the Customs, Language, Ceremonies, etc., of the Chinese, Natural Productions of China, Religions of Persia, India, China, Japan, and the East generally, etc.) Map and numerous engraved plates. fol. *Amstelodami*, 1667.

Kircherus (Athanasius)—The same, with addition of a Chinese Latin Dictionary. Traduit en Français par F. S. Dalquié. fol. *à Amsterdam*, 1670.

Kirkpatrick (Colonel William)—See *Tippū Sultān*, Letters.

——— See *Articles of War*.

Kirmani. See *Husain 'Alī Khān.*

Kirsch (George Wm.)—Chrestomathia Syriaca cum Lexico denudo edidit G. H. Berstein. 2 vols. in 3. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1832–9.

Kistnasawmy Pillay (T. M.)—Polyglot Vocabulary of English, Teloogoo, and Tamil Languages. 8vo. *Madras*, 1851.

Kitāb al Janāyāt—Muhammedan Law. Arabic Text. 8vo. *Calcutta*, A.H. 1228. 1813.

Kitābo-'l Adhdād. See *Abū Bakr ibn al Anbārī.*

Kitābo-'l Oyun wa'l-hadáïk fi akhbári 'l-hakáïk. See *Goeje* (*M. J. de*), Fragmenta Historicorum Arabicorum.

Kittoe (Markham)—Illustrations of Indian Architecture from the Muhammedan Conquest downwards. obl. fol. *Calcutta*, 1838.

Kitts (Eustace J.)—A Compendium of the Castes and Tribes found in India. folio. *Bombay*, 1885.

——— Serious Crime in an Indian Province (North-west Provinces and Oudh 1876–1886). 8vo. *Bombay*, 1889.

——— See *Berar*, *Census of.*

Klaproth (J.)—Vocabulaire et Grammaire de la Langue Géorgienne 1re Partie. Vocabulaire. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827.

——— Aperçu de l'origine des Diverses Écritures de l'Ancien Monde. (11 plates.) roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832.

——— San Kokf Tsou Ran To Sets. Aperçu Général des Trois Royaumes. Trad. de l'original Japonais Chinois. 8vo. With Plates and Maps in 4to. *O.T.F.* *Paris*, 1832.

[———] Chrestomathie Chinoise publiée aux frais de la Société Asiatique. 4to. *Paris*, 1833.

[———] Lettre à M. le Baron de Humboldt sur l'Invention de la Boussole. sm. 4to. *Paris*, 1834.

——— Asia Polyglotta, 4to., with Atlas in fol. 2 vols. 4to. and fol. *Paris*, 1823.

——— Voyage au Mont Caucase et en Géorgie. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.

——— Mémoires relatifs à l'Asie. Maps and Plates. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824–28.

——— Magasin Asiatique, ou Revue de l'Asie Centrale et Septentrionale. Vols. 1–2 in 1. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825–6.

——— Tableau Historique, Geographique, Ethnographique, etc., du Caucase. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827.

———Supplément au Dictionnaire Chinois-Latin, de S. B. de Glemona. See *De Guignes* (*M.*).

Klaproth (J.). See *Berlin*, Königl. Bibl.

——— See *Potocki* (*Count*), Voyage dans les Sless d'Astrakhan.

——— See *Titsingh* (*J.*), Annales des Empereurs de Japon.

Klatt (Dr. Johannes). See *Literatur-Blatt* für Orientalische Philologie.

Knight (Capt. John)—Voyage to seek the North-West Passage 1606. See *Lancaster* (*Sir J.*), Voyages of.

Knighton (W.)—The History of Ceylon. p. 8vo. *London*, 1845.

——— Struggles for Life. 3rd Ed. p. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

Knolles (R.)—The Turkish History, with continuation by Sir Paul Rycant, to A.D., 1697. 6th Ed. 3 vols. fol. *London*, 1687–1700.

Knowles (Rev. J. H.)—Folk Tales of Kashmir. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1888.

——— Dictionary of Kashmiri Proverbs and Sayings. post 8vo. *Bombay*, 1885.

Knox (Robert)—Historical Relation of Ceylon. See [*Fellowes* (*Dr. Robert*)], History of Ceylon.

Kodāma ibn Djāfar—Kitāb al-Kharāj. See *Abū'l-Ḳāsim*, 'Ubaid Allah Kitāb al-Masālik, etc. Ed. M. J. De Goëje.

Koelle (Rev. S. W.)—Grammar of the Bōrnu or Kānurī Language. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

——— Polyglotta Africana; or, a Comparative Vocabulary of 300 words and phrases in more than 100 distinct African Languages. fol. *London*, 1854.

——— Outlines of a Grammar of the Vei Language, with a Vei English Vocabulary. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

Kohn (Dr. Samuel)—Zur Sprache, Literatur, und Dogmatik der Samaritaner. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl. Bd. V., No.* 4.) *Leipzig*, 1876.

Kohut (Dr. Alex.)—Jüdische Angelologie u. Daemonologie in ihrer Abhängigkeit vom Parsismus. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl. Bd. IV., No.* 3.) *Leipzig*, 1866.

Kolan Naṭannawā—A Siṃhalese Poem. See *Yakun Naṭannawā.*

Kolff (D. H.)—Voyages of the Dutch Brig of War, Dourga, in the Moluccan Archipelago and along the S. Coast of New Guinea in 1825–6, translated by G. W. Earl. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

Konigberger (J. M.)—Thirty-five Years in the East. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

Konkani Grammars. See *Estavão* (*Thomaz*).

Ḳorān—*Al-Coranus.* Ed. Abrahami Hincklemanni. (Introduction and text.) sm. 4to. *Hamburgi*, 1694.

——— Arabic Text. folio. *Kazan University Press*, 1809.

——— *Coran, The.* Arabic Text. fol. *Teheran*, 1830.

Ḳorān—*Corani* Textus Arabicus, curâ G. Fluegel. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1834.

——— Arabic Text. (*Some chapters omitted.*) 2 vols. sm. 4to. *Kazan*, 1843.

——— Extracts from, in the original, with English rendering, compiled by Sir W. Muir. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

——— Selections from the Kurān, with an interwoven commentary, and an introduction taken from Sale's Preliminary Discourse, by E. W. Lane. 8vo. *London*, 1843.

——— The same, new ed., revised by S. Lane Poole. 8vo. *T. O. S.* *London*, 1879.

——— *Qur'ān*, trans. by E. H. Palmer. 2 vols. 8vo. (*Sacred Books of the East*, vols. 6 and 9.) *Oxford*, 1880.

——— *Le Coran*, traduit de L'Arabe accompagné de Notes, et précédé d'un abrège de la Vie de Mahomet par M. Savary. 2 vols. post 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1786.

——— *The Qurān*, translated into Urdu by the Shaiḳh Ābdul Qādir A.D. 1790, with English Preface by Rev. T. P. Hughes, and Urdu Index by Rev. E. M. Wherry. 8vo. *Lodiana*, 1876.

——— Concordance to. See *Flügel* (*G.*).

——— Dictionary and Glossary of. See *Penrice* (*J.*).

Kosegarten (J. G. L.)—The Poems of the Huzailis, trans. from the Arabic. Vol. 1 Persian Text only. 4to. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1854.

Kossowicz (Dr. Cagetanus)—Canticum Canticorum ex Hebræo convertit et explicavit. (Supp. to vol. 2 of the St. Petersburg Oriental Congress.) 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1879.

——— Inscriptiones Palæo-Persicæ Archæmenidarum. Primus edidit et explicavit. Illustrations of the localities of the Inscriptions. 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1872.

——— See *Avesta*.

Kotzebue (Maurice de)—Voyage en Perse, en 1817, trad. de L'Allemand par M. Bretou. Coloured Plates. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819.

Kovaleski (O.)—Mongolian Grammar in Russ. 8vo. *Kāzan*, 1835.

Krachenninikow (Mr.)—Histoire et description du Kamtchatka. 2 vols. post 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1770.

Krapf (J. L.)—Evangelium Matthæi, translatum in Linguam Gallarum. fcap. 8vo. *Ankobari*, 1841.

——— Vocabulary of the Galla Language. p. 8vo. *London*, 1842.

——— Vocabulary of Six East-African Languages (Kisuāheli, Kinika, Kikāmba, Kipokōmo, Kihiāu, Kigalla). 4to. *Tübingen*, 1850.

——— Outline of the Elements of the Kisuāheli Language, with reference to the *Kinika* Dialect. 8vo. *Tübingen*, 1850.

Krapf (J. L.)—Vocabulary of the Engūtuk Eloikōb; or, the Language of the Wakuafi Nation in the Interior of Equatorial Africa. 8vo. *Tübingen*, 1854.

——— A Dictionary of the Suahili Language, with an Outline of the Grammar. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

——— and Rev. J. **Rebmann.** A Nika-English Dictionary. Ed. by Rev. T. H. Sparshott. post 8vo. *London*, 1887.

——— [Editor] Dictionary of the Kiniassa Language. See *Rebman* (*John*).

Krause (Gottlob Adolf)—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Fulischen Sprache in Afrika, mit einer Kartenskizze. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1884.—Krause, G. A. Proben der Sprache von Ghāt in der Sāhārā mit haussanischer und deutscher uebersetzung, mit einer Karte u. Facsimiles. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1884. (*Mittheilungen der Riebeck'schen Niger-Expedition, Heft I., II.*)

Krehl (L.)—Der Talisman James Richardson's. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1865.

——— Das Leben des Muhammed. post 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1884.

——— See *Makkari al-*.

Kremer (Alfred von)—Geschichte der herrschenden Ideen des Islams. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1868.

——— Ueber die Gedichte des Labyd. 8vo. *Wien*, 1881.

Kṛishṇāji Ananti—Life and Exploits of Shivājī. Translated from an unpublished Marāthi MS. by Jagannāth Lakshuman Mānkar. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1884.

——— The same, 2nd Ed. post 8vo. *Bombay*, 1886.

Kṛishṇa-Kamal Bhaṭṭācāryya. See *Parāṣara*, The Institutes.

——— The Law relating to the Joint Hindu Family. 8vo. (*Tagore Law Lectures*, 1884–5.) *Calcutta*, 1885.

Kṛishṇa Misri—Prabodha Candrodaya Comoedia. Sanskritè et Latinè edidit H. Brockhaus. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1835.

Kṛishṇa Tarkalāṃkāra Bhaṭṭācārya—The Dāya Crama Sangraha. Treatise on the Hindoo Law of Inheritance, trans. by P. M. Wynch. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1818.

Krusenstern (Capt. A. J. von)—Voyage round the World in 1803–6, trans. by R. B. Hoppner. 2 vols in 1. 4to. *London*, 1813.

Krusinski (Father)—History of the late Revolutions of Persia; taken from the Memoirs of Father Krusinski. Done into English, from the Original, by Father Du Cerceau. 2nd Ed. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1733.

——— Tārīkh i Seyyāh, History of the Wars between the Persians and the Afghans, translated from the Latin. 8vo. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1142.

——— Chronicon Peregrinantis aut Historia Ultimi Belli Persarum cum Aghwanis. sm. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1731.

Krusinski (Father)—The Chronicles of a Traveller: A History of the Afghan Wars with Persia from the Tarikh-i-Suah, trans. by G. N. Mitford. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

Kshemendra, Avadāna-kalpa-latā—Legendary Stories about the Bodhisattvās, with the Tibetan version. Ed. by Sarat Chanda Dās and P. Hari Mohan Vidyāthūshaṇa. Fasc. I.–II. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1888–90.

Ktyb yl gari—A Maltese Reading-book. post 8vo. *Malta*, 1831.

Kuan Hua Chih Nau—Translated into English. See *Hopkins* (*L. C.*).

Kubeeshwur (Soorut). See *Vetāla-pañca Vinsati.*

Kuenen (Abraham)—Specimen, exhibens *Librum Genescos* Secundum Arab. Pent. Samarit. Vers. 8vo. *Lugd. Batav.*, 1851.

——— National Religions and Universal Religions. 8vo. (*Hibbert Lectures*, 1882.) *London*, 1882.

——— See *Bibles.*

Kuhn (A.)—De Conjugatione in MI, Linguæ Sanscritæ ratione habitâ. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1837.

Kuhn (Prof. E.)—The Oldest Aryan Element of the Sinhalese Vocabulary. Trans. by Donald Ferguson. (*Rep. from "Indian Antiquary."*) 12mo. *No title page.*

——— See *Literatur-Blatt* für Orientalische Philologie.

Kūrma Purāṇa—Ed. by Nīlmaṇi Mukhopādhyāya Nyāyālankāra. Fasc. 1–9. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica*). *Calcutta*, 1886–90.

Kuroona-Nidhau-Bilas—Bengali Text. 4to. *s.l.*, *s.a.*

Kurral. See *Tiruvaḷḷuva-Nāyanār.*

Kurroglou—Popular Poetry of Persia, transl. by Alex. Chodzko. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1842.

Kusumañjali (The). See *Udayana Ācārya.*

Kuun (Comes Géza)—Additamentorum ad Codicem Cumanicum Nova Series.

Kuvi (S. L. L.)—Inflection and Conjugation in Bruj Bhakka. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1811.

Labat (J. B.)—Relation historique de l'Ethiopie Occidentale, from the Italian of J. A. Cavazzi, with plates. 5 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1732.

Labīd ibn Rabā'ah—La Moallaka de *Lébid*, ed. par M. Silvestre de Sacy. See *Kalīlah u Damnāh*, ed. by de Sacy.

Laborde (Léon de)—Journey through Arabia Petræa to Mount Sinai and the Excavated City of Petra. 8vo. *London*, 1836.

Lacerda—Journey to Cazembe in 1798, trans. and annotated by Sir R. F. Burton, together with the Journal of P. J. Baptista and Amaro José, and a resumé of the Journey of MM. Monteiro and Gamitto, by C. T. Beke. 8vo. *London* (*Roy. Geog. Soc.*), 1873.

Lachhman Sinh. See *Kālidāsa*, The Sakuntalā in Hindī.

Lacouperie (T. de)—Early History of the Chinese Civilization. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

——— Languages of China before the Chinese. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

——— Les Langues de la Chine avant les Chinois. Édition Français. 8vo. *Paris*, 1888.

——— Cradle of the Shan Race. See *Colquhoun* (*A. R.*), Among the Shans.

——— See *Orientalia Antiqua*.

Lacroix (M. L.)—Histoire de la Numidie et de la Mauritanie, bound with *d'Avezac* l'Afrique Ancienne.

Lafuente y Alcantara (Don Emilio)—Catálogo de los Códices Arábicos adquiridos en Tetuan. roy. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1862.

Lagarde (P.)—Ad analecta sua Syriaca Appendix. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1858.

——— Anmerkungen zur Griechischen Übersetzung Proverbien. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1863.

——— Armenische Studien. 4to. *Gottingen*, 1877.

——— See *Clement of Rome*, Syriac version.

——— See *Hippolytus*.

——— See *Titi Bostreni* contra Manichaeos.

Laghu Kaumudi. See *Varada Rāja* (*son of Durgātanaya*).

Lagrange (M. Grangeret de)—Anthologie Arabe, ou choix de Poésies Arabes inédites. Texte Persane, Traduction Française et Notes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828.

Lagrée (Doudart de). See *Garnier* (*Francis*), Voyage d'Exploration en Indo-Chine.

Lagus (Wilh.)—Erix Laxman, hans Lefnad, Resor, Forskningar och Brefvexling. 8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1880.

——— Lärokurs i Arabista Språket. 2 vols. 8vo. *Helsingsfors*, 1869–78.

La Hontan (Baron de)—Memoires de l'Amerique septentrionale. Plates. 2nd ed. Vol. 2. 12mo. *à La Haye*, 1706.

Lailā u Majnūn. See *Jāmī.*

Lake (Edward)—Journal of the Sieges of the Madras Army in the years 1817–19, with observations on the system in use in India and the improvements necessary. 8vo. With Plans and Views in 1 vol., 4to. *London*, 1825.

Lakshmi Nārāyan Nyāyālankār. See *Hitopadeṣa; Vijñāneṣvara.*

Lalita Vistara—Early Life of Ṣākya Sinha [the Buddha]. Edited by Rājend. Mitra. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1877.

——— Trans. by Rājend. Mitra. Fasc. 1, 2, 3. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1881–6.

——— Tibetan Version. See *Rgya Tch'er Rol Pa.*

Lāl Kavi—Chchutru Prakash; Biographical Account of Chchutru Sal, Raja of Boondelkhund. Edited by Capt. W. Price. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829.

La Loubere (Monsr. de)—Du Royaume de Siam. Maps and many Illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1691.

——— The same (suivant la Copie imprimée à Paris). 2 vols. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1691.

Lancashire and Cheshire Historical Society—Transactions, vols. 12 to 19, 21, 22, 25, 27 to 30, and 32. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1860–1880.

Lancaster (Sir James)—The Voyages of, to the East Indies, with Abstracts of Journals of Voyages in the India Office, and the Voyage of Capt. John Knight to seek the North-west Passage. Edited by C. R. Markham. 8vo. (*Hakluyt Society.*) *London*, 1877.

Lanci (M. A.)—Dissertazione Storico-Critica sugli Omereni appresso é un Articolo di Eben Caliduno. 8vo. *Roma*, 1820.

Land Tax of India—Articles and Letters about, by J. P. H. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1866.

Land (J. P. N.)—Anecdota Syriaca, collegit, edidit, explicuit. Facsimile plates. 4 vols. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1862–75.

——— The Principles of Hebrew Grammar. Translated from the Dutch by R. L. Poole. post 8vo. *London*, 1874.

Landauer (S.). See *Strassburg*, K. Universitäts undLändes bibliothek. Katalog der Orient. MSS.

Landberg (Carlo, Graf von)—Catalogue des MSS. Arabes provenant d'une Bibliothèque privée à El-Medîna, et appartenant à la Maison E. J. Brill. 8vo. *Leide*, 1883.

Landberg (Carlo, Graf von)—Critica Arabica. Parts 1, 2. 8vo. *Leyde*, 1887–8.

——— See *'Imād ad Dīn al Iṣfahānī*, Conquête de la Syrie.

Landresse (M. C.)—See *Rodriguez* (*P.*), Grammaire Japonais.

Landseer (John)—Sabæan Researches. The Substance of a Course of Lectures at the Royal Institution. Engravings of the Babylonian Cylinders and other antiquities. 4to. *London*, 1823.

Lane (Charles)—Dictionary, English and Burmese. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1891.

Lane (E. W.)—An Arabic-English Lexicon in Two Books. Book I., Parts 1–7 and 8, fasc. 1, 2, 3. Edited by S. Lane-Poole. 4to. *London*, 1863–89.

——— Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. 5th Ed., edited by E. Stanley Poole. 2 vols. p. 8vo. *Lond.* 1871.

——— Selections from the Korān. See *Koran.*

——— Life of. See *Lane-Poole* (*Stanley*).

——— Arabian Society in the Middle Ages, Studies from the Thousand and One Nights. Edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. cr. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Lane-Poole (Stanley)—Life of Edward Lane. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

——— Essays in Oriental Numismatics. 2nd Series. (Inedited Arabic Coins, etc.) 8vo. *London*, 1877.

——— Le Koran, sa Poésie et ses Lois. fcap. 8vo. *Paris*, 1882.

——— Catalogue of the Coins of the Sultans of Dehli in the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

——— The Art of the Saracens in Egypt. With 108 woodcuts. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

——— See *Bodleian Library*, Catalogue of Mohammadan Coins.

——— See *British Museum*, Catalogue of Oriental Coins.

——— Coins of the Urtuki Turkumans. See *Numismata Orientalia*, vol. 1.

Lang (Major A. M.), R.E. See *Professional Papers* on Indian Engineering.

Lange (Dr. R.)—Altjapanische Frühlingslieder aus der Sammlung Koleinwakashu. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1884.

Langlés (L.). See *Amyot* (*M.*).

Langlois (A.) See *Harivaṅsa.*

Lanman (Charles R.)—A Sanskrit Reader; with Vocabulary and Notes. large 8vo. *Boston*, 1888.

Lansdell (Henry)—Through Siberia. Illustrations and Maps. 2nd Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

——— Russian Central Asia, including Kuldja, Bokhara, Khiva, and Merv. Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1888.

Laou-Seng-Urh—or, An Heir in his Old Age. See *Davis* (*J. F.*).

Lao-Tsü—Le Livre de la Voie et de la Vertu, trad. en Français par S. Julien. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842.

——— See *Watters* (*T.*).

Lassen (Dr. Christian)—Die Altpersischen Keil-Inschriften von Persepolis. Plates. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1836.

——— Institutiones Linguæ Pracriticæ. 8vo. *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1837.

——— Suppl. ad Inst. Ling. Prac. See *Delius* (*N.*).

——— Anthologia Sanscritica. Glossario instructa. 8vo. *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1838.

——— Zur Geschichte der Griechischen und Indoskythischen Könige in Baktrien, Kabul, und Indien durch Entzifferung der Altkabulischen Legenden auf ihren Münzen. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1838.

——— Indische Alterthumskunde. 4 vols. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1847–61–2.

Vol. 1. Geographie und die älteste Geschichte.

Vol. 2. Geschichte von Buddha bis auf die Ballabhi- und jüngere Gupta-Dynastie.

Vol. 3. Geschichte des Handels und des Griechisch-Römischen Wissens von Indien und Geschichte des Nördlichen Indiens von 319 nach Christi Geburt bis auf die Muhammedaner.

Vol. 4. Geschichte des Dekhans, Hinterindiens und des Indischen Archipels von 319 nach Christi Geburt bis auf die Muhammedaner und die Portugiesen. *Anhang zum III. und IV. Bande.* Geschichte des Chinesichen und des Arabischen Wissens von Indien.

——— The same. 2e Ausgabe. Vol. 2. roy. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1874.

——— See *Bhagavad-Gītā.*

——— See *Burnouf* (*E.*) *et C. Lassen*, Essai sur le Pali.

——— et A. W. Schlegel. See *Hitopadeṣa.*

——— See *Īsvara Kṛishṇa.*

——— See *Jayadeva*, Gita Govinda.

——— See *Vendidād.*

——— See *Zeitschrift* für die Kunde des Morgenlandes.

Last (J. T.)—Grammar of the Kagūru Language, Eastern Equatorial Africa. post 8vo. *London*, 1886.

——— Polyglotta Africana Orientalis: Comparative Collection of 250 Words in 48 Languages, with a Map. p. 8vo. *London.*

Latham (R. G.)—Natural History of the Varieties of Man. 8vo. *London*, 1850.

——— The Ethnology of the British Islands. post 8vo. *London*, 1852.

——— The Ethnology of Europe. *London*, 1852.

——— Descriptive Ethnology. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1859.

Latham (R. G.). See *Tacitus*, The Germania.

Latrobe (Rev. C. I.)—Journal of a Visit to South Africa in 1815 and 1816. Coloured plates. 4to. *London*, 1819.

Latter (Thomas)—Grammar of the Language of Burmah. 4to. *Calcutta*, *s.a.*

Lāṭyāyana—Srauta Sūtra, with the Commentary of Agnisvāmi. Ed. by Ānandacandra Vedānta-vāgīṣa. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1872.

Lauer (M.)—Grammaire Arménienne, traduite, révue, et augmentée d'une chrestomathie et d'un glossaire par A. Carrière. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1883.

Laurie (William F. B.)—Orissa: The Garden of Superstition and Idolatry; with an Account of the Temple of Jagannāth. Illustration of the Temple. post 8vo. *London*, 1850.

Lavoin (Henri). See *Paris*, *Bibliothèque Nationale*, Catalogue des Monnaies Musulmanes.

Lavy (C. Filippo). See *Turin*, Museo Numismatico Lavy.

Law (Thomas)—Sketch of some late Arrangements and a View of the Rising Resources in Bengal. [2 copies.] 8vo. *Lond.* 1792.

Lawes (Rev. W. G.)—Grammar and Vocabulary of the Language spoken by the Motu Tribe, New Guinea. Introduction by Rev. G. Pratt. post 8vo. *Sydney*, 1885.

Lawrence (Lord)—Life of. See *Smith* (*R. Bosworth*).

Lawrence (Sir Henry)—Life of. See *Edwardes* (*Sir H.*) *and H. Merivale.*

Layard (Sir Austen Henry)—The Monuments of Nineveh, from drawings made on the spot. Illustrated in 100 Plates. folio. *London*, 1849.

——— Nineveh and its Remains. Plates. 2nd Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1849.

——— Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. Maps, Plans, and Illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

——— See *British Museum Publications*, Inscriptions in the Cuneiform Character.

Lazar (N.)—Scriptural and Analogical Conversations on the Physical and Moral World. post 8vo. *London*, 1846.

Lazareff—L'Institut des langues Orientales, etc. Portraits and Plates. large 8vo. *Paris*, 1856.

Leach (Lieut. R.)—Grammar of the Panjābee Language. In English characters. roy. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1838.

——— A Grammar of the Pushtoo or Afghanee Language. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839.

(Bound with *Dorn* (*B.*), Ueber das Puschtu.)

Leake (Lieut.-Col. W. M.)—Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor, with a map. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Lebrun (Corneille)—Voyages par la Moscovie, en Perse, et aux Indes Orientales. 320 Plates, including Views of Persepolis. 2 vols. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1718.

Le Comte (Louis), S.J.—Memoirs and Observations made in a late Journey through the Empire of China, translated from the French. 2nd ed. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1698.

Ledwich (Edward)—Antiquities of Ireland. Engravings. 2nd ed. 4to. *Dublin*, 1803.

Lee (Rev. S.)—A Grammar of the Hebrew Language. 2nd ed. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

——— Examination of the Grammatical Principles of Professor von Ewald, of Tübingen, as set forth in his Hebrew Grammar and elsewhere. 8vo. *London*, 1847.

——— See *Eusebius* on the Divine Manifestation of Jesus Christ.

——— See *Ibn Baṭūṭāh.*

Leemans (Dr. C.)—Bōrō-Boeder op het Eiland Java. Text in French, 1 vol. 8vo. Texte in Dutch, 1 vol. 8vo. Plates, with names in Dutch and English. 4 vols. fol. *Leiden*, 1873–4.

——— See *Horapollinis Niloi*, Hieroglyphica.

Lees (Col. W. N.)—The Land and Labour of India. A Review. 8vo. *London*, 1867.

See *A'arās i Buzurgān.*
'Abd al Ḥamīd, Bādshāh Nāmah.
'Abd al Ḳādir, Muntakhab al Tawārīkh.
Abū Ism'aīl Muḥammad, Fotooh al Shām.
Abū 'Umar Minhāj al Jūzjānī, Tabaqāt i Nāsiri.
Abū'l Fazl as Sayuṭi, History of the Khalifs.
Aḥmad Shahāb ad Dīn al Ḳoliūbī, Book of Anecdotes.

Le Favre (Jacobi)—De Sinensium Ritibus Politicis Acta. p. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1700.

Lefébure (Eugène). See *Études Égyptologiques.*

Lefroy (General Sir J. Henry)—The Historye of the Bermudaes. Edited from a MS. in the Sloane Collection. 8vo. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) *London*, 1882.

Leger (L.). See *Nestor*, Chronique.

Legge (James)—Sacred Books of China; Shu King, Shih King, Hsiao King, Yī King, Lī Kī. 4 vols. 8vo. (*Sacred Books of the East*, vols. 3, 16, 27, 28.) *Oxford*, 1879–85.

——— See *Fā Hien*, Travels.

Legh (Edward)—Critica Sacra. sm. 4to. (*No title.*)

Legrand (Émile). See *Dapontès* (*C.*), Éphémérides Daces.

Leguest (M. l'Abbé)—Études sur la formation des Racines Sémitiques. 8vo. *Paris*, 1858.

——— Moyen de Rechercher la Signification primitives des Racines Arabes. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1860.

Lehjet al Lughāt—Turkish Dictionary explained in Turkish. fol. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1216.

Leith (E. T.)—On the Legend of Tristan: its Origin in Myth and its Development in Romance. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Leitner (G. W.)—Mohammedanism. An Address. p. 8vo. 1889.

Lemaire (Jacques)—Voyage de. See *Constantin*, vol. 8.

Lenormant (François)—Études Paléographiques sur l'Alphabet Pehlevi ses diverses variétés. 8vo. *Paris*, 1865.

——— Introduction à un Mémoire sur la Propagation de l'Alphabet Phénicienne dans l'Ancien Monde. 8vo. *Paris*, 1866.

——— Le Légende de Cadmus, et les Établissements Phéniciens en Grèce. 8vo. *Paris*, 1867.

——— Manuel de l'Histoire Ancienne de l'Orient. Tome 1. post 8vo. *London*, 1868.

——— Essai sur la Propagation de l'Alphabet Phénicien. Vol. 1 part 2, and vol. 2 part 1. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1873.

——— The same. Second Edition. Vol. 1. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1875.

——— Études Accadiennes. 3rd vol., parts 1, 2. 4to. *Paris*, 1879–80.

——— La Magie chez les Chaldéens et les origines Accadiennes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1874.

——— The same. Translated into English, with additions by the Author. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

——— Premières Civilisations. Études d'histoire et d'Archéologie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1874.
Vol. 1. Égypte.
Vol. 2. Chaldée, Assyrie, et Phénicie. Vols. 1, 2 in 1.

——— La Langue Primitive de la Chaldée et les Idiomes Touraniens. Suivie d'un Glossaire Accadien. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1875.

——— Étude sur quelques parties des Syllabaires Cunéiformes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1876.

——— La Monnaie dans l'Antiquité. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1878–9.

——— Les Origines de l'Histoire d'après la Bible, et les Traditions des Peuples Orientaux. Vol. 1, and 2 in 2 parts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1880–84.

——— La Genése; traduction d'après l'Hébreu, avec distinction des éléments constitutifs du Texte suivie d'un Essai de Restitution des Livres primitifs. 8vo. *Paris*, 1883.

Lenz (Dr. Oskar)—Timbuktu. Reise durch Marokko die Sahara und den Sudan ausgeführt im auftrage der Afrikanischen Gesellschaft in Deutschland in den jahren 1879–80. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1884.

Lenz (Robert). See *Kālidāsa*, Urvasia.

Leorino (N. R.)—Selectissimarum Orationum de Bello Turcico. Vols. 1, 2 in 1. sm. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1596.

Lepsius (Dr. Richard)—Discoveries in Egypt, Æthiopia, and the Peninsula of Mount Sinai in 1842–5. Edited by Kenneth R. H. Mackenzie. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

——— Nubische Grammatik mit einer Einleitung über die Völker und Sprachen Afrika's. large 8vo. *Berlin*, 1880.

Leslie (Mary E.)—Sorrows, Aspirations, and Legends from India. Poems. 12mo. *London*, 1858.

Lesseps (M. de)—Travels in Kamtschatka during the years 1787–8. Translated from the French. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *London*, 1790.

Le Strange (Guy). See *Vazir of Lankurān*.

Letteris (Max)—Sagen aus den Oriente und West-östliche Blätter. 2nd ed. 8vo. *Mannheim*, 1852.

——— Gedichte [in Hebrew]. post 8vo. *Wien*, 1860.

Lettres edifiantes et curieuses, écrites des Missions Étrangères. Nouv. ed. 24 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1780–1.

Vols. I.–V. Le Levant. Vols. X.–XV. Les Indes.
Vols. VI.–IX. L'Amerique. Vols. XVI.–XXIV. La Chine.

Leumann (Dr. Ernst). See *Aupapātikā Sūtra*.

Leupol (L.). See *Burnouf* (*E.*), Méthode pour étudier la Langue Sanscrite.

Levisohn (J. B.)—Ēfēs Dammīm. Conversations at Jerusalem between a Patriarch of the Greek Church and a Chief Rabbi. Translated by Dr. L. Loewe. 8vo. *London*, 1841.

Lewin (Col. T. H.)—Wild Races of South Eastern India. p. 8vo. *London*, 1870.

——— Proverbs of the Inhabitants of the Chittagong Hill Tracts. fol. *Calcutta*, 1873.

——— Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the "Dzo" or Kúki Language, with Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). 4to. *Calcutta*, 1874.

——— Manual of Tibetan; or, Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, prepared with the assistance of Yopa Ugyen Gyatsho, a learned Lama. obl. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1879.

——— A Fly on the Wheel; or, How I helped to Govern India. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

Lewis (H. R.)—Code of Laws established in the Panjeran's Court at Fort Marlborough. 4to. *London*, 1821.

Leyden (John)—Malay Annals, translated from the Malay Language, with an Introduction by Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

[———] Comparative Vocabulary of the Barma, Malāyu, and Thāi Languages. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1810.

——— See *Bābar* (*Zahīr ad Dīn Muhammad*), Memoirs of.

Leyden—Specimen Catalogi Codicum MSS. Orientalium Bibliothecae Academiae Lugduno-Batavae, auctoribus H. A. Hamaker. 4to. *Lug. Bat.*, 1820.

——— Catalogus Codicum Orientalium Bibl. Acad. Lugduno Batavae. Auctor. R. P. A. Dozy, P. de Jong, et M. J. de Goeje. Vols. 1–5. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1851–1873.

——— Catalogus Cod. Arabicorum Bibliothecae Acad. Lugduno-Batavae. Ed. 2da. Auctoribus M. J. de Goeje et M. Th. Houtsma. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1888.

L'hermite (Jacques), et G. H. **Schapenham**—Voyage de. See *Constantin*, vol. 9.

Lhuyd (Edward)—Archaeologia Britannica. The Languages, Histories, and Customs of the Original Inhabitants of Great Britain. Vol. 1, Glossography. fol. *Oxford*, 1707.

Lias (Beau de St. Pol)—Pérak et les Orangs-Sakèys. Voyage dans l'intérieur de la presqu'Ile Malaise. Avec carte et vues. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1883.

Liddell (Henry G.), and R. **Scott**—Greek-English Lexicon. 7th Ed. 4to. *Oxford*, 1883.

Lieblein (J.)—Die Ägyptische Denkmäler in St. Petersburg, Helsingfors, Upsala und Copenhagen. Mit 35 autographirten tafeln. 8vo. *Christiania*, 1873.

——— Recherches sur la Chronologie Égyptienne. Avec 9 tables autographiées. 8vo. *Christiania*, 1873.

Light (Capt. Henry)—Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Holy Land, Mount Libanon, and Cyprus, in 1814. 4to. *London*, 1818.

Li-Ki, ou Mémorial des Rites, trad. du Chinois, et accompagné de Notes, de Commentaire, et de Texte originale par J. M. Callery. 4to. *Turin and Paris*, 1853.

——— See also *Legge* (*James*), Sacred Books of China.

Lilāvatī. See *Bhāskara Ācārya.*

Lilkanth (R. S. Mahiputram Rupram)—History of England. Gujarati Text. 8vo. *Ahmedabad*, 1869.

——— Outline of Universal History in Gujarati. post 8vo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Lillie (Arthur)—The Popular Life of Buddha. Five Illustrations. post 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Lindner (Bruno)—Alt-Indische Nominal-bildung nach den Saṃhitās. 8vo. *Jena*, 1878.

Linschoten (John Huyghen van)—Voyage to the East Indies, edited, vol. 1 by A. C. Burnell, vol. 2 by P. A. Tiele. 2 vols. 8vo. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) *London*, 1885.

Lipsius (R. A.)—Ueber das Verhältniss des Textes der drei syrischen Briefe des Ignatios. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl. Bd.* 1, *No.* 5.) *Leipzig*, 1859.

Lisboa. See *Marcos de Lisboa.*

Lisbon—Academia Real das Sciencias. Collecção de Noticias para a Historia e Geografia das Nações Ultramarinas que vivem nos Dominios Portuguezes. Vol. 1 parts 1–3, vol. 2 parts 1–2, vol. 3 part 1, vol. 4 part 1, vols. 5, 6, 7. 7 vols. sm. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1812–1841.

Lisiansky (Urey)—Voyage round the World in 1803. 6 coloured Plates and Maps. 4to. *London*, 1814.

Literatur-Blatt für Orientalische Philologie unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Johannes Klatt in Berlin, herausg. von Prof. Ernst Kuhn in München. 3 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1884–87.

Liverpool—Literary and Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Vols. 28 and 31 to 42. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1873–1888.

Lloyd (George) [Editor]—Narrative of a Journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass in the Himalaya Mountains, by Major Sir W. Lloyd; and Captain Alexander Gerard's Account of an Attempt to Penetrate by Bekhur to Garoo and the Lake Manasarowara, with a Letter from G. G. Gerard on the Shatoot and Boorendo Passes and the Line of Perpetual Snow. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

Lockett (A.)—Miut Amil and Shurhoo Miut Amil. Two Elementary Treatises on Arabic Syntax, translated with annotations; with an appendix containing the original Arabic by A. Lockett. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1814.

Loewe (L.)—Dictionary of the Circassian Language. In 2 Parts. English-Circassian-Turkish and Circassian-English-Turkish. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

Loftus (Comm$^{r.}$ A. J.)—Notes of a Journey across the Isthmus of Krà, Jan. to April, 1883. With map. 8vo. *Singapore*, 1883.

Logan (J. R.)—Ethnology of the Indo-Pacific Islands. Parts 1 and 2 in 1 vol. 8vo. *Singapore*, 1852–55.

——— See *Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia*, Journal.

Logarithms—A Book of Tables of. 8vo. *s.l.*, *s.a.*

Loghat i Turki—A Dictionary of the Turkish Language, explained in Persian. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1820.

London Exhibition, 1862—Indian Contributions to. See *Dowleans* (*A. M.*).

London Library—Catalogue of, by J. G. Cochrane. 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1847.

[**Long** (Rev. J.)]—Nil Darpan, or the Indigo Planting Mirror; a Drama, translated from the Bengali by a Native. post 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1861.

——— Scripture Truth in Oriental Dress; or, Emblems explanatory of Biblical Doctrines and Morals. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1871.

——— Three Thousand Bengali Proverbs. (Bengali Text.) post 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1872.

——— Eastern Proverbs and Emblems, illustrating Old Truths. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1881.

[**Long** (Rev. J.)]—Oriental Proverbs and their uses in Sociology, Philology, and Education. *Pamphlet.*

——— Russian Trade with India. Supplement to the "Gazette of India," Nov. 27, 1870. *Pamphlet.*

——— Russia and India in Central Asia; a Problem. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *New York*, 1874.

——— The Eastern Question in its Anglo-Indian aspect. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *London*, 1877.

——— On Vernacular Education. See *Adam* (*W.*), Reports on Vernacular Education.

——— See *Bengal*, Records.

Longpérier (A. de)—Œuvres. Ed. par G. Schlumberger. 7 vols. large 8vo. *Paris*, 1883–86.

Vol. 1. Archéologie Orientale Monuments Arabes. Vol. 2, 3. Antiquités Grecques, Romains, et Gauloises. Vols. 4, 5, 6. Moyen Age et Renaissance. Vol. 7. Supplément et Table Generale. Numerous plates of coins and antiquities.

Lord (H.)—Discoverie of the Sect of the Banians, their History, Law, Liturgie, Customes, and Ceremonies. sm. 4to. *London*, 1630.

Lord's Prayer in the Andaman Language. See *Man* (*E. H.*).

Loth (Otto). See *India Office*, Catalogue of Arabic MSS.

Lotus de la Bonne Loi. See *Saddharma-puṇḍarīka*.

Lotz (Dr. Wilhelm)—Die Inschriften Tiglath-Pileser's mit Übersetzung und Kommentar. Mit beigaben von Prof. Dr. F. Delitsch. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1880.

Loudon (J. C.)—Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum: The Trees and Shrubs of Great Britain. 8 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.

Louw (P. J. F.)—De derde Javaansche Succesie-Oorlog. 1746–1755. (*Uitgegeven door het Bataviaasch Genoots.*) roy. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1889.

Lovett (Major). See *Eastern Persia*, vol. 1.

Low (C. R.)—Life and Correspondence of Sir G. Pollock. 8vo. *London*, 1873.

Low (Hugh)—Sarawak, its Inhabitants and Productions. 8vo. *London*, 1848.

Low (Capt. James)—Grammar of the Thai, or Siamese Language. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1828.

——— A Dissertation on the Soil and Agriculture of the British Settlement of Penang. 8vo. *Singapore*, 1836.

Lozano (Fr. Raymundo)—Cursos de Lengua Panayana. 8vo. *Manila*, 1876.

Lục Vân Tiên Ca Diên—Les Poèmes de l'Annam. Texte en Caractères Figuratifs, Transcription, et Traduction, par Abel des Michels. 8vo. (*École des Langues Orientales Vivantes*, 1e *Série*, *Tome* xix.) *Paris*, 1883.

Ludlow (Edgar)—Memorandum on Cardamon Cultivation in Coorg. 2nd ed. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1871.

Ludlow (John Malcolm)—British India, its Races and its History. 2 vols. post 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1858.

——— Thoughts on the Policy of the Crown towards India. 8vo. *London*, 1859.

Ludolph (Job)—Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum. Accessit Authoris Grammatico, curâ J. M. Wansleb. sm. 4to. *Londini*, 1661.

Ludwig (Alfred). See *Rig Veda.*

Lukmān—*Locmani* Fabulæ, edidit G. W. Freytag. Arabic Text. 8vo. *Bonnæ*, 1823.

Bound with this is *Bohlén* (*P. à*), Commentario de Motenabbis.

——— *Loqman, Le Sage.* Fables, Texte Arabe, Traduction Française, Notes, et un Vocabulaire Arabe-Français, par C. Schier. roy. 8vo. *Dresde et Leipsic*, 1831.

——— *Locmanni* Fabulae cum versione Latina, cura Th. Erpenii, bound with *Erpenius* (*T.*), Grammatica Arabica. Editions of 1636 and 1748.

Lulloo Lal Kuvi (Shree)—General Principles of Inflection and Conjugation in the B'ruj Bhak'ha. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1811.

——— Sabha Vilasa; a Collection of Poetical Pieces, in Hindi. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta, s.a.*

Lumsden (Major H. B.)—The Mission to Kandahar, with Appendices and Supplement. Report of the Expedition into Upper Meeranzye in 1856. Maps. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1860.

Lumsden (M.)—Grammar of the Persian Language. 2 vols. folio. *Calcutta*, 1810.

——— Grammar of the Arabic Language. In 2 vols. Vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1813.

——— See *'Abd ar Rashīd Tattavī*, Moontukhub-ool-Loghaut. Dictionary of Arabic Words.

——— See *Jalāl ad Dīn Muhammad*, Al Mookhtusur-ool-Ma-anee.

Lumsden (Lieut. Thomas)—Journey from Meerut in India to London [overland] in 1819 and 1820. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

Luna (Miguel de). See *Abūl Kāsim*, Historia Verdadera del Rey Don Rodrigo.

Lung Yu. See *Collie* (*Rev. David*), The Four Books.

——— See *Confucius*, Works, ed. Marshman.

Lushington (Charles)—History of the Religious and Charitable Institutions in Calcutta. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1824.

Lushington (Mrs. Charles)—Narrative of a Journey from Calcutta to Europe by way of Egypt in 1827 and 1828. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Lutf 'Alī Beg—The Atesh Kedah, or Fire Temple. Persian Text. Ed. by N. Bland. roy. 8vo. *O.T.S.* *London*, 1844.

Lydekker (Richard). See *Calcutta Indian Museum*, Catalogues.

Lynch (Lieut. W. F.)—Report of the U. S. Expedition to explore the Dead Sea and the Jordan. 4to. *Baltimore*, 1852.

Macan (Reginald W.)—The Resurrection of Jesus Christ. 8vo. (*Pub. by the Hibbert Trustees.*) *London*, 1877.

Macan (Turner). See *Firdausī Ṭūsī*, Shah Nameh.

Macarius—Patriarch of Antioch. Travels of [in Muscovy, Anatolia, Romelia, Wallachia, and Moldavia] written by his attendant Archdeacon Paul of Aleppo in Arabic, translated by F. C. Belfour. 2 vols. 4to. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1836.

Macartney (Lord)—Embassy to China. See *Staunton* (*Sir G.*) and *Winterbotham* (*W.*).

Macbride (J. D.)—The Mohammedan Religion explained, a sketch of its progress, and suggestions for its confutation. 8vo. *London*, 1857.

M'Clelland (John). See *Griffith* (*W.*).

M'Cosh (John)—Medical Advice to the Indian Stranger. 8vo. *London*, 1841.

——— Nuova Italia. Poem. Vol. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1875.

McCrindle (J. W.)—Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian. Map. 8vo. *Calcutta and London*, 1877.

——— The Commerce and Navigation of the Erythræan Sea; being a translation of the Periplus Maris Erythræi and of Arrian's Voyage of Nearkhos. sm. 8vo. *Calcutta, & Lond.* 1879.

——— Ancient India as described by Ptolemy. Map. 8vo. *Calcutta and London*, 1885.

MacCulloch (John)—A System of Geology. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

M'Culloch (J. R.)—Dictionary of Commerce. 2nd ed. 8vo. *London*, 1835.

M'Culloch's Series of Lessons—Translated into Canarese. p. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1862.

Macdonald (Rev. D.)—Oceania; Linguistic and Anthropological. post 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1889.

Macdonell (A. A.). See *Kātyāyana's* Ṣarvānukramaṇī.

——— See *Müller's* Sanskrit Grammar.

MacDonnell (A. P.)—Report on the Food-Grain Supply, and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the Distressed Districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873–4. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1876.

MacFarlane (Charles)—Constantinople in 1828. A Residence of Sixteen Months in the Turkish Capital and Provinces. Coloured Plates. 4to. *London*, 1829.

——— The Armenians. A Tale of Constantinople. 3 vols. post 8vo. *London*, 1830.

MacFarlane (Charles)—Romance of History—Italy. 2nd edition. Vols. 2, 3. 12mo. *London*, 1832.

——— Our Indian Empire. Illustrations. 2 vols. post 8vo. *London*, 1844.

——— History of British India. post 8vo. *London*, 1852.

——— Japan. An Account, Geographical and Historical. Illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

——— The Seven Apocalyptic Churches. Etchings by Thomas Knox. oblong (11 in. × 7 in.) *s.l., s.a.*

MacGregor (Major-General Sir C. M.)—Wanderings in Balochistan. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Machéras (Léonce)—Chronique de Chypre. Texte Grec et Traduction Française par E. Miller et C. Sathas. 2 vols. 8vo. (*École des Langues Orientales Vivantes, IIe Série, Tomes II. et III.*) *Paris*, 1882.

McIver (Lewis). See *Madras* Census, 1881.

McKee (Henry Shiel)—Catechismus brevior in Linguam Syriacum conversus. post 8vo. *Dublin*, 1864.

——— The same, in Hebraicum conversus. 12mo. *Dublin*, 1864.

Mackenzie (Alexander)—History of the Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal. Map. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1884.

Mackenzie (Lieut.-Col. Colin)—Catalogue of his Oriental MSS., by H. H. Wilson. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1828.

——— The same. 2nd edition. 1 vol. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1882.

McKerrell (John)—Grammar of the Carnataca Language. 4to. *Madras*, 1820.

Mackintosh (Capt. Alex.)—Account of the origin and present condition of the Tribe of Ramoossies. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1833.

Mackworth (Major)—Diary of a Tour through Southern India, Egypt, and Palestine in 1821 and 1824. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

Maclean (C. D.)—Standing Information regarding the Official Administration of the Madras Presidency. 2nd ed. roy. 8vo. *Madras*, 1879.

M'Leod (John)—Voyage of H.M.S. "Alceste" to China, Corea, and the Island of Lewchew, with an account of her Shipwreck. 3rd ed. 8vo. *London*, 1820.

MacNaghten (Sir W. H.)—Principles and Precedents of Moohummudan Law. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1825.

——— Principles of Hindu and Mohammadan Law. Edited by H. H. Wilson. post 8vo. *London*, 1860.

Macnamara (C.)—A History of Asiatic Cholera. post 8vo. *London*, 1876.

Macpherson (Major S. C.)—Memorials of Service in India, from the Correspondence of, edited by W. Macpherson. Portrait and Illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1865.

Macpherson (William)—The Procedure of the Civil Courts of the East India Company in the Presidency of Fort William. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1850.

M'Queen (James)—On Speke's Discovery of the Nile. See *Burton* (*Sir R. F.*), The Nile Basin, part 2.

Madan (A. C.)—English-Swahili Vocabulary. p. 8vo. *London*, *s.a.*

Madana Pārijāta—Ed. by Paṇḍit Madhusūdana Smṛitiratna. Fasc. I.-VIII. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1887–90.

Madden (F. W.)—Jewish Numismatics: being a supplement to "Jewish Coinage and Money in the Old and New Testaments." 8vo. *London*, 1874–6.

——— Coins of the Jews. 279 Plates and a Table of Alphabets. 4to. (*Numismata Orientalia, vol.* 2.) *London*, 1881.

——— See *Brighton*, Public Library; Catalogue.

Mādhavācārya—Jaiminīya-Nyāya-Māla-Vistara, edited by Theodor Goldstücker. large 4to. (*Auctores Sanskriti*, vol. 1.) *London*, 1865.

Madras Almanac and General Directory and Register for 1840, 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. *Madras*, 1840–41.

Madras, The College, Fort St. George Library—Catalogue of the Oriental MSS., by Rev. W. Taylor. 3 vols. 8vo. *Madras*, 1857–1862.

(Containing the "Old College," "Mackenzie," "East India House," and "Brown" Collections.)

Madras Journal of Literature and Science. 1st and 2nd Series, 23 vols. in 22; 3rd Series, 9 vols. (1864–81, and 1886–89). 31 vols. 8vo. *Madras*, 1834–89.

Madras Literary Society—Transactions of. Part 1, with Engravings. 4to. *London*, 1827.

Madras Government Central Museum—See *Smith* (*Bosworth*), Catalogue of Minerals.

——— Coin Catalogues. See *Thurston* (*Edgar*).

Madras—Official Administration. See *Maclean* (*C. D.*).

——— Regulations passed in 1802–1830. See *East India Company Regulations.*

Administration—

——— Manual of the Administration of the Madras Presidency in illustration of the Records of Government and the yearly Administration Reports. In 3 vols. Map. Vols. 1, 2. fol. *Madras*, 1885.

——— Administration Reports 1860–61 to 1882–83. 4to., 8vo. and fol. *Madras*, 1861–83.

Astronomy—

——— Astronomical Observations in the years 1843–1847, by G. T. Taylor. 4to. *Madras*, 1848.

Madras. *Astronomy*—

——— Observatory Papers by J. Goldingham. fol. *Madras*, 1827.

——— Meridian Circle Observations of Fixed Stars in the years 1862 to 1867, 2 vols.; 1868–1870, 1 vol. 3 vols. 4to. *Madras*, 1887-90.

——— Report of the Government Astronomer upon the Total Eclipse of the Sun on August 18th, 1868, as observed in Southern India. 4 coloured plates. 8vo. *Madras*, ?1869.

Census—

——— Report on the Census of 1871, by W. R. Cornish. 2 vols. fol. *Madras*, 1874.

——— Census of the Town of Madras. fol. *Madras*, 1873.

——— Imperial Census of 1881, by Lewis McIver. 5 vols. fol. *Madras*, 1883.

Vol. 1, Report; vol. 2, Final Census Table, Imperial Series; vol. 3, Appendices by G. Stokes; vol. 4, Final Census Tables, Provincial Series, Caste; vol. 5, Final Census Tables, Provincial Series—Occupations, British Subjects in Madras and the French Territories.

——— Villagewar Statements of Area, Houses, and Population. 21 parts. fol. *Madras*, 1882-3.

Court of Small Causes—

——— Return of Cases during the year 1875. fol. *Madras*, 1876.

Forests—

——— Reports of the Conservator for the years 1870–71 to 1874–75. 5 parts. 4to. *Madras*, 1871–76.

———Forest Department. Annual Administration Reports for 1875–76 and 1885–86. 2 vols. fol. *Madras*, 1877–87.

——— Suggestions regarding Forest Administration. See *Brandis (D.)*.

Gold Mines—

——— Report on the South-Eastern Wynaad and the Carcoor Ghat Mines. fol. *Madras*, 1880.

Hospitals—

——— Annual Reports on Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries 1877–79, 1881–82, 1885–87, 1888. 8 parts. folio. *Madras*, 1879–89.

Land Revenue—

——— Reports for the years 1857–58 to 1874–5. 18 vols. folio. *Madras*, 1860–76.

Lunatic Asylums—

——— Annual Reports for 1885–87. 2 parts. folio. *Madras*, 1886–88.

Magnetics—

——— Magnetical Observations by W. S. Jacob 1851–55. 4to. *Madras*, 1884.

Madras. *Medical—*

——— Annual Reports of the Medical College 1884–5, 1885–6. 2 parts. folio. *Madras*, 1886.

——— Reports on the Medical Topography and Statistics. (Maps.) 6 vols. 8vo. *Madras*, 1842–44.

Meriah Agents—

——— Reports from 1837 to 1861. folio. *Madras*, 1885.

Meteorology—

——— Observations, 1841–45. 5 parts. 4to. *Madras*, 1841–45.

——— Observations made at Dodabetta in 1847–8, by T. G. Taylor. 4to. *Madras*, 1848.

——— Observations in the Years 1851–55, by W. S. Jacob. 4to. *Madras*, 1874.

——— Register kept at the Hon. E. I. C.'s Observatory at Madras by J. Goldingham and T. G. Taylor for the years 1822–1843. fol. *Madras*, 1844.

——— Administration Report of the Meteorological Reporter for the years 1881–2 to 1884–5. 4 parts. 8vo. *Madras*, 1882–5.

Municipality—

——— Administration Reports for 1869, 1874–5, 1875–6, 1876–77. 4 vols. 4to. *Madras*, 1870–1878.

Public Instruction—

——— Reports, 1876–77 to 1880–81, 4 vols. 8vo.; 1881–2 to 1886–87, 6 vols. fol. 10 vols. 8vo. and fol. *Madras*, 1877–87.

Public Works Department—

——— Administration Report for the year 1871–2; Imperial Budget Estimate for the years 1871–2, and 1872–73, 2 parts, fol.; Budget Estimate, 1871–72, 4 parts, fol. *Madras*, 1871–73.

Records—

——— Selections from the Government Records. No. 1. On the Survey and Settlement of the Trichinopoly District. 8vo. *Madras*, 1876.

——— Selections from the Records of the Government of Madras. No. 24 in 2 parts (1856); Nos. 1–10 (1854); Nos. 2 to 17, 19, 22 (1855); Nos. 23, 25 to 33, 35 (1856); Nos. 38, 39, 41, 43 part 2, 47, 48 (1857); No. 82 (1865); Nos. 28, 30 (1871); No. 35 (1872); No. 38 (1874); Nos. 41, 42 (1875), No. 51 (1876); Nos. 58 in 2 parts, 59 (1877). fol. *Madras, v.y.*

Registration Department—

——— Reports of Administration for years 1873–4 to 1875–6. 3 parts. fol. *Madras*, 1874–76.

Sanitary Commission—

——— Minutes of Proceedings for January, February, and April, 1877. 2 parts. fol. *Madras*, 1877.

Madras. *Sanitary Commission—*
——— Reports, May—December, 1865, and 1866 to 1874. fol. *Madras*, 1865–74.
Trade and Navigation—
——— Statements of Trade and Navigation, 1867–8 to 1874–5. fol. *Madras*, 1869–76.
Water—
——— Analysis Report, 1872. 1 part. folio. *Madras*, 1872.
Madrid—Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis. See *Casiri* (*M.*).
Madriga (P. de)—Descript. de Perou. See *Constantin*, vol. 9.
Maerlant (Jacob van)—Der Naturen Bloeme. Ed. by J. H. Bormans. Eerste Deel. 8vo. *Brussels*, 1857.
Maffei (A. F. Z.)—A Konkani Grammar. 8vo. *Mangalore*, 1882.
Maffei (John Peter), S.J.—Historiarum Indicarum Libri XVI., accessit Ignatii Loiolae vita postremo recognita. fol. *Florentiae*, 1588.
——— Historiarum Indicarum Libri. XVI., Selectarum Epistolarum ex India, et Ignatii Loiolae Vita. sm. 4to. *Lugduni*, 1589.
Magaillans (Gabriel)—New History of China, with a description of the most considerable parts of that Empire. Done out of the French. post 8vo. *London*, 1688.
Maggio (Francisco Maria)—SyntagmatΩN Linguarum Orientalium, quæ in Georgiæ regionibus. fol. *Romæ*, 1670.
Māgha—The Șișupāla Badha or Death of Sisupala, called also Māgha Cāvya. An Epick Poem in twenty Cantos, with a Commentary by Malli Nātha. Edited by Vidyācara Mișra and Șyāma Lāla. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1815.
The Mahābhārata—An Epic Poem by Veda Vyasa Rishi. Sanskrit text. 4 vols. and Index, together 5 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1834–9.
——— Diluvium, cum Tribus aliis Mahabharati præstantissimis Episodiis, primus edidit F. Bopp. Fasc. 1r. Text Sanskrit. sm. 4to. *Berolini*, 1829.
——— Nalus, Mahabharati Episodium. Textus Sanskritus cum Interpretatione Latina et Annotationibus criticis curante F. Bopp. Ed. altera. sm. 4to. *Berolini*, 1832.
——— Selections from. Sanskrit Text. Introduction and Notes by F. Johnson. 8vo. *London*, 1842.
——— In Bengali. 4 vols. 12mo. *Serampore*, 1801.
——— Books 1 and 2. Edited in Bengali under the patronage of the Raja of Burdwan. 2 vols. 4to. *s.l.* 1862.
——— The Introductory Chapters of, in Bengali, by Iswara Chandra Vidyasagara. 2nd ed. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1862.
——— Translated into English Prose by Pratap Chundra Roy. vols. 1–4. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1883–86.

The Mahābhārata—Onze Episodes tirés de ce Poéme Épique traduit pour le première fois du Sanskrit en Français, par P. E. Foucaux. 8vo. *Paris*, 1862.

——— Traduit en Français, par H. Fauche. 10 vols. in 5. 8vo. *Paris*, 1863–70.

——— Balabarata, ἡ Συντομη της ΜΑΧΑΒΑΡΑΤΑΣ, by Demetrius Galanos. 8vo. *εν Αθηναις*, 1847.

——— Mahābhārata (Mahābhārat Darpan), and the Harivansa (Haribans Darpan), translated into Hindi by Gōkul Nāth, Gōpī Nāth, and Mani Deb. 8 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1829.

——— Zur Geschichte und Kritik des M. . . . von A. Holtzmann. 8vo. *Kiel*, 1892.

Mahābhāshya (The), with the Bhāshya-Pradīpa and the Bhāshya-Pradīpodyota. Vol. 1. The Navāhnika, with an English version of its opening portion. Ed. by J. R. Ballantyne. obl. fol. *Mirzapore*, 1856.

Mahā-Parinibbāna Suttanta. See *Buddhist Suttas.*

Mahārājas — History of the Sect of Mahārājas, or Vallabhāchāryas in Western India. 8vo. *London*, 1865.

Mahārāj Libel Case, and the Bhattia Conspiracy Case connected with it—Report of. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1862.

Mahārāshṭra—Catechism of the Geography and History of, transl. into Marathi. 13th edition. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Maḥrak ul Ḳalub. See *Mahdī* (*Mullah*).

Mahratta War in 1803—Bengal, also Fort St. George and Bombay Papers, presented to the House of Commons from the East India Company, relative to the Mahratta War in 1803. (Folding coloured map at end of vol.) fol. (*Printed by order of the House of Commons.*) *London*, 1804.

Mahā-Sudassana Suttanta. See *Buddhist Suttas.*

Mahāvagga. See *Vinaya Texts.*

——— See *Vinaya Piṭakaṃ.* Ed. H. Oldenberg, vol. 1.

Mahāvastu—Texte Sanscrit, publié avec Introductions et Commentaire par É. Senart, 2 vols. 8vo. (*Soc. Asiat.*) *Paris*, 1882–90.

Mahāvaṃsa—Mahāwanso in Roman Characters, with a Translation and an Essay on Pali Buddhistical Literature by the Hon. G. Turnour. Vol. 1. 4to. *Ceylon*, 1837.

——— Part II., trans. by L. C. Wijesinha, to which is prefixed the translation of the 1st part by George Turnour. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1889.

——— See also *Upham* (*E.*), Sacred Books of Ceylon, vol. 1.

Mahā Vīra Charita. See *Bhavabhūti.*

Mahdī (Mulla)—Mohrek il Keloob : Discourses on the Martyrdom of the principal Mahommedan Saints. fol. *Teheran*, A.H. 1239.

Mahdī (Mulla)—Mohrukat ul Gholoob: An Account of the various Festivals of Lamentation held by the Sheahs. fol. *Teheran*, A.H. 1248.

Mahdī (Shaikh al)—Contes du *Cheykh el Mohdy*, trad. de l'Arabe par J. J. Marcel. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832–3.

Maḥmūd Shabastarī. See *S'ad ad Dīn Maḥmūd Shabastarī.*

Mahrāthī—Books for use of Government Schools. 1st Book, 3rd Ed. p. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1872.—2nd Book, 1st Ed. p. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1870.—3rd Book, 3rd Ed. p. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1871.—4th Book, 3rd Ed. p. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1872.—5th Book, 2nd Ed. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1872.—6th Book, 4th Ed. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Mahu (Jacques)—Voyage de. See *Constantin*, vol. 2.

Mailla (Le Père J. A. M. de Moyriac de)—Histoire Générale de la Chine, avec supplément par l'Abbé Grosier. 13 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1777–85.

Maimonides—Porta Mosis, sive, Dissertationes aliquot à R. Mose Maimonide, suis in varias Mishnaioth, sive Textus Talmudici partes, Commentariis præmissæ, quæ ad universam ferè Judaeorum disciplinam aditum aperiunt. Arabicè (Hebrew Char.) et Latinè editæ. Ed. E. Pocockii. sm. 4to. *Oxoniæ*, 1655.

——— The Reasons of the Laws of Moses from the "More Nevochim" of Maimonides, with notes and a life of the Author by James Townley. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

——— Book of the Precepts, Hebrew and English, with a Life of the Author by Robert Young. p. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, *s.a.*

Mainwaring (Colonel G. B.)—Grammar of the Rōng (Lepcha) Language, as it exists in the Darjeling and Sikim Hills. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1876.

Mairan (M. Dortous de)—Lettres au R. P. Parrenin, Jesuit, Missionnaire à Pékin, contenant diverses questions sur la Chine. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1770.

Maitrāyaṇī Saṃhitā herausg. von Dr. Leopold von Schroeder. 4 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. (*Gedruckt auf Kosten der Deutsch. Morgen. Gesell.*) *Leipzig*, 1881–86.

Maitrāyaṇīya. See *Upanishads.*

Majjhima-Nikāya, ed. by V. Trenckner. Vol. 1. 8vo. (*Pali Text Society.*) *London*, 1888.

Majm'aāt al Mahindisīn—Treatise on Geometry. 8vo. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1246.

Majmū'a Hawādis. Arabic Text. 4to.

Makaroff (N. P.)—Dictionnaire Russe Français. roy. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1874.

Makhzan al Asrār. See *Nizāmī.*

Makin (Greg. el-)—Historia Saracenica. Arabicè et Latinè reddita Thomae Erpenii. fol. *Lug. Bat.*, 1625.

Makkarī ('Ahmad ibn Muhammad al)—History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, translated, with notes, by Pascual de Gayangos. 2 vols. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1840–1843.

——— Analectes sur l'histoire et la littérature des Arabes d'Espagne, publiées par M.M. R. Dozy, G. Dugat, L. Krehl, et W. Wright. 2 vols. 4to. *Leyde*, 1855–9.

——— Introduction, Additions, et Corrections. 1 vol. 4to. *Leyde*, 1855–1860.

Makrīzī (Takī ad Dīn al)—Introductio in Rem Numariam Muhammedanorum (curâ Tychsen). p. 8vo. *Rostock*, 1794.

——— Historia Monetæ Arabicæ, nunc primum edita, versa et illustrata ab Ol. G. Tychsen. post 8vo. *Rostockii*, 1797.

——— Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks d'Égypte, trad. de l'Arabe en Français, par M. Quatremère. 2 vols. in 4 parts. 4to. *O.T.F.* *Paris*, 1837–1845.

Malabar Language. See *Tamil.*

Malabari (Behramji Mervanji)—Niti-Vinod, or Pleasures of Morality. 2nd ed. post 8vo. *Bombay*, 1876.

——— Gujarāt and the Gujarātis. Pictures of Men and Manners taken from Life. post 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Malan (Rev. S. C.)—Who is God in China? Shin or Shang-te? 8vo. *London*, 1855.

——— The Threefold San-Tsze-King or the Triliteral Classic of China. Translated into English, with notes. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1856.

Malavika et Agnimitra. See *Kālidāsa.*

Malay Annals—Trans. from the Malay by Dr. John Leyden. Introduction by Sir T. S. Raffles. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Malcolm (Major-Genl. Sir John)—History of Persia from the most early times. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1815.

——— A Memoir of Central India, including Malwa, with the History of that Country. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

——— The Government of India. 8vo. *London*, 1833.

——— Life of Robert, Lord Clive. Portrait and Map. 8vo. *London*, 1836.

——— History of Persia (modern). Edited and adapted to the Persian translation of Mirza Hairat, with notes by Lieut.-Col. M. H. Court. Map. folio. *Lahore*, 1888.

Malcolmson (John Grant)—A Practical Essay on the History and Treatment of Beriberi, and Malcolmson (J. G.), Observations on Rheumatism in India. In 1 vol. 8vo. *Madras*, 1835.

Malleson (Colonel G. B.)—History of Afghanistan to the War of 1878. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

——— The Founders of the Indian Empire—Lord Clive. Portrait and 4 plans. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Malleson (Colonel G. B.)—Akbar; Dupleix. (*Hunter's Rulers of India*). 2 vols. post 8vo. *Oxford*, 1890.

Mallet (F. R.)—Mineralogy of India. See *India—Geology, A Manual of*, vol. 4.

Mallouf (N.)—Abrégé de Geographie. post 8vo. *Smyrne*, 1851.

——— Abrégé de Grammaire Orientale, Turque, Arabe, et Persane, expliquée en Turque. 8vo. *Smyrne*, 1854.

——— Dictionnaire Français-Turc. 2[de] Édit. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1856.

Maltese Reading Book—Ktyb-yl-Qari, ΩAT-TFAL. post 8vo. *Malta*, 1831.

Mammata Ācārya—Kāvya Prakāsa, a Treatise on Poetry and Rhetoric. Sanskrit Text. 8vo. ? *Calcutta*, 1829.

Man (E. H.)—The Lord's Prayer, translated into the South Andaman Language, with Preface and Notes by R. C. Temple. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1877.

——— On the Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Islands; with Report of Researches into the Language of the South Andaman Islands, by A. J. Ellis. 8vo. *London* (*Anthrop. Inst.*), 1885.

Mānava Dharma Ṣāstra—The Institutes of Menu. *Sanskrit Text.* 4to. *s.l.*, *s.a.*

——— Menu Sanhita, the Institutes of Menu, with the commentary of Kullūka Bhatta. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830.

———, or the Institutes of Menu (vol. 1, Sanskrit Text, edited by G. C. Haughton; vol. 2, New Edition of Sir W. Jones' translation, collated with G. C. Haughton's Text). 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1825.

——— Les Lois de Manou (vol. 1, Texte Sanskrite avec des Notes; vol. 2, Traduction Française avec des Notes), par A. L. Deslongchamps. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830–33.

——— The Institutes of Menu, according to the Gloss of Culluca, translated from the Sanskrit by Sir W. Jones. fol. *Calcutta*, 1794.

——— Menu's Verordnungen nach Culluca's Erlauterung von J. C. Hüttner. [Translated into German of Sir W. Jones' translation from the Sanskrit.] 8vo. *Weimar*, 1797.

——— Laws of Manu, translated, with extracts from seven commentaries, by G. Bühler. 8vo. (*Sacred Books of the East*, vol. 25.) *Oxford*, 1882.

——— Institutes of Manu, with the Commentaries of Medhatithi, Sarvajñanārāyaṇa Kulluka, Rāghavānanda, Nandana, and Rāmachandra, 1 vol. bound in 2; with supplement, The Commentary of Govindarāja. Ed. by V. N. Mandlik. 3 vols. 4to. *Bombay*, 1886.

Mānava-Kalpa-Sūtra — With the Commentary of Kumārila Swāmin. Facsimile of MS., with preface by Th. Goldstücker. (12·5 × 6·4 fol.) *London*, 1861.

Manchester Geographical Society—Journal, vols. 1–4 (*continued*). 8vo. *Manchester*, 1885–8.

——— Catalogue of Exhibition of Appliances used in Geographical Education. 8vo. (*Pamphlet.*) *Manchester*, 1886.

Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society—Proceedings, vols. 16, 17, 18, 19, and 22. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1877–83.

Mandlik (Vishwanāth Nārāyan)—Adoption versus Annexation, with remarks on the Mysore Question. 8vo. *London*, 1866.

——— The Vyavahāra Mayūkha in original, with English Translation, also the Yājñavalkya Smṛiti in original, with an English Translation, Introduction, and Appendices. roy. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1880.

——— Catalogue of the MSS. and books belonging to the Bhau Daji Memorial. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1882.

——— Texts and Translations of the Vyavahāra-Mayūkha and the Yājñavalkya-Smṛiti. See *Nīlakaṇṭhabhaṭṭa.*

——— See *Mānava Dharma Ṣāstra.*

Māṇḍūkya. See *Upanishads.*

Manger (S. H.)—Vita Timuri. See *'Aḥmad ibn 'Arabshāh.*

Mani—Seine Lehre und seine Schriften. See *Flügel* (*Gustav*).

Mānik Chandra—The Song of. Text with Introduction and Notes by G. A. Grierson. sm. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1878.

Manipur Agency—Annual Administration Report for the year 1878–79. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1880.

Manjhū Akbar. See *Iskandar ibn Muḥammad.*

Mann (Henry)—Society in Old and New England. 12mo. *Providence*, 1885.

Mann (J. T.)—The Cotton Trade of Great Britain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1860.

Manners and Household Expenses of England in the 13th and 15th Centuries, illustrated by Original Records. [Edited by B. Botfield.] sm. 4to. (*Roxburghe Club.*) *London*, 1841.

Manning (Thomas)—Journey to Lhasa. See *Bogle* (*G.*), Mission to Tibet, ed. by C. R. Markham.

Manning (Mrs.)—Ancient and Mediæval India. (Illustrations.) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1869.

Manouchi (Signor)—Memoirs on the Mogul Dynasty. See *Catrou* (*François*), History of the Mogul Dynasty.

Mānūskīhar, Epistles of. See *Pahlavi Texts,* trans. by E. W. West.

Manuṭīkāsangraha—Ed. by J. Jolly. Fasc. I., II. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1885–6.

Marcel (J. J.)—Paléographie Arabe: Inscriptions Coufiques et Karmatiques. fol. *Paris*, 1828.

Marcel (J. J.)—Tableau General des Monnaies avant cours en Algérie. 4to. *Paris*, 1844.

——— Dictionnaire Français-Arabe des dialectes vulgaires d'Algérie, de Tunisie, du Maroc, et d'Egypte. 5me Ed. 8vo. *Paris*, 1885.

——— Contes de Cheykh el-Mohdy. See *Mahdī* (*Shaikh al-*).

Marcel Le Blanc (R. P.)—Histoire de la Revolution du Roiaume de Siam. 2 vols. 12mo. *Lyon*, 1692.

Marco Polo—Travels, translated from the Italian, with notes, by W. Marsden. 4to. *London*, 1818.

——— Le Livre de Marco Polo, Citoyen de Venise. Redigé en Français sous sa dictée en 1298, par Rusticien de Pise, publié par M. G. Pauthier. 1re partie. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1865.

——— The Book of Ser Marco Polo the Venetian, newly translated and edited by Colonel Yule. 2 vols. *London*, 1871.

——— Voyages de. See *Paris*, La Société de Géographie de Recueil de Voyages et de Mémoires. vol. 1.

Márcos de Lisboa (El M. R. P. Fr.)—Vocabulario de la Lengua Bicol. folio. *Manila*, 1865.

Margoliouth (D.) [Editor]—Analecta Orientalia ad Poeticam Aristoteleam. post 8vo. *Londini*, 1887.

Maria (Padre Vincenzo)—Il Viaggio all' Indie Orientali. sq. 8vo. *Venetia*, 1678.

Mariette-Bey (Auguste)—Dendérah, Description génerale du Grand Temple de cette ville. Texte. 1 vol. 4to. Plates vols. 2, 3, 4, and Supplement. folio. *Paris*, 1870-75.

——— Monuments diverses récueillies en Égypte et en Nubie. Ouvrage publié sous les auspices de S. A. Ismail Pacha. Texte par G. Maspero. Livr. 19–28. fol. *Paris*, 1874–89.

Mariner (William)—An Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands, with Grammar and Vocabulary of their Language, compiled by John Martin, M.D. 2nd Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1818.

Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa—The Supta Sati, being a portion of the Marcundeya Purana, transl. into English by C. V. Ramasswami. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1823.

——— Devimahatmyam Markandeyi Purani Sectio, edidit, Latinam Interpretationem Annotationesque adjecit L. Poley. 4to. *Berolini*, 1831.

——— In the Sanskrit, edited by Rev. K. M. Banerjea. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1862.

——— Translated by F. E. Pargiter. Fasc. I., II. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1888-9.

Markham (Clements R.)—Travels in Peru and India while superintending the collection of Chinchona Plants and Seeds. (Maps and Illustrations.) 8vo. *London*, 1862.

Markham (Clements R.)—A Memoir on the Indian Surveys. imp. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

——— The same. 2nd Ed. imp. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

——— See *Acosta* (*Joseph de*).

——— See *Bogle* (*George*).

——— See *Cieza de Leon* (*Pedro de*).

——— See *Hawkins* (*Sir John*).

——— See *Lancaster* (*Sir James*).

Marré (Aristide). See *Bahā ad Dīn 'Amilī.*

Marsden (William)—The History of Sumatra. 3rd Edition with Plates. 4to. *London*, 1811.

——— A Grammar of the Malayan Language. 4to. *London*, 1812.—A Dictionary of the Malayan Language (Malayan-English). 4to. *London*, 1812. (Bound in 1 volume.) 4to. *London*, 1812.

——— Numismata Orientalia illustrata. Parts 1, 2. 73 plates of coins. 4to. *London*, 1823–5.

——— New Ed. See *Numismata Orientalia.*

——— Grammaire de la Langue Malaie, trad. de l'Anglais par C. P. J. Elout. 4to. *Harlem*, 1824.

——— Dictionnaire Malai, Hollandais et Français trad. du Dict. Malai et Anglais, par C. P. J. Elout. 4to. *Harlem*, 1825.

——— Dictionnaire Hollandais et Malai, suivi d'un Dictionnaire Français et Malai d'après le Dict. Anglais et Malai par C. P. J. Elout. 4to. *Harlem*, 1826.

——— Catalogue of the Books and MSS. of, collected with the view of a general comparison of Languages. 4to. *Lond.* 1827.

——— Memoirs of a Malayan Family written by themselves, and translated from the original. 8vo. *O.T.F. Lond.* 1830.

——— Miscellaneous Works. 4to. *London*, 1834.

On the Polynesian Languages. Application of Roman Alphabet to the Oriental Languages. On the Composition of a National English Dictionary.

——— Memoir of the life and writings of, by himself. Edited by his widow. *Privately printed.* 4to. *London*, 1838.

——— See *Marco Polo.*

Marshall (T.) — Statistical Reports of the Pergannahs in the Southern Mahratta Country, Beejapore, etc., etc. fol. *Bombay*, 1822.

Marshall (Lieut.-Col. W. E.)—A Phrenologist among the Todas. Autotype illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1873.

Marshman (J.)—Elements of Chinese Grammar, with an Appendix containing the Ta-Hyoh of Confucius, with a translation. 4to. *Serampore*, 1814.

——— Dissertation on Chinese Language. See *Confucius*' Works, ed. J. Marshman.

Marshman (J.)—Dissert: on Chinese Lang. 4to. *Serampore, s.a.*

——— See *Schroeter* (*F. C. G.*), Bhotanta Grammar and Dictionary.

——— See *Valmiki*—Ramayana.

Marshman (John Clark)—Lives and Times of Carey, Marshman, and Ward, embracing the History of the Serampore Mission. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1859.

——— Memoirs of Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Havelock, K.C.B. 8vo. *London*, 1860.

——— The History of India. 3 vols. p. 8vo. *London*, 1867.

Martin (M. l'Abbé)—De la Métrique chez les Syriens. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl. Band VII.*, *No.* 2.) *Leipzig*, 1879.

Martin (J.). See *Mariner* (*W.*), Account of the Tonga Islands.

Martin (James Ranald)—Notes on the Medical Topography of Calcutta. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837.

Martin (R. Montgomery)—History of Upper and Lower Canada. 12mo. *London*, 1836.

——— See *Wellesley* (*Marquis*), Despatches.

Martinius (Martin)—Sinicæ historiæ Decas Prima. 16mo. *Amstelaedami*, 1659.

Martyn (Rev. H.). See *Bibles*, Persian.

Marvin (Charles)—The Russians at Merv and Herat, and their power of invading India. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Mas'aūdi (Abū'l Ḥasan 'Ali al-)—Historical Encyclopaedia entitled "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems," translated by Aloys Sprenger. Vol. 1 (all published). 8vo. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1841.

——— *Maçoudi*—Les Prairies d'Or. Texte et Traduction par C. Barbier de Meynard et Pavet de Courteille. 9 vols. 8vo. *Paris* (*Soc. Asiatique*), 1861–1877.

Mason (F.)—A Burmese Handbook of Medicine. 8vo. *Toungoo*, 1868.

Maspero (G.) — Études Égyptiennes. Tome 1, Fasc. III. Les Chants d'Amour du Papyrus de Turin et du Papyrus Harris No. 500. Fragment d'une Version Égyptienne de la Fable des Membres et de l'Estomac. Fragments inédits de la Version Thébaine des Livres Saints. 7 Plates. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1883

——— Guide du Visiteur au Musée de Boulaq. Plan. p. 8vo. *Boulaq*, 1883.

——— See *Mariette Pacha*, Monuments récueillis en Egypte.

Massaroli (Giuseppe)—Phul e Tuklatpalasar II. Salmanazar V. e. Sargon. Questioni Biblico-Assire. 8vo. *Roma*, 1882.

Masson (Charles)—Narrative of Journies in Balochistan, Afghanistan, the Panjab, and Kalāt. Map and Plates. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1844.

Mastajāb Khān (Nawab). See *Ḥāfiẓ Raḥmat Khān*.

Matelief (C.)—Voyage de. See *Constantin*, vols. 5, 6.

Mateer (Rev. Samuel)—Native Life in Travancore. Illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Mather (Cotton)—Hindustani Selections in the Persian Character. See *Monier-Williams*, Hindustani Grammar, 1862 edition.

Matirama Rasarājah, bound with *Vihārīlāla's* Saptasatikā.

Matthes (B. F.)—Makassaarsche Spraakkunst. roy. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1858.

——— Makassaarsch-Hollandsch Woordenboek, met Hollandsch Makassaarsche Woordenlijst. imp. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1859.

——— Makassaarsche Chrestomathie. Oorspronkelijke Makassaarsche Geschriften in Proza en Poëza uitgegeven. roy. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1860.

——— Boeginesche Chrestomathie. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1864–72.

——— Boegineesch-Hollandsch Woordenboek, met Hollandsch-Boeginesche Woordenlijst. roy. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1874.

——— Al de Boeken van het Nieuwe Testament in het Makassaarsch vertaal. 2 vols. 8vo. *Makassar & Amsterdam*, 1875–88.

——— Boeginesche Spraakkunst. roy. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1875.

——— Kort Verslag aangaande alle mij in Europa bekende. Makassaarsche en Boeginesche Handschriften. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1875.

——— Eenige Proeven van Boegineesche en Makassaarsche Poëzie. 8vo. (*Amsterdam, Koninkl. Inst.*) *'s Gravenhage*, 1883.

——— Bijbelsche Geschiedverhalen in tweemal twee en vijftig lessen. In het Makassaarsch. (Illustrations.) 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1890.

——— Bijbelsche Geschiedverhalen. In het Boegineesch. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1890.

——— See *Abū'l Maḥāsin ibn Taghrī Bardii.*

Matthews (Capt. A. N.). See *Mishkāt al Maṣābi'a*, Authentic Traditions of Muhammed.

Matthews (Washington) — Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians. 8vo. *Washington*, 1877.

Matthiessen (C. S.) — Historia Chalifatas Al-Motacimi. (Arabic Text.) sq. p. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1849.

Matthieu d'Edesse—Chronique de, continuée par Grégoire le Prêtre. Trad. par Edouard Dulaurier. 8vo. (*Bibl. Hist. Arménienne.*) *Paris*, 1858.

Mauduit (A. F.)—Decouvertes dans la Troade. 4to. *Paris et Londres*, 1840.

Maundrell (Henry)—Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem in 1697, also of a Journey from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai, trans. by Bishop Clayton, to which is added an Account of the Religion and Manners of the Mahometans, by Joseph Pitts. *Lond.* 1810.

Maung Tet Pyo's Customary Law of the Chin Tribe. Text, translation, and notes, with a preface by John Jardine. roy. 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1884.

Maupied (F. L. M.)—Essai sur l'origine des principaux Peuples Anciens, contenant l'histoire du Bouddhisme, et du Brahmanisme, etc. 8vo. *Paris et Lyon*, 1844.

Maurice (Rev. Thomas) Observations connected with Astronomy and History, on the Ruins of Babylon. With Engravings. 4to. *London*, 1816. Observations on the Remains of Ancient Egyptian Grandeur, etc., as connected with Assyria. *Engravings.* 4to. *London*, 1818.

Mauritius—A Transport Voyage to Mauritius and back. By the author of "Paddiana." 8vo. *London*, 1851.

Mauritius Royal Society of Arts and Sciences—Vols. 11 to 18, in 2 vols (11–14, 15–18). 8vo. *Mauritius*, 1883–86.

Maxwell (William Edward)—Manual of the Malay Language, with introductory Sketch of the Sanskrit Element in Malay. post 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Māyah 'Amel. See *Baillie* (*J.*), Arabic Grammars, vol. 1.

Mayer (F. G.)—Beyträge zu einer richtigen Uebersetzung der Syrischen Chronik des Gregorius Barhebräus. 8vo. *Wien*, 1819.

Mayers (William Frederick)—The Chinese Reader's Manual. 8vo. *Shanghai*, 1874.

——— The Treaty Ports of China and Japan. See *Dennys* (*N. B.*).

Mayne (John D.)—A Treatise on Hindu Law and Usage. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

Mayo (The Earl of)—Life of, by W. W. Hunter. 2nd Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

Maẓhab i 'Ishk; or, The Doctrine of Love. Hindustani version by Nihāl Chand. A.H. 1263.

Mazma al Aūṣaf—Persian Text. 8vo. *s.l.*, *s.a.*
(Bound with three other pamphlets in one volume.)

Meadows (Thomas T.)—Description of the Government and People of China, and on the Chinese Language. Coloured Frontispiece, Map, and Folding Tables. 8vo. *London*, 1847.

——— Translations from the Manchu, with the original Texts. 8vo. *Canton*, 1849.

Medhurst (W. H.)—English and Japanese and Japanese and English Vocabulary compiled from Native Works. (*Printed by Lithography.*) 8vo. *Batavia*, 1830.

——— Dictionary of the Hok-këèn Dialect of the Chinese Language, with an Account of Hok-këèn. 4to. *Macao*, 1832.

Médici (Le P. Minas)—Grammaire Polyglotte, contenant les principes des Langues Arabe, Persane, Turque, et Tatare. 4to. *Venise*, 1844.

Medicine—Book of, in Burmese. 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1873.

Medlicott (H. B.) and W. T. **Blanford.** See *India*, Geology.

Medlicott (J. G.)—Cotton Handbook for Bengal. Map. large 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1862.

Megasthenes—Description of India. See *McCrindle* (*J. W.*).

Mehdee (Mulla). See *Mahdī*.

Meier (Dr. Ernst) — Die Grabschrift des Sidonischen Königs Eschmun-ézer; übers. u. erkl. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl. Band IV. No.* 4.) *Leipzig*, 1866.

Meinsma (J. J.). See *Babad Tanah Djawi*.

Mélanges d'Archéologie Egyptienne et Assyrienne, vols. 1, 2, 3. 4to. *Paris*, 1872–8.

Mélanges Orientaux—Textes et Traductions par les Professeurs de l'Ecole des Langues Orient. Viv. à l'occasion du Congrès des Orientalistes à Leyde.

——— The same, à l'occasion du Congrès des Orientalistes à Vienne. 2 vols. 8vo. (*Ecole des Orientales Vivantes, Série II. Tomes IX. et XIX.*) *Paris*, 1883–86.

Memoirs of the late War in Asia (1778–1784) by an Officer of Col. Baillie's Detachment. Plans. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1788.

Menant (Joachim)—Zoroastre. Essai sur la Philosophie Religieuse de la Perse. 2e Édition. *Paris*, 1857.

——— Inscriptions Assyriennes des Briques de Babylone. Plates. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1859.

——— Les noms Propres Assyriens, Expressions Idiographiques. 8vo. *Paris*, 1861.

——— Manuel de la Langue Assyrienne, Syllabaire, Grammaire, Choix de Lectures. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1880.

——— Les Pierres Gravées de la Haute-Asie, Recherches sur la Glyptique Orientale. 1er *Partie*, Cylindres de la Chaldée. 2de *Partie*, Cylindres de l'Assyrie. (Plates and Woodcuts.) 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1883–6.

Mencius—Meng Tseu, vel Mencium inter Sinenses Philosophos Confucio proximum Sinice et Latine, ed. S. Julien. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824–6.

——— Shang Mung and Hea Mung. See *Collie* (*Rev. David*), The Four Books.

Mende Language—Grammar of the Mende Language. (*S.P.C.K.*) fcap. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Mendoza (Giovanni Gonzalez di)—Historia del Gran Regno della China, et poi fatta vulgare da F. Avanzi. 12mo. *Vinegia*, 1587.

——— Historia de las Cosas mas Notables del gran regno de la China. p. 8vo. *Anvers*, 1596.

Mendoza (Giovanni Gonzalez di)—History of the Great and Mighty Kingdom of China. Ed. by Sir G. Staunton, Bart., with an Introduction by R. H. Major. Vol. 1. 8vo. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) *London*, 1853.

Meng Tseu. See *Mencius.*

Meninski (Francis à Mesgnien)—Thesaurus Linguarum Orientalium Turcicæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ. 4 vols. and Supplement. Title pages to the first vol. and Supplement only. 5 vols. folio. *Vienna*, 1680–87.

——— Institutiones Linguæ Turcicæ. 2 vols. in one. sm. 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1756.

Menon (P. Shungooney)—A History of Travancore from the earliest times. Illustrations. 8vo. *Madras*, 1878.

Merx (Adalbert)—Historia artis grammaticae apud Syros. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl. Bd. IX. No.* 2.) *Leipzig*, 1889.

Mesbāh. See *Baillie* (*J.*), Arabic Grammars, vol. 1.

Meteorology of India. See *India—Meteorological Department.*

Meursinge (A.), See *Jalāl ad Dīn as Sayūtī.*

Meyendorf (Baron George de)—Voyage d'Orenbourg à Boukhara fait en 1820, revue par M. Amedée Jaubert. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.

——— The same, transl. by Capt. E. F. Chapman. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1870.

Meyer (Dr. A. B.)—Bilderschriften des Ostindischen Archipels und der Südsee. Mit 6 Tafeln lichtdruck. (*Königl. Ethnog. Museum zu Dresden.*) fol. *Leipzig*, 1881.

Meyer (Dr. N.) and E. F. **Mooyer.** Altdeutsche Dichtungen. post 8vo. *Quedlinburg and Leipzig*, 1833.

Meynard (C. Barbier de)—Dictionnaire Geographique, Historique, et Littéraire de la Perse, et des Contrées adjacentes. Extrait du Módjem El-Bouldan de Yaqout. large 8vo. *Paris*, 1861.

——— Dictionnaire Turc-Français. 2 vols. in 4 parts. 8vo. (*École des Langues Orientales Vivantes, II. Série, Tomes IV. et V.*) *Paris*, 1881.

Miansarof (M. M.)—Bibliographia Caucasica et Transcaucasica. Vol. 1. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1874–6.

Michael (James)—Hindi Stories. Text. 4to. *London*, 1829.

Michaeler (Carolus)—Tabulae Parallelae Antiquissimarum Teutonicae Linguae Dialectorum, Moeso-Gothicae, Franco-Theotiscae, Anglo-Saxonicae, Runicae, et Islandicae. 2 vols. 12mo. *Oeniponte*, 1776.

Michaelis (M.)—Récueil de Questions proposeés à une Société des Savants qui font le Voyage de l'Arabie. [The 4th vol. of *Niebuhr's* Travels.] 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1774.

Michels (Abel des). See *Kim Vān Kiēn Tān Truyēn; Luc Van Tiēn Ca Diēn.*

Michie (Alexander)—The Siberian Overland Route from Peking to St. Petersburg, through Mongolia, Tartary, etc. 8vo. *London*, 1864.

Middeldorp (Henry)—Curae Hexaplares in Jobum, e codice Syriaco-Hexaplari Ambrosiano Mediolanensi. 4to. *Vratislaviae*, 1817.

——— See also *Bible*, Codex Syriaco-Hexaplaris.

Mignan (Capt. R.)—Winter Journey through Russia, the Caucasian Alps and Georgia, into Koordistaun. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

Miles (Col.)—The Shajrat al Atrak, or Genealogical Tree of the Turks and Tatars; translated and abridged. Map. 8vo. *London*, 1838.

——— See *Ḥusain ('Ali Khān Kirmāni, Mir).*

Milik-Beglaroff (J. D.). See *Bengal*, Archæolog. Survey 1888.

Milindapañho—Dialogues between King Milinda and the Sage Nāgasena. The Pali Text, edited by V. Trenckner. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

——— The Questions of King Milinda, trans. from the Pali by T. W. Rhys Davids. 8vo. (*Sacred Books of the East*, vol. 35.) *Oxford*, 1890.

——— See also *Trenckner (V.)*, Pali Miscellany, part 1.

Mill (James)—History of British India, 4th Edition, with notes and continuation (Vols. 7, 8, 9.) by Prof. H. H. Wilson. 9 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840–48.

Mill (Rev. Dr. W. H.)—Christa-Sangītā. In Sanscrit verse. Text only. 8vo. *No title page.*

——— The same. Book 1, with Introduction in English. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1831.

——— The same. 2nd Ed. Text only. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1842.

Miller (E.). See *Machéras (Léonce)*, Chronique de Chypre.

Millies (H. C.)—De Munten der Engelschen voor den Oost-Indischen Archipel. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1852.

——— Recherches sur les Monnaies des Indigènes de l'Archipel Indien, et de la Peninsule Malaie. 4to. *La Haye*, 1871.

——— Les Nouvelles Monnaies pour les Colonies Orientales Néerlandaises. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1858.

——— Onderzoek van eene Verzameling Oostersche Munten. 8vo. *Amsterdam ? s.a.*

Milloué (L. de)—Catalogue du Musée Guimet, 1ere Partie:—Inde, Chine, et Japon. Nouv. Ed. post 8vo. *Lyon*, 1883.

Mills (Charles)—History of Muhammedanism. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1818.

Mills (Charles D. B.)—The Indian Saint; or, Buddha and Buddhism. 8vo. *Northampton, Mass.* 1876.

Mills (L. H.). See *Avesta.*

Milne (Rev. William)—Retrospect of the First Ten Years of the Protestant Mission to China. 8vo. *Malacca*, 1820.

——— Memoirs of, by Robert Morrison. 8vo. *Malacca*, 1824.

Milton (John)—Paradise Lost, translated into Armenian by Paschal Aucher. 8vo. *Venice*, 1824.

Minhāj aṭ ṭālibīn—Le Guide des Zélés Croyants. Manuel de Jurisprudence Musulmane selon le Ritī de Chāftī. Texte Arabe avec traduction et annotations par L. W. C. Van den Berg. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1882–1885.

Minhāj ibn Sirāj Jūzjānī—Ṭabakāt i Nāṣirī, translated from the Persian by Major H. G. Raverty. (14 parts in 7.) 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1873–81.

Minocharji Dastur (Framji)—First Book of Zend in Gujarati. post 8vo. *s.l., s.a.*

Mīr 'Abd al Kasīm Bukhārī—Histoire de l'Asie Centrale. Traduction Française, par Charles Schefer. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1876.

Mirāj-Nāmah—Publié d'après le MS. Ouïgour, traduit, et annoté par A. Pavet de Courteille. 8vo. (*École des Langues Orientales Vivantes, 2nde Série, Tome VI.*) *Paris*, 1882.

Mīr 'Ālam (Abul Ḳāsim al Mūsavi)—Hadīkat al 'Ālam. Biographical Account of the Family of the Nizam. fol. *Hyderabad*, A.H. 1266.

Mīr Khwānd—*Mirchondi* Historia Gasnevidarum, Persicè et Latinè curâ F. Wilken. 4to. *Berolini*, 1832.

——— *Mirchondi* Historia Seldschukidarum, Persicè curâ J. A. Vullers. 8vo. *Gissæ*, 1838.

——— *Muhammad bin Khwānd Shāh.* Rauzat as Ṣafā. Books 6, 7, and Appendix. *Lithographed.* fol. *Teheran* A.H. 1270.

——— *Mirkhond.* History of the Early Kings of Persia, trans. from the Persian by David Shea. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1832.

——— *Mirchond's* Geschichte der Sultane aus dem Geschlechte Bujeh, Persisch und Deutsch, von F. Wilken. 4to. *Berlin*, 1835.

——— *Mirkhond.* History of the Atābeks, ed. by W. H. Morley, with Facsimiles of their coins, arranged and described by W. S. W. Vaux. roy. 8vo. *O.T.S.* *London*, 1848.

——— Histoire de la Dynastie des Sassannides. See *Sacy* (*S. de*), Mémoires sur diverses Antiquités de la Perse.

Miṣba'a. See *Baillie* (*J.*), Arabic Grammars, vol. 1.

Miskāt al Maṣābī'a—*Mishcat-ul-Masabih.* Authentic Traditions of Muhammed, trans. from the Arabic by Capt. A. N. Matthews. 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1809.

Miskin (M. A.)—Marciya, trad. en Français. See *Haidar Bakhsh*, Les Séances de Haidari, with which it is bound.

Mitāksharā. See *Vijñāneṣvara.*

Mitchell (James). See *Ḥājī Khalīfah*, Maritime Wars of the Turks.

Mitford (G. N.). See *Krusinsky*, Chronicles of a Traveller.

Mitra (Rājendralāla)—The Bengal Atlas. Maps of the Districts of Bengal, with the names in Native Characters. folio. *Calcutta, s.a.*

——— Notices of Sanskrit MSS. Vols. 3 to 9. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1874–1888.

——— Buddha Gaya. (51 Photographic and other Plates.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1878.

——— Indo-Aryans, contributions towards the Elucidation of their Ancient and Mediæval History. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

——— The Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal. [With a Memoir of B. H. Hodgson.] 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1882.

——— The Antiquities of Orissa. (With Photographic and other Plates and Maps, 36 in vol. 1 and 61 in vol. 2.) 2 vols. folio. *Calcutta*, 1875–80.

——— See *Ashṭasāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā.*

——— See *Bengal Asiatic Society*, Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS.

——— See *Bikanīr* (*Mahārāja of*), Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. in the Library of.

——— See *Lalita Vistara.*

Mitra (Upendra Nath)—The Law of Limitation and Prescription (in British India), including Easements. large 8vo. (*Tagore Law Lectures*, 1882.) *Calcutta*, 1885.

Mitramiṣra—Vīramitrodaya. Sanskrit Text. 4to. *s.l., s.a.*

Miut Āmil. See *Baillie* (*J.*), Arabic Grammars, vol. 1, and *Lockett* (*A.*), Miŭt Āmel, etc.

Mockler (Major E.)—Grammar of the Baloochee Language, in Persi-Arabic and Roman Characters. fcap. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

Modī Books for the use of Government Schools, in Marāṭhi. 1st Book, 2nd edition. post 8vo. *Bombay*, 1872. 2nd Book. post 8vo. *Bombay*, 1871. 3rd Book. post 8vo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Moeller (J. H.)—Catalogus Librorum tam MSS. quam Impressorum in Bibl. Gothana à Beato Seetzenio in Oriente emti. 2 vols. 4to. *Gothæ*, 1825–26.

Bound with Vol. 2 is *Moeller's* De Numis Orientalibus. 4to. *Gothae*, 1826.

Moeller (J. M.). See *Abū Isḥāḳ al Fārisī.*

Moffat (Robert, Jun.)—The "Standard-Alphabet" Problem considered on the Basis of some important facts in the Leckwana Language. 8vo. *London*, 1864.

Mofussil. See *Muffussil.*

Mohanlāl Ranchoddas (Rāo Sāheb)—Descriptive Index in Gujrāti for the Map of Asia. post 8vo. *Bombay*, 1867.

Mohl (Jules)—Vingt-Sept Ans d'Histoire des Études Orientales. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1879–80.

——— See *Botta* (*P.*), Lettres sur Khorsabad, etc.

——— See *Confucius*, Chi-King. Latin Version.

——— See *Firdausī.*

——— See *Y-King.*

Mohrek il Keloob. See *Mahdī* (*Mullah*).

Mohunpersand Takoor—Vocabulary, Ooriya and English, for the use of students. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1811.

Moir (E. Mc A.)—Report of a Visit to the Torrent Regions of the Hautes and Basses Alpes, and also to Mount Faron, Toulon. fol. *Calcutta*, 1881.

Molenaar—Voyage de. See *Constantin*, vol. 1.

Molesworth (Capt. James T.), assisted by G. and T. **Candy**—A Dictionary, Marāthī and English. 4to. *Bombay*, 1831.

——— The same. 2nd Edition revised by J. T. M. fol. *Bombay*, 1857.

Möllendorff (P. G. and O. F.)—Manual of Chinese Bibliography. 8vo. *Shanghai*, 1876.

Moncrieff (Colonel C. C. Scott)—Irrigation in Southern Europe: the result of a tour of Inspection undertaken for the Government of India in 1867–8. 8vo. *London*, 1868.

Money (Lieut.-Colonel E.)—The Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea. 3rd Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

Monier-Williams (Sir Monier)—Papers on the Application of the Roman Alphabet to the Languages of India. 8vo. *Lond.* 1859.

——— Sanskrit Manual in 2 parts. Grammar and Exercises. fcap. 8vo. *London*, 1862.

——— A Practical Hindustani Grammar (with Hindustani selections in the Persian Character, etc., by Cotton Mather). post 8vo. *London*, 1862.

——— Indian Epic Poetry. 8vo. *London*, 1863.

——— Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. 3rd Ed. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1864.

——— A Sanskrit-English Dictionary. 4to. *Oxford*, 1872.

——— Indian Wisdom. 3rd Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

——— Hinduism. Map. fcap. 8vo. (*Non-Xian Relig. Systems.*) *London*, 1878.

——— Modern India and the Indians. 3rd Edition. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1879.

——— Brāhmanism and Hindūism. 3rd Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

——— Buddhism. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

——— See *Kālidāsa.*

Montagnac (Élizé de)—Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de St. Jean de Jerusalem appelés aujourd'hui Chevaliers de Malte. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1863.

Montanus (Arnold) — Denckwürdige Gesandtschafften der Ost-Indischen Geselschaft in den Vereinigten Niederländern an unterschiedliche Keyser von Japan. [Map and engraved plates, including folding views of towns, etc.] fol. *Zu Amsterdam*, 1670.

——— Atlas Japannensis: being Remarkable Addresses by way of Embassy from the East India Company of the United Provinces to the Emperor of Japan. Englished by John Ogilby. [Numerous engraved plates and map. Contains chapters on the Territories, Cities, Temples, and Fortresses; Religions, Laws and Customs; and Natural Productions.] fol. *London*, 1670.

Montefiore (Sir Moses)—A Narrative of Forty Days' Sojourn in the Holy Land, with an open Letter addressed to Sir M. M. on his arrival by Rev. M. Auerbach and Rev. S. Salant. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

Montucci (Antonio) — Parallel between two Intended Chinese Dictionaries, by the Rev. R. Morrison and A. Montucci, LL D. 4to. *London*, 1817.

Mookergia (Khettro Mohun). See *Goldsmith* (*O.*), History of Greece, in Bengali.

Moolukhkhus-ool-Zuwareekh, an abridgment of the Seir Mootakherin. See *Ghūlam Ḥusain Khān.*

Moontukhub-ool-Loghaut—Arabic Dictionary. See *Abd ar Rashīd Tattawī.*

Moon (Alexander)—Catalogue of the Indigenous and Exotic Plants growing in Ceylon, with an outline of the Linnæan System in English and Singhalese. 4to. *Colombo*, 1824.

Moor (Edward)—Narrative of the operations of Capt. Little's Detachment and of the Mahratta Army during the late Confederacy against Nawab Tippoo Sultan Bahadur. 4to. *London*, 1794.

——— A Compilation of all the Regulations from 1750 to 1801 for the Discipline or Expenditure of the Bombay Army. fol. *Bombay*, 1801.

——— Hindu Infanticide. Account of Measures for Suppressing the Systematic Murder by their Parents of Female Infants. Map. 4to. *London*, 1811.

——— Suffolk Words and Phrases. p. 8vo. *Woodbridge*, 1823.

——— Oriental Fragments. *Title page lost.* post 8vo. *London*, 1834.

——— Bealings Bells: An Account of a Mysterious Ringing of Bells at Great Bealings, Suffolk, in 1834, etc. post 8vo. *Woodbridge*, 1841.

Moor (Edward)—Plates illustrating the Hindu Pantheon. Edited with an Index by Rev. E. P. Moor. 4to. *London*, 1861.

Moor (J. H.)—Notices of the Indian Archipelago and adjacent Countries. Accompanied by an Index and six Maps. Part 1. 4to. *Singapore*, 1837.

Moorcroft (William) and George **Trebeck**—Travels in the Himalayan Provinces and the Panjab, in Ladakh, Kashmir, Kabul, and Bokhara, from 1819 to 1825. Ed. by H. H. Wilson. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1841.

Moore (Andrew)—History of the Turks. 2nd Ed. post 8vo. (Paged 799 to 1531, ? vol. 2 only.) *London*, 1663.

Moore (G.)—The Lost Tribes and the Saxons of the East and of the West, with new views of Buddhism and translations of Rock-Records in India. 8vo. *London*, 1861.

——— Ancient Pillar Stones of Scotland: their Significance and Bearing on Ethnology. 8vo. *Edinburgh & Aberdeen*, 1865.

Mordtmann (A. D.)—Erklärung der Münzen mit Pehlvi-Legenden. Plates. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1853.

——— See *Iṣṭakhrī*, Das Buch der Länder.

Moreau (C.)—Précis sur la Franc-Maconnerie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1855.

Moreau de Saint Méry (M. L. E.)—Voyage de l'Ambassade de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales Hollandaises vers l'Empereur de la Chine dans 1794–5. 2 vols. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1797.

Morgan (E. Delmar) and C. H. **Coote**. See *Jenkinson* (*A.*), Early Voyages.

Morier (James)—Second Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, in 1810–16; with an account of the Proceedings of His Majesty's Embassy under Sir Gore Ouseley. With two maps and engravings. 4to. *London*, 1818.

——— Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. 2nd Ed. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1824.

——— Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan in England. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1828.

Morison (Maj.-Gen. Sir W.)—Advantages of Pike-Musket and Pike-Rifle. (*Not published.*) 8vo. *London*, 1850.

Morley (William H.)—Analytical Digest of the Reported Cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Judicature in India. (*Specimen.*) roy. 8vo. *London*, 1846.

——— Analytical Digest of all Reported Cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Judicature in India. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. New Series. Vol. 1, roy. 8vo. *London*, 1849–50–52.

Morley (William H.)—Description of a Planispheric Astrolabe, constructed for Shāh Sultān Husain Safāwī, now in the British Museum, comprising an Account of the Astrolabe, and notices of twelve other Astrolabes. Plates. fol. *Lond.*, 1856.

Morley (William H.). See *Abū'l Fazl al Baihakī.*

———— See *Asiatic Society, Royal,* Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian Historical MSS.

———— See *Mīr Khwānd.*

Morris (Henry)—History of India, in Canarese. 3rd Ed. p. 8vo. *Mangalore,* 1868.

———— The same, trans. into Marāṭhī. 6th Ed. post 8vo. *Bombay,* 1872.

———— The same, trans. in Gujarati. 8vo. *Bombay,* 1871.

———— A Descriptive and Historical Account of the Godavery District in the Presidency of Madras. 8vo. *London,* 1878.

———— Simplified Grammar of the Telugu Language. p. 8vo. *T.S.G.* *London,* 1890.

Morris (Rev. John Brande)—An Essay towards the Conversion of Learned and Philosophical Hindus. 8vo. *London,* 1843.

Morris (J. C.)—Teloogoo Selections, with Translations and Grammatical Analyses. folio. *Madras,* 1823.

———— Dictionary, English and Teloogoo. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Madras,* 1835.

Morrison (J. R.)—The Anglo-Chinese Kalendar and Register for 1832. (First printed Anglo-Chinese Kalendar.) post 8vo. *Macao,* 1832.

Morrison (Robert)—Dictionary of the Chinese Language. Three parts in six vols. 4to. *Macao,* 1815–23.

Part 1. Chinese and English according to the Keys.

Part 2. Chinese and English arranged Alphabetically.

Part 3. English and Chinese.

———— Grammar of the English Language, for the use of the Anglo-Chinese College. 8vo. *Macao,* 1823.

———— Memoirs of the Rev. W. Milner, Missionary to China. 8vo. *Malacca,* 1824.

———— Memoirs of the Life and Labours of, by Mrs. Morrison, with notices of his works by Samuel Kidd. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. *London,* 1839.

———— See *Bibles,* St. Luke and Acts in Chinese.

Morrone (Joseph)—Lexicon Cochin-Sinense Latinum in usum Missionum. See *Du Ponceau* (*P. S.*), Chinese System of Writing.

Mortillaro (Vincenzo, Marchese de Villarena). Opere. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *Palermo,* 1843–6.

Morton (Samuel George)—Crania Ægyptiaca; or, Observations on Egyptian Ethnography. 4to. (*From "Trans. of Amer. Philos. Soc."* vol. 9.) *Philadelphia and London,* 1844.

Morton (Rev. William)—Dictionary of the Bengali Language, with Bengali Synonyms. (Bengali-English.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1828.

Moscow—Versuch einer darstellung der verbrennung und plunderung durch die Franzosen Sept. 1812. [Plans showing, by colour, the parts burnt, and those left uninjured.] 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1813.

Mosel (Ig. Fr. Edlen von)—Geschichte der Kaiserlich. Hof-Bibl. zu Wien. 8vo. *Wien*, 1835.

Moses of Khoren—Storia di Mosè Corenese, versione Italiana da N. Tommaseo. post 8vo. *Venezia*, 1841.

Mottraye (A. de la)—Travels through Europe, Asia, and into part of Africa, with proper Cuts and Maps. With an Historical Account of above 25 years. 3 vols. folio. *London*, 1723–32.

Mouat (F. J.)—Elements of Anatomy, compiled and translated into Hindustani. Part V. The Brain and Nervous System. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1848.

——— Hindu Medicine. A Commentary on a Commentary. [*From Calcutta Review.*] roy. 8vo. *Calcutta, n.d.*

Moura (José de S. A.)—Le Royaume de Cambodge. Illustrations. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. *Paris*, 1883.

——— See *Ibn Baṭūṭāh.*

Mpongwe Language—Grammar of, by the Missionaries of the A.B.C.F.M. Gaboon Mission. 8vo. *New York*, 1847.

Mṛicchakaṭikā. See *Śūdraka Rāja.*

Mṛityuñjaya Vidyālaṅkāra—Rājāvali. Bengali Text. 8vo. *Serampur*, 1808.

Mu'allakāt al-—*Moallakat*—or Seven Arabian Poems. [Text in Roman Characters] with a Translation and Arguments by W. Jones. 4to. *London*, 1783.

——— One of the seven Moallakat. Arabic Text. 8vo. *Calcutta*, A.H. 1233, 1823.

Mu'atasim—*Motasimi al-*—Historia Chalifatus. Ed. C. Sandenbergh Matthiesen. Arab. Text. sq. p. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1849.

Muffussul and Sudder Dewanny Adaulets—Regulations for the Administrations of Justice in. Persian and English. 4to. *Calcutta* (*The Company's Press*), 1781.

——— Abridged Regulations for, in Persian. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1783.

Muḥammad—The Speeches and Table-talk of *Mohammad*, chosen and transl., with an introduction and notes by S. Lane-Poole. 12mo. *London*, 1882.

——— Life of. See *Aḥmad Khān Bahādur*; *Muir* (*Sir W.*); *Sprenger* (*A.*).

Muḥammad As'ād Davānī. See *As'ād.*

Muḥammad ibn Daūd. See *Abū 'Abd Allah Muḥammad ibn Daūd.*

Muḥammad Edib ibn Muḥammad—Itineraire de Constantinople à la Mecque, trad. du Turc, par M. Bianchi. 4to. [*Paris*] [1825.]

Muhammad Edib ibn Muhammad—Another copy. See *Paris*, Société de Geog. Receuil des Voyages, Tome 2.

Muhammad Ghulām Imām Khān—Tarīkh i Rashīd ad Dīn Khānī, A History of Hindustan and the Deccan. Lithographed. 4to. *Haidarabad*, A.H. 1282.

———— Tārīkh i Khūrshīd Jāhī. Continuation of the Tārīkh i Rashīd ad Dīn Khānī. Lithographed. *Haidarabad*, A.H. 1286.

Muhammad Hāshim. See *Khāfī Khān.*

Muhammad ibn Ibrahīm—Histoire des Seljoucides du Kermān. Texte Persan, publié par Th. Houtsma. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1886.

Muhammad Kāzim Ibn Muhammad Amīn Munshi—The Alamgīr Nāmah. Ed. by Mawlawis Khadim Husain, and Abd al- Hai, under superintendence of W. N. Lees. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1868.

Muhammad ibn Kasīr. See *Farghāni al-*.

Muhammad al Mahdī—Contes du *Cheykh Él- Mohdy*, trad. de l'Arabe par J. J. Marcel. 2 vols in 1. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832–33.

Muhammad ibn Muhammad Mohsan Ashrafī—Shah-Nameh-Ashreefi. A Poem, in Persian, with a translation in Russ, in praise of the Empress Catherine. sm. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1793.

Muhammad ibn Mūsa—Algebra, edited and trans. by Frederic Rosen. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1831.

Muhammad Nizamiedden. See *Nizāmi.*

Muhammad Pīr 'Alī Birgilī—Exposition de la Foi Musulmane. See *Tassy* (*G. de*).

Muhammad Rafi'a as Sauda—Selections from the Kulliyat or complete works of, trans. by Major H. Court. 8vo. *Simla*, 1872.

Muhammad Rashīd (Mulvī)—Persian translation of the Sivājia and Sharīfia. *Calcutta*, A.H. 1227.

Muhammad Rīza (Sayyid)—The Seven Planets: a History of the Seven Khāns of the Krimia. 4to. *Kasan*, 1832.

Muhammad Sākī. See *Musta'idd Khān.*

Muhammed Saleh Efendi and **Ahmed As'ad Efendi**—Philological Corrections of Philological Works. Turkish Text. Edited by Mustafa As'sher. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1221.

Muhammad as Seghīr. See *Ūfrāni al-*.

Muhammad al-Sharastānī. See *Shahrastānī.*

Muhammad ibn 'Umar al Wakadī — *Mohammed ben Omar el Wakedi*—Geschichte der Eroberung von Mesopotamien und Armenien. Aus dem Arabischen übersetzt von B. G. Niebuhr; herausg. von A. D. Mordtmann. sm. 4to. *Hamburgh*, 1847.

Muhammad ibn Yūsuf — The Buhr-ool-Juwāhir: a Medical Dictionary, edited by Hukeem Abd-ool Mujeed. fol. *Calcutta*, 1830.

Muhammad Ẓuhūr (Mulvi)—Abridgment of the Regulations for the Administration of Civil Justice, from Mr. Harington's Analysis. (Hindustani.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1825.

Muhsin Fānī—Dābistān. Persian Text. fol. *s.l. et a.*

——— Dābistān, or School of Manners, translated from the Persian by David Shea and Anthony Troyer. 3 vols. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *Paris*, 1843.

(No titles to vols. 2 and 3.)

Muir (John)—The Fountain of the Water of Fresh Intelligence: a Description of England. In Sanskrit. sm. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839.

——— The Argument for Christianity and against Hinduism. In Sanskrit Verse, with English Preface. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840. Banerjea (Rev. K. M.)—Strictures on H. C. Tarkapanchanan's Answer to Mr. Muir's Mataparikshа. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1841. Muir (J.)—Sketch of History of India, in Sanskrit Verse. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840.

[Bound in one volume.]

——— Brief Lectures on Mental Philosophy, delivered, in Sanskrit, to the Students of the Benares Sanskrit College. post 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1845.

——— A Short Life of the Apostle Paul in Sanskrit verse, with an English prose version. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1850.

——— Matapariksha. Examination of Religions. Part II. (Sanskrit verse with English translation). post 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1854.

——— Metrical Translations from Sanskrit Writers. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1879.

Muir (Sir W.)—Life of Mahomet. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1861.

——— The Early Caliphate and Rise of Islam. The "Rede" Lecture for 1881. p. 8vo. (*Pamphlet.*) *London*, 1881.

——— Annals of the Early Caliphate. With a Map. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

——— The Corān: its Composition and Teaching, and the testimony it bears to the Holy Scriptures. (*Non-Christian Relig. Systems.*) fcap. 8vo. *London*, *s.a.*

——— The Caliphate, its rise, decline, and fall. 8vo. *Lond.* 1891.

——— See *Koran.*

Mukharji (T. N.)—Art-Manufactures of India. post 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Mukhtasar al M'aanī—A Commentary on the Rhetoric of the Arabs: comprising the Text of the Tulhkees-ool-Miftah by Jalāl ad din Muhammad, together with the shorter of two Commentaries by Mus-ood-oobno Oomur, Saad-oot Tuftazannee. Ed. by M. Lumsden. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1813.

Mullens (Joseph)—Ten Years Missionary Labour in India, 1852–1861. 8vo. *London*, 1863.

Müller (C.). See *Ptolemæi* Geographia.

Müller (David Heinrich). See *Hamadānī al-*, Geographie. Arabic Text.

Müller (Dr. Edward)—Ancient Inscriptions of Ceylon, with a volume of Plates in oblong folio. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

——— The Pali Language. p. 8vo. (*Trübner's Simplified Grammars.*) *London*, 1884.

——— See *Ceylon*, Report on Inscriptions.

Müller (Baron F. von)—Select Extra-Tropical Plants, readily eligible for Industrial Culture or Naturalisation. [Indian Edition.] 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1880.

Müller (Dr. Friedrich)—Über die Hararî-Sprache im östlichen Afrika. 8vo. *Wien*, 1863.

——— Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft. Vols. 1, 2, 3 part 2 (in 3 parts), and 4 part 1. 8vo. *Wien*, 1876–1888.

1. Einleitung in die Sprachwissenschaft.
2. Sprachen der Schlichthaarigen Rassen.
3. Part 2. Mittelländischen Rasse.
4. Part 1. Nachträge zum Grundriss aus den Jahren 1877–1887.

Muller (F. Max)—Proposals for a Missionary Alphabet. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

——— History of Sanskrit Literature. 8vo. *London*, 1859.

——— Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religions of India. 3rd 1000. 8vo. (*Hibbert Lecture.*) *London*, 1880.

——— Sanskrit Grammar, edited by A. A. Macdonell. 24mo. *London*, 1886.

——— Translation of Dhammapada. See *Buddhagosa's* Parables, translated by Capt. T. Rogers.

——— See *Prajñā-Pāramitā-Hṛidaya-Sūtra.*

——— See *Rig Veda.*

——— See *Sukhāvatī-Vyūha.*

——— See *Upanishads.*

——— See *Vedic Hymns.*

Müller (G. F.) and P. S. **Pallas**—Conquest of Siberia, and the History of the Transactions, Wars, Commerce, etc., between Russia and China. 8vo. *London*, 1842.

——— (M. J.). See *Averroes.*

Müller (Salomon)—Bijdragen tot de Kennis van Sumatra. Met eene kaart en twee platen. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1846.

——— Reizen en Onderzoekingen in den Indische Archipel. tusschen 1828 en 1836. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. (*Amsterdam Konink. Inst.*) *Amsterdam*, 1857.

Munch (P. A.). See *Snorreson* (*O.*).

Muṇḍa. See *Upanishads.*

Munich — Sitzungsberichte der königl. bayerischen Akad. der Wissenschaften zu München, 1860–1871. 12 vols. 8vo. *München*, 1860–71.

——— Königl. Hof-Bibl. Die Arabischen und Persischen Handschriften beschrieben von Joseph Aumer. 2 vols. 8vo. *München*, 1866.

——— Baierischen Akademie, Geschichte der. See *Westenrieder* (*L.*).

Munro (Maj.-Gen. Sir Thomas)—Life of, by the Rev. G. R. Gleig. 2 vols. and supplement. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Munster (Earl of). See *Fitz Clarence* (*Lieut.-Col.*).

Muntakhab al Tawārīkh. See *'Abd al Ḳādir.*

Munzinger (Werner)—Ostafrikanische Studien. 2te Ausg. Mit einer Karte. 8vo. *Basel*, 1883.

Murād, (Shaikh Ḥāfiz Muḥammad)—Sherḥ i Pand Nāma i 'Aṭṭār. Commentary on the Persian Poem, Pand Nāma, of 'Aṭṭār. 8vo. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1252.

Muraviev's Journey to Khiva through the Turcoman Country 1819–1820. Trans. from the Russian (1824) by P. Strahl, and from the German (1871) by Capt. W. S. A. Lockhart. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1871.

Murdoch (John)—Indian Year-book for 1862. 8vo. *Madras*, 1863.

——— The Indian Missionary Manual: Hints to Young Missionaries. post 8vo. *Madras*, 1864.

——— The same. 2nd Ed. post 8vo. *London*, 1870.

——— The same. 3rd Ed. post 8vo. *London*, 1889.

——— Classified Catalogue of Tamil Printed Books. post 8vo. *Madras*, 1865.

——— and Rev. J. **Nicholson**—Classified Catalogue of the Printed Tracts and Books in Singhalese. 8vo. *Madras*, 1868.

——— Catalogue of the Christian Vernacular Literature of India, with Hints on the Management of Indian Tract Societies. 8vo. *Madras*, 1870.

——— Education, as a Missionary Agency in India. 8vo. *Madras*, 1872; and *Murdoch* (*John*), The Idolatrous and Immoral Teaching of some Government and University Text-Books in India. 8vo. *Madras*, 1872.

——— Letter to Lord Napier on Government and University Education in India. 8vo. *Madras*, 1872.

——— Hints on Government Education in India, with special reference to School Books. 8vo. *Madras*, 1873.

Murray (Alex.)—History of the European Languages. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1823.

Murray (Lieut. Alex.)—Doings in China. p. 8vo. *London*, 1843.

Murray (Hugh)—Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Asia from the earliest ages. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1820.

——— and others—Historical and Descriptive Account of British India. Map and 26 Wood Engravings. 3 vols. p. 8vo. (*Edinburgh Cabinet Library.*) *Edinburgh*, 1832.

Murray (James A.)—The Vertebrate Zoology of Sind. A Systematic Account. With Illustrations. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

Murray's Hand-books — Bengal, North-West Provinces, and Burmah. post 8vo. *London*, 1882.

——— Madras. 2nd Ed. post 8vo. *London*, 1879.

——— Japan: Central and Northern, by E. M. Satow and Lieut. A. G. S. Hawes. 2nd Ed. p. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

Muséon (Le)—Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, parts 1–4. 8vo. *Louvain*, 1882–87.

Music of the Eastern Archipelago. See *Crawfurd* (*John*), History of Indian Archipelago, vol. 1.

Muṣṭafa ibn 'Abd Allah Chelēbī. See *Ḥaji Khalīfah.*

Mustai'dd Khān, surnamed Muḥammad Sāḳī—The Maāsir-i-Ālamgīrī. Ed. by Maulawī Āghā Ahmad 'Alī. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1870.

M'utamid Khān—Iqbālnāmah-i Jahāngīrī. Ed. by Mawlawis Abd al- Haii and Ahmad Ali. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1865.

Mutanabbī (Abu'l Tayyīb Aḥmad)—Carmen al- Motenabii. Ed. A. Horst. 4to. *Bonnae*, 1823.

——— Commentatio de Motenabbis. See *Bohlen* (*P. von*).

Mutinies (The) and the People or Native fidelity in 1857–8, by a "Hindu." *London*, 1859.

Mutu Coomara Swamy. See *Arichandra*; and *Dāṭhāvaṇsa.*

Mysore and Coorg—Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. in, compiled by Lewis Rice, 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1884.

Mysore—Selections from the Records of the Mysore Commissioner's Office. roy. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1864.

Mysore Inscriptions. See *Rice* (*Lewis*).

Mysore—Administration Reports, 1860–61 to 1863–4, 1865–6, 1867–8 to 1880–81. 18 vols., 4to., 8vo. and fol. *Bangalore*, 1861–82.

——— Census, general, 1871. Report by Major A. W. C. Lindsay. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1874–75,

——— ——— 1881. Report by Lewis Rice. (Map in cover.) fol. *Bangalore*, 1884.

Mysore—Civil Procedure. Rules. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1869.

——— Forest Administration Report for 1865-6 and 1866-7. 1 vol. fol. *Calcutta*, 1868.

——— Public Instruction, 1867-8 to 1876-7. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1868 to 1878.

——— Public Works, 1875-76. fol. *Bangalore*, 1876.

——— Revenue Administration Report for 1866-7-8. *Bangalore*, 1867-69.

——— Statistical Returns, 1867-68. fol. *Bangalore*, 1869.

Nābi Efendi—Conseils de, à son fils. Publiés en Turc avec la Traduction Française et des Notes par M. Pavet de Courteille. 8vo. *Paris*, 1857.

Nādir Shāh—Life of. See *Fraser* (*James*).

Nāga Hills—Report on Administration of, for 1878–9, by G. H. Damant. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1879.

Nagamaiya (V.). See *Travancore*, Census.

Nāga Varmmā's Karṇātaka Bhāshā-Bhūshana — The oldest Grammar extant of the Language [Tamil]. Edited with an Introduction by Lewis Rice. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1884.

Nāgojībhaṭṭa — The Paribhāshenduṣekhara. Edited, explained, and translated by F. Kielhorn. 2 vols. (*Bengal Sansk. Series, Nos. II. and VII.*) *Bombay*, 1868–71.

———— Bhāshyapradīpoddyota. See *Pantañjali.*

Naidu (W. S. Krishnasvami)—South Indian Chronological Tables. Edited by R. Sewell. 4to. *Madras*, 1889.

Na'īmā—Tārīkh i Na'īmā. History of the Ottoman Empire. 2 vols. fol. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1147.

———— Annals of the Turkish Empire, 1591–1659 A.D., trans. by C. Fraser. Vol. 1. 4to. ? All published. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1832.

Najm ad Dīn 'Ali Khān—Treatise on Algebra. See *Bahā ad Dīn.*

Najm ad Dīn Abū Ḥafs Umar. See *Nasafī.*

Nakhshabī (Ẓiyā ad Dīn)—Tūtī Namah. Tales of a Parrot, done into English from a Persian MS. entitled Tooti Namēh [by Rev. B. Gerrano]. 8vo. *London*, 1792.

Bound with *Gladwin* (*Francis*), Narrative of Transactions in Bengal, etc.

Nalivkine (V. P.)—Histoire du Khanat de Khokand. Traduit du Russe par Aug. Dozon. 8vo. (*École des Langues Orientales Vivantes IIIe Série*, vol. 4.) *Paris*, 1889.

Nalodaya. See *Kālidāsa.*

Nana Shastri Apte—Elements of Plain Geometry, transl. into Marāthi by. post 8vo. *Bombay*, 1860.

Nana Paṇḍita — Dattaka Mīmānsā. Treatise on the Law of Adoption. Sanskrit Text. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1817 ?

Nanjio (Bunyiu)—A Catalogue of the Chinese Translation of the Buddhist Tripiṭaka. 4to. *Oxford*, 1883.

Napier (Col. E. Elers)—Excursions in Southern Africa, including a History of the Cape Colony. 2 vols. p. 8vo. *London*, 1849.

Napier (Sir W. F. P.)—History of the War in the Peninsula. Vols. 1, 2, 3. 8vo. *London*, 1828–31.

Nārada Pañca Rātra—In the original Sanskrit. Ed. by Rev. K. M. Banerjea. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1865.

Nārada Smriti—Institutes of Nārada, with extracts from the Nāradabhāshya of Asahāya and other Commentaries. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1883.
Bound with *Vishnu-Smriti.*

———— See *Jolly* (*Julius*), Minor Law Books.

Nārāyana Pāndita—*Narayun Pundit*—Rajneeti; or Tales of the Hindoos, translated from the Sanskrit of N . . . . into Brij Bhāshā, by Sree Lulloo Lal Kub. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1809.

Nārāyan Bhāi Dāndekar (Rāo Sāheb)—Vāchanmālā; a collection of Petitions, Depositions, and other official Papers in the Modi or current Marāthi Characters, with a key and remarks on the current Marāthi Character. 2 vols. 4to. *Poona*, 1867–8.

Nasafī (Abu'l Barakāt 'Abdallah al-)—Pillar of the Sunnites, with a similar treatise by Najm-uldīn Abū Hafs Umar al-Nasafī. Ed. by W. Cureton. roy. 8vo. *O.T.S.* *London*, 1843.

Nassakh (Mūlvī Abū Muhammad 'Abd al Ghafūr)—Kalliyat. Entire Works. 8vo. *Calcutta*, A.H. 1290.

———— See also *'Abd al Ghafūr Khān.*

National Indian Association—Journal of, 1880–1884, in 4 vols., bound; 1885–6–7–8–9, in parts (1887 wants November and December numbers). 8vo. *London*, 1880–1889.

———— Annual Reports, Nos. 11 to 17. 8vo. *London*, 1881–1888.

Navalkar (Ganpatrāo R.)—The Student's Marāthi Grammar. New edition. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1880.

Navarrete (Fray Domingo Fernandez)—Tratados Historicos Politicos, y Morales de la Monarquia Chinica. fol. *Madrid*, 1676.
Title page missing, but otherwise complete with the Index.

Naves (Fr. José)—Gramática Hispano-Ilocana. 8vo. *Manila*, 1876.

Naville (Edouard)—La Litanie du Soleil. Inscriptions récueillies dans les Tombeaux des Rois à Thèbes. Text and 49 Plates in 1 vol. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1875.

———— Inscription historique de Pinodjem III. Grand Prêtre d'Ammon à Thèbes, traduite et commentée par E. N . . . 4to. *Paris*, 1883.

———— Goshen and the Shrine of Saft el Henneh (1885). 11 plates. (*Egypt Exploration Fund.*) 4to. *London*, 1887.

Nawāwī. See *Abū Zakarīya al Nawāwī.*

Nāyadu (C. P. Lakshmīpatī)—A Catechism of the Civil Procedure Code, etc. 8vo. *Madras*, 1874.

Nazāmi. See *Nizāmī.*

Nazmi Zadeh—Gulshen i Khulefā. History of Baghdād. fol. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1143.

Nederlandsche Zendelingen-Genootschap — (Dutch Missionary Society). Mededeelingen. Vols. 2–10 and 11, parts 1, 2. post 8vo. *Rotterdam*, 1858–67.

Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap—Tijdschrift. Tweede Série, Deel I. Verslagen en Aardrijkskundige Mededeelingen. 10 parts. Afdeeling: Meer uitgebreide artikelen. Parts 1, 2. Deel II. Verslagen en Aardrijkskundige Mededeelingen. 5 parts in 3. Afdeeling: Meer uitgebreide artikelen. No. 1. 15 parts. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1884–5.

Neil (R. A.) See *Divyāvadāna.*

Nellore District Manual. See *Boswell* (*John A. C.*).

Nelson (J. H.)—The Madura Country: A Manual compiled by order of the Madras Government. (Map missing.) roy. 8vo. *Madras*, 1868.

———— A View of Hindū Law. 8vo. *Madras*, ? 1877.

———— A Prospectus of the Scientific Study of the Hindū Law. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

Nesfield (John C.)—The Caste System of the North-west Provinces and Oudh. fol. *Allahabad*, 1885.

Nestor—Chronique dite de; traduite, avec une Introduction et Commentaire par L. Leger. 8vo. (*École des Langues Orient. Vivantes, IIe Série, Tome* xiii.) *Paris*, 1884.

Neumann (C. F.)—Translations from the Chinese and Armenian. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1831.

———— Lehrsaal des Mittelreiches. Enthaltend die Encyclopädie der Chinesischen Jugend und das Buch des ewigen Geistes und der ewigen Magie. Edited and Translated with Notes. 4to. *München*, 1836.

———— Asiatische Studien. 1er Th. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1837.

———— Geschichte des Engl.-Chines. Kriegs. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1846.

———— Der Indische Archipelagus und die Engländer. p. 8vo. *No title page.*

———— See *Elisaeus*, The History of Vartan.

Nève (Félix)—Etudes sur les Hymnes du Rig Veda. 8vo. *Louvain*, 1842.

(Bound with *R. Roth, Zur Litt. u. Gesch. des Weda.*)

———— Sur les Chants du Sama Veda. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842.

(Bound with *R. Roth, Zur Litt. u. Gesch. des Weda.*)

———— Mythe des Ribhavas, premier vestige de l'Apothéose dans le Véda, avec le Texte Sanskrit et Traduction Française. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847.

———— Mémoire Historique et Littéraire sur le Collége des Trois-Langues à l'Université de Louvain. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1856.

Nève (Félix)—Mémoire sur la vie d'Eugène Jacquet, et sur les Travaux relatifs à l'histoire et aux langues de l'Orient. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1856.

——— Les Époques Littéraires de l'Inde. Études sur la Poesie Sanscrite. 8vo. *Bruxelles et Paris*, 1883.

——— L'Arménie Chrétienne et sa Littérature. 8vo. *Louvain*, 1886.

——— See *Bhavabhūti*, Uttara-Rāma-Carita.

——— See *Ṣankara Ācārya*, Ātmabodha.

Nevill (Geoffroy). See *Calcutta Indian Museum*, Hand-list of Mollusca.

Newbold (T. J.)—Political and Historical Account of the British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca; with a History of the Malayan States on the Peninsula of Malacca. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

New Guinea—Atlas van Kaarten over Nieuw Guinea. *Koning. Inst. van Nederlandsch Indie, Nieuwe Serie 5ᵉ Deel.* sm. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1862.

Newman (F. W.)—Dictionary of Modern Arabic. 2 vols. crown 8vo. *London*, 1871.

——— Libyan Vocabulary. An Essay towards reproducing the Ancient Numidian Language. crown 8vo. *London*, 1882.

New Zealand—Statistics of the Colony of, from 1874 to 1889. 18 vols. fol. *Wellington*, 1875–1890.

——— Results of a Census of the Colony of New Zealand taken on the night of April 3, 1881. fol. *Wellington*, 1882.

——— Colonial Museum and Geological Survey Department. Manual of New Zealand Coleoptera. See *Broun* (*Capt. Thomas*).

Ni'amat Allah—*Neamet Ullah*—History of the Afghans, translated by B. Dorn. 2 vols. 4to. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1829–36.

Nicholson (J.)—A Vocabulary of English-Teloogoo Words, with a collection of Familiar Dialogues. sm. 4to. *Madras*, 1832.

Nicoll (A.). See *Bodleian Library*.

Niebuhr (B. G.). See *Muḥammad ibn Umar al Wakadī*.

Niebuhr (Carsten)—Description de l'Arabie. Map and Plates. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1774.

——— Voyage en Arabie, et en d'autres Pays circonvoisins, trad. de l'Allemand. 2 vols. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1776–80.

——— Récueil des Questions proposées par M. Michaelis. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1774.

——— Reise-beschreibung nach Arabien und andern umliegenden Ländern. 3rd vol. 4to. *Hamburg*, 1837.

Niebuhr (Marcus V.)—Geschichte Assur's und Babel's seit Phul aus der Concordanz des Alten Testaments, des Berossos, des Kanons der Könige, und der Griechischen Schriftsteller. (One map only.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1857.

Niemann (G. K.)—Geschiedenis van Tanette. Boeginesche Tekst met Aanteekeningen. 8vo. (*Leyden Congress.*) *'s Gravenhage*, 1883.

——— Bloemlezing uit Maleische Geschriften. 2 vols. 8vo. *'s Gravenhage*, 1870–1.

——— Inleiding tot de Kennis van den Islam met betrekking tot den Indischen Archipel. 8vo. *Rotterdam*, 1861.

Niersis Clajensis (S.)—Preces viginti quatuor linguis coitæ, curâ P. Aucher. post 8vo. *Venetiis*, 1823.

Nighaṇṭaprakāṣa—A Sanskrit Dictionary. 4to. *Bombay*, 1839.

Nīlakaṇṭha-bhaṭṭa—Nṛi-Sinha-prasāda. The 5th part, being the Vyavahāra Mayūkha. oblong 8vo. *Bombay*, 1826.

——— Vyavahāra-mayūkha in the Original with a Translation, also the Yājñavalkya Smṛiti in the Original, with a Translation and Appendices, by V. N. Mandlik. roy. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1880.

Nil Darpan. See *Long* (*Rev. J.*).

Niyāz Muḥammad (Mullā)—Tārīkh Shah Rukhi. Persian Text. 8vo. *Kasán*, 1885.

Niẓāmī Ganjavī (Shaikh Niẓam ad Dīn Abū Muḥammad)—Secander Nama, with Selection from the Commentators by Beder Ali and Mir Hosain Ali. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1812.

——— Sikandar Nāma, e Barā, or Book of Alexander the Great, translated with preface and life of the author by Capt. H. W. Clarke. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

——— De Expeditione Russorum Berdaam versus, disseruit F. Erdmann. Vol. 2. 8vo. *Casani*, 1828.

——— Expédition d'Alexandre le Grande contre les Russes; trad. par L. Spitznagel, refondue par F. B. Charmoy. Vol. 1. 8vo. *St. Petersbourg*, 1828.

——— Behram-Gur und die Russische Fuerstentochter. Text, Translation, and Notes by F. v. Erdmann. 2te. Aufl. 8vo. *Kasan and Berlin*, 1844.

——— Die Schöne vom Schlosse. Text, Trans., and Notes by F. v. Erdmann. 4to. *Kasan*, 1832.

——— Lailī and Majnūn. Translated from the Persian by James Atkinson. large 8vo. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1836.

——— Makhzan ul Asrār. The Treasury of Secrets; a Poem. Ed. by N. Bland. small 4to. *O.T.S.* *London*, 1844.

Noble (James)—Arabic Vocabulary and Index for Richardson's Arabic Grammar. Engraved Table of Alphabets. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1820.

——— The Orientalist; or, Letters of a Rabbi, with notes. post 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1831.

——— Rudiments of the Hebrew Language. post 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1832.

Noel (Francis)—Sinensis Imperii Libri Classici Sex. sm. 4to. *Pragæ*, 1711.

Nöldeke (Theodor)—Geschichte des Qorāns. 8vo. *Gottingen*, 1860.

——— Mandäische Grammatik. 8vo. *Halle*, 1875.

——— Geschichte der Perser und Araber zur Zeit der Sasaniden. 8vo. *Leyden*, 1879.

——— Kurzgefasste Syrische Grammatik: mit einer schrifttafel von Julius Euting. large 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1880.

Noer (Graf. F. A. von)—Kaiser Akbar. Ein Versuch über die Geschichte Indiens. (Vol. 2, edited by Dr. G. von Buchwald.) 2 vols. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1880–85.

Non-Christian Religious Systems—See
Davids (*T. W. Rhys*)—Buddhism.
Stobart (*J. W. H.*)—Islam.
Monier-Williams—Hinduism.
Muir (*Sir W.*)—The Corān.

Nordenskiöld—Catalogue de la Biblioth. Japonais de. See *Stockholm*, Bibl. Royale.

Norris (Edwin)—The Ancient Cornish Drama, edited and translated. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1859.

——— Assyrian Dictionary. Three parts, all published. 4to. *London*, 1868–72.

North (Major)—Journal of an English Officer in India. cr. 8vo. *London*, 1858.

North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society—Transactions for years 1859, 1864–5, 1866–7, 1869–72, 1873, 1875, 1876, 1879, 1883. An imperfect set in 9 vols. 8vo. *Shanghai*, 1859–83.

——— Catalogue of the Library, including Alex. Wylie's Library, by Henri Cordier. large 8vo. *Shanghai*, 1872.

North Western Provinces—Historical and Statistical Memoir of the Ghazeepoor District, by Wm. Oldham. Part 1. fol. *Allahabad*, 1870.

——— Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the. Parts 1–7 and 10. (Part 2 in 2 parts.) 8vo. *Benares and Allahabad*, 1874–1886.

——— Code; consisting of the Bengal Regulations and the Local Acts. 2nd Ed. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1886.

North Western Provinces—

——— Gazetteer. Edited by E. T. Atkinson, F. H. Fisher, and J. P. Hewett. 14 vols. 8vo. (Wanting vol. 2.) *Allahabad*, 1874–1884.

——— Rājās and Nawābs. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1877.

——— Memoir on Indigenous Education. See *Thornton* (*R.*).

——— Famines in. See *Girdlestone* (*G. E. R.*).

——— Famine of 1868–70. See *Henvey* (*F.*).

——— See also *North West Provinces and Audh.*

Administration—

——— Administration Reports, 1860–61 to 1862–63, 4to.; 1863–64 to 1878–79, 8vo.; 1880–81, 1881–82, 8vo. 4to. and 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1861–1883.

Cawnpore Farm—

——— Cawnpore Experimental Farm Operations. Reports for the years 1881–2 to 1887. 10 parts. fol. *Allahabad*, 1882–88.

Census—

——— Census for 1865, compiled by W. C. Plowden. 2 vols. fol. *Allahabad*, 1867.

——— Census, 1872, compiled by W. C. Plowden. 3 vols. fol. Map. *Allahabad*, 1873.

Civil Statements—

——— Civil Statements, 1873, 1876, 1879, 1881 to 1884, 1885, 1886. 9 parts. fol. *Allahabad*, 1874–87.

Cotton—

——— Reports on the Annual Out-turn of Cotton for 1872–3, 1873–4, 1874–5. 3 parts. fol. *Allahabad*, 1873–5.

Criminal Statistics—

——— Criminal Statements, 1876, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886. 5 parts. fol. *Allahabad*, 1877–87.

Education—

——— General Reports on Public Instruction for 1843–44 to 1852–3, 1854–5, 1879–80, 1885–6, 1886–7. 8 vols. fol. *Agra*, 1844–1887.

——— Papers on the State and Progress of Education for 1854-55. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1856.

——— Reports on the State and Progress of Education for the years 1856–7 to 1866–7, and 1869–70 to 1876–7. fol. *Allahabad*, 1857–77.

——— Reports of the Local Educational Committees for the years 1871, 1872, 1873–74, 1874–5. *Allahabad*, 1872–75.

Excise—

——— Reports on the Excise Administration for 1870–71 to 1875-76. 7 vols. fol. *Allahabad*, 1871–77.

North Western Provinces. *Income Tax—*

——— Report on the Income Tax Acts of 1869. fol. *Allahabad*, 1871.

——— Reports on the Administration of the Income Tax for 1870–71 to 1872–3. 3 vols. fol. *Allahabad*, 1871–73.

Irrigation—

——— Irrigation Revenue Reports for 1871–72, to 1875–76. 5 parts. fol. *Allahabad*, 1872–76.

Jails—

——— Jails, Annual Reports 1870 to 1876. 7 parts. fol. *Allahabad*, 1871–77.

Justice—

——— Criminal Justice. Statement for 1871 to 1875. 5 vols. fol. *Allahabad*, 1872–76.

——— Civil Justice. Statements for 1871 to 1876. 6 vols. fol. *Allahabad*, 1872–77.

——— Reports of Cases in the High Court. Vol. IV. for 1872, parts 2–4–6 and supplement; vol. V., 1873, parts 1–5, and supplement; vol. VI., 1873–4, parts 1, 6, 8, 9, and supplement; vol. VII., 1875, parts 1–6, and supplement. 4 vols. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1872–6.

Leprosy—

——— Report on Leprosy. 1 part. fol. 1876.

License Tax—

——— License Tax. Operations under the Act VIII. of 1877 Report. 1 vol. fol. *Allahabad*, 1878.

——— ——— under the Act II. of 1878. Reports for 1878, '79, '81, '82, '83, '84, '86. 7 parts. fol. *Allahabad*, 1879–1887.

Lucknow Gardens—

——— Lucknow. Horticultural Gardens Reports for 1881–2 to 1887–88. 7 parts. fol. *Allahabad*, 1882–87.

Meteorology—

——— Meteorological Observations for 1873 and 1874. 2 parts. fol. *Allahabad*, 1874–75.

Municipality—

——— Municipalities. Report on the Working, 1876–77. 1 part. fol. *Allahabad*, 1877.

Orders of Government—

——— Orders of Government for the year 1871. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1872.

Police—

——— Reports of Police Administration in N.W.P. for 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '70, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75. 12 vols. fol. *Allahabad*, 1862–76.

North Western Provinces. *Public Correspondence*—

——— Selections from the Public Correspondence. Part III. 8vo. ? 1841–47.

Public Works Department—

——— Buildings and Road Branches. Reports for 1871–72 to 1874–75. 4 parts. fol. *Allahabad*, 1873–76.

——— Irrigation Branch Reports for 1873–74 to 1876–77. 4 parts. fol. *Allahabad*, 1874–77.

——— Appropriation and Outlay Account (Imperial 1875–6) (Provincial 1875–6). 2 parts. fol. *Allahabad*, 1876.

Records—

——— Selections from the Records. Mr. Thomason's Despatches. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1856–8.

——— Selections from the Records of Government, vol. 1. 8vo. *Agra*, 1855.—Parts 12 to 29, 31, 33, 34, in 8vo.; 35, 36, 39, in fol.; second series, part 1, in 8vo. 8vo. and folio. *Agra and Allahabad*, 1852–1868.

Registration—

——— Registration Department, Administration of, 1870–71 to 1877–8, (and Oudh) 1878–9 to 1886–87. 17 parts. fol. *Allahabad*, 1871–1888.

Revenue—

——— Selections from the Revenue Records. roy. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1873.

——— Revenue Administration Reports for 1869–70 to 1886–7. 18 vols. fol. *Allahabad*, 1871–88.

——— Revenue Reporter, N.S. Vol. III. No. 1, and Vol. VI. No. 1. 2 parts. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1874–76.

Sahāranpur and Mussoorie Botanical Gardens—

——— Reports for the years 1881–2 to 1887–88. 7 parts. fol. *Allahabad*, 1882–88.

Sanitary—

——— 5th, 6th, 7th, and 8th Annnal Reports of the Sanitary Commissioner for the years 1872–1875. 3 vols. fol. *Allahabad*, 1873–75.

Settlement—

——— Settlement Operations Reports 1872–3, 1873–4, 1874–5, 1875–76. 4 parts. fol. *Allahabad*, 1874–76.

Stamp—

——— Annual Reports on the Administration of the Stamp Revenue for the years 1870–71 to 1875–76. 6 vols. fol. *Allahabad*, 1871–76.

Titles—

——— Manual of Titles. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1881.

Vaccination—

——— Returns 1869–70 to 1876–77. 8 vols. fol. *Allahabad*, 1870–77.

North Western Provinces. *Wards*—

——— Reports of the Court of Wards for the Revenue years 1874-5 to 1886-7. fol. *Allahabad*, 1876-88.

North Western Provinces and Audh. See also *North West Provinces*; also *Audh*.

Administration—

——— Memorandum of Administration, 1882 to 1887. 1 vol. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1887.

——— Administration Reports for 1877-8, 1879, 1880, 1882-3, 1883-4, 1884-5. fol. *Allahabad*, 1878-86.

Agriculture and Commerce—

——— Administration Report for the year 1881-82 to 1885-86. 4 parts. fol. *Allahabad*, 1882-86.

Cotton—

——— Cotton Production and Trade, 1881-2, 1882-3. 2 parts. fol. *Allahabad*, 1882-3.

Dispensaries—

——— Dispensaries and Charitable Institutions Reports for 1865, '66, '69, '70, '71, '72, '75; 1883, '4, '5, '6. fol. *Allahabad*, 1866-87.

Excise—

——— Excise Administration, 1871-2, 1876-7 to 1886-87. 12 vols. fol. *Allahabad*, 1872-88.

Foreign Trade—

——— Foreign Trade Reports, 1881-82 to 1887-88. fol. *Allahabad*, 1882-88.

Income Tax—

——— First Annual Report of the Working of the Act II. of 1886, for 1886-87. fol. *Allahabad*, 1887.

Jails—

——— Condition and Management of, for the years 1879 and 1883 to '87. fol. *Allahabad*, 1880-88.

Land—

——— Land Records and Agriculture for the year 1887. fol. *Allahabad*, 1887.

Legal Remembrancer—

——— Reports 1872-3, 1874-5 to 1885-86. 15 parts. fol. *Allahabad*, 1873-87.

Police—

——— Administration for the year 1879. fol. *Allahabad*, 1880.

——— Prison Returns in 1856 and 1860. 2 vols. fol. *Allahabad*, 1859-1861.

Provincial Museum—

——— Provincial Museum at Lucknow. Minutes of the Managing Committee from August, 1883, to March 31, 1888. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1889.

North Western Provinces. *Public Instruction—*
——— Reports, 1877–8, 1878–9, 1880–81 to 1884–5. fol. *Allahabad*, 1878–1885.

Railway Borne Traffic—
——— Reports, 1881–82 to 1884–85. fol. *Allahabad*, 1883–85.

Railway Trade—
——— Report, 1886–87. fol. *Allahabad*, 1887.

Road Traffic—
——— Registration of Road Traffic for the years 1881–82, 1882–3. 2 parts. fol. *Allahabad*, 1882–3.

——— Sanitary Commissioners' Reports for the years 1868 to 1871, and 1873 to 1887. fol. *Allahabad*, 1869–88.

Stamps—
——— Administration of the Stamp Revenue for 1871–2 to 1886–7. fol. *Allahabad*, 1872–88.

Trade—
——— Trade Report for the year 1885–86. fol. *Allahabad*, 1887.

Norton (John Bruce)—Topics for Indian Statesmen. Edited by G. R. Norton. 8vo. *London*, 1858.

Notes and Queries on China and Japan. See *Dennys* (*N. B.*).

Nouvelles des Missions Orientales—Reçues à Paris en 1785–6, et 1787–8. 1ere et 2nde Parties. In 1 vol. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1787–89.

——— Ditto, ditto, à Paris 1782, 1791–1792. 12mo. *Liege*, 1784.—And ditto, ditto, en 1793, '4, '5, '6. (*Suppl. au Lettres Edifiantes.*) In 1 vol. 12mo. *Londres*, 1794–7.

Novara—Reise der Österreichischen Frigatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, '8, '9. Vols. 1–15. 4to. *Wien*, 1887.

Anthropologischer Theil.	1er Abth.			1875.
	2te Abth.			1867.
Botanischer Theil.	1er Band.			1870.
Geologischer Theil.	1er Band.	1er Abth.		1864.
	1er Band.	2te Abth.		1864.
Linguistischer Theil, von Dr. F. Müller.				1867.
Medizinischer Theil.	1er Band von Dr. E. Schwarz.			1861.
Nautisch-Physicalischer Theil.				1862–5.
Statistisch-Commercieller Theil.	1er Band.			1864.
Zoologischer Theil.	1er Band.			1869.
	2te Band.	1er Abth. A.		1868.
	2te Band.	1er Abth. B.		1868.
	2te Band.	2te Abth.	Text.	1864–7.
	2te Band.	2te Abth.	Atlas.	1864–7.
	2te Band.	3te Abth.		1868.

Nṛisinha-Tāpanī. See *Upanishads.*

Numismata Orientalia—(Autotype plates.) vols. 1–3. 4to. *London*, 1878–86.

Davids (*T. W. Rhys*)—Coins and Measures of Ceylon. Vol. 1.

Elliott (*Sir W.*)—Coins of Southern India. Vol. 3.

Gardner (*Percy*)—Parthian Coinage. Vol. 1.

Head (*B. V.*)—Coinage of Lydia and Persia. Vol. 1.

Madden (*F. W.*)—Coins of the Jews. Vol. 2.

Phayre (*Gen. Sir A.*)—Coins of Arakan, Pegu, and Burma. Vol. 3.

Poole (*S. L.*)—Coins of the Urtukī Turkumans. Vol. 1.

Rogers (*E. T.*)—Coins of the Tuluni Dynasty. Vol. 1.

Thomas (*E.*)—Ancient Indian Weights. Vol. 1.

——— First Edition. See *Marsden*.

Numismatic Society of London—Institutes of, 1838. Proceedings for the years 1836–7, 1837–8, 1838–9. 4 vols in 1. 8vo. *London*, 1836–37–8–9.

——— Journal 1836–8. Ed. by J. Y. Akerman. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *London*, 1837.

——— Chronicle. 1st series, ed. by J. Y. Akerman and W. S. W. Vaux, 20 vols. (wanting vols. 2, 3, 17, 19); 2nd series, ed. by W. S. W. Vaux, John Evans and B. V. Head, 20 vols. (wanting vol. 3); 3rd series, ed. by John Evans, W. S. W. Vaux, B. V. Head, and H. A. Grueber, vols. 1–9. 8vo. 45 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839–1889.

Nundcomar—Proceedings against. See *East India Company*, Letters, etc., referring to Bengal 1774–5.

Nūr ad Dīn Muḥammad 'Abd Allah—*Noureddeen Mohammed Abdallah*—Ulfaz Udwiyeh or Materia Medica, in Arabic, Persian, and Hindwy Languages. Edited with an English translation by F. Gladwin. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1793.

Nutt (J. W.)—A Sketch of Samaritan History, Dogma, and Literature. 8vo. *London*, 1874.

Nyāya Kusumañjali Prakaraṇam—Ed. by Mahāmahopādhyāya Chandrakānta Tarkālankāra. Vol. 1 Fasc. 1–6, and 2 Fasc. 1. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1888–90.

Nyāya Sūtra. See *Viṣvanātha Pañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya Tarkālaṃkāra.*

Nyāya-Vārtika—Edited by Paṇḍit Vindhyeṣvarī Prasād Dube. Fasc. 1. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1887.

Nyländer (Rev. Gustavus Reinhold)—Grammar and Vocabulary of the Bullom Language. fcap. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

O'Brien (Henry)—Phœnician Ireland; an enlarged Translation of a Paper by J. L. Villanueva. 8vo. *London and Dublin*, 1833.

——— The Round Towers of Ireland. 8vo. *London*, 1834.

Observations on India, by a resident there many years. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

Ogilby (John)—Asia; the first part, being a Description of Persia, and of the Empire of the Great Mogol in India. fol. *London*, 1673.

——— See *Montanus* (*Arnoldus*).

Okey (C.)—Digest of Law, Usage and Custom between the Subjects of Great Britain and France. 5th Ed. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837.

Oldenberg (Dr. Hermann)—Buddha: His Life, Doctrine, and Order. Translated by W. Hoey. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

——— Catalogue of Pali MSS. in the India Office Library. *Pali Text Society's* Journal for 1882. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

——— See *Grihya-Sūtras.*
Vinaya Piṭakam.
Vinaya Texts.

Oldham (Thomas)—On the Geological Structure of the Khasi Hills, with Observations on the Meteorology and Ethnology. Map. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1854.

——— Geological Report of the Mission to Ava in 1855. See *Yule* (*Sir H.*), and *Thos. Oldham*, Reports.

Oliphant (Laurence)—The Land of Khemi, or Up and Down the Middle Nile. Illustrations. cr. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Ollivier-Beauregard (—)—En Asie: Kachmir et Tibet. Etude d'Ethnographie Ancienne et Moderne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1883.

Oman (John Campbell)—Indian Life: Religious and Social. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Omar. See *'Umar.*

Onamander—Altes und Neues aus den Ländern des Ostens. 3 vols. in one. 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1859–60.

Oppenheimer (R. David)—Catalogus Bibliothecæ Hebrææ. 8vo. *Hamburgi*, 1826.

Oppert (Dr. Gustav)—Der Presbyter Johannes in Sage und Geschichte. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1864.

Oppert (Jules)—Expedition Scientifique en Mésopotamie, Tome II., Déchiffrement des Inscriptions Cunéiformes 4to., and Planches part 4, fol. *Paris*, 1856–59.

Oppert (Jules)—Les Inscriptions de Dour-Sarkayan (Khorsabad). fol. *Paris*, 1870.

——— Le Peuple et la langue des Mèdes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1879.

Oriental Annual—or Scenes in India. Steel Engravings from Designs by W. Daniell, R.A., and a descriptive account by the Rev. Hobart Caunter. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834–39.

Oriental Christian Spectator—Nos. for December 1834, October and November, 1835, January, February, March, April, May, June, and July 1837, and June, 1839. In 1 vol., and vol. 7 for 1836. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1834–9.

Oriental Collections of the History, Literature, etc., of Asia. Edited by Sir W. Ouseley. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1797–1800.

Oriental Congresses—

1st. Paris, 1873. Vols. 1, 2. 8vo. *Paris*, 1874.

2nd. London, 1874. Ed. R. K. Douglas. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

3rd. St. Petersburg, 1876. Ed. W. W. Gregorieff and Baron V. de Rosny. 2 vols. (vol. 1 in Russian). 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1879–80.

Supplement. See *Kossowicz* (*Dr. C.*).

4th. Florence, 1878. 2 vols. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1880–81.

5th. Berlin, 1881. Vol. 1 and vol. 2, parts 2. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1881–2.

6th. Leyden, 1883. 4 vols. 8vo. *Leide*, 1884.

Congrès Provincial des Orientalistes. 1ere Session 1875. Vol. 2. 8vo. *St. Etienne*, 1878.

3me Session 1878. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1880.

——— Liste des Ouvrages offerts a l'auguste Protecteur du VIIIe Congrès International des Orientalistes à Stockholm. sm. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1889.

——— Plan et Menu des Salles du Banquet offerts aux du 8e Congrès International au Grand Hotel à Stockholm le 7 Septembre, 1889.

Oriental Herald and Colonial Review—[Ed. by J. S. Buckingham.] Vols. 1–23. 8vo. *London*, 1824–9.

Oriental Languages—De Fatis Linguarum Orientalium, Arabicae nimirum, Persicae, et Turcicae Commentatio. fol. *Viennae*, 1780.

Oriental Magazine (Quarterly). Vols. I.–VII. (*wanting Vol. IV.*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1824–8.

Oriental Miscellany (The)—consisting of Original Productions and Translations. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1798.

Oriental Quarterly Review—Vol. 1. 8vo. (*No title-page.*)

Oriental Repertory. See *Dalrymple* (*A.*).

Oriental Texts, Society for the Publication of. 12 vols. sm. 4to. and 8vo. *London and Leyden*, *v.y.*

[*For full titles, see under the names in italics.*]

'Abd al Wāḥid al Marrākoshī—History of the Almohades.
Athanasius—Festal Letters.
Bhavabhūti—Mahā Vīra Carita.
Daṇḍin (*Srī*)—Daṣa Kumāra Carita.
Eusebius—On the Theophania.
Jāmī—Salāmān u Absāl.
—— Tuhfat ul Ahrār.
Luṭf 'Alī Beg—Atesh Kedah.
Mīr Khwānd—History of the Atābeks.
Nasafī al-—Pillar of the Creed of the Sunnites.
Nizāmī—Makhzan ul Asrār.
Sāma Veda Sanhitā.
Shahrastānī—Book of Religious and Philosophical Sects.

Oriental Text Series—Vol. 1. *Budge* (*E. A. W.*), Martyrdom of St. George of Cappadocia.

Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland. 4to. and 8vo. *London and Paris*, 1829-79.

[*Full titles are inserted under the words in italics.*]

Albīrūnī—Chronology of the Ancient Nations.
'Ali Muḥammad Khān—History of Gujarāt, trans. by Bird.
As'ad (*Muḥammad Davānī*)—The Akhlāk-i-Jalāly.
Atkinson (*J.*)—Women of Persia.
Elisaeus—History of Vartan.
Evliya Efendi—Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa.
Firdausī—Shah Nameh.
Fraser (*C.*)—History of the War in Bosnia.
Ghulām Ḥusain Khān (*Mīr*)—Siyar-ul-Mutakherin.
Ḥāfiẓ Raḥmat Khān, Ḥāfiẓ al Mulk—Life of.
Ḥājī Khalīfah—Maritime Wars of the Turks.
———— Lexicon Bibliographicum et Encyclopædicum.
Harivaṅsa—Trad. par A. Langlois.
Ḥātim Ṭāī—Adventures.
Ḥazīn (*Shaikh Muḥammad 'Ali*)—Life of.
Hoeï Lan Ki—Drame Chinois, trad. par S. Julien.
Ḥusain 'Ali Khān—History of Mysore during the Reigns of Haidar Ali Khān and his son Tipū Sultan.
Ibn Baṭūṭāh—Travels.
Ibn Khallikān—Biographical Dictionary.
Īṣvara Kṛishṇa—Sānkhya Kārikā. Trans. by Colebrooke.

Jahāngīr—Memoirs.

Jalāl ad Dīn as Sayūtī—The Temple of Jerusalem.

Jamāl ad Dīn Muḥammad—Alfiyya.

Jauhar Āftābjī—Private Memoirs of the Emperor Humāyūn.

Joseph ben Joshua ben Meir—The Chronicles of.

Julien (*S*)—Le Livre des Recompenses.

Kālidāsa—Kumāra Sambhava. Sansk. et Lat. A. F. Stenzler.

Klaproth (*J.*)—San Kokf Tsou Ran To Sets; ou, Aperçu Général des Trois Royaumes.

Kosegarten (*Prof.*)—Divan of the Huzailis.

Macarius—Travels.

Makkarī al-—Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain.

Makrīzī (*Takī ad Dīn Aḥmad*)—Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks.

Marsden (*W.*)—Memoirs of a Malayan Family.

Mas'aūdī—Meadows of Gold.

Mīr Khwānd—Early Kings of Persia.

Muḥammad ibn Mūsa—Algebra.

Muḥsin Fānī—Dābistān. Trans. by Shea and Troyer.

Na'īmā—Annals of the Turkish Empire.

Ni'amat Allah—History of the Afghans.

Nizāmī—Laili and Majnūn.

Neumann (*C. F.*)—Translations from the Chinese and Armenian.

Rām Rāz—Architecture of the Hindus.

Rig Veda Sanhitā—Sansk. et Lat., ed. F. H. Rosen.

Ṣādiḳ Iṣfahānī—Geographical Works.

Sangermano—Burmese Empire.

Ṭabarī—Chronique de.

Taḥsīn ad Dīn—Les Adventures de Kamrup.

Tassy (*G. de*)—Littérature Hindoui et Hindoustani.

Tīmūr (*Emperor*)—Memoirs.

Titsingh (*Isaac*)—Empereurs du Japon.

'Utbī al—Kitāb-al-Yamīnī.

Vishṇu Purāṇa—Trans. by Wilson.

Yakun Naṭannawā and *Kolan N.*—Cingalese Poems.

Zain ad Dīn, Tuhfat-ul-Mujahidin—Trans. by Rowlandson.

Oriental Translation Fund—

——— ——— ——— Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages. 2 vols. 8vo. *O.T.F. London*, 1831–34.

Vol. 1. Journey into North Africa. By Haji Ibn-ud-din Al-Aghwaati. Trans. from Arabic by W. B. Hodgson.

Extracts from Sakaa Thevan Saasteram, or Book of Fate. Trans. from Tamul by Rev. J. Roberts.

Last Days of Krishna, Trans. from last section of Persian Version of the Mahabharat by Major D. Price.

Vedala Cadai; Tamul Version of Vetàla Panchavinsati. Trans. by B. G. Babington.
Indian Cookery. Trans. by Sandford Arnot.
Vol. 2. Hubboff (Prince)—Catalogue of Kings of Armenia. Trans. by James Glen.—Siege of Chaitur by Akbar. Trans. from the Akbar Nameh by Major D. Price.
History of the Deposition of Sultan Mustafa, and Restoration of Sultân Selím. Trans. from the Turkish by Col. Thos. Gordon.
Ritual of Buddhist Priesthood. Trans. from the Karmawakya by Rev. B. Clough.
Extract from Persian Horticultural Work. Trans. by Baboo Radhakant Deb.
Account of Festival held by Amir Timur after his defeat of Bajazet in A.H. 803. Trans. from the Mulfuzat Timuri by Col. Francklin.

Orientalia Antiqua—Researches relating to the Writings, Languages, and Arts of the East. Edited by T. La Couperie. Vol. 1, part 1. sm. 4to. *London*, 1882.

Orientalist—The. See *Noble* (*James*).

Orlich (Leopold von)—Reise in Ost-Indien, in briefen an Alex. von Humboldt und Carl Ritter. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1845.

Orme (Edward). See *Hunter (James)*, Scenery of Mysore.

Orme (Robert)—Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, of the Morattoes, and of the English Concerns in India. post 8vo. *London*, 1782.

Osbeck (Peter)—Voyage to China and the East Indies, together with a Voyage to Suratte by Olaf Torren, and an Account of Chinese Husbandry by C. G. Eckeberg, trans. from the German by J. R. Forster. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1771.

Osborn (Capt. Sherard)—Quedah or Stray Leaves from a Journal in Malayan Waters. cr. 8vo. *London*, 1857.

Ostervald (M.)—History of the Bible. English Text with a translation into Persian by F. Gladwin. p. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1792.

Ottoman Poems—Translated. See *Gibb* (*E. J. W.*).

Ouchterlony (John)—The Chinese War from the Commencement to the Treaty of Nan king. Illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1844.

——— Pocket Dictionary of English and Tamil. 8vo. *Madras*, 1851.

Oudh (King of). See *Ghāzī ad Din Ḥaidar*.

Oupnekhat. See *Du Perron* (*A.*).

Ousama. See *Usāmah ibn Munḳ'id*.

Ouseley (Sir Gore)—Biographical Notices of Persian Poets, with Memoir by the Rev. James Reynolds. 8vo. *O.T.F. Lond.* 1846.

Ouseley (Lieut.-Col. J. W. J.). See *Anvār i Suhailī*.

Ouseley (Sir William)—Travels in various countries of the East, more particularly Persia, in 1810–2. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1819–23.

——— Catalogue of several Hundred MS. Works in Oriental Languages collected by. 4to. *London*, 1831.

——— See *Bakhtiyar Nāmah*.

Ouseley (Sir William). See *Ibn Ḥauḳal's* Geography.
——— See *Oriental Collections.*

Outram (Major James)—Rough Notes of the Campaign in Sinde and Afghanistan, 1838–9. post 8vo. *London,* 1840.
——— A Biography, by Major-General Sir F. J. Goldsmid. 2 vols. 8vo. *London,* 1880.

[**Ouvry** (Colonel)?]—Poetry and Criticism, by Outis. Privately printed. *London,* 1850.
——— The Song of Songs; not by King Solomon; with notes and illustrations by Satyam Jayati (*i.e.* Col. Ouvry). 8vo. *London,* 1867.

Owen (Sidney)—India on the Eve of the British Conquest. post 8vo. *London,* 1872.

Padya Sāra—Canarese Text. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1872.

Pages (Leon)—Bibliographie Japonaise, ou Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs au Japon depuis le XV[e] siécle. 4to. *Paris*, 1859.

——— Dictionaire Japonais-Français. Contenant: La Transcription des Mots et Examples Japonais, Les Caractères Japonais, L'Interpretation. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1868.

Pagodas—The Seven Pagodas of the Coromandel Coast. Descriptive and Historical Papers on, by W. Chambers, J. Goldingham, B. G. Babington, Rev. G. W. Mahon, Lieut. John Braddock, Rev. W. Taylor, Sir W. Elliot, and C. Gubbins. Edited by Capt. M. W. Carr. 8vo. *Madras*, 1869.

Pahlavi Texts—Translated by E. W. West. 3 vols. 8vo. (*Sacred Books of the East*, vols. 5, 18, 24.) *Oxford*, 1880–85.

Pahlavi-Pazand Glossary. See *Haug* (*Martin*).

Pajja Madhu. See *Pali Text Society*, Journal, 1887.

Palafox y Mendoça (Juan de)—Historia de la Conquista de la China por el Tartaro. Engraved frontispiece containing a map. post 8vo. *en Paris*, 1670.

Palgrave (W. Gifford)—Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia (1862–3). 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1865.

——— Essays on Eastern Questions. 8vo. *London*, 1872.

Pali Text Society—Publications of. 8vo. *London*, 1882–88.

(*For full titles see under the names in italics.*)

Aṅguttara-Nikāya, ed. by Rev. R. Morris. Vol. 1. Ekanipāta and Dukanipāta, 1883.

Aṅguttara-Nikāya, ed. by Rev. R. Morris. 2 vols. 1885–88.

Vol. 1. Ekanipata, Dukanipata, and Tikanipaṭa.
Vol. 2. Catukka Nipata.

Buddhavaṃsa and Cariyā-Piṭaka, ed. by Rev. R. Morris. 1882.

Dhamma Saṅgaṇi, ed. by E. Müller. 1885.

Dīgha Nikāya, ed. by T. W. Rhys Davids and J. E. Carpenter. Vol. 1. 1890.

Iti Vuttaka, ed. by E. Windisch. 1890.

Majjhima-Nikāya, vol. 1., ed. by V. Trenckner. 1888.

Petavatthu, ed. by Prof. Minayeff. 1888.

Puggala-Paññatti, ed. by Rev. R. Morris. 1883.

Saṃyutta-Nikāya of the Sutta Piṭaka, ed. by M. Léon Feer. 3 vols. 1884–90.

Vol. 1. Sagātha-Vagga; Vol. 2. Nidāna Vagga; Vol. 3. Khanda-Vagga.

Sumangala Vilāsinī, Buddaghosa's Commentary on the Dīgha-Nikāya, Part I., ed. by T. W. Rhys Davids and J. E. Carpenter. 1886.

Sutta-Nipāta, ed. by V. Fausböll. 1884.

Thera-Gāthā, ed. by H. Oldenberg, and *Therī-Gāthā*, ed. by R. Pischel. 1883.

Udānam, ed. by P. Steinthal. 1885.

Vimāna-Vatthu, ed. by E. R. Gooneratne. 1886.

——— Journal, 1882–88. In 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1882–88.

Containing the following texts:—

Abhidhammattha Samgaha, ed. T. W. Rhys Davids. 1884.

Anāgata Vamsa, ed. by Prof. Minayeff. 1886.

Chakesa Dhātu Vamsa, ed. by Prof. Minayeff. 1885.

Dhātu Vamsa, ed. by T. W. Rhys Davids. 1884.

Gandha Vamsa, ed. by Prof. Minayeff. 1886.

Khudda- and Mūla-Sikkhā, ed. by Dr. E. Müller. 1883.

Pajja Madhu, ed. by E. R. Gooneratne. 1887.

Pañca Gati Dīpana, ed. by M. Léon Feer. 1884.

Saddhammopāyana, ed. by Dr. Morris. 1887.

Sandesa Kathā, ed. by Prof. Minayeff. 1885.

Sīmā Vivāda Vinicchaya Kathā, ed. by Prof. Minayeff. 1887.

Tela Kaṭāha Gāthā, ed. by E. R. Gooneratne. 1884.

Palladius—De Gentibus Indiæ et Bragmanibus. S. Ambrosius—De Moribus Brachmanorum. Anonymus—De Bragmanibus, curâ Edvardi Bissaei. sm. 4to. *Londini*, 1665.

Pallas (Prof.)—Second Voyage dans les Gouvernemens Meridionaux de L'Empire de Russie en 1793–4. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1811.

Pallegoix (D. J. Bapt.)—Grammatica Linguæ Thai. 4to. *Bangkok*, 1850.

——— Dictionarium Linguæ Thai sive Siamensis interpretationi Latina, Gallica, et Anglica. fol. *Parisiis*, 1854.

Palliser (Capt. Edward)—United States Artillery. Illustrations. sm. fol. *London*, 1879.

Palmer (E. H.)—Oriental Mysticism: A Treatise on the Sufistic and Unitarian Theosophy of the Persians. post 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1867.

——— Oriental Penmanship. Specimens of Persian Handwriting, with facsimiles from originals in the South Kensington Museum, with illustrations of the Nagari Character. 4to. *London*, 1886.

——— Life of, by W. Besant. cr. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

——— See *Cambridge*, Trinity College — Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, and Turkish MSS.

——— See *Koran*.

Palmer (E. H.). See *Zuhair* (*Bahā ad Dīn*), Poetical Works of.

Palmer (W.)—Egyptian Chronicles. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1861.

Palmer van den Broek (Dr. W.)—Javaansche Vertellingen. (*Amsterdam: Koninkl. Inst.*) 8vo. *'s Gravenhage*, 1878.

Pampa Rāmāyaṇa (The), or Rāmachandra Charita Purāṇa—An Ancient Jain Poem in the Kannada Language. Edited by Lewis Rice. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1882.

Pañcadaṇḍachattraprabandha—Ein Märchen vom König Vikramāditya, von A. Weber. 4to. *Berlin*, 1877.

Pañcadaṣaprakaraṇa. See *Graul* (*K.*), Tamulische Schriften.

Pañca Gati Dīpana. See *Pali Text Society*, Journal, 1884.

Pañca Tantra—*Pañca Tantra*, or Pañcōpakhyāna. Edited in the Canarese by John Garrett. post 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1865.

——— *Le Pantcha Tantra*, ou les Cinq Ruses; aventures de Paramarta; et autres Contes. Traduit par M. l'Abbé J. A. Dubois. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.

——— *Pantcha Tantra*—in Modern Greek by Galanos. Bound with *Hitopadesa*.

——— *Pancha Tantra*—Tamil Version. fol. *Madras*, *s.a.*

——— *Pancha Tantra*—Telugu Version. 8vo. *s.l.*, *s.a.*

Pandit—Vols. 1–4, with Supplement, to May 2nd, 1870. In 2 vols. fol. *Benares*, 1866–70.

Pāṇini—Grammar, Sanskrit Text, bound in 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1809.

——— Acht Bücher der Grammatischer Regeln, herausg. und erlaut. von O. Böhtlingk. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1839–40.

——— Eight Books of Grammatical Sūtras. Edited and trans. by. W. Goonetilleke. Vol. 1, part 1. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1882.

——— Grammatik, herausg. übers, etc., von O. Bohtlingk. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1887.

——— His place in Sanskrit Literature. See *Goldstücker* (*Theodore*).

Panjāb—History of the, and the rise, progress, and present condition of the Sect and Nation of the Sikhs. 2 vols. p. 8vo. *London*, 1846.

Panjāb (The) and North West Frontier of India, by an old Punjaubee. post 8vo. *London*, 1878.

Panjāb Customary Law—Edited by C. L. Tupper and others. 6 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta and Lahore*, 1881–87.

Vol. 1. Records of the Punjab Government. Ed. by C. L. Tupper.
Vol. 2. Statements of Customary Law in Different Districts. Ed. by C. L. Tupper.
Vol. 3. Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Ed. by C. L. Tupper.
Vol. 4. General Code of Tribal Custom in the Sirsa District, by J. Wilson.
Vol. 5. Customary Law of the Ludhiana District, by T. Gordon Walker.
Vol. 6. Customary Law of Rawal Pindi, by F. A. Robertson.

Panjāb Gazetteer. 33 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta and Lahore*, 1883–89.

Vol. 1.	Provincial Volume.	Vol. 17.	Jhang.
,, 2.	Ambala District.	,, 18.	Jhelam.
,, 3.	Amritsar.	19, 20.	Kangra. 2 vols.
,, 4.	Bamru.	,, 21.	Karnal.
,, 5.	Delhi.	,, 22.	Kohāt.
,, 6.	Dera Ghazi Khan.	,, 23.	Lahore.
,, 7.	Dera Ismail Khan.	,, 24.	Ludhiāna.
,, 8.	Ferozepore.	,, 25.	Montgomery.
,, 9.	Gujranwala.	,, 26.	Mooltān.
,, 10.	Gujrat.	,, 27.	Muzaffargarh.
,, 11.	Gurdāspur.	,, 28.	Peshāwar.
,, 12.	Gurgaon.	,, 29.	Rawal Pindi.
,, 13.	Hazara.	,, 30.	Rohtak.
,, 14.	Hisar.	,, 31.	Shāhpur.
,, 15.	Hoshiarpur.	,, 32.	Sialkot.
,, 16.	Jalandhar.	,, 33.	Simla.

Panjāb Notes and Queries—Ed. by Capt. R. C. Temple. Vols. 1–4. (Vol. 4, "Indian Notes and Queries.") 4to. *Allahabad*, 1883–87.

Panjāb. *Administration*—

——— Reports, 1860–61 to 1873–74, and 1875–6 to 1881–82. 19 vols. 4to. and 8vo. *Lahore*, 1861–82.

Chemical—

——— Examiners' Report for the year 1873. fol. *Lahore*, 1874.

Civil Justice—

——— Administration of, for 1867 to 1876. 10 vols. fol. *Lahore*, 1868–77.

Census—

——— Report on the Census of the Panjāb taken on the 17th February, 1881. By D. C. J. Ibbetson. 4 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1883.

Vols. 1, 2, 3. The Census proper. Vol. 4. Panjāb Ethnography (Religion, Language, and Caste).

Cotton Cultivation—

——— Estimated Extent of, during the Season of 1870–71. *Lahore*, 1870.

Criminal Justice—

——— Reports on Administration of, during the years 1867 to 1875. fol. *Lahore*, 1868–1876.

Dispensaries—

——— Report of the Inspector-General for the years 1867 to 1870. 4 vols. fol. *Lahore*, 1868–72.

Education—

——— Reports on Popular Education in the Punjāb and its Dependencies, 1861–2, and 1867–8 to 1875–6. 10 vols. fol. *Lahore*, 1864–77.

Panjāb. *Excise—*
——— Administration during the year 1875–76. fol. *Lahore*, 1876.
Forest—
——— Administration Report for 1870–71. fol. *Lahore*, 1871.
Income Tax Act—
——— Working of the, for the year 1870–71. 4to. *Lahore*, 1871.
Irrigation Department—
——— Revenue Reports of, for the years 1871–72 to 1874–75. 4 vols. fol. *Lahore*, 1873–75.
Meteorological—
——— Meteorological Observations, by A. Neil, for 1868, 1871, 1874. 3 vols. fol. *Lodiana and Lahore*, 1869–75.
Municipal—
——— Municipal Fund Returns for the year 1874–75. fol. *Lahore*, 1875.
Police—
——— Reports on Police Administration in the Punjab and its Dependencies for the years 1867, 1869–1875. 8 vols. 4to. *Lahore*, 1868–76.
Prisons—
——— Reports of the Inspector-General of Prisons for the years 1867, 1868, and 1870 to 1875. 8 vols. fol. *Lahore*, 1868-76.
Public Works—
——— Reports for the years 1870–71 to 1875–6. fol. *Lahore*, 1871–76.
Registration Department—
——— Reports for 1868, 1870–71, 1873–74. 3 parts. fol. *Lahore*, 1869–1874.
Revenue—
——— Revenue Report, 1867–68, and 1869–70 to 1875–76. 8 vols. fol. *Lahore*, 1868–76.
Sanitary—
——— Sanitary Administration for 1867, 1868, 1870, 1874, 1875. 5 parts. folio. *Lahore*, 1868–76.
Settlement—
——— Settlement Operations in the Shahpur Kandi Tract of the Gurdaspur District. 8vo. *Lahore*, 1877.
Trade—
——— Trade Statistics for 1871–72 to 1875–6. 4 parts. fol. *Lahore*, 1874–77.

Papyri—Select, in the Hieratic Character. See *British Museum Publications.*

Paradis (Venture de)—Grammaire et Dictionaire abrégés de la Langue Berbere revus par P. Amédée Jaubert. 4to. (*Société de Géographie.*) *Paris*, 1844.

Parāṣara Smṛiti—Edited by Chandrakānta Tarkālankāra. Vol. 1 fasc. 1–8, and vol. 2 fasc. 1–2. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1883–90.

Parāṣara—The Institutes of, trans. by Kṛishṇa Kamal Bhaṭṭācāryya. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1887.

Pāraskara—Indische Hausregeln, herausg. und übersetzt von A. F. Stenzler. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl. Band VI.*, *No.* 2 (*Text*), *No.* 4 (*Uebers.*). *Leipzig*, 1876.

Pāraskara-Grihya-Ṣūtra. See *Grihya Ṣūtras.*

Parbatiyā. See *Wright* (*Daniel*), History of Nepāl.

Parbury (G.)—Handbook to India and Egypt. 2nd Ed. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1842.

Pargiter (F. E.). See *Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa.*

Paris—Biliothèque Nationale.

Catalogues of Coins.

——— Description des Médailles Chinoises du Cabinet Impérial de France, par J. Hager. 4to. *Paris*, 1805.

——— Catalogue des Monnaies Musulmanes par M. Henri Lavoin. Khalifes Orientaux. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1887.

Catalogues of Manuscripts.

——— MSS. Sanskrits par M. M. Alex. Hamilton and L. Langlès. 8vo. *à Paris*, 1807.

——— MSS. Syriaques et Sabéens par H. Zotenberg. 4to. *Paris*, 1874.

——— MSS. Hébreux et Samaritains par M. M. Derembourg, et Franck, and H. Zotenberg. 4to. *Paris*, 1866.

——— MSS. Arabes par M. le Baron de Slane. Fasc. 1 and 2. 4to. *Paris*, 1883–9.

——— MSS. Néerlandais par M. Gédéon Huet. 8vo. *Paris*, 1886.

——— MSS. Ethiopiens (Gheez et Amharique) par H. Zotenberg. 4to. *Paris*, 1877.

——— Ethiopic Biblical MSS., with specimens and facsimiles. See *Platt* (*Thomas Pell*).

——— Notices et Extraits des MSS. de la Bibliothèque du Roi. Vols. 1–7 and vol. 11. 4to. *Paris*, 1787–1804 and 1827.

Paris—Société Asiatique.

——— Journal Asiatique, 1ere série, 11 vols. and Index together 12 vols.; 2nde série, 16 vols.; 3me série, 14 vols.; 4me série, 20 vols.; 5me série, 20 vols.; 6me série, 20 vols.; 7me série, 20 vols.; 8me série, vol. 1–13. 134 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822–1889.

——— Rapports sur les Travaux du Conseil pendant les Années 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, and 1826. In 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823–27.

——— Rapports pour les Années 1840–1867. See *Mohl* (*Jules*), Vingt Sept Ans des Études Orientales.

Paris—Société de la Geographie.

——— Bulletin, 1st series, 20 vols. (wanting vol. 2); 2nd series, 20 vols.; 3rd series, 14 vols.; 4th series, 20 vols.; 5th series, 19 vols.; 6th series, vols. 1–6. 99 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822–73.

——— Recueil de Voyages et de Mémoires, publié par la Société de Geographie. Vols. 1, 2, 5, 6. 4to. *Paris*, 1824–5.

Vol. 1. Voyages de *Marco Polo*, ed. par M. de Roux.

,, 2. Relation de Ghanah, trad. de l'Arabe par M. Amédée Jaubert. Relations inédites de la Cyrénaïque. Notice sur une mésure géométrique de la hauteur des Alpes par M. Coraboeuf. Résultat des questions adressées au Nommé Mbouia, Marobou Maure de Tischit. Itinéraire de Constantinople à la Mecque extrait de l'ouvrage Turc: "Kitab Menassik el-Hadj," trad. par M. Bianchi. Notice sur la carte générale des paschaliks de Hhaleb, Orfa, et Baghdad, par M. Rousseau. Extrait de la traduction d'un Memoire de M. de Hammer sur la Perse.

Vols. 5, 6. Geographie d' *Idrīsī*, trad. par M. Amédée Jaubert.

——— Grammaire et Dictionnaire de la Langue Berbère, publié par. See *Paradis* (*V. de*).

Paris—La Société Académique Indo-Chinoise.

——— Bulletin, 2me série. Vols. 1, 2. 8vo. *Paris*, 1882–85.

——— Memoires. Vols. 1, 2. 4to. *Paris*, 1879.

Parish (H. H.)—Diplomatic History of the Monarchy of Greece. 8vo. *London*, 1838.

Parivāra. See *Vinaya Piṭakaṃ*, ed. H. Oldenberg, vol. 5.

Parliamentary Reports—

Vol. 1. 1st and 3rd Reports on the Foreign Trade with the East Indies and China. 1 vol. fol. 1821.

Vols. 2, 2*a*. 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, and 5th Reports from the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company. 2 vols. fol. 1808–1812.

Vol. 3. Papers relating to Hindoo Widows and Voluntary Immolations [in the Three Presidencies]. fol. 1821–25.

Vols. 4, 5, 6. Indian Territories. Commons' Reports. The Preliminary, Six, and Supplemental Reports, with Evidence, Appendices, and Index. 3 vols. fol. 1852–3.

Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10. ——— Lords' Reports. Preliminary, and Three Reports, with Evidence, Appendices, and Indexes. 4 vols. fol. 1852–3.

The Preliminary Report also relates to Education and Universities in India.

Vol. 11. Trade between India and Europe. East India Affairs Nos. 5, 1, 2, 1797–1810. Papers relating to the Charter, 1813. Trade with East Indies and China, 1813. Value of British Mfs. exported by E.I.C., 1773–1812. External Commerce of Bengal, 1795–1807. 2nd Report of Select Committee on Trade, 1821.

Vol. 12. Finance, Shipping and Trade, Pensions, Trade of Mauritius, 1806–1826.

Vol. 13. Evidence taken before Committee of House of Commons on East India-Built Shipping. 1 vol. fol. 1814.

Vol. 14. Revenue Survey (India). 1 vol. fol. 1853.

Vol. 15. Evidence before House of Commons relating to Trade and Shipping of the East India Company, and Renewal of Charter. fol. 1813.

Vol. 16. Regulations passed by the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay, 1815–1824. 1 vol. fol.

Vols. 17, 18. Madras Army and Government Papers, 1809–12. 2 vols. fol.

Vol. 19. Papers relating to East India Affairs.—Nos. 1 to 30 (wanting 22, 23, 25, 27, 28) relating to Affairs of Oude, Loans, Relations with Scindia, Nabob of the Carnatic, Accounts, Gratuities and Annuities of E.I.C., and Mahratta Finance. fol. 1806.

Vol. 20. East India Affairs. — Charges against Marquis Wellesley 1802–6, Temple of Jaggernaut 1806, Church Establishment 1813, Renewal of Charter 1813, Ship Letters 1815, Rupture with France 1803, Military Forces in India 1819, College of Fort William 1800, Cadets at Haileybury and Addiscombe up to 1820, Return of Writers and Cadets since 1793, Lascars and Asiatic Seamen, Instructions to Resident at Lucknow, Ceylon Government, Prince of Wales Island 1804, Treaties with the Mogul, Benefit Fund for E.I.C. Servants, Treaties with Saadut Ally 1799, Execution of the Killedar of Talneir, Corrupt Practices in nominating Cadets, Letters of Lord Cornwallis, Proceedings relative to a Letter of M. G. Prendergast, Esq., Attorney to the Nabob of Oude. folio. 1802–1822.

Vols. 21, 22, 22*a*. East India Affairs.—Accounts, 1800 to 1826. 3 vols. folio. 1800–1827.

Vols. 23, 24. East India Affairs.—Affairs of the Carnatic, Debts of the Nabobs, etc. 2 vols. fol. 1802–1814.

Vols. 25, 26. Reports, 1 to 23 (wanting No. 21), on the Nabob of Arcot's Debts.

Vol. 27. Papers relating to Wars.—Tippoo Sultaun, 1799; Ceylon, 1804; Mahratta War, 1805; Scindia and Holkar, 1806; Nepaul, 1814–17; Hostilities with the Peishwa, 1818; Aggressions of the Pindarris, 1818; War in India, 1811–1818; Burmese War, 1823–24; Discussions with the Burmese Government, 1812–25; Island of Shaporee, 1825; Treaties with Native Princes, 3 parts, 1804–24. 1 vol. fol. 1799–1824.

Vol. 28. East India Affairs.—Observations on State of Society among the Asiatic Subjects of Great Britain, chiefly written in 1792. Resident Europeans, Police, Missionaries, Weavers, Investments, 1813. Interrogatories proposed by the Governor-General in 1801 to the Judges, with the Answers at large. New System of Revenue and Judicial Administration, 1801; Police; Missionaries; Religion of Hindoos; Infanticide; Introduction of Christianity into India. 1 vol. fol. 1792–1813.

Vol. 29. East India Affairs.—Police, and Civil and Criminal Justice in Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, 1810–1819; Correspondence on Hindu Infanticide, 1789–1820; Treaty of Peace with the King of Ava, 1826; Mutiny at Vellore, 1807; Christians in Malabar, 1793; Temple of Jaggernaut; Missionaries in Bengal, etc., 1807; Hon. Henry Wellesley's Deputation to Oude, and the Treaty with the Nabob Saadut Ally, 1801.

Vol. 30. East India Affairs. — Cession of Oude, 1802–3. Financial and Political State of India, 1798–1805; Island of Banca, 1815; Account between the Public and the E.I.C., 1805; Appointments to Seats in the Government, 1800–1807, and Military Concerns; General Boyd's Petition, 1797.

Vol. 31. Afghanistan and Cabul. 1859.

Vol. 32. Abyssinian Expedition. 1870.

Vols. 33, 34. East India Company's Affairs.—1st Report (China Trade), and 2nd Report, Minutes of Evidence and Appendix, parts 3 and 5; and Lords' Report on same. 6 parts, in 2 vols. fol. 1830–31.

Vol. 34*a*. ——— Report and Appendix. 1 vol.

Vol. 35. ——— Evidence—Finance, part 1; Military, part 1; and Political, parts 1, 2. 5 parts in 1 vol. fol. 1832.

Vol. 36. East India Company's Affairs.—Returns and Papers, Nos. 2, 4, 5. fol. 1852.

Vol. 37. East India (European Troops) Papers. 3 parts. 1860. Return of European Troops in India. 1 part. 1862.

Vol. 38. Despatch of Troops to India from Cape of Good Hope, Ceylon, and Mauritius, 1857. East India (Transport of Troops), 1858.

Vol. 39. Reorganization of the Army in India; Papers, and Report of Commissioners and Evidence. 2 parts. 1859.

Vol. 40. Returns, Army in India.—Military Finance, 2 parts, 1866; Military Expenditure, 1871; Report on Compensation of Officers, 1875.

Vol. 41. East India.—Native Cavalry, 1861; Army—India and the Colonies, 1867; Supersession of Colonels of H.M's. British Army by the Colonels of H.M's. Indian Army, 1870; Furlough and Retiring Regulations; Sickness and Mortality, 1875–6; Examinations, 1862; Estimates, 1875; Majors of Artillery; Memorials, 1875–6.

Vol. 42. Cotton in India.—Returns for 1847 and 1863.

Vol. 43. ——— Return 1857, parts 1, 2, Bengal and Madras.

Vol. 44. ——— Return, 1857, part 3, Bombay.

Vol. 45. East India.—Baroda, Administration; Marriage of the Gaekwar; Death of Bhow Scindia and Govind Naik; Reforms; Charges against the Gaekwar, Mulhar Rao. 7 parts. 1875.

Vol. 46. East India.—Bheels of Khandeish, 1863; Bootan, 1865; Bengal Sanitary Commission, 1866; Trade between Burmah and China, and Mission to Yunnan, 1874–5.

Vol. 47. Ceylon.—Railways, 1847; Finance and Commerce, 1848; Grievances and Administration, 2nd Report, 1850; Appendix and Index to 3rd Report, 1851.

Vol. 48. Memorandum on Census of India of 1871–72; Chaplains, 1875; Chinchona Plant, 1863; Christianity, 1876; Civil Service of India, 1863, 1875–76; Cost of Prince of Wales' Visit, 1875; Colonization and Settlement, 2nd Report, 1858; a further Report on same, 1859.

Vols. 49, 50. East India.—Return: Alleged corruption of Officers of the Bombay Government. 4 parts in 2 vols. 1853.

Vol. 51. East India.—Return: Education, Bengal and North Western Provinces. 2 parts. fol. 1859.

Vol. 52. ——— Madras and Bombay. 2 parts. 1859.

Vol. 53. ——— Progress since 1866. 1870.

Vol. 54. Bengal Famine, Correspondence relative to. Parts 1–5 in 1 vol. 1874.

Vol. 55. East India (Madras and Orissa Famine), 1867. East India (Famine), 1875. 2 parts in 1 vol. 1867–75.

Vol. 56. East India.—Finances and Trade, 1830; Finance, 3rd Report, 1873. 2 parts in 1 vol. 1830–73.

Vol. 57. East India.—Finance Reports. 2 parts in 1 vol. 1871–74.

Vol. 58. East India.—Return: Forest Conservancy, India. Part 1 in 2 parts. 1871.

Vol. 59. ————Part 2, Madras; Part 3, Bombay, 1871; and Report by H. Baden Powell on Forest Department, 1872.

Vol. 60. East India.—Return: Waste Lands. 3 parts. 1863–64. Land Revenue, 1867. 4 parts. 1863–67.

Vol. 61. East India.—Special Reports of the India Law Commissioners. 3 parts. 1843–4–5.

Vol. 62. ———— Special Report of the Indian Law Commissioners, 1847; Judicial Establishments, Procedures and Laws of India, 1st and 3rd Reports, 1856; Indian Legislation Return, 1876; Law Reporting; and Pension to Mr. D. Sutherland, 1876. 5 parts. 1847–76.

Vol. 63. Malay Peninsula. 4 parts and maps. 6 parts. 1875–77.

Vol. 64. Kashgar Treaty Expedition: T. D. Forsyth's Report, 1851; East India: North West Frontier, 1864; Central Asia Correspondence, No. 1, 1878; Biluchistan, No. 3: West and North West Frontiers of India, 1878. 4 parts. 1851–78.

Vol. 65. Channel Tunnel and Railway, 1875.

Vol. 66. China, Nos. 1, 3, 4; Indian Expedition and Murder of Mr. Margary, No. 2; Sir B. Robertson's Visit to Haiphong and Hanoi, 4 parts, 1876; China, No. 3; Mr. Baber's Report on Mr. Grosvenor's Route between Tali-fu and Momein, 1878.

Vol. 67. Idolatry (India). 1849.

Vol. 68. East India (Indigo Commission). 1861.

Vol. 69. Honours or Rewards bestowed on the Native Princes of India. 1860.

Vols. 70–72. Mutinies in the East Indies—Papers respecting, with Appendices. 12 parts (not complete), in 3 vols. 1857–8.

Vol. 73. Health of Navy—East India Station. 1853.

Vol. 74. Affairs of the Nizam. 1859.

Vol. 75. Ordnance Corps — Promotion and Retirement of Officers, 1870.

Vol. 76. Oude Papers, Kirwee Prize Money, Occupancy in Oude, etc. 11 parts. 1856-1875.

Vol. 77. Colonel Outram's Removal. 2 parts. 1852.

Vol. 78. Persian Expedition, 1857; Treaty with Persia, 1857; Relations with Persia, 1857. 3 parts.

Vol. 79. Porto Novo Iron Company. 1853.

Vol. 80. Postal and Telegraph Communications, British India and the Postal Union. 3 parts. 1858, '66, '76.

Vol. 81. India.— Finance and Revenue, 2 parts, 1875-6. India, Home Accounts, 2 parts, 1875-6.

Vol. 82. East India.—Native Press. 3 parts. 1835-58-78.

Vol. 83. East India Products.—Part 1. Tea and Tobacco; Part 2. Silk in India, and Timber in Burmah; Part 3. Indian Fibres for Manufacture of Paper, 1874; Tea Plantations in India, 1863. 4 parts.

Vol. 84. East India.—Progress and Condition during 1870-74. 4 parts.

Vol. 85. East India.—Progress and Condition, 1859-60. Part 4.

Vol. 86. East India. — Progress and Condition, 1861-62. 2 parts.

Vol. 87. India.—Irrigation and Canals, 1851; Public Works, India, 1851; Public Works, Bengal, 1853; Madras, 1853; Public Works, 1857; Sedashegar Harbour, 1863. 6 parts.

Vol. 88. Punjab, 1847-9, and 1870. 2 parts.

Vol. 89. Railways in India. 11 parts. 1858-1876.

Vol. 90. East India Annual Revenue Accounts: 1802-7, 2 parts; 1815-18, 1 part; 1820-23, 1 part; 1826-30, 2 parts. 6 parts.

Vol. 91. Return—Revenue Survey (India), 1853.

Vol. 92. Salt in British India. Report and Appendix. 2 parts. 1856.

Vol. 93. Depreciation of Silver—Report and Index, 2 parts, 1876; Return—East India (Silver), 1877. 3 parts.

Vol. 94. Sinde—Correspondence, 1843; Charge against Meer Ali Morad, 1853 and 1858. 3 parts.

Vol. 95. Slavery (East Indies), 1841; Slave Trade among the Subjects of the Native Princes of India, 1876. 2 parts.

Vol. 96. Statistical Papers and Maps (India), 1853.

Vol. 97. Trade of British India with British Possessions and Foreign Countries for years 1869-74. 1 part.

Vol. 98. Torture—Madras. 1 part. 1855.

Vol. 99. East India Company—Treatises between, and the Native Powers in Asia, with Introduction and Historical Notices. 1 part. 1853.

Vol. 100. Hindoo Widows Immolated, Bengal and Bombay, 1824–1825, and 1821–30. 2 parts.

Vols. 101, 102. Fifth Report from the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1812.

Vol. 103. Steam Communication with India. 1st and 2nd Reports, with Index. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1851.

Vol. 104. Egypt, No. 1 (1885). Further Correspondence respecting the Affairs of Egypt. folio. 1885.

Parsees in Western India—History of, in Gujarati. See *Bomanji Bairamji Patell*.

Parthey (G.)—Vocabularium Coptico-Latinum et Latino-Copticum. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1844.

Paspati (Alex. G.)—Études sur les Tchinghianés ou Bohémiens de l'Empire Ottoman. large 8vo. *Constantinople*, 1870.

Patañjali Mahābhāshya—From a MS. dated Samvat, 1751. 1 vol. —Pantañjali's Mahābhāshya with Kaiyyaṭa's Bhāshyapradīpa. 3 vols.—Nāgojibhaṭṭa's Bhāshyapradīpoddyota on Kaiyyaṭa's Ṭīkā, Samvat, 1871. 2 vols. Reproduced by Photolithography under the superintendence of Prof. Th. Goldstücker. 6 vols. 4to. (*India Museum*). *London*, 1871–74.

Patañjali—Aphorisms of the Yoga Philosophy, with Extracts from the Commentary by Bhoja Rāja. Sanskrit and English. By J. R. B[allantyne]. Parts 1, 2. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1852–3.

——— Yoga Aphorisms, with the Commentary of Bhoja Rāja and an English trans. by Rajend. Mitra. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1853.

Pātimokkha. See *Vinaya Texts*, part 1.

Patkanoff (M. K.)—Recherches sur la Formation de la Langue Arménienne, trad. du Russe par M. Évariste Prud'homme, revu par M. Edouard Dulaurier. 8vo. *Paris*, 1871.

Pātāne Prabhus (caste). See *Raghunāthji* (*Krishnanath*) and *Shamrao Moroji Nayak*.

Paul of Antioch. See *Macarius*, Travels.

Paulitschke (Philipp)—Die Afrika-Literatur in der zeit von 1500 bis 1750. 8vo. *Wien*, 1882.

Pauthier (G.)—Chine, ou Description historique de ce vaste Empire. 1ère Partie, De la Civilization Chinoise depuis les temps les plus anciens. 72 plates. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837.

——— et M. **Bazin**—Chine Moderne. 2 parts in 1 vol. Part 1. Géographie, Organization, Langues, et Philosophie par M. G. Pauthier. Part 2. Arts, Littérature, Moeurs, Industrie, etc., par M. Bazin. 8vo. *Paris*, 1853.

Pauthier (G.)—Inscription de Si-ngan-Fou, Monument Nestorien élevé en Chine l'an 781 de notre ère et découvert en 1625. 8vo. *Paris*, 1858.

——— Histoire des Relations Politiques de la Chine avec les Puissances Occidentales. 8vo. *Paris*, 1859.

——— Vindiciæ Sinicæ Novæ. No. 1. Abel-Remusat défendu contre M. Stanislas Julien. (*Pamphlet.*) 8vo. *Paris*, 1872.

——— See *Marco Polo*, Le Livre de.

Pavie (Théodore)—Choix de Contes et Nouvelles, trad. du Chinois. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839.

——— Tarikh-i-Asham, Récit de l'Expedition de Mir-Djumlah au pays d'Assam, traduit de l'Hindoustani. sq. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845.

Payne (Rt. Rev. John)—A Dictionary of the Grebo Language [Grebo-English]. post 8vo. *New York*, 1860.

——— Grebo Grammar. post 8vo. *New York*, 1864.

Payne-Smith (R.). See *Bodleian Library*, Catalogus Codicum Syriacorum.

Pearce (Nathaniel)—Life and Adventures of, written by himself during a residence in Abyssinia in the years 1810–1819. Edited by J. J. Halls. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Pearson (Hugh), Dean of Salisbury—Memoirs of the Rev. C. F. Schwartz, with a sketch of the History of Christianity in India. Portrait and Map. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834.

Pearson (J. D.)—Bakyabolee, or Idiomatical Exercises. English and Bengalee, with dialogues. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1825.

Peet (Rev. Joseph)—Grammar of the Malayalim Language. 8vo. *Cottayam*, 1841.

——— The same. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *Cottayam*, 1860.

Peile (J. B.). See *Bombay*, Catalogue of the Native Publications.

Pekin Oriental Society—Journal. Vols. 1, 2. 8vo. *Peking*, 1885–90.

Penka (Karl)—Die Herkunft der Arier. Neue Beiträge zur Historischen Anthropologie der Europäischen Völker. 8vo. *Wien u. Teschen*, 1886.

Pennant (Thomas)—Indian Zoology. 2nd Ed. Plates. sm. 4to. *London*, 1790.

Penrice (J.)—Dictionary and Glossary to the Korān. sm. 4to. *London*, 1873.

Perry (Sir Erskine)—Cases illustrative of Oriental Life, and the application of English Law to India. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

Perceval (Rev. Peter)—The Land of the Veda; or, India Briefly Described. With many plates. post 8vo. *London*, 1854.

——— Tamil Proverbs, with their English Translation. 2nd edition. 8vo. *Madras*, 1874.

Percy (Thos., Bishop of Dromore)—Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the Chinese. [Translated from "Lettres Edifiantes"]. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1762.

——— See also *Hau Kiou Choaan.*

Periplus Maris Erythræi. See *McCrindle* (*J. W.*) and *Reinaud* (*M.*).

Perrin (——)—English-Zulu Dictionary. New Ed., revised by J. A. Brickhill. 12mo. *Pietermaritzburg*, 1865.

Perrot (Georges) et **Charles Chipiez**—Histoire de l'Art dans l'Antiquite. Vols. 3–4. Plates. 4to. *Paris*, 1885–7.

Vol. 3. Phénicie, Cypre. Vol. 4. Judée, Sardaigne, Syrie-Cappadoce.

Persian Selections—Translated from English and Bengalee into Persian. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827.

Persian Writers—Classic Selections from some of the most esteemed. 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1828.

Persigny (Fialin de)—De la Destination et de l'Utilité permanente des Pyramides. Plates. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845.

Pertsch (Dr. Wilhelm)—Die Orientalischen Handschriften der Herzogl. Bibl. zu Gotha. Vol. 1. Persische MSS. Vol. 2. Turkische MSS. In 1 vol. 8vo. *Wien*, 1859–64.

——— See *Berlin*, Handschriften-Verzeichnisse, Persisch. und Turkisch.

Peshotan Sunjana (Darab Dastur). See *Sanjana.*

Peshotun Dustoor Behramjee Sunjana. See *Sanjana.*

Petavatthu—Ed. by J. Minayeff. 8vo. (*Pali Text Soc.*) *Lond.*, 1888.

[Bound with this is *Vimāna-Vatthu.*]

Petermann (Jul. Henry)—Brevis Linguæ Armeniacæ Grammatica. Ed. 2da. post 8vo. *Carlsruhæ and Lipsiæ*, 1872.

Petermann (H)—Hebraïsche Formenlehre nach der Aussprache der heutigen Samaritaner. 8vo. (*D.M.G. Abhandl. Bd. V. No.* 1.) *Leipzig*, 1868.

Peterson (Prof.)—Search for Sanskrit MSS. 1882–3, 1884–6. See *Bombay Branch of R.A.S.*

Petit (Framjee Dinshaw)—Travels in Europe, America, China, and Japan. Illustrations. (In Gujarati.) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Pfizmaier (Dr. A.)—Die Reise zu dem Berge Fu-Zi.—Erklärungen unbekannter u. schwieriger Japanischer Wörter.—Die letzten Zeiten des Reiches der Tsch'in.—Die Classe der Wahrhaftigen in China.—Die Fremländischen Reiche zu den Zeiten der Sui.—Darlegungen aus der Gesch. des Hauses Sui.—Seefahrt von Tan-Go nach Se-Tsu im Jahre 1587. Bound in 1 vol. 8vo. *Wien*, 1880–82.

Pfizmaier (Dr. A.)—Die Älteren Reisen nach dem osten Japans.—Japanischen Werke aus den Sammlungen der Häuser Sui.—Lebensbeschreibungen von Heerführern und Würdenträgern des Hauses Sui.—Zwei Reisen nach dem Westen Japans. Bound in 1 vol. 4to. *Wien*, 1880–82.

Pfleiderer (Otto)—The Influence of the Apostle Paul on the Development of Christianity. Translated by J. F. Smith. 8vo. (*Hibbert Lectures*) *London*, 1885.

Phayre (Lieut.-General Sir Arthur)—The History of Burma. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1883.

———— Coins of Arakan, Pegu, and Burma. See *Numismata Orientalia*, vol. 3.

———— Mission to Burmah. See *Yule* (*Sir Henry*) and *Grant* (*C.*).

Philadelphia—Descriptive Catalogue of the Chinese Collection belonging to Mr. Nathan Dunn. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1839 ?

Philippart's East India Military Calendar. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1823–6.

[Contains Biographies of Indian Officers.]

Phillip (Governor)—Voyage of, to Botany Bay, with an Account of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. With an account of the new discoveries by Messrs. Shortland, Watts, Ball, and Marshall. Maps and 55 copper plates. 4to. *London*, 1789.

Phillips (Arthur)—The Law relating to the Land Tenures of Lower Bengal. (*Tagore Law Lectures*, 1874–5.) large 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1876.

Philological Society—Proceedings of, 1842–53. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1844–54.

———— Transactions of, 1854–1864 (1862–3 missing), and 1882–3–4. 1 part. (Paper by T. G. Pinches on Cuneiform.) 8vo. *London*, 1854–64.

Philonis Judaei Opera in Armenia conservata—Armenian and Latin in Parallel Columns. 4to. *? Venice*, 1822.

Philo-Sinensis—Notices of Chinese Grammar. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1842.

Phipps (John)—A Guide to the Commerce of Bengal. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1823.

———— Treatises on the Principal Products of Bengal. No. 1. Indigo. Coloured plates. large 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832.

———— A Practical Treatise on the China and Eastern Trade; comprising the Commerce of Great Britain and India with China and the Eastern Islands. large 8vo. *London and Calcutta*, 1836.

Phœnix—A Monthly Magazine for China, Japan, and Eastern Asia. Edited by the Rev. J. Summers. Vols. 1, 2, 3. large 8vo. *London*, 1870-2.

Pichard (Auguste). See *Enoch*, Le Livre d'Hénoch.

Pichard (C. E.)—Essai sur Moïse de Khoren, Historien Arménien du Ve siécle de l'Ere du Christ. 8vo. *Paris*, 1866.

Picot (Émile). See *Urechi* (*G.*), Chronique de Moldavie.

Pictet (Adolphe)—De l'affinité des Langues Celtiques avec le Sanskrit. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837.

Piddington (H.)—An English Index to the Plants of India. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832.

——— A series of Memoirs on the Law of Storms in the Indian and China Seas from 1839 to 1846. Charts. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1842–5.

——— The Sailor's Horn-book for the Law of Storms; with 2 storm cards printed on horn. 8vo. *London*, 1848.

Pierret (Paul). See *Études Egyptologiques.*

Pietraszewski (Ignatius)—Numi Mohammedani. Fasc. 1. Plates. 4to. *Berolini*, 1843.

Pigot (George, Lord)—Defence of [? by Mr. Lind]. 2nd Ed. 4to. *London*, 1778.

——— Arrest of, and removal from the Government. See *Tanjore Papers.*

Pihan (A. P.)—Éléments de la Langue Algérienne, ou Principes de l'Arabe vulgaire. 8vo. *Paris*, 1851.

Pincott (Frederic)—The Hindī Manual. fcap. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

——— The same. 3rd Ed. fcap. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

——— Sikhism in its relation to Muhammedanism. fcap. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

——— Bul Dipak. Hindi [Kaithī Dialect] Readers. 4 parts. post 8vo. *Bankipur*, 1887–89.

——— See also *Ayodhya Prasad*, Poetical Reader.

——— Primitive and Universal Laws of Language. See *Goddes-Liancourt* (*Count*).

——— See *Hitopadeṣa.*

——— See *Kālidāsa.*

——— Specimens of the Nagari Character. See *Palmer* (*E. H.*), Oriental Penmanship.

Pinder (Mauricius)—De Adamante Commentatio Antiquaria. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1829.

Piṅgala Ācārya — Chhandah Sūtra. With the commentary of Halāyudha. Ed. by Vīsvānatha Sāstrī. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1874.

Pinkerton (John)—Modern Geography. Maps and Index. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1802.

Pi Pa Ki—Drame Chinoise. See *Kao tong kia.*

Piry (A. Théophile)—Le Saint Edit, Étude de Littérature Chinoise [Chinese Text, Translation into French, etc.] 4to. *Shanghai*, 1879.

Pischel (Richard). See *Hemacandra's* Grammatik der Prākrit-sprachen.
——— See *Kālidāsa*, Ṣakuntalā.
——— See *Thera Gāthā*.

Piso (Gulielmus)—De Indiæ utriusque Re Naturali et Medica. folio. *Amstelodami* (*Elzevir*), 1658.

Pitman (R. B.)—The Practicability of Joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by a Ship Canal across the Isthmus of America. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Pitts (Joseph)—Religion and Manners of the Mahometans. 4th Edition. See *Maundrell* (*Henry*), Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem.

Platt (T. P.)—Æthiopic Biblical MSS. in the Royal Library, Paris, in the Library of the Bible Society, and in the Vatican. With a facsimile page. 4to. *London*, 1823.
——— See *Bibles*, Amharic.

Platts (J. T.)—Grammar of the Hindūstānī or Urdu Language. 8vo. *London*, 1874.
——— See *S'adi*, Gulistan.

Plowden (W. C.). See *North West Provinces, Census for* 1865.

Plutarch—Libellus de Fluviorum et Montium Nominibus et de his quae in illis inueniuntur Philip Jacobus Maussacus recensuit, et Latine vertit notis illustravit. post 8vo. *Tolosae*, 1615.

Plutarch's Lives—Transl. from the Greek by J. and W. Langhorne. 8vo. *London*, 1841.

Pocock (E.). See *Abi J'afar ibn Ṭufail.*
——— *Abūl Faraj.*
——— *Grotius* (*Hugo*).
——— *Maimonides.*
——— *Ṭughrāī.*

Pogson (Capt. W. R.)—History of the Boondelas. Map and coloured plates. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1828.
——— Narrative during a Tour to Chateegaon. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1831.

Pogson (Norman R.)—Telegraphic Determinations of the Difference of Longitude between various places and the Madras Observatory. 4to. *Madras*, 1884.

Poley (Ludovicus). See *Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa.*

Police Regulations in Bengali. 4to. *Serampore*, 1828.

Pollock (Sir George)—Life and Correspondence of. See *Low* (*C. R.*).

Pontanus (J. I.)—Voyage de. See *Constantin*, vol. 4.

Poole (Reginald Lane)—Illustrations of the History of Mediæval Thought. 8vo. (*Pub. by the Hibbert Trustees.*) *London*, 1884.
——— See *Land* (*J. P. N.*), Hebrew Grammar.

Poole (Reginald Stuart)—The Genesis of Earth and Man (Edited by). 2nd Ed. post 8vo. *London*, 1860.

——— See *British Museum*, Coin Catalogues.

Poole (S. Lane)—Egypt, with Map and Illustrations. (*Pulling's Foreign Countries.*) post 8vo. *London*, 1881.

——— The Speeches and Table-talk of the Prophet Mohammad, chosen and translated, with notes and introduction. 12mo. *London*, 1882.

——— See *British Museum*, Coin Catalogues.

——— See *Korān*.

Pope (Rev. G. U.)—Larger Grammar of the Tamil Language in both its dialects, to which are added the Nannul and other native authorities. (In Tamil.) 8vo. *Madras*, 1858.

——— and Capt. **Tripe**—Photographic Views in Tanjore and Trivady by Capt. Tripe, with descriptive Notes by Rev. G. U. Pope. folio. *s.l.*, 1858.

——— Outline of the Grammar of the Toda Language at the end of "*Marshall's* Phrenologist among the Todas."

——— See *Tiruvalluvar Nāyanār*, The Kurral.

Porter (Rev. J. L.)—Five Years in Damascus: the history, topography, and antiquities of that city. Illustrations. 2 vols. crown 8vo. *London*, 1855.

Porter (Sir Robert K.)—Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, etc. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1821–2.

Portman (M. V.)—A Manual of the Andamanese Languages. post 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Portugal—Portugaliæ Monumenta Historica. Scriptores, vol. 1 in three parts; Leges et Consuetudines, vol. 1 in 3 parts. 6 parts. fol. *Olisipone*, 1856–63.

Postans (T.)—Personal Observations on Sindh: its Inhabitants and Productions; with a Sketch of its History. Map and illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1843.

Postans (Mrs.)—Western India in 1838. Coloured plates. 2 vols. post 8vo. *London*, 1839.

Postolacca (Achilles)—Synopsis Numorum Veterum qui in Museo Numismatico Athenarum publico adservantur. 4to. *Athenis*, 1878.

Pote (R. G.)—Nineveh: a Review of its Ancient History and Modern Explorers. Illustrated. post 8vo. *London*, *n.d.*

Potocki (Count Jean)—Voyage dans les Steps d'Astrakhan et du Caucase, accompagné de notes par M. Klaproth. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829.

Pott (A. F.)—Etymologische Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Indo-Germanischen Sprachen. 2te Auf. Vol. 2, part 1. 8vo. *Lemgo und Detmold*, 1861.

Pott (A. F.) und Richard **Gosche**—Festgabe zur XXV. Versammlung Deutscher Philologen Orientalisten u. Schulmänner. 1. *Pott.* Sprach Verschiedenheit in Europa au dem Zahlwörten. 2. *Gosche.* Die Kitāb-al-Awāil. 8vo. *Halle*, 1867.

——— Die Zigeuner in Europa und Asien: Ethnographisch linguistiche Untersuchung. 2 vols. 8vo. *Halle*, 1844–5.

Vol. 1. Einleitung u. Grammatik. Vol. 2. Wörterbuch u. Sprachproben.

——— See *Humboldt* (*W. von*).

Pottinger (Lieut. Henry)—Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde, accompanied by Geog. and Hist. Account of these countries. Map and coloured plate. 4to. *London*, 1816.

Powell (Baden H.)—Handbook of the Economic Products of the Punjāb. Vol. 1, Economic Raw Produce; vol 2, The Manufactures and Arts. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Roorkee & Lahore*, 1868–72.

Poynder (John)—On Human Sacrifices in India. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827.

——— Speech of, before the Court of Proprietors on the Encouragement of Idolatry, September 22, 1830. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Prabodha Chandrodaya. See *Krishna Misri.*

Prabhus, Pattana-, and Kāyasth-. See *Raghunāthji* and *Shamrāo.*

Praetorius (Dr. F.)—Grammatica Æthiopica cum Paradigmatibus Literatura Chrestomathia et Glossario. post 8vo. *Karlsruhe u. Leipzic*, 1886.

Prajñā-Pāramitā-Hridaya-Sūtra and the **Ushnīsha-Vijaya-Dhārani.** Edited by F. Max Müller and Bunyiu Nanjio, with Appendix by G. Bühler. sm. 4to. (*Anecdota Oxon: Aryan Series, vol.* 1, *part* 3). *Oxford*, 1883.

Prasna. See *Upanishads.*

Prayer Books—

——— Arabic. post 8vo. *London*, 188?

——— ——— post 8vo. *Malta*, 1840.

——— Armenian. post 8vo. 1827.

——— The First Homily, in Armenian. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1828.

——— Armenian. 8vo. 1847.

——— Morning and Evening Prayer, in Burmese. post 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1863.

——— Portions of, in Eskimo, by Rev. E. J. Peck. 12mo. *London*, 1881.

——— Chinese Compendium of the Book of Common Prayer, transl. into Chinese by the late Dr. Morrison. 6th Ed. post 8vo. *London*, 1848.

——— Book of Common Prayer, in the Chipewan Language, by Archdeacon Kirkby, with Adaptations by W. C. Bompas, Bishop of Athabasca. post 8vo. (*S.P.C.K.*) *London.*

——— Morning and Evening Prayer, Athanasian Creed, Litany, etc., in Hindustani. 8vo. 1828.

Prayer Books—
——— Translated into Malayalam. 8vo. *Cottayam*, 1830.
——— Ojibway Prayer Book. post 8vo. *London, n.d.*
——— Translated in Portuguese. 8vo. *Vepery*, 1800.
——— Translated into Singhalese by the Revs. S. Lambrick and J. Selkirk. 8vo. *Ceylon*, 1831.
——— In Tamil. 8vo. *Madras*, 1828.
——— In Tamil. See *Hoole* (*Elijah*).
——— Common Prayer Book. Turkish, in Armenian characters. post 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Premare (P.)—Notitia Linguæ Sinicæ. 4to. *Malacca*, 1831.

Prem Sāgar—*Prem Sagur*; or the History of Sree Krishn. Transl. into Hinduvee from the Brij Bhāshā of Chutoorbhooj Misr, by Shree Lulloo Lal Kub. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1810.
——— *Prem Sāgar*—or, the Ocean of Love, translated into Hindi by Lallū Lāl. A new Edition with a Vocabulary by E. B. Eastwick. 1 vol. 4to. *Hertford*, 1851.
——— *Prem Sagur*—Vocabulary, Kharee Bolee and English, of the principal words occurring in. 4to. *n.d.*

Preston (T.). See *Ḥarīrī al-*, Makamat.

Priaulx (O. De Beauvoir)—Quæstiones Mosaicæ: the Book of Genesis compared with Ancient Religions. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1854.

Price (Major David). See *Jahāngīr.*
——— See *Oriental Trans. Fund*, Miscell. Translations, vol. 1, 2.

Price (William)—Grammar of the three principal Oriental Languages: Hindostanee, Persian, and Arabic, with a set of Persian dialogues. sm. 4to. *London*, 1823.
——— See *Fattāḥī Nīshāpūrī*, Husn oo dil.
——— See *Lāl Kavi*.

Prichard (I. T.)—The Administration of India from 1859 to 1868. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1869.
——— Physical Geography, with English-Oordoo Vocabulary. Maps. post 8vo. *London*, 1872.
——— The same, in Oordoo. post 8vo. *London*, 1872.
——— The Chronicles of Budgepore or Sketches of Life in Upper India. 2 vols. post 8vo. *London, s.a.*

Prinsep (C. C.)—Records of Services in the Madras Presidency. 8vo. *London*, 1885.
——— Records of Services of the Hon. E.I.Co.'s Civil Servants in the Madras Presidency. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

Prinsep (H. T.)—Narrative of the Political and Military Transactions of British India during the Administration of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813–1818. 4to. *London*, 1820.
——— Historical Results deducible from Recent Discoveries in Afghanistan. 8vo. *London*, 1844.

Prinsep (H. T.)—Tibet, Tartary, and Mongolia; their Social and Political Condition, and the Religion of Boodh as then existing. (Map). post 8vo. *London*, 1851.

Prinsep (James)—Benares Illustrated in a Series of Drawings, with Introduction and descriptive Letterpress. fol. *Calcutta and London*, 1830–31.

——— Essays on Indian Antiquities, Historic, Numismatic, and Palæographic. Edited, with notes, by Edward Thomas. Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1858.

——— Useful Tables. Part 2. Printed as Appendix to Journal of Bengal Asiatic Society. 8vo. *Calcutta, s a.*

Privy Council—Appeals to, from the Adawlut Courts in India, with Judgments added in MS. 2 vols. folio. ? 1825–1834.

Professional Papers on Indian Engineering. 2nd series. 10 vols. (vol. 1–5 edited by Major A. M. Lang, and vols. 6–10 by Major A. M. Brandreth). Illust. 8vo. *Roorkee*, 1872–1881.

Proudfoot (W. J.)—"Barrow's Travels in China." An investigation into their origin and authenticity. post 8vo. *London*, 1861.

Pryse (Rev. W.)—Introduction to the Khasia Language. post 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1855.

Ptolemæi (Claudii)—Geographia, ed. Carolus Müllerus. Vol. 1. Part 1. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1883.

Ptolemy—Description of India. See *McCrindle* (*J. W.*)

Puggala-Paññatti—Ed. by Rev. R. Morris. 8vo. (*Pali Text Society.*) *London*, 1883.

Purānas. See *Agni-P.*, *Bhāgavata-P.*, *Brihad-Dharma-P.*, *Kūrma-P.*, *Markaṇḍeya-P.*, *Skanda-P.*, *Varāha-P.*, *Vāyu-P.*, *Vṛihannāradīya-P.*

Purslo (Joshua)—The Government of the Heavens. post 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1852.

Purusha Parīkshā. See *Vidyāpati.*

Pyrard de Laval (François)—Voyage de, aux Indes Orientales, et au Bresil. Nouv. ed. avec des observations par le Sieur Du Val. sm. 4to. *Paris*, 1679.

——— The Voyage of, to the East Indies, etc.; translated by Albert Gray and H. C. P. Bell. Vol. 1 and vol. 2, parts 1, 2. 8vo. (*Hakluyt Society.*) *London*, 1887–90.

Quatrefages (A. de)—Les Pygmées, avec 31 figures intercalées dans le texte. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1887.

Quatremère (Étienne)—Recherches critiques et historiques sur la Langue et la Littérature de l'Egypte. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808.

———— Notice d'un MS. Arabe contenant la description de l'Afrique. 4to. *Paris*, 1831.

———— See *Makrizī*, Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks.

———— See *Rashīd ad Dīn*, Histoire des Mongols.

Quintus Curtius—Q. Curtii Rufi Alexander Magnus, et in illum Commentarius S. Pitisci. 8vo. *Hagae Comitum*, 1708.

Raban (Rev. John)—The Eyo Vocabulary. Parts 2, 3. 12mo. *London*, 1831–2.

Rādhakānta Deva Bahādur (Raja)—Sketch of the Life of. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1859.

——— Ṣabdakalpadruma. An Encyclopædia of Sanskrit Learning in English. 10 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1821–57.

——— Bengalee Spelling Book, in the Bengalee character. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1821.

Raffles (Sir Thomas Stamford)—Code of Regulations for the Judicial and Police Departments throughout the Island of Java. fol. *Batavia*, 1812.

——— Substance of a Minute on the Introduction of an Improved System of Internal Management, and the Establishment of a Land Rental for the Island of Java, to which are added the Documents referred to. 4to. *London*, 1814.

——— Life of, by his Widow. Portrait and Maps. 4to. *London*, 1830.

——— The same. New Edition. Portrait, Maps, and Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1835.

——— The History of Java. 2nd Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

——— Antiquarian, Architectural and Landscape Illustrations of the History of Java. 92 Plates and Map. (No Text.) 4to. *London*, 1844.

——— A Memoir of George Finlayson. See *Finlayson* (*G.*), Mission to Siam and Hué.

——— See *Leyden* (*John*), Malay Annals.

Rafī'a al Baṣar, Kitab i—From the Composition made by Oomdutool Dowla on the Science of Dorunna. fol. *Hyderabad*, 1842.

Rafter (Capt.)—Savindroog, or The Queen of the Jungle. 3 vols. post 8vo. *London*, 1848.

Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya—Dāya Tattva, or Treatise on Law of Inheritance. Edited by Lakshmi Narayan Serma. 8vo. *? Calcutta*, 1828.

Raghunath Bhiskar Godbole—New Dictionary of the Marāthī Language. (Entirely in Marāthī.) p. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Raghuji Bhasta Vansāvali—Bound with *Rāja Pratāpāditya Carita.*

Raghunāthji (Krishṇanāth)—Pātāne Prabhus. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1879.

——— Agamprakash. (On the Shakta Ritual.) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1884.

——— Bombay Beggars and Criers, Bombay Dancing Girls. 4th Ed. *Bombay*, 1884.—The Jubilee Language. *Bombay*, 1887. In 1 vol. post 8vo. *Bombay*, 1884–7.

Raghuvansa. See *Kālidāsa.*

Ragozin (Zénaïde A.)—The Story of Chaldaea. 8vo. (*Story of the Nations.*) *New York and London*, 1886.

——— The Story of Assyria. 8vo. (*Story of the Nations.*) *New York and London*, 1887.

——— Media, Babylon, and Persia. 8vo. (*Story of the Nations.*) *London*, 1889.

Raguvish (Pothum Jana Kummah)—Pictures of England, translated from the Telugu. 8vo. *Madras*, 1876.

Rāh i Rāst, u Ḥayāt Bakhsh—The Way of Life. Persian Text. post 8vo. *London*, 1818.

Raḥmat Allāh (Haji)—Idh Har ul Haqq; ou, Manifestation de la Verité. Traduction révu et corrigé par P. V. Carletti. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1880.

Rājā-Pratāpāditya Carita. 8vo. *Serampur*, 1815. Raghuji Bhasta Vansāvali. 8vo. *Serampur*, 1815. Hitopadeṣa. 8vo. *Serampur*, 1815. In 1 vol. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1815.

Rājā Pratāpāditya Caritra—Bengali. 8vo. *Serampur*, 1801.

Rājā Ratnākara. See *Upham* (*E.*), Sacred Books of Ceylon, vol. 2.

Rājāvali. See *Mrityuñjaya Vidyālaṅkāra.*
Upham (*E.*), Sacred Books of Ceylon, vol. 2.

Rajputana—Public Works Department. Annual Administration Reports for 1871–72, 1872–73, 1874–75, 1875–76. 4 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1872–76.

Rajputana Gazetteer. 3 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta and Simla*, 1879–80.

Rajworawongs (P. O. Ch. Amrite)—Companion Lessons for reading of the English Language. Siamese and English. post 8vo. *Bang Kok*, 1851.

Rāmabai Sarasvatī (Paṇḍitā)—The High Caste Hindu Woman. Preface by R. L. Bodley. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

Rāmakrishṇa (T.)—Life in an Indian Village. Introduction by Sir M. E. Grant Duff. post 8vo. *London*, 1891.

Rāmanātha Tarkaratna (Paṇḍit)—Ṣrī Bhāshyam. Fasc. 1, 2. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1888–90.

Rāmasvāmi (Kavali Venkata)—Biographical Sketches of Dekkan Poets. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829.

——— Digest of the different Castes of India, with accounts of them, with 83 illustrations. post 8vo. *Madras*, 1837.

——— See *Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa.*

Rāmāyaṇa. See *Tulsi Dās; Vālmīki.*

Ramchundra—A Treatise on Problems of Maxima and Minima solved by Algebra. Edited by A. De Morgan. 8vo. *London*, 1859.

Ram Comul Sen—A Dictionary, English-Bengalee; translated from Todd's Edition of Johnson's English Dictionary. 2 vols. 4to. *Serampore*, 1834.

Ram Das Sen—Aitihāsika Rahasya or Essays on the History, Philosophy, Arts and Sciences of India. 3 vols. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1877–79.

——— Ratna-Rahasya: A Treatise on Diamonds and Precious Stones. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1884.

Ramdhun Sen—Dictionary of English and Persian. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1833.

Rameses—An Egyptian Tale. 3 vols. post 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Rammohun Roy (Rajah), *Rām Mūhan Raī*—The Precepts of Jesus extracted from the New Testament, with the 1st, 2nd, and final Appeal to the Christian Public in reply to Dr. Marshman. (Reprint of the London Ed.) Portrait. 8vo. *Boston*, 1828.

——— Essay on the Right of Hindoos over Ancestral Property. sm. 8vo. *Calcutta and London*, 1832.

——— Translation of several principal Books, Passages, and Texts of the Veds, and of some controversial works on Brahmunical Theology. [A series of miscellaneous papers from 1819, reprinted.] 8vo. *London*, 1832.

——— See *Carpenter* (*Mary*), Last Days in England of Rajah Rammohun Roy.

Rām Rāz—Essay on the Architecture of the Hindus. 48 Plates. (Published by the R.A.S.) 4to. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1834.

Ramsay (Lieut. H. N.)—Elements of English Grammar in Gujarāthi, to enable Natives to learn English. 8vo. *Surat*, 1836.

——— The Principles of Gujarati Grammar. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1842.

Ranking (John)—Historical Researches on the Wars and Sports of the Mongols and Romans. Map and 10 plates. 4to. *Lond.* 1826.

——— Conquest of Peru, Mexico, etc., in the 13th Century, by the Mongols. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Raphelengius (Francis)—Lexicon Arabicum. [With portrait of F.R.] [Bound with Erpenii Gram. Arab.] 4to. *Leidæ*, 1613.

Rapp (Moritz)—Grundriss der Grammatik des Indisch-Europäischen Sprachstammes. 1er Band. 8vo. *Stuttgart und Tübingen*, 1852.

Rapson (E. J.)—The Struggle between England and France for Supremacy in India. post 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Rasavāhini—Text, transl. and notes. See *Spiegel* (*F.*), Anecdota Pālica, part 1.

Rāshid (Muḥammad)—Tārīkh i Rāshid, History of the Ottoman Empire from A.H. 1071 to 1134. 3 vols. (Vols. 2 and 3 with continuation by Chelebi Zādeh Efendi.) fol. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1153.

Rashīd ad Dīn, *Raschid- el Din*—Histoire des Mongols de la Perse publiée, traduite, et accompagnée de Notes, et d'un Mémoire, par M. Quatremère. Vol. 1. fol. *Paris*, 1836.

Rashīd Tattāwi. See *'Abd ar Rashīd.*

Rask (R. K.)—Lexicon Islandico—Latino—Danicum. 2 vols. in one. sm. 4to. *Havniæ*, 1814.

——— Anvisning till Isländskam eller Nordiska Fornspräket. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1818.

——— Angel-Saksisk Sproglœre tilligemed en Kort Lœsebog. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1817.

——— Undersögelse om det gamle Nordiske eller Islandske Sprogs Oprindelse. 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1818.

——— Spansk Sproglære efter en ny Plan. post 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1824.

——— Ræsonneret Lappisk Sproglære. 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1832.

——— Oldnorkish Lesebog. post 8vo. *Kiobenhavn*, 1832.

——— Samlede tildels forhen utrykte Afhandlinger. 3 vols. post 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1834–8.

——— See *Edda*.

Rāvanavaha oder Setubandha—Prākrit u. Deutsch herausg. von Siegfried Goldschmidt, mit einem wort index von Paul Goldschmidt und dem herausgeber. 4to. *Strassburg & Lond.* 1880–4.

Ravenshaw (John Henry)—Gaur: Its Ruins and Inscriptions. Edited by his widow. Photographic and other Illustrations. 4to. *London*, 1878.

Raverty (H. G.)—A Grammar of the Pukhto, Pushto, or Language of the Afghans, with remarks on the Literature and Descent of the Afghan Tribes. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1855.

——— Dictionary of Puk͟hto, Pus͟hto, or Language of the Afg͟hans, with remarks on the Originality of the Language and its affinities with other languages. 4to. *London*, 1860.

——— The same, 2nd Ed. 4to. *London*, 1868.

——— The Gulshan i Roh, being Prose and Poetical selections in the Pus͟hto Language. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1860.

——— A Grammar of the Puk͟hto, Pus͟hto, or Language of the Afghans, with remarks on the Language, Literature, and Descent of the Afg͟hān Tribes. 3rd Ed. 4to. *London*, 1867.

——— Notes on Afghānistan and Baluchīstān. 3 parts in 1 vol. fol. *London*, 1880–1883.

——— See *Minhāj ibn Sirāj Jūzjānī*.

Rawlinson (Major-Gen. Sir Henry)—England and Russia in the East. Map. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

——— See *British Museum Publications*, Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia.

Raynal (G. T.)—Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Établissements et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. 10 vols. 8vo. Atlas. 1 vol. 4to. *Genève*, 1780.

——— Prècis de l'histoire des Établissemens et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1782.

Real, The, and the Ideal—or, Illustrations of Travel. [Italy and its Art Treasures.] 2 vols. post 8vo. *London*, 1840.

Reaz ul Sanaih. See *Kāli Krishṇa.*

Rebman (Rev. John)—Dictionary of the Kiniassa Language, ed. by Dr. Krapf. post 8vo. *London*, 1877.

Records of the Past—English translation of the Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments. Vols. 1–12. p. 8vo. *London*, 1872–81.

Récueil d' Itinéraires, et de Voyages dans l'Asie Centrale et l'Extrême Orient, trad. par F. Scherzer. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1878.

Récueil de Textes, et de Traductions publiés par les Professeurs de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes à l'occasion du Congrès à Stockholm. 2 vols. 8vo. (*École des Langues Orientales Vivantes, III^e Série, Tomes* 5, 6.) *Paris*, 1889.

Redhouse (Sir J. W.)—Ottoman Dictionary, containing 25,000 Persian and Arabic Words. In Turkish. 8vo. *s.l.*, 1853.

———— The Turkish Campaigner's Vade-Mecum of the Ottoman Colloquial Language. obl. 16mo. *London*, 1855.

———— English and Turkish Dictionary, and Turkish-English. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *London*, 1856–7.

———— Lexicon, English and Turkish. 8vo. *London*, 1861.

———— The Ottoman-Turkish Language. (*Trübner's Simplified Grammars.*) *London*, 1884.

———— A Turkish and English Lexicon, shewing in English the significance of the Turkish Terms. 8 parts. 4to. *Constantinople*, 1884–90.

———— See *Jalāl ad Dīn Muḥammad Rūmī.*

Rees (J. D.)—Notes of a Journey from Kasveen to Hamadan across the Karaghan Country. large 8vo. *Madras*, 1885.

Reeve (William)—A Dictionary, English and Carnataca. 4to. *Madras*, 1824.

Reeve (Rev. W.)—Dictionary, Canarese and English, revised, corrected, and enlarged by D. Sanderson. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1858.

Reflections on the Present State of British India. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829.

Regalia—Russian. A Description, with plates. fol. *Moscow*, 1807.

Registrar General's Reports—1–18, wanting the years 1843, '46, 13 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839–57.

Regnaud (Paul). See *Bhartṛihari*, Les Stances.

Rehatsek (E.)—On Hindu Civilization in the Far East, as represented by Architectural Monuments and Inscriptions. 8vo. *Pamphlet. Map.* 1888.

———— See *Fīrūz* (*Mulla*), Library.

———— Life and Biography of. See *J.R.A.S.* 1892.

Reichardt (C. A. L.)—Grammar of the Fulde Language, with translations of Eight Chapters of Genesis, by Dr. Baikie. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

Reichardt (C. A. L.)—Vocabulary of the Fulde Language. Fulde-English and English-Fulde. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

Reid (Lieut.-Col. William)—The Progress of the Development of the Law of Storms and of the Variable Winds. Charts and Woodcuts. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1849.

Reimmann (J. F.)—Historia Literaria Babyloniorum et Sinensium. De Libris Genealogicis Exotericis et Acroamaticis. De Libris Genealogicis vulgatioribus et rarioribus commentatio. In 1 vol. post 8vo. *Brunsvigæ et Hildesiæ*, 1741.

Reinaud (M.)—Description des Monumens Musulmans du Cabinet de M. Le Duc de Blacas. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828.

——— Extraits des Historiens Arabes relatifs aux Guerres des Croisades. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829.

——— Invasions des Sarrazins en France. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836.

——— Fragments Arabes et Persans relatifs à l'Inde. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845.

——— Mémoire géographique, historique, et scientifique sur l'Inde. 4to. *Paris*, 1849.

——— Relations politiques et commerciales de l'Empire Romain avec l'Asie Orientale. 8vo. *Paris*, 1863.

——— Mémoire sur la Périple de la Mer Érythré, et sur la Navigation des Mers Orientales. 4to. *Paris*, 1864.

——— See *Abū'l Fidā*.

Reinisch (Leo)—Der einheitliche Ursprung der Sprachen der Alten Welt. 1er Band. roy. 8vo. *Wien*, 1873.

——— Die Kumama Sprache in Nordost-Afrika. 8vo. *Wien*, 1881.

——— Die Bilīn-Sprache in Nordost-Afrika. 8vo. *Wien*, 1882.

——— Die Bilin-Sprache. 1er band. Texte der Bilin-Sprache. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Reinwardt (C. G. C.)—Reis naar het Ostelijk Gedeelte van den Indischen Archipel, in het jaar 1821. Met 19 platen. roy. 8vo. (*Amsterdam, Konigk. Inst.*) *Amsterdam*, 1858.

Remusat (Abel)—Description du Royaume de Camboge, trad. du Chinoise. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819.

——— Élémens de la Grammaire Chinoise. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822.

——— Mélanges Asiatiques, ou choix de Morceaux Critiques et de Mémoires. Vol. 1. sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

——— Notice sur l'Encyclopédie Japonoise. *Notices et Extraits des MSS. de la Bibliothêque du Roi.* Interleaved with Notes. 4to. *s.l., s.a.*

——— See *Fâ Hien*, Foĕ Kouĕ Ki.

——— See *Rodriguez* (*P.*), Grammaire Japonais.

Renan (E.)—Averroès et l'Averroisme. 8vo. *Paris* 1852.

——— Histoire Générale des Langues Sémitiques. 8vo. *Paris*, 1855.

Renan (E.)—The Influence of Rome on Christianity and the Catholic Church. Translated by Charles Beard. 8vo. (*Hibbert Lectures.*) *London*, 1880.

Renaudot (Eusebius)—Ancient Accounts of India and China by two Mohammedan Travellers in the 9th Century, translated from the Arabic. 8vo. *London*, 1733.

Rennell (James)—Memoir of a Map of Hindostan, or the Mogul's Empire. 4to. *London*, 1783.

——— The same. 2nd Ed. 4to. *London*, 1792.

——— Memoir of a Map of India conformable to the Treaty of Seringapatam. (Bound with Rennell's Memoir, 2nd ed., 1792.) 4to. *London*, 1793.

——— The Topography of Ancient Babylon. See *Rich* (*C. J.*), Journey to Babylon in 1811.

Renouard de Sainte-Croix (M. Felix)—Voyage Commercial et Politique aux Indes Orientales, aux Iles Philippines, à la Chine, avec des Notions sur la Cochin-Chine et le Tonquin. Maps. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.

Renouf (P. L. Page)—Elementary Grammar of the Ancient Egyptian Language. (*Archaic Classics.*) sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1875.

——— Religion of Ancient Egypt. 2nd Ed. 8vo. (*Hibbert Lectures.*) *London*, 1884.

Reuilly (J.)—Voyage en Crimée et sur les bords de la Mer Noire pendant l'année 1803, avec cartes, planches, et vignettes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1806.

Reusner (N.)—De Bello Turcico. Vols. 3 and 4 in 1. sm. 4to. *Lipsiae*, 1595.

Reuvens (C. J. C.)—Verhandeling over drie Groote Steenen Beelden in den jahre 1819 uit Java naar de Nederlanden overgezonden. 4to. *Te Amsterdam*, 1826.

——— Lettres à M. Letronne sur les Papyrus Bilingues et Grecs, et sur autres Monumens Gréco-Égyptiens. 4to. *Leide*, 1830.

Revenue Collectors—Regulations for the Conduct of, as passed in Council June 8, 1787. Transl. into Persian. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1787.

Réville (Albert)—Native Religions of Mexico and Peru. 8vo. (*Hibbert Lectures.*) *London*, 1884.

Revillout (Eugène). See *Études Égyptologiques.*

Révue d'Assyriologie et d'Archéologie Orientale. Ed. par M. J. Oppert et M. E. Ledrain. Vol. I. Nos. 1–4. 4to. *Paris*, 1884–86.

Révue Critique d'Histoire et de Littérature. Vols. 1–12 in 6. 8vo. *Paris*, 1876–81.

Révue de l'Extrême-Orient. Vols. 1, 2. 8vo. *Paris*, 1883.

Révue Égyptologique publiée sous la Direction de M. M. H. Brugsch, F. Chabas, et Eng. Revillout. 2nd year 4 parts; 3rd year 4 parts; 4th year 4 parts; 5th year parts 1, 2. 4to. *Paris*, 1881–87.

Révue des Etudes Juives. Nos. 9 to 26, July 1882 to Dec. 1886. 8vo. *Paris*, 1882–84.

Révue de l'Histoire des Religions—Publiée sous la Direction de M. Jean Reville. vols. 11–21, et Bulletin des Religions de l'Inde par A. Barth. 8vo. *Paris* (*Musée Guimet*), 1885–1890.

Révue de Philologie pub. par Ch. E. De Ujfalvy. Vol. 1, Nos. 1–3, and vol. 2, Nos. 1, 2. 8vo. *Paris*, 1875-6.

Reynolds (Edward, D.D.)—The Comfort and Crown of Great Actions. A Sermon preached before the East India Company Dec. 4, 1657. sq. 8vo. *London*, 1658.

Reynolds (Rev. J.)—Memoir of Sir Gore Ouseley. See *Ouseley* (Sir Gore), Persian Poets.

——— See *Jalāl ad Dīn as Sayūtī*; *Utbī al-*.

Rgya Tch'er Rol Pa, ou Développement des Jeux contenant l'histoire du Bouddha Çakya-Mouni, 1[ere] Partie Texte Tibétain, 2[nde] Partie Traduction Français, par Ph. Ed. Foucaux. 4to. *Paris*, 1847–8.

——— Spécimen de, La Naissance de Çakya-Muni. Texte Tibétain, trad. en Francais, avec de notes, par P. H. Foucaux. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.

Rhazes (Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn Zakarīyā)—De Variolis et Morbillis Arabice et Latine, cura Joh. Channing. 8vo. *Londini*, 1766.

——— The same, translated from the Arabic by W. A. Greenhill, M.D. 8vo. (*Sydenham Society.*) *London*, 1847.

Rheede tot Draakenstein (Henricus van) — Hortus Indicus Malabaricus, continens Regni Malabarici omnis generis Plantas rariores. 794 plates, with names in Latin, Tamil, Arabic, and Sanskrit. 12 vols. fol. *Amstelodami*, 1673–1703.

Rhenius (C. T. E.)—Grammar of the Tamil Language. 8vo. *Madras*, 1836.

Rhys (John)—Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by Celtic Heathendom. 8vo. (*Hibbert Lectures.*) *London*, 1888.

Rice (Lewis)—Mysore and Coorg. A Gazetteer compiled for the Government of India. 3 vols. Maps. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1876–78.

——— Mysore Inscriptions, Translated for the Government by. Map and facsimile. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1879.

——— Coorg Inscriptions. 4to. *Bangalore*, 1886.

——— Inscriptions at S'ravaṇa Beḷgoḷa, a chief seat of the Jains. (*Arch. Survey of Mysore.*) 4to. *Bangalore*, 1889.

——— See *Mysore*, Report on the Census.

——— See *Mysore and Coorg*, Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. in.

Rice (Lewis)—See *Nāga Varmmā's* Karṇātaka Bhāshā-Bhūshana (the oldest Tamil Grammar).

——— See *Pampa Rāmāyana.*

Rich (C. J.)—Memoir on the Ruins of Babylon. 3rd Ed. 3 plates. 8vo. *London*, 1818.

——— Narrative of a Journey to the Site of Babylon in 1811. Remarks on the Topography of Ancient Babylon, by Major Rennell, with Narrative of a Journey to Persepolis. Plates. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

Richardson (A. St. John)—Hints on Examinations in the Vernacular Languages of Western India. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1853.

Richardson (James)—Travels in the Great Desert of Sahara in 1845–6, with a Description of the Oases and Cities of Ghat, Ghadames, and Mourzuk. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1848.

Richardson (John)—Grammar of the Arabick Language. 4to. *London*, 1776.

——— The same. New Ed. 4to. *London*, 1811.

——— Dictionary, Persian, Arabic and English. 2 vols. fol. *Oxford*, 1777–80.

——— The same, new edition, ed. by F. Johnson. 4to. *London*, 1829.

Richter (Rev. George)—Manual of Coorg. A Gazetteer of the Natural Features and Social and Political Conditions of its Inhabitants. Map and four plates. 8vo. *Mangalore*, 1870.

Rickards (R.)—India; or, Facts to illustrate the Character and Condition of the Native Inhabitants. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1829–30.

Rieu (Charles). See *British Museum*, Catalogues of the Persian and Turkish MS.

Rifḳī (Ḥusein)—A work on Mathematics (Euclid's Geometry). 8vo. *s.l.*, *s.a.*

Rig Veda—Rig-Veda-Sanhitā, the Sacred Hymns of the Brahmans with the Commentary of Sayanācārya. Edited by F. Max Müller. 6 vols. 4to. *London*, 1849–74.

——— The same. 2nd Ed. Vols. 1, 2. 4to. *London*, 1890.

——— Rig Vedæ Specimen edidit Fredericus Rosen. (Text, translation, and notes.) 1 vol. 4to. *Londini*, 1830.

——— Rigveda-Sanhitā, Sanskr. et Latinè. Book 1st. Ed. F. Rosen. 4to. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1838.

——— The Sanhitā of the Rig Veda. Text and Translation by the Rev. J. Stevenson. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1833.

——— The first two Lectures of the Sanhitā of the Rig Veda with the Commentary of Mādhavāchārya and an English translation of the Text by Dr. E. Röer. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1849.

Rig-Veda—Rig-Veda Sanhitā, translated by H. H. Wilson. Vols. 1–4. (Vol. 4 edited by E. B Cowell.) 8vo. *London*, 1850–67.

——— ins Deutsche übersetzt, mit Commentar und Einleitung Register und Glossar von A. Ludwig. 6 vols. 8vo. *Prag*, 1876–88.

——— übersetzt und erklart von H. Grassmann. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1876–77.

——— Wörterbuch zum. See *Grassmann* (*Hermann*).

——— See *Kaegi* (*A.*), Die ältesten Literatur der Inder.

——— See *Nève* (*Felix*), Études sur les Hymnes du Rig Veda.

Riis (Rev. H. M.)—Grammatical Outline and Vocabulary of the Oji Language. 8vo. *Basel*, 1854.

Riktantravyākaraṇa—A Prātiṣākhya of the Sāma Veda. Edited with Introduction, Translation of the Sūtras and Indexes by A. C. Burnell. post 8vo. *Mangalore*, 1879.

Ring (M. de)—Essai sur la Rigsmaal-Saga et sur les trois classes de la Société Germanique. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1854.

Riseberg (M. Laurentium)—Compendiaria Præcipuarum Rerum Turcicarum Relatio. sm. 4to. *Helmaestadii*, 1596.

Ritter (Carl)—Die Vorhalle Europäischer Völkergeschichten vor Herodotus. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1820.

——— Die Erdkunde im Verhältniss zur Natur und zur Geschichte des Menschen, oder allgemeine vergleichende Geographie. Vols. 1 to 14, 15 in 2 parts, 16 part 1, 17 in 2 parts, and vol. 18. Namen und Sach- Verzeichniss zu Band. II. bis VI. (Ost Asien). 1 vol. 21 vols or parts. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1822–58.

——— Die Stupa's (Topes) oder die architectonischen Denkmale an der Indo-Baktrischen Königsstrasse und die Colosse vom Bamiyam. Plates in 4to. sm. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1838.

——— Über die Geographische Verbreitung der Baumwolle. 1er *Abschnitt*. Antiquarischer Theil. 4to. *Berlin*, 1852.

Ritter von Xylander (J.)—Sprachgeschlecht der Titanen. 8vo. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1837.

Ṛitu Sanhāra. See *Kālidāsa*.

Rivett-Carnac (Harry)—Report on Cotton Department for 1867–8. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Riẓa Ḳulī Khān, *Riza Qouly Khan*—Relation de l'Ambassade au Kharezm, Publié, traduit et annoté par C. Schefer. 2 vols. 8vo. (*École des Langues Orientales Vivantes*, 1e *Série*, *Tomes III. and IV.*) *Paris*, 1876–9.

Roberts (Rev. C.)—Zulu-Kafir Language, simplified for beginners. 8vo. *Mount Coke*, 1874.

Roberts (Emma)—Oriental Scenes, Sketches and Tales. In verse. post 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Roberts (Emma)—Scenes and Characteristics of Hindostan, with Sketches of Anglo-Indian Society. 3 vols. post 8vo. *London*, 1835.

——— Notes of an Overland Journey to Bombay, with a Memoir. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1841.

Roberts (E.). See *Tide Tables for Indian Ports.*

Robertson (E. P.)—Dictionary, English and Guzerati. fcap. 8vo. *Bombay and Calcutta*, 1854.

Robertson (F. A.). See *Panjāb Customary Law.*

Roberts (Joseph)—Oriental Illustrations of the Sacred Scriptures. 8vo. *London*, 1835.

Robertson (George)—Memoir of a Chart of the China Sea. 4to. *London*, 1791; and *Broussonet* (*P. M. A.*), Icthyologiæ sistens Piscium. Decas I. with plates. 4to. *London*, 1782. [Bound in 1 vol.]

Robertson (William) — Historical disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India. Map. 4th Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

——— The same. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

——— History of America, translated into Turkish by Ali Reza. roy. 8vo. (A.H. 1274) 1858.

——— Life of Columbus, transl. into Marathi by Mahādeo Govinda Shāstrī. post 8vo. *Bombay*, 1857.

——— History of America. An Exposition of, in Tamil. See *Vejiarunga Moodeliar* (*P.*).

Robertson (W. T.). See *Firdausī*, Roostum Zaboolee, and Soohrab.

Robidé van der Aa (P. J. B. C.) — Reïzen naar Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea in de Jaren 1871, 1872, 1875–1876, door de Heeren P. van der Crab, en J. E. Teysmann, J. G. Coorengel en A. J. Langeraldt van Hemert, en P. Swaan. large 8vo. *'s Gravenhage*, 1879.

Robinson (F. H.)—An account of the Land Revenue of British India. fcap. 8vo. *London*, 1856.

Robinson (F.)—Refutation of Lieut. Wellsted's Attack on Lord Valentia's Work upon the Red Sea. (Pamphlet.) 4to. *London*, 1842.

Robinson (S.)—Persian Poetry for English Readers: Specimens from Firdausī, Nizāmī, Sādī, Jalāl-ad-Dīn Rūmī, Hāfiz, and Jāmī. post 8vo. (*Privately printed.*) *Glasgow*, 1833.

Robinson (Rev. T.). See *Bibles*, Persian.

Robinson (Vincent John) — Eastern Carpets. Twelve Early Examples. Plates by W. Griggs, after Drawings by E. Julia Robinson. folio. *London*, 1882.

Robinson (W.) — Proeve tot opheldering van de gronden der Maleische Spelling uit het Engelsch vertaald door E. Netscher. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1855.

Robinson (Sir W.)—Report on the Laccadive Islands. dated 19th May, 1848. 8vo. *Madras*, 1874.

Rochon (Alexis)—Voyages à Madagascar, à Maroc, et aux Indes Orientales. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802.

Rockhill (W. Woodville)—Life of Buddha and Early History of his Order. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1884.

——— See *Udānavarga.*

Rodriguez (Etienne Alexander)—Hindoo Castes. The History of the Bramanical Castes. Vol. 1. With 12 coloured plates. fol. *London*, 1846.

Rodriguez (P.)—Elémens de la Grammaire Japonaise trad. du Portugais par M. C. Landresse, précédés d'une Explication des Syllabaires japonais par M. Abel Remusat. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

Roebuck (T.)—Annals of the College of Fort William. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1819.

——— Collection of Proverbs in the Persian and Hindustani Languages, with translations. Edited by H. H. Wilson. 2 vols. (*No title to vol.* 2.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1824.

——— See *Burhān i Ḳāṭ'i.*

Roepstorff (F. A. de)—Dictionary of the Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language. In two parts, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1884.

Roger (Abraham)—La Porte ouverte, pour parvenir à la connoissance du Paganisme caché, ou la Vie, les Moeurs, la Religion, etc., des Bramines; trad. en François par Thomas La Grue. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1670.

Roger (M. Le Baron)—Recherches sur la Langue Ouolof, suivies d'un Vocabulaire Français-Ouolof. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829.

Rogers (E. T.)—Coins of the Tuluni Dynasty. See *Numismata Orientalia*, vol. 1.

Rogers (Lieut.-Col. H. T.)—First Lessons in Telugu. 8vo. *Madras*, 1880.

Rollin's Ancient History—Egypt 1 vol., Greece 1 vol., trans. into Urdu by the Allygurh Scientific Society. 2 vols. 8vo. *Allygurh*, 1864–5.

Roman Breviary (The)—Transl. into Arabic by the command of Cardinal Richelieu. sm. 4to. *Latetiæ, Paris*, 1640.

Romanovski (M.)—Notes on the Central Asiatic Question. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1870.

Rome—Bibliotheca Sac. Congreg. De Propaganda Fide. Examen Historico-Criticum Codicum Indicorum. See *Bartholomæo* (*P. ā*).

——— Borgian Museum MSS. See *Bartholomaeo* (*P. ā*).

Romer (I.)—Zend: Is it an Original Language? 8vo. *Lond.* 1855.

Rondot (N.)—Étude pratique du Commerce d'Exportation de la Chine. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1848.

——— Notice du Vert de Chine et de la Teinture en vert, suivie d'une étude des Proprietés Chimiques par M. J. Persoz, et de Récherches sur la Matière Colorante des Nerpruns indigènes par M. A. F. Michel. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1858.

Roorda van Eysinga (P. P.)—Nederduitsch en Maleisch Woordenboek. Maleisch en Nederduitsch Woordenboek. 2 vols. *Batavia*, 1824–25.

——— De Kroon aller Koningen van Bochārie van Djōhor. Malay and Dutch. sm. 4to. *Batavia*, 1827.

——— See *'Abd Allah ibn 'Abd al Ḳadir.*

Roorda (T.)—Javaansche Wetten; Namlijk de Nawâlâ-pradâtâ, de Anggĕr-sadâsâ, de Anggĕr-agĕng, de Anggĕr-goenoeng, en de Anggĕr-aroebiroe, uitgegeven door T. Roorda. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1844.

——— Die Wajang-verhalen van Pâlâ-Sârâ, Paṇḍoe en Raden Pandji in het Javaansch, met Aanteekeningen. 8vo. *'s Gravenhage*, 1869.

——— See *Cornets de Groot* (*A. D.*), Javaansche Spraakkunst.

Roostum Zaboolee. See *Firdausī.*

Rosellini (Ippolito)—I Monumenti dell' Egitto et della Nubia. Text.
Parte 1ª. Monumenti Storici. 4 vols. in 5. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1832–41.
Parte 2ᵈᵃ. Monumenti Civili. 3 vols. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1834–36.
Parte 3ª. Monumenti del Culto. 1 vol. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1844.

——— Plates. 3 vols. fol. *Pisa*, 1832–44.
Vol. I. Monumenti Storici.
Vol. II. Monumenti Civili.
Vol. III. Monumenti del Culto.

Rosen (Frederic)—Radices Sanscritæ illustratas edidit. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1827.

——— See *Muḥammad ibn Mūsa.*

——— See *Rig Veda.*

Rosen (Le Baron Victor). See *St. Petersbourg*, L'Institut des Langues Orientales. Les MSS. Arabes et Persans decrits par V. R.

Rosenberg (C. B. H. von)—Reis naar de Zuidoostereilanden, gedaan in 1865. Coloured plates. 8vo. (*Amsterdam, Konink. Inst.*) *s' Gravenhage*, 1867.

——— Reistogten in de Afdeeling Gorontalo. Coloured plates. (*Konink. Inst.*) *s' Gravenhage*, 1865.
Bound with *Chijs* (*J. A. Van der*), De Nederlanders te Jakatra.

——— Reistochen naar de Geeloink-bai of Nieuw-Guinea in de jaren 1869–70. Maps and coloured plates. (*Konink. Inst. van Nederlandsch Indie.*) 4to. *s' Gravenhage*, 1875.

Rosenzweig (Vincent v.). See *Jalāl ad Dīn Muḥammad Rūmī.*

Rosny (Leon de)—Trattato sull' Educazione dei Bachi da Seta al Giapone di Sira-Kava di Sendai. Versione Italiana di Felice Franceschini. 8vo. *Milano*, 1870.

——— Variétés Orientales. 3me Ed. p. 8vo. *Paris*, 1872.

——— Kami Yo-No Maki, Histoire des Dynasties Divines. Publiée en Japonais, et traduite en Français. 8vo. (In two parts.) (*École des Langues Orientales Vivantes IIe Série, Tome XVI.*) *Paris*, 1884–87.

——— See *Stockholm, Bibl. Royale,* Catalogue de la Bibl. Japonais de Nordenskiöld.

Ross (David)—Military Transport by Indian Railways, with Map and Diagrams. 8vo. *Lahore*, 1883.

Ross (James). See *S'adī.*

Rost (R.). See *Goldstücker (Theodore).*

——— See *Indo-China,* Miscellaneous Papers relating to.

——— See *Wilson (H. H.),* Essays and Lectures.

Roth (Dr. E. M.)—Die Proklamation des Amasis an die Cyprier. 4to. *Paris*, 1855.

Roth (R.)—Zur Litteratur u. Geschichte des Weda. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1846. Nève (F.)—Études sur les Hymnes du Rig Veda. 8vo. *Louvain*, 1842; and Nève (F.)—Observations sur les Chants du Sama-Veda. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845.

——— See *Atharva Veda.*

——— See *Böhtlingk (O.).*

Rottler (Rev. J. P.)—Dictionary of the Tamil and English Languages. In four parts, bound in 3 vols. 4to. *Madras*, 1834–41.

Rougé (Jacques de). See *Études Égyptologiques.*

Rousseau (S.)—The Flowers of Persian Literature. Extracts in Prose and Verse, with English Translations and an Essay on the Language and Literature of Persia. sm. 4to. *London*, 1801.

Rousset (Léon)—À travers La Chine. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1878.

Rousselet (Louis)—India and its Native Princes, revised by Lieut.-Col. Buckle. 317 Illustrations and 6 Maps. 4to. *London*, 1878.

Row (A. Ramachundra)—Sketch of the Downfall of Tippoo Sultan, from Murray's British India. In Mahratta. 8vo. *Madras*, 1850.

Rowlandson (M. G.)—An Analysis of the Arabic Quotations in the Gulistan, with a translation, to which are added Persian Illustrations of the same, and remarks on Arabic Grammar. 1 vol. 4to. *Madras*, 1828.

——— See *Zain ad Dīn.*

Roxburgh (William)—Plants of the Coast of Coromandel, selected from Drawings and Descriptions presented to the East India Company. Coloured Plates. 3 vols. folio. *London*, 1795–1819.

Royal Institution of Great Britain—Notices of the Proceedings at the Meetings of the Members. Vols. 1–10 bound (1851–1884). 8vo. *London*, 1854–1884.

Royal Institution of Great Britain—Classified Catalogue of the Library, with Indexes of Authors and Subjects. By B. Vincent. Vol. 2. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Royal Society—Proceedings of. Vols. 3 (1830) to vol. 46 (1889). 8vo. *London*, 1837–89.

——— Philosophical Transactions 1803 to 7, 1812–33, 1839–88 (a few numbers missing). 4to. *London*, 1803–1889.

——— Catalogue of Miscellaneous Literature in the Library. 8vo. *London*, 1841.

Royal Society of Literature—Transactions. New Series. Vols. 1–12 and vol. 13 in parts. 8vo. *London*, 1843–80.

——— Reports 1824 to 1830. In 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1824–30.

Royle (J. F.)—An Essay on the Antiquity of Hindoo Medicine. 8vo. *London*, 1837.

——— Essay on the Productive Resources of India. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

——— On the Culture and Commerce of Cotton in India and elsewhere. Table and plates. 8vo. *London*, 1851.

——— The Fibrous Plants of India fitted for Cordage, Clothing, and Paper. 8vo. *London*, 1855.

Rubrouck (Guillaume de) Embassedeur de St. Louis en Orient dans le 13me siécle.—Recit de son Voyage [en Asie Centrale, Samerkand, etc.]. [Traduit et annoté par Louis de Backer.] 12mo. *Paris*, 1877.

Rūmī. See *Jalāl ad Dīn.*

Rumphius (George Everard)—D'Amboinsche Rariteit kamer, of eene Beschryvinge van allerkande Schaalvisschen ; benevens de voornaamste Hoorntjes en Sehulpen, als ook zommige Mineraalen, Gesteenten, enz. Engraved frontispiece and numerous plates. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1705.

Rumsey (Almaric)—A Chart of Family Inheritance, according to the Orthodox Moohummudan Law, with an Explanatory Treatise. 8vo. *London*, 1866.

——— The same. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

——— A Chart of Hindu Family Inheritance with an Explanatory Treatise. 8vo. *London*, 1868.

——— See *Sirāj ad Dīn.*

Ruschenberger (W. S. W.)—Narrative of a Voyage round the World in 1835–7, including a Narrative of an Embassy to the Sultan of Muscat and the King of Siam. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838.

Rusden (G. W.)—History of Australia. Map. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

——— History of New Zealand. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Russell (Patrick)—An Account of Indian Serpents collected on the Coast of Coromandel, containing descriptions and drawings (coloured) of each species; with remarks on their poisons. Portrait of the Author. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1796.

——— Descriptions and Drawings [coloured] of 200 Fishes collected at Vizagapatam. 2 vols. in 1. folio. *London*, 1803.

Russian—Library of Russian History. Part 1. Ancient and Middle Ages. 4to. *St. Petersburg* (*Imp. Acad. of Sciences*), 1767.

Russian Regalia—A Description of, with Plates. fol. *Moscow*, 1807.

Russian Polyglott Dictionary—(Linguarum Totius Orbis Vocabularia comparitiva). 2 vols. 4to. *Petropolis*, 1787–9.

Rutgers (Antonius)—Historia Yemanae sub Hasano Pascha, edidit utque annotatione et indice Geographico instruxit A. Rutgers. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1838.

Ryaubon Fujish Ma—Le Bouddhisme Japonais. Doctrines et Histoire des douze grandes Sectes Bouddhiques du Japon. 8vo. *Paris*, 1889.

Rycaut (Sir Paul). See *Knolles* (*R.*), Turkish History.

Sabbāsava Sutta. See *Buddhist Suttas.*

Sabine (Major). See *Wrangell* (*Admiral F. von*).

Sachau (E.). See *Albīrūnī.*

——— See *Bodleian Library*—Catalogues, MSS., Persian.

Sacred Books of the East, translated by various scholars, and edited by F. Max Müller. 35 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1879–90.

[*For full titles see under the names in italics.*]

Vols. 1, 15. *Upanishads*, trans. by F. Max Müller.
,, 2, 14. *Bühler* (*G.*), Sacred Laws of the Āryas.
,, 3, 16, 27, 28. *Legge* (*James*), Sacred Books of China.
,, 4, 23, 31. *Avesta*, trans. by J. Darmesteter and L. H. Mills.
,, 5, 18, 24. *Pahlavi Texts*, trans. by E. W. West.
,, 6, 9. *Ḳorān*, trans. by E. H. Palmer.
,, 7. *Vishṇu*, Institutes of, trans. by J. Jolly.
,, 8. *Bhagavadgītā*, trans. by K. T. Telang.
,, 10. *Dhammapada*, trans. by F. Max Müller, and *Sutta Nipāta*, trans. by V. Fausböll.
,, 11. *Buddhist Suttas*, trans. by T. W. Rhys Davids.
,, 12, 26. *Ṣatapatha Brāhmaṇa*, trans. by J. Eggeling.
,, 13, 17, 20. *Vinaya Texts*, trans. by T. W. Rhys Davids and H. Oldenberg.
,, 19. *Aṣvaghosha*, The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king, trans. by S. Beal.
,, 21. *Saddharma Puṇḍarīka*, trans. by H. Kern.
,, 22. *Jaina Sūtras*, trans. by H. Jacobi.
,, 25. *Mānava Dharma Sāstra*, trans. by G. Bühler.
,, 29, 30. *Grihya Sūtras*, trans. by H. Oldenberg.
,, 32. *Vedic Hymns*, trans. by F. Max Müller.
,, 33. *Jolly* (*J.*), Minor Law Books.
,, 34. *Vedānta Sūtras*, trans. by G. Thibaut.
,, 35. *Milinda, Questions of King*, trans. by T. W. Rhys Davids.

Sacy (Silvestre de)—Mémoires sur diverses Antiquitès de la Perse et sur les Médailles des Rois de la Dynastie des Sassanides suivis de l'Histoire de cette Dynastie, trad. du Persan de Mirkhond. 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1793.

——— Chrestomathie Arabe. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826–7.

——— Anthologie Grammaticale Arabe. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829.

——— Grammaire Arabe. 2de Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831.

Sacy (Silvestre de)—Notices et Extraits d'un Manuscrit Syriaque écrit à la Chine et de deux MSS. Persanes, contenant Les Vies des Sofis. 4to. *Paris*, 1831.

——— Mémoires d'Histoire et de Littérature Orientale. 4to. *Paris*, 1832.

[Extraits des Tomes IX., X., des Memoires de l'Institut.]

——— Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de, par R. Merlin. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842–7.

——— See *'Abd al Laṭīf*, Relation de l'Egypte.

——— See *Gaubil* (*La Père*), La Chronologie Chinoise.

——— See *Jamāl ad Dīn Muḥammad*, Alfiya.

——— See *Kalīlah u Damnah*.

S'ad ad Dīn Khōja—The Capture of Constantinople from the Tāj-ut-Tevārīkh, translated by E. J. W. Gibb. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1879.

S'ad ad Dīn Maḥmūd Shabistarī—Gulshan i Raz: The Mystic Rose Garden. Persian Text, English translation and notes, by E. H. Whinfield. 4to. *London*, 1880.

Sadānanda Giri—Sahasrāksha, Philosophical Controversies. Sanskrit Text. roy. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Sadānanda Yati—Advaita Brahma Siddhi. Ed. by Pundit Vāman Ṣāstri Upādhyāya. Fasc. I.–III. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1888–89.

Sadānanda Yogīndra—Vedānta-sāra: Elements of Theology according to the Vedas, with a Commentary called Vidvanmano-rañjinī by Rāmakrishṇa Tīrtha. 8vo. *? Calcutta*, 1829.

Bound with this are *Amaru-ṣataka* with a Commentary, and the *Ghaṭa-arpara*.

——— Die Philosophie der Hindu. Vedānta Sāra Sanskrit. Text, and German translation by O. Frank. 4to. *München*, 1835.

——— Vedānta Sāra, trans. with notes by Major G. A. Jacob. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1881.

Sad Dar. See *Pahlavi Texts, Part III.*

Saddharma-puṇḍarīka—Le Lotus de la Bonne Loi, trad. du Sanskrit par E. Burnouf. 4to. *Paris*, 1852.

——— Parabole de l'Enfant Egaré, formant Chap. IV. Tibetain, Sanskrit, et Franç., par E. Foucaux. 8vo. *Paris*, 1854.

——— Lotus of the True Law. Trans. by H. Kern. 8vo. (*Sacred Books of the East*, vol. 21.) *Oxford*, 1884.

Saddhammopāyana. See *Pali Text Society*, Journal, 1887.

S'adī Shīrāzī (Muṣliḥ ad Dīn)—Diwan-i-Sādi. 4to. *Tabriz*, 1831.

——— Diwan-i-Sadi. Persian text, lithographed. 4to. *s.l., s.a.*

——— The Persian and Arabic Works of Sadee. Edited by J. H. Harington. 2 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1791–5.

——— The Boostan of Sadi. Edited in the Persian with a Commentary and Dictionary by Moolvy Jumnuzuddy. (*Lithographed.*) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1828.

——— The Bustan with a Commentary. 4to. *Calcutta, n.d.*

S'adī Shīrāzī (Muṣlīḥ ad Dīn)—Le Boustân de Sadi. Texte Persan avec un commentaire Persan publié par C. H. Graf. 4to. *Vienne*, 1858.

———— Selections from the Bostān, ed. by Forbes Falconer. 12mo. *London*, 1838.

———— Selections from the Bostan, translated into English by D. M. Strong. post 8vo. *London*, 1872.

———— The Bustan, trans. into Prose for the first time, with notes and index by Capt. H. W. Clarke. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1879.

———— Rosarium Politicum Gulistān. [Persian text, Latin trans. and notes.] Curâ G. Gentii. fol. *Amstelodami*, 1654.

———— The Gulistān of Sadi, edited in the Persian, with an English translation and notes by F. Gladwin. 2 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1806.

———— The Gulistān of Sadi. Persian text. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

———— Gulistān of Sadi, in Persian, edited by A. Sprenger. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1851.

———— The Gulistān. Text, with a full vocabulary, by John Platts. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

———— The Gulistān of Sadi. Persian text. 8vo. *Tabreez, s.a.*

———— Analysis of. See *Anderson* (*Capt. R. P.*).

———— Gulistān, in Hindustani. See *Afsos* (*Mīr Sher 'Alī*).

———— The Rose Garden of Hindoostan, translated from Shykh Sadee's Original Nursery or Persian Goolistan, by Meer Sher Ulee Ufsos, under the direction of John Gilchrist. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1802.

———— The Gūlistān, transl. by F. Gladwin. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822.

———— The Gulistan, transl. by J. Ross from the Persian Text of Gentius, with an Essay on Sadi's Life and Genius. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

———— The Gulistan or Rose-Garden, transl. by E. B. Eastwick, 8vo. *Hertford*, 1852.

———— Gulistan, ou Le Parterre des Roses, traduit du Persan par C. Dufrémery. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1858.

———— The Gulistān, transl. by J. T. Platts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1873.

———— The Gulistān, faithfully translated into English. (*Kama Shastra Society.*) post 8vo. *Benares*, 1888.

———— La traduction du Jardin des Roses. See *Gaudin* (*M. l'Abbé*).

———— Pend-Nāmeh. Text. large 8vo. *s.l, s.a.*

———— Pend-Nāmeh, trad. en Français. See *Tassy* (*G. de*), Exposition de la Foi Musulmane.

Ṣādiḳ Iṣfahāni—Geographical Works of, trans. by J. C. from MSS. in possession of Sir W. Ouseley, the editor. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1832.

Saemund (Edda). See *Edda*.

Sagredo (Giovanni)—Memorie Istoriche de' Monarchi Ottomani. 4to. *Venetia*, 1679.

Sahasrāksha—Philosophical Controversies. See *Sadānanda Giri.*

Sahr al Bayān. See *Ḥasan* (*Mir*).

Sahyādri Khaṇḍa. See *Skanda-Purāṇa.*

Saifī—The Persian Metres. And a Treatise on Persian Rhyme, by Jāmi. Edited by H. Blochmann. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1867.

Saint-Hilaire (J. Barthelemy)—Premier Mémoire sur le Sānkhya. 4to. *Paris*, 1852.

——— Des Védas. 8vo. *Paris*, 1854.

——— Du Bouddhisme. 8vo. *Paris*, 1855.

Sainthill (Richard)—An Olla Podrida; or, Scraps Numismatic, Antiquarian, and Literary. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1844–53.

St. John (Horace)—The Indian Archipelago; its History and Present State. Vol. 1 only. post 8vo. *London*, 1853.

St. John (J. A.)—History of the Manners and Customs of Ancient Greece. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1842.

St. John (Major). See *Eastern Persia*, vol. 1.

Saint-Martin (J.)—Mémoires Historiques et Géographiques sur l'Arménie. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818–9.

——— See *Vartan*, Fables de.

Saint-Martin (M. Viviende)—Étude sur la Géographie Grecque et Latine de l'Inde, et en particulier sur l'Inde de Ptolémée dans ces rapports avec la Géographie Sanscrite. 4to. *Paris*, 1858.

——— Mémoire analytique sur la carte de l'Asie Centrale et de l'Inde construite pour les Voyages de Hiouen-Thsang dans l'Inde. 8vo. *Paris*, 1858.

——— Étude sur la Géographie et les populations primitives du Nord-Ouest de l'Inde d'après les Hymnes Védiques précédé d'un aperçu des Études sur l'Inde ancienne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1860.

St. Petersburg—Commentarii Academiae Scientiarum Imperialis. Vol. 1. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1728.

Saint Petersburg—Académie Impériale des Sciences, Mélanges Asiatiques. Vols. 1–8. 8vo. *St. Petersbourg*, 1852–1877.

St. Petersbourg—L'Institut des Langues Orientales. Les MSS. Arabes décrits par Le Baron Victor Rosen. 3 planches. roy. 8vo. *St. Petersbourg*, 1877.

——— Les Manuscrits Persans décrits par le Baron Victor Rosen. 3 planches. roy. 8vo. *St. Petersbourg*, 1886.

Saint-Priest (M. le Comte de)—Mémoires sur l'Ambassade de France en Turque, et sur le Commerce des Français dans le Levant. 8vo. (*Ecole des Langues Orientales Vivantes*, 1ère *Série, Tome VI.*) *Paris*, 1877.

Sakāa Thevān Sastram—Transl. from the Tamul. See *Oriental Transl. Fund*, *Misc. Transl.*, vol. 1.

Sakakini (A.)—'Ijālat at tabiat—Abrègè de Medicine—traduit du Français en Arabe. 12mo. *s.l.*, A.H. 1248.

Sale (Lady)—Journal of the Disasters in Afghanistan, 1841–2. 8vo. *London*, 1843.

Salmoné (H. A.)—Arabic-English Dictionary. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

Salt (Henry)—Voyage to Abyssinia and Travels in the Interior of that Country in 1809–10. Map, engravings, and charts. large 4to. *London*, 1814.

——— Essay on Dr. Young's and M. Champollion's Phonetic System on Hieroglyphics. Plates. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Salvolini (François)—Analyse de differens Textes Anciens Égyptiens. Vol. 1 with plates. 4to. *Paris*, 1836.

Sāma-Veda—Die Hymnen des, herausgegeben, übersetzt, und mit Glossar versehen von Theodor Benfey. roy. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1848.

——— Sanskrit Texts of 4 Brāhmaṇas of. Edited with Commentaries by A. C. Burnell. 4 vols. 1873–78.

——— Devatādhyāya (8th) Brāhmaṇa. 8vo. *Mangalore*, 1873.

——— Saṃhitopanishad (7th) Brāhmaṇa. 8vo. *Mangalore*, 1877.

——— Vaṃṣa (8th) Brāhmaṇa. 8vo. *Mangalore*, 1873.

——— Ārsheya Brāhmaṇa. The Jaiminīya Text. 8vo. *Mangalore*, 1878.

Sāma Veda Saṃhitā—With the Commentary of Sāyaṇa Ācārya. Ed. by Satyavrata Sāmaṣrami. Vols. 1, 3, 4, 5; and vol. 2 fasc. 1 and 6. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1874–6–8.

——— Edited by J. Stevenson [printed under the supervision of H. H. Wilson]. 8vo. *O.T.S.* *London*, 1843.

——— Transl. by Rev. J. Stevenson. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *Lond.* 1842.

Sāma Veda—A Prātiṣākhya of. See *Riktantravyākaraṇa*.

Sāmī, Shākir, and Subḥī—Tārīkh i Sāmī u Shākir u Subḥī: Annals of the Ottoman Empire from A.H. 1134 to 1156. fol. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1198.

Samonelle (George)—Directions for collecting and preserving exotic Insects and Crustacea. post 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Saṃyutta-Nikāya of the Sutta-Piṭaka—Edited by M. Léon Feer. 3 vols. 8vo. (*Pali Text Society.*) *London*, 1884–90.

Vol. 1. Sagātha-Vagga. Vol. 2. Nidāna-Vagga. Vol. 3. Khandha-Vagga.

Sanatsugatīyā. See *Bhagavad Gītā*.

Sandberg (Graham)—Manual of the Sikkim-Bhutia Language. post 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Sanders (Rev. W. H.). See *Umbundu* Language.

Sanderson (Daniel)—Katha Sangraha; or Canarese Selections. Prose. 6 parts in 2. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1868–71.

——— See *Jaimini Bhārata*.

——— See *Reeve* (*Rev. W.*), Canarese-English Dictionary.

Sandesa Kathā. See *Pali Text Society*, Journal, 1885.

Ṣāṇḍilya—Aphorisms, with the Commentary of Ṣwapneṣwara, ed. by J. R. Ballantyne. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1861.

Sangermano (Padre D. Vincenzo)—Relazione del regno Barmano. 8vo. *Roma*, 1833.

——— Description of the Burmese Empire, trans. by William Tandy, D.D., with a Preface by Cardinal Wiseman. 4to *O.T.F.* *Rome*, 1833.

——— The same, new edition, with a Preface by John Jardine. roy. 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1885.

Saṃgharakkhita Thera—Vuttodaya (Exposition of Metre). A Pāli Text, edited with translation and notes, by Major G. E. Fryer. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1877.

——— The Subodhālankāra. See *Fryer* (*Major G. E.*), Pāli Studies, No. 1.

Sangīta-Sāra-Sangraha—(Treatise on the Art of Writing Poetry). 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1875.

Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India. 5th, 6th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 12th Annual Reports, 1868, '69, '71, '72, '73, '75. fol. *Calcutta*, 1869–76.

Sanjana (Darab Dastur Peshotan)—Next-of-Kin Marriages in Old Irān. post 8vo. *London*, 1888.

——— (Peshotur Dustoor Behramjee)—Grammar of the Pahlvi Language. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1871.

——— See *Ganjeshāyagān, etc.*

Ṣankarācārya—Ātmabodha, ou de la connaissance de l'Esprit, trad. par F. Nève. 8vo. *Paris*, 1866.

Ṣānkhāyana Ṣrauta Sūtra. Ed. by Dr. A. Hillebrandt. Vol. 1 fasc. I.-VII., and vol. 2, fasc. I.-II. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1885–90.

Sāṅkhāyana-Gṛihya-Sūtra. See *Gṛihya Sūtras.*

Sānkhya Kārikā. See *Īṣvara Krishṇa.*

San Kohf Tsou Ran To Sets, ou Aperçu général des trois Royaumes: trad. de l'original Japonais Chinois par M^r J. Klaproth. [Plates and Maps in 4to.]. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *Paris*, 1832.

Sanskrit and Bengali—Etymological Primer. 8th edition. p. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1868.

Sanskrit—Compendious Vocabulary of, in Dīvanagari and Roman Characters. Lithographed. 4to. *London*, (*Hall & Co.*), 1885.

Sanskrit Text Society—See

Atharva Veda, Vaitāna Sūtra.

Gotama, Institutes.

Mādhavācārya, Jaiminīya Nyāya Mālā Vistara.

Ṣāntanava's Phiṭsūtra—Mit verschiedenen indischen Commentaren, Einleitung, Uebersetzung, und Anmerkungen, herausg. von F. Kielhorn. 8vo. (*D.M.G. Abhandl. Band IV. No.* 2.) *Leipzig*, 1866.

Santos (Fray Domingo de los)—Vocabulario de la Lengua Tagala. fol. ? *Sampaloc*, 1794.

Sarauw (Christian von)—Russia's Commercial Mission in Central Asia. (*Pamphlet.*) 8vo. *Simla*, 1872.

Sarchi (Philip)—Essay on Hebrew Poetry, Ancient and Modern. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Sarvadhikari (Rajkumar)—Principles of the Hindu Law of Inheritance. (*Tagore Law Lectures*, 1882.) large 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1882.

Saskya Pandita (Le Lama)—Le Trésor des Belles Paroles, Choix de Sentences composées en Tibetain. Trad. en Français par P. E. Foucaux. 8vo. *Paris*, 1858.

Sāsvata's—Anekartha Samuccaya. Ein homonymisches Sanskrit-Wörterbuch herausg. von Theod. Zachariae. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1882.

Sāswī and Punhū—A Poem in the original Sindi with a metrical translation [by Sir F. J. Goldsmid]. 8vo. *London*, 1863.

Ṣatapatha-Brāhmaṇa—Trans. by J. Eggeling. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. (*Sacred Books of the East*, vols. 12 and 26.) *Oxford*, 1885.

Ṣata Sāhaṣrika Prajñā Pāramitā—Tibetan Version of, or Sher-Phyin. Ed. by Pratāpachandra Ghosha. Vol. 1, fasc. 1–5, and vol. 2, fasc. 1. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1888.

Sathas (C.). See *Machèras* (*Léonce*), Chronique de Chypre.

Satow (E. M.)—Essay towards a Bibliography of Siam. (*Reprint from No.* 17 *Straits Branch Journal.*) 8vo. *Singapore*, 1886.

———— The Jesuit Mission Press in Japan, 1591–1610. [Reprints of the Earliest Printed Tractates on Japan, with Reproductions of the Title-pages.] 4to. (*Privately Printed.*) *s.l.* 1888.

———— and Lieut. A. G. S. **Hawes**. See *Murray's Handbooks*, Japan.

Saūda. See *Muḥammad Rafi'a as Saūda.*

Sauerwein (G.)—Pocket Dictionary of the English and Turkish Languages. 18mo. *London*, 1855.

Ṣaunaka Ācārya—Bṛihaddevatā: An Index to the Gods of the Ṛig Veda. Ed. by Rājendralāla Mitra. Fasc. I., II. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1889.

Saunders (Trelawney)—Twelve Maps of India to accompany the Statement of the Progress and Condition of India during 1882–3. folio. *London*, 1885.

Savary (N.). See *Korān.*

Sawaszkiewicz (L. L.)—Le Genie de l'Orient commenté par ses Monuments Monétaires. Plates. 12mo. *Bruxelles*, 1846.

[**Sāyaṇācārya**]—Mādhavāchārya's Ṣarvadarṣana Sangraha; or, an Epitome of the Different Systems of Indian Philosophy. Ed. by Īṣwaracandra Vidyāsāgara. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) (Bound with *Ṣāṇḍilya's Aphorisms.*) *Calcutta*, 1858.

Sayce (A. H.)—An Assyrian Grammar for comparative purposes. 8vo. *London*, 1872.

——— Introduction to the Science of Language. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

——— Assyria: its Princes, Priests, and People. (*By-Paths of Bible Knowledge, No. VII.*) p. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

——— Fresh Light from the Ancient Monuments. (*By-Paths of Bible Knowledge, No. II.*) 3rd Ed. p. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

——— The Religion of the Ancient Babylonians. 2nd Ed. 8vo. (*Hibbert Lectures.*) *London*, 1888.

——— Ancient Empires of the East. See *Herodotus.*

——— See *Smith* (*G.*), Babylonia.

——— See *Smith* (*G.*), Chaldæan Genesis.

Sayūṭi. See *Jalāl ad Dīn as Sayūṭī.*

Sayūtī. See *Abū'l Fazl as Sayūtī.*

Schäfhautl (Dr.)—Geognostiche Untersuchungen des Süd-Bayerischen Alpengebirges. [Map and 44 plates.] 8vo. *München*, 1851.

Schefer (Charles)—Chrestomathie Persane, 2 vols. 8vo. (*École des Langues Orientales Vivantes, 11e Série, Tomes VII., VIII.*) *Paris*, 1883–85.

——— See *Mīr 'Abd al Kaṣīm Bukhārī.*

——— See *Khosrau.*

——— See *Riẓa Kulī Khān.*

Scherzer (F.). See *Récueil* d'Itinéraires et de Voyages.

Schiaparelli (C.)—Vocabularista in Arabico, sopra un Codice del Bibl. Riccardiana di Firenze. roy. 8vo. *Firienze*, 1871.

——— See *Idrīsī al-.*

Schiefner (Anton). See *Castrén* (*Alex.*).

——— See *Tāranātha.*

——— See *Wassiljew* (*Prof.*), Vorrede zu Tāranātha's Gesch. des Buddhismus.

Schier (C. H.)—Globus Cœlestis Arabicus qui Dresdæ in Regio Museo Asservatur. roy. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1865.

Schiller (John Frederic von).—History of the Defection of the Netherlands, transl. by Lieut. E. B. Eastwick. post 8vo. *Frankfort-on-the-Main*, 1844.

Schiltberger (Johann)—The Bondage and Travels of, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, A.D. 1396–1427. Transl. by J. B. Telfer, with notes by Prof. P. Brunn. 8vo. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) *London*, 1879.

Schindler (Valentin)—Lexicon Pentaglotton Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Talmudico-Rabbinicum, et Arabicum. fol. *Francofurti ad Moenum*, 1612.

Schlagintweit (Hermann, Adolph, and Robert von)—Results of a Scientific Mission to India and High Asia. With Atlas of Views and Maps. 4 vols. 4to. *Leipzig and London*, 1861–66.

Vol. 1. Determinations of Latitudes and Longitudes, and Magnetic Observations. 3 plates.
Vol. 2. General Hypsometry of India, the Himalaya, and Western Tibet. 3 plates.
Vol. 3. Route-book of the Western parts of the Himalaya, Tibet, and Central Asia, and Geographical Glossary from the Languages of India and Tibet. 1 plate.
Vol. 4. Meteorology of India.

Schlagintweit (Emil)—Buddhism in Tibet, and the Buddhist Systems preceding it in India. Text, 1 vol. large 8vo.; Atlas of 20 plates, 1 vol. fol. *Leipzig*, 1863.

Schlagintweit (H. v.)—Neue daten über den Todestag von Adolph v. Schlagintweit. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *München*, 1869.

Schlegel (A. W. v.)—Indische Bibliothek. Vols. 1, 2, and vol. 3, part 1. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1820–30.

——— Réflexions sur l'étude des Langues Asiatiques addressées à Sir James Mackintosh, suivies d'un lettre à M. H. H. Wilson. 8vo. *Bonn et Paris*, 1832.

——— See *Bhagavad-Gītā*.

——— See *Hitopadeṣa*.

——— See *Vālmīki*, Ramayana.

Schlegel (Dr. G.)—Nederlandsch-Chineesch (Dutch-Amoy) Woordenboek. Vols. 1–4. roy. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1884–90.

Schleicher (A.)—Compendium der Vergleichenden Grammatik der Indo-Germanischen Sprachen. 8vo. *Weimar*, 1866.

Schlenker (Rev. C. F.)—An English-Temne Dictionary. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Schliermacher (A. A. E.)—De l'influence de l'écriture sur le langage, suivi de Grammaires Barnane et Malaie. 8vo. *Darmstadt*, 1835.

Schmidt (L.)—Forschungen im Gebiete der älteren Religiösen Politischen und Literärischen Bildungsgeschichte der Völker Mittelasiens vorzüglich der Mongolen und Tibeten. Mit zwei Tafeln. 8vo. *St. Petersburg und Leipzig*, 1824.

——— Geschichte der Ost-Mongolen und ihres Fürsten-hauses verfasst von Ssanang Ssetsen, Chungtaidschi der Ordus. 4to. *St. Petersburgh*, 1829.

——— Grammatik der Mongolischen Sprache. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1831.

——— Mongolisch-Deutsch-Russisches Wortenbuch. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1835.

Schlimmer (John L.)—Terminologie Medico-Pharmaceutique et Anthropologique Française-Persane. fol. *Teheran*, 1874.

Schmidt (Ulrich)—Voyage to the Rivers La Plata and Paragui, from the German Edition of 1567, and the Commentaries of Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca from the original Spanish of 1555, trans. with notes and introduction by L. L. Dominguez. 8vo. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) *London*, 1891.

Schnurrer (C. F. de)—Bibliotheca Arabica. 8vo. *Halæ ad Salam*, 1811.

Schoebel (C.)—Analogies Constitutives de la Langue Allemande, avec le Grec et la Latin expliquées par le Sanskrit. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845.

Schön (Rev. J. F.)—English-Haussa and Haussa-English Vocabularies, with a Grammar of the Haussa Language. post 8vo. *London*, 1843.

——— Vocabulary Haussa-Arabic. post 8vo. *Berlin*, 1857.

——— Haussa Primer. post 8vo. *Berlin*, 1857.

——— Dictionary of the Hausa Language, Hausa-English, and English-Hausa. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

——— Magána Hausa—Native Literature; or, Proverbs, Tales, Fables, etc., with English Translation. p. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

——— Grammatical Elements of the Ibo Language. post 8vo. *London*, 1861.

Schott (Wilhelm)—Chinesische Sprach-lehre. 4to. *Berlin*, 1857.

Schouten (Gautier)—Voyage aux Indes Orientales 1658–1665. 2 vols. 12mo. *Rouen*, 1725.

[Vols. XI., XII. of *Constantin*, Receuil des Voyages.]

——— Voyage de. See *Constantin*, vol. 8.

Schreuder (H. P. S.)—Grammatik for Zulu Sproget. Edited by C. A. Holmboe. roy. 8vo. *Christiania*, 1850.

Schroeder (Dr. Leopold v.)—Indiens-Literatur und Culter in historischer Entwicklung. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1887.

——— See *Māitrāyaṇī Saṃhitā*.

Schroeter (Rev. C. G.)—A Dictionary of the Bhotanta, or Boutan Language [Bhotanta-English], edited by John Marshman. To which is prefixed a Grammar of the Bhotanta Language, edited by W. Carey. 4to. *Serampore*, 1826.

Schultens (Albert)—Vita et res Gestæ Saladini. fol. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1755.

Schultens (H. A.)—Anthologia Sententiarum Arabicarum cum scholiis Zamachsjarii. Edidit vertit et illustravit H. A. Schultens. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1772.

Bound with this is *Abi J'afar ibn Ṭufail*, Epistola de Hai ebn Yokdan.

——— Oratio de Finibus Literarum Orientalium Proferendis. 4to. *Amstelaedami*, 1774.

——— See *Erpenius* (*T.*).

——— See *Hoffmann* (*J.*).

Schultes (H.) en **Hoffmann** (J.).—See *Hoffmann* (*J.*).

Schurman (J. Gould)—Kantian Ethics and the Ethics of Evolution. 8vo. (*Published by the Hibbert Trustees.*) *London*, 1881.

Schuyler (Eugene)—Turkistan: Notes of a Journey in Russian Kurdistan, Khokhand, Bukhara, and Kuldja. Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

Schwane (Dr. C. A. L. M.)—Borneo: beschrijving van het Stroomgebied van den Barito. Met Platen en eene Kaart. (*Kon. Inst. van Neerl. Indie.*) 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1853–4.

Schwartz (Rev. C. F.)—Dialogue between a Heathen and a Christian, translated into Tamul. post 8vo. *Madras*, 1776.

——— Dialogue between a Christian and an Adolator. p. 8vo. *Tranquebar*, 1791.

——— Dialogues in Tamil. 12mo. *Madras*, 1827.

——— Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of. See *Pearson* (*Hugh*).

Schweinfurth (Dr. Georg)—The Heart of Africa, Travels during 1868–1871. Maps and Illustrations. 2nd Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1874.

Scotland—Society of Antiquaries, Proceedings. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1855.

Scott (Jonathan). See *'Ināyat 'Allah; Irādat Khān.*

Scottish Geographical Magazine. Vols. 1–5. 8vo. *Edinburyh*, 1885–1889.

Seaman (William)—Grammatica Linguæ Turcicæ. sm. 4to. *Oxoniæ*, 1670.

Sebastiani (Leopoldo)—Storia Universale dell' Indostan dall' anno 1500 B.C., all' anno 1819 A.D. 8vo. *Roma*, 1821.

Sebāt al 'Ajizīn—A Moral and Religious Poem, in Eastern Turki. [Ed. F. Erdmann.] 8vo. *Kazan*, 1841.

Secunderabad—Observations on the Meteorology of, for the year 1864, by W. Arnold Smith. 8vo. *Madras*, 1865.

Sédillot (J. J.). See *Abū'l Ḥasan 'Ali.*

Seely (John B.)—The Wonders of Ellora: the Temples and Dwellings. Plates. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Seidel (A.)—Praktische Grammatik der Japanischen Sprache für den Selbstunterricht. post 8vo. *Wien*, 1890.

Seidlitz (Nikolai von)—Botanische Ergebnisse einer Reise durch das Östliche Transkaukasien und Aderbeidshan in 1855–6. Erstes heft. 8vo. *Dorpat*, 1857.

Seir Mutaqherin. See *Ghulām Ḥusain Khān.*

Senior (N. W.)—Political Economy, trans. into Urdu by the Allygurh Scientific Society. 8vo. *Allygurh*, 1865.

Sénart (E.)—Essai sur la Légende du Buddha. 8vo. *Paris*, 1875.

Sénart (E.)—Les Inscriptions de Piyadasi. Vols. 1, 2. 8vo. *Paris*, 1881–86.

——— See *Mahāvastu.*

Sèrgei-Laura, Church of—Historical Account of. In Russ. p. 8vo. *Moscow*, 1796.

Seshagiri Sastri (M.)—Notes on Aryan and Dravidian Philology. Vol. 1, part 1. 8vo. *Madras*, 1884.

Sestiri (M.)—Le Guide du Voyageur en Égypte traduit de l'Italien par M. . . . . sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1803.

Seth (Andrew)—The Development from Kant to Hegel and the Philosophy of Religion. 8vo. (*Pub. by the Hibbert Trustees.*) *London*, 1882.

Seton-Karr (W. S.)—The Marquess Cornwallis. (*Hunter's Rulers of India.*) post 8vo. *Oxford*, 1890.

Severi Alexandrini (D.) De Ritibus Baptismi. Nunc primum in lucem editus G. F. Boderiano. (Syriac and Latin.) sm. 4to. *Antverpiae*, 1572.

Sewell (Robert)—Analytical History of India. post 8vo. *London*, 1870.

——— Report on the Amarāvati Tope, and Excavations on its site in 1877. roy. 4to. *London*, 1880.

——— Chronological Tables for Southern India from the 6th Century A.D. 4to. *Madras*, 1881.

——— Lists of Inscriptions, and Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India. 4to. (*Southern India, Archaeolog. Survey, vol.* 2.) *Madras*, 1882.

——— Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Presidency of Madras. Vol. 1. 4to. (*Southern India, Archaeolog. Survey.*) *Madras*, 1882.

——— A Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India. 4to. *Madras*, 1883.

——— See *Naidu* (*W. S. K.*), South Indian Chronological Tables.

Seyffarth (Gustav)—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Literatur, Kunst, etc., der Alten Aegypten. 2nd, 3rd, 4th, and 5th parts in 1 vol. Astronomy, etc., 7th part 1 vol. 2 vols. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1833–40.

——— Alphabeta genuina Aegyptiorum. See *Seyffarth* (*G.*), Beiträge, part 7.

——— Die Grundsätze der Mythologie und der alten Religionsgeschichte so wie der Hieroglyphischen Systeme. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1843.

——— Beiträge zur Prüfung d. Hieroglyphen-Systeme. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1846.

Seymour (H. D.)—Russia on the Black Sea and the Sea of Azov. Map and Illustrations. 3rd Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1855.

Shāha Jō Rīsalō. See *'Abd al Laṭīf Shāh*, The Divān of.

Shahāmāt 'Alī—History of Bahawalpur, with notices of Sindh, Afghanistan, and Western India. 8vo. *London*, 1848.

Shāhnawāz Khān (Ṣamṣām ad Daula)—The Maāsir-ul-Umara. Vols. 1, 2, and vol. 3, fasc. 1–5. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1887–90.

Shakespear (A.). See *Duncan* (*Jonathan*), Records.

Shakespear (John)—Muntakhabāt-i-Hindī. Selections in Hindustani, with Verbal Translations, and a Grammatical Analysis of some parts. 2 vols. in 1. Vol. 1, 4th Ed. Vol. 2, 2nd Ed. 4to. *London*, 1825–1840.

——— A Grammar of the Hindustani Languge. 3rd ed. 4to. *London*, 1826.

——— Introduction to Hindustani Language. Grammar, Vocabulary, etc. 8vo. *London*, 1845.

——— A Dictionary, Hindūstānī-English and English-Hindūstānī. 4th Ed. 4to. *London*, 1849.

Shakespeare (William)—Merchant of Venice, translated into Hindi Prose by Āryā, with a preface by Sir E. Arnold. 8vo. *Jubbulpur*, 1888.

Shākir (Seyyid Muḥammed)—Sherh i Behāristān, Commentary on the Behāristān of Jāmī. 8vo. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1252.

Shama Churun Sircar—The Muhammedan Law: a Digest applicable to the Sunnis of India. (*Tagore Law Lectures*, 1873–4.) 2 vols. large 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1873–5.

Shamrao Moroji Nayak—A History of the Pattana Prabhus. post 8vo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Shams ad Dīn Abū 'Abd Allah—Al Moschtabih e codd. MSS. Ed D. P. De Jong. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1881.

Shams ad Dīn Fakir (Mīr)—Hidayik al Balaghat: The Bowers of Eloquence. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1814.

Shams i Sirāj 'Afīf—Tārīkh-i-Fīrozshāhī. Ed. by Maulavi Vilāyat Husain. Fasc. I-V. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1888-90.

Shapira—His Forgery. See *Guthe* (*Hermann*).

Shāpurjī (Edaljī)—Gujarati Grammar. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1867.

Sharaf ad Dīn 'Alī Yazdī—The Zafarnamah. Edited by Maulavi Muhammad Ilahdad. Vol. 1 and vol. 2, fasc. 1–8. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1887–88.

Sharh i Gulistān—Texts from the Gulistan with Expositions. 4to.

Shahrastānī (Abū'l Fatḥ Muḥammad)—The Book of Religious and Philosophical Sects. Edited by Rev. W. Cureton. 2 vols. 8vo. *O.T.S.* *London*, 1842–46.

——— Religionsparthien und Philosophen-Schulen. Aus dem Arabischen übersetzt von Theodor Haarbrücker. Vol. 2. 8vo. *Halle*, 1851.

Shastree Family—History of the Rise, Decline, and Present State of. 12mo. *Bombay*, ? 1869.

Shaw (A. Downes)—Vocabulary of the Ki-swahili, Ki-nyika, Ki-taita, and Ki-kamba Languages; also a brief Vocabulary of the Kibwyo Dialect by Archdeacon Farler. post 8vo. *London*, *n.d.*

Shaw (Robert)—Visits to High Tartary, Yārkhand and Kāshghar, and return journey over the Karakorum Pass. Illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

——— A Sketch of the Tūrkī Language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan. (With Folding Table in Pocket.) large 8vo. *Lahore*, 1875.

Shaw (Thomas)—Travels or Observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant. Maps, Illustrations, and Tabular Itinerary. fol. *Oxford*, 1738.

Shāyast Lā-Shāyast. See *Pahlavi Texts*, vol. 1.

Shea (David). See *Mīr Khwānd*.

——— and A. **Troyer**. See *Muḥsin Fānī*—Dabistan.

Shĕlēmōn—The Book of the Bee, edited and translated by E. A. Wallis Budge. sm. 4to. (*Anecdota Oxon. Semitic Series*, vol. 1, part 2.) *Oxford*, 1886.

Shêng-Yü—Edited and Translated into French. See *Piry* (*A. Théophile*).

Sher 'Alī. See *Afsōs* (*Mīr Sher 'Alī*).

Shereearjee Pestonjee—A History of England in English, with a Goojrattee Translation. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1839.

Sherring (Rev. M. A.)—Hindu Tribes and Castes as represented in Benares. Illustrations. 3 vols. 4to. *Calcutta, Bombay and London*, 1872–81.

——— See *Horne* (*C.*) and *Rev. M. A. Sherring*, Archæological Papers.

Shih King. See *Legge* (*James*), Sacred Books of China.

Shipp (Lieut. John)—Memoirs of the Extraordinary Career of. 3 vols. post 8vo. *London*, 1829.

——— The Military Bijou, or the Contents of a Soldier's Knapsack. 2 vols. post 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Shirt (Rev. G.), **U. Thavurdas** and **S. F. Mirza**—A Sindhi-English Dictionary. 8vo. *Kurrachee*, 1879.

Shivaji—Life of. See *Kṛishṇāji Anantī*.

Shore (Hon. F. J.)—Notes on Indian Affairs. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837.

Shuck (J. L.)—Portfolio Chinensis, or A Collection of Authentic Chinese State Papers, with a translation, notes and introduction. 8vo. *Macao*, 1840.

Shū King. See *Legge* (*James*), Sacred Books of China.

Shur'a Māyah 'Amil. See *Baillie* (*J.*), Arabic Grammars, vol. 1; *Lockett* (*A.*), Miut Amel, etc.

Shurman (Rev. J. A.)—Tārīkh Mutaquaddimīn Mutalkhkhirīn Kī Hissa. Hindustani in Roman Characters. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1851.

Shway too Sundys (W.)—Geography for the use of the Vernacular Schools. (Burmese Text). 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1873.

Sibellius (M. C.)—On the Conversion of 5,900 East Indians in the Isle Formosa, etc., published in London, 1650. See *Campbell* (*Rev. W.*), An Account of Missionary Success in Formosa.

Sicard (M., *Ainé*)—Lettres sur Odessa. p. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1812.

Sidat Sangarāwa—Grammar of the Singhalese Language, translated with notes by J. D'Alwis. Autograph letter of the Translator pasted in front cover. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1852.

Siebold (Fr. von)—Nippon. Archiv zur beschriebung von Japan. 4to. *Leyden*, 1832.

——— Nippon. Archief voor de Beschrijving van Japan. Lithographed, and Coloured Plates, and Native Map. fol. *Leyden*, *s.a.*

——— Tsiān Dsīi Wēn. Mille Litteræ Idéographicæ. fol. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1833.

——— Novus et auctus Literarum Ideographicarum Thesaurus. large 4to. *Lug. Bat.*, 1833.

——— Voyage au Japon. Édition Française. Tome 1er. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838.

——— Reis naar de Eilanden van Japan. See *Vries* (*M.G.*).

Sikand-Gūmānīk Vigār. See *Pahlavi Texts*, vol. 3.

Sikander Namah. See *Nizāmī.*

Sīmā Vivāda Vinicchaya Kathā. See *Pali Text Society*, Journal, 1887.

Simms (F. W.)—England to Calcutta by the Overland Route in 1845. Edited by G. A. Simms. post 8vo. *London*, 1878.

Simon (Barbara A.)—The Hope of Israel: The Aborigines of the Western Hemisphere descended from the Ten Missing Tribes of Israel. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Simonides (Constantine)—Facsimiles of portions of the Gospel of St. Matthew and of the Epistles of S.S. James and Jude, written on Papyrus of the 1st Century. 4to. *London*, 1861.

——— The Periplus of Hannon, edited with translation, notes, and a facsimile plate [a gross forgery]. 4to. *London*, 1864.

Simony (Friedrich)—Die Alterthümer von Hallstätter Salzberg und dessen Umgebung. obl. fol. *Wien*, 1851.

Sind—Report on Education in, forwarded March, 1856. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1856.

Sind—Forest Department Administration. Reports for 1858–9 to 1869–70. 6 parts. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1870.

——— Gazetteer. See *Hughes* (*A. W.*).

Sindbād, Book of—Translated from the Persian and Arabic, with Introduction, Notes, and Appendix by W. A. Clouston. 8vo. (*Privately printed.*) *Glasgow*, 1884.

Singer (Ignatius)—Simplified Grammar of the Hungarian Language. post 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Singapore Chronicle from Jan. 3, 1828, to Dec. 17, 1829. 1 vol. 4to. *Singapore*, 1828–9.

Singapore—Magnetical Observations made at the Hon. E. I. C.'s Magnetical Observatory, by Capt. C. M. Elliott, in the years 1841–45. 4to. *Madras*, 1851.

Singhasan Battisi—Anecdotes of Vikramajit, in Marathi, by Carey. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1814.

Sinhalese—Introduction to Reading in S. and English by James Chater. Part 1. post 8vo. *Colombo*, 1821.—Vocabulary of Colloquial S. intended as a Praxis to the Accidence from the same press. 8vo. *Cotta*, 1825.—S. Grammar. Part I. Accidence; Part 2. Syntax. 2 parts. 8vo. *Cotta*, 1825–6.—Gospel of S. Matthew in Singhalese, with Preface. 8vo. *Cotta*, 1826. In 1 vol. 8vo. *Colombo and Cotta*, 1821–6.

——— Classified Catalogue of Printed Books in. See *Murdoch* (*J.*) and *Nicholson* (*Rev. J.*).

Sirāj ad Dīn—Al Sirajiyah, Mohammedan Law of Inheritance; text, translation, and notes by Sir W. Jones. sm. fol. *Calcutta*, 1792.

——— The same, reprinted with notes by A. Rumsey. 8vo. *London*, 1869.

Sira-Kava—Trattato sull'Educazione dei Bachi da Seta al Giappone. Trad. en Français par Leon de Rosny. Versione Italiana di Felice Franceschini. 8vo. *Milano*, 1870.

Siṣupāla Badha (The). See *Māgha*.

Siva-Prasād (Babu)—Ithās Timirnāṣak, History of India in Hindi and Urdu. (In 3 parts). Parts 1–2. 8vo. *Benares*, 1864.

Siyar ul Muta'akhkhirīn. See *Ghulām Husain Khān*.

Skanda-Purāṇa—The Sahyādri-Khanda of. Ed. by J. Gerson da Cunha. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1877.

Slade (Adolphus)—Records of Travels in Turkey, Greece, etc., and of a Cruise in the Black Sea. 2nd Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1833.

Slane (Baron McGuckin de). See *'Amr al Ḳaīs; Ibn Khallikān; Paris, Bibl. Nat. Cat. des MSS. Arabes.*

[**Sleeman** (W. H.)]—Ramaseeana, or a Vocabulary of the Language of the Thugs, with an Introduction on the system pursued by that Fraternity, and of the means used for its suppression. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1836.

[**Sleeman** (W. H.)]—A Journey through the Kingdom of Oude in 1849–50. Map. 2 vols. crown 8vo. *London*, 1858.

Sloet van de Beele (M. le Baron). See *Van der Tuuk* (*H. N.*), Les Manuscrits Lampongs.

Small (Rev. G.). See *Eastwick* (*E. B.*), Hindūstānī Grammar, enlarged by.

Smith (Bosworth)—Catalogue of Minerals, Ores, and Rocks; with a Note on Meteorites in Southern India. 8vo. (*Madras Government Central Museum.*) *Madras*, 1860.

Smith (Eli) and H. G. O. **Dwight**—Missionary Researches in Armenia, with a Visit to the Nestorian and Chaldæan Christians. 8vo. *London*, 1834.

Smith (Major Euan). See *Eastern Persia*, vol. 1.

Smith (George)—Religion of Ancient Britain: An account of the Religious Systems of Britain to the Norman Conquest. 8vo. *London*, 1844.

——— The Doctrine of the Cherubim. p. 8vo. *London*, 1850.

——— The Cassiterides: An enquiry into the Commercial Operations of the Phœnicians in Western Europe. 8vo. *London*, 1863.

Smith (George)—Assyrian Discoveries: An account of Explorations and Discoveries on the site of Nineveh during 1873 and 1874. Map and Illustrations. 3rd Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

——— History of Sennacherib, translated from the Cuneiform Inscriptions. Text, Transliteration, and Translation. Edited by A. H. Sayce. Coloured Plate. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

——— The Chaldæan Account of Genesis. New Edition. Ed. by A. H. Sayce, with Illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

——— History of Christian Missions from Abraham to Livingstone. post 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1884.

——— Assyria. 8th Ed. (*Anc. Hist. from the Monuments.*) fcap. 8vo. *London*, *s.a.*

——— The History of Babylonia. Edited by A. H. Sayce. (*Anc. Hist. from the Monuments.*) fcap. 8vo. *London*, *s.a.*

Smith (George). See *Annals* of Indian Administration.

Smith (Capt. R. Baird)—Italian Irrigation, being a Report to the Directors of the East India Company on the Agricultural Canals of Piedmont and Lombardy. 2nd Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1855.

Smith (R. Bosworth)—Life of Lord Lawrence. 5th Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Smith (R. Payne). See *Bodleian Library*, Catalogus Codicum Syriacorum.

Smith (Samuel Alden)—Die Keilschrifttexte Assurbanipals, Königs von Assyrien. Nach dem selbst in London copirten. Grundtext mit Transcription, Übersetzung, Kommentar, und Glossar. 3 parts. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1887–9.

Smith (W. Robertson)—Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia. post 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1885.

——— Lectures on the Religion of the Semites. 1st Series. The Fundamental Institutions. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1889.

——— See *Wright* (*William*), Lectures on the Grammar of Semitic Languages.

Smithsonian Institution—Contributions to Knowledge, vols. 1–4, (1848–1852), and 24–26 (1885–1890). 4to. *Washington*, 1849-91.

——— Miscellaneous Collections, vols. 1–10, 12–16, 28–33. 8vo. *Washington*, 1862–73, 1874–80, 1887–88.

——— Reports to the Senate for the years 1854 to 1888. 8vo. *Washington*, 1855-89.

——— Publications of the Bureau of Ethnology. J. W. Powell, Director. Vols. 1–4. 4to. *Washington*, 1881–86.

Smṛiti Chandrikā—Treatise on the Municipal Law of the Hindus. (Tamil.) fol. *Madras*, 1826.

Smyth (R. Brough)—The Aborigines of Victoria; with notes on the Natives of other parts of Australia. Illustrations. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. *Melbourne and London*, 1878.

Smyth (W. C.)—A Dictionary, Hindustanee and English, abridged from the 4to. Edition of Major J. Taylor, as edited by W. Hunter. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1820.

Snake-Poisoning—Indian and Australian. Report of the Commission appointed to investigate this subject. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1874.

Snodgrass (Major)—Narrative of the Burmese War, 1824–6. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Snorra-Edda. See *Edda*.

Snorreson (Odd)—Konig Olaf Tryggvesöns Saga, udgiven af P. A. Munch. 8vo. *Christiania*, 1853.

Society of Arts—Transactions, 1783–1845. 55 volumes. 8vo. *London*, 1806–1845.

——— ——— Supplemental Volume, containing Charter, Address of Council, and Papers read during Sessions 1846–7, 1847–8. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

——— Journal, Vols. 1–19, and 24–37. 8vo. *London*, 1853–89.

Socin (Dr. A.)—Arabic Grammar, Paradigms, Literature, Chrestomathy, and Glossary. 12mo. *Carlsruhe and Leipzig*, 1885.

Solvyns (Balt.)—Collection of Two Hundred and Fifty coloured Etchings, descriptive of the Manners, Customs, and Dresses of the Hindoos. folio. *Calcutta*, 1799.

Sec. 1. Hindoo Castes. 66 prints.
,, 2. Servants employed by Europeans. 35 plates.
(Mahometans appear only in sec. 2.)
Sec. 3. Dresses of Hindoo Men. 8 prints.
,, 4. Dresses of Hindoo Women. 8 prints.
,, 5. Vehicles, Horses and Bullocks. 8 prints.
Sec. 6. Palanquins. 8 prints.
,, 7. Faquirs. 10 prints.
,, 8. Pleasure Boats. 13 prints.
,, 9. Boats of Lading. 17 prints.
,, 10. Modes of Smoking with the Hooka. 8 prints.
,, 11. Musical Instruments. 36 prints.
,, 12. Public Festivals, Funerals, Ceremonies. 22 prints.

Soma Deva Bhaṭṭa—Kathā Sarit Sāgara : Die Mährchensammlung. Sanskrit und Deutsch herausg. von Dr. H. Brockhaus. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig and Paris*, 1839.

——— Kathā Sarit Sāgara. Herausg. von Hermann Brockhaus. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl. Bd. II.*, *No.* 5, *and Bd. IV.*, *No.* 5.) *Leipzig*, 1862–66.

——— Kathā Sarit Sāgara. Trans. by C. H. Tawney. 2 vols. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1880–4.

Sonnerat (M.)—Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée. 120 plates, chiefly natural history subjects. sm. 4to. *Paris*, 1776.

——— Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine, A.D. 1774–81. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1782.

Sonnini (C. S.)—Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt by order of the Old Government of France. Map and engravings. 4to. *London*, 1800.

Southern India—A Gazetteer of, including Tenasserim and Singapore. roy. 8vo. *Madras*, 1855.

Southern India—Lists of Sanskrit MSS. in private Libraries of, by Gustav Oppert. 2 vols. 8vo. *Madras*, 1880–1885.

Southern India—Archæological Survey of.

Vol. 1. *Burgess* (*J.*), Amarāvati Stupa.
,, 2. *Sewell* (*R.*), Lists of Inscriptions, and Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India.
,, 3. *Burgess* (*J.*), Notes on the Amarāvati Stupa.
,, 4. *Burgess* (*J.*), Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions in Madras
,, 5. *Sewell* (*R.*), Antiquarian Remains in Madras.

Southey (Thomas)—A Treatise on Sheep, addressed to the Flock Masters. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

——— Rise and Present State of Colonial Sheep and Wools. 8vo. *London*, 1848.

——— The same. New Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

Speijer (Dr. J. S.)—Sanskrit Syntax. With an Introduction by Dr. H. Kern. 8vo. *Leyden*, 1886.

Spiegel (Dr. Friedrich)—Anecdota Pālica. Part 1, containing Rasavāhini and Uragasutta from the Sutta Nipāta. Texts, Translations, and Notes. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1845.

——— Erānische Alterthumskunde. 3 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1871–8.

——— Die Alt-Persischen Keil-Inscriften. Im Grundtexte, Uebersetzung, Grammatik u. Glossar. 2te Auflage. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1881.

——— Vergleichende Grammatik der Alt-Erānischen Sprachen. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1882.

Spilberg (G.)—Voyages de. See *Constantin*, vols. 4, 8.

Spineto (Marquis)—Lectures on the Elements of Hieroglyphics, and Egyptian Antiquities. Plates. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Sprenger (A.)—The Life of Mohammed, from Original Sources. Part 1. (all published). 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1851.

——— A Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani MSS. in the Libraries of the King of Oudh. Vol. 1. Persian and Hindustani Poetry. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1854.

——— Bibliotheca Orientalis Sprengeriana. 8vo. *Giessen*, 1857.

——— Die Post und Reiserouten des Orients. Mit 16 Karten. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl. Bd. III.*, *No.* 3.) *Leipzig*, 1864.

——— Die alte Geographie Arabiens mit einer Karte. 8vo. *Bern*, 1875.

——— See *Mas'aūdī*, Encyclopaedia.

——— See *S'adī*, Gulistan.

Spring (F.)—Grammar of the Malayalim Language. 4to. *Madras*, 1839.

Spry (Henry H.)—Modern India, with illustrations of the capabilities of Hindustan. 2 vols. p. 8vo. *London*, 1837.

——— Suggestions on Cultivation of useful Plants, etc., compiled for the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1841.

Ṣrauta Sūtras. See *Āpastamba*, *Aṣvalāyana*, *Lāṭyāyana*, *Sānkhāyana.*

Sreeran (Sala). See *Vichar-sagar*, The Metaphysics of the Upanishads.

Sse-schu, Schu-king, Schi-king in Mandschuischer Uebersetzung—Text und Wörterbuch. Herausg. von H. C. von Gabelenz. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl.*, *Bd. III.*, *Nos.* 1, 2.) *Leipzig*, 1864.

Stack (Capt. George)—Grammar of the Sindhi Language, in Sanskrit Characters. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1849.

——— Dictionary, English and Sindhi. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1849.

——— ——— Sindhi and English. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1855.

Staender (J.). See *Wratislaw*, Catalogue of MSS.

Stanford's Conpendium of Geography and Travel.
Asia. See *Keane* (*A. H.*).
Australia. See *Wallace* (*A. R.*).

Starkey (Capt.)—Dictionary, English and Punjabee. Outlines of Grammar and Dialogues. (Bound in 2 vols.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829.

State of the Cape of Good Hope, in 1822. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

Statistical Abstract. See *India, Statistical Abstract.*

Statistical Society, Journal, vols. 1–30 and 33–54, with Index to vols. 1–15, Index to years 1863–72, and Index 1873–1887. 8vo. *London*, 1839–91.

——— Catalogue of the Library, and Index of Subjects. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1884–6.

Staunton (Sir George)—Authentic Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China (Earl of Macartney's). 2 vols. 4to. With a 4to. vol. of duplicate plates. *London*, 1797.

——— The same, trans. into German by J. C. Huttner. 2 vols. 8vo. *Zurich*, 1798.

——— Ta-Tsing-Leu-Lee, or the Penal Code of China, trans. from the Chinese, with notes. 4to. *London*, 1810.

——— The same, mis en Français avec des notes, par M. Félix Renouard de Sainte-Croix. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812.

——— Miscellaneous Notices of China. 2nd Edition, enlarged. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

——— The same. Part II. 8vo. (*For private circulation.*) *London*, 1828.

——— Notes of Proceedings and Occurrences during the British Embassy to Pekin in 1816. 1 vol. 8vo. (*For private circulation.*) *Havant Press*, 1824.

——— Enquiry into the proper mode of rendering the word God in Chinese. 8vo. *London*, 1849.

——— Memoirs of the Public Life of, by himself. 8vo. (*For private circulation.*) *London*, 1856.

Stavorinus (J. S.)—Voyages to the East Indies, translated from the Dutch by S. H. Wilcocke. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798.

Steele (Arthur)—The Law and Custom of Hindoo Castes in the Dekhun Provinces subject to Bombay. New Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1868.

Steere (Edward), Bishop—Handbook of the Swahili Language. 3rd Ed. Ed. by A. C. Madan. post 8vo. *London*, 1885.

Steingass (F.)—The Student's Arabic-English Dictionary. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

Steinschneider (Moritz)—Polemische und apologetische Literatur in arabischer Sprache. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl., Bd. VI., No.* 3.) *Leipzig*, 1876.

Steinschneider (Moritz). See *Berlin*, Die Handschriften Verzeichnisse der Königl. Bibl. Hebræischen MSS.

Stent (G. C.)—Chinese and English Pocket Dictionary. fcap. 8vo. *Shanghai*, 1874.

——— The Jade Chaplet, being songs and ballads from the Chinese. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1874.

——— Entombed Alive, and other songs, ballads, etc., from the Chinese. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

Stenzler (A. F.)—Elementar-Buch der Sanskrit-Sprache. Grammatik, Text, Wörterbuch. 4th Ed. 8vo. *Breslau*, 1880.

——— Indische Hausregeln. See *Aṣvalāyana* and *Pāraskara.*

——— Wortverzeichniss zu den Hausregeln von Āçvalāyana, Pāraskara, Cāñkhāyana, und Gobhila. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl.*, *Bd. IX.*, *No.* 1.) *Leipzig*, 1886.

——— See *Gotama.*

——— See *Kālidāsa.*

——— See *Sūdraka.*

Stephanites Kai Ichvēlatēs. See *Kalīlah u. Damnah.*

Stephen (Carr)—The Archæology and Monumental Remains of Dehli. 8vo. *Simla*, 1876.

Stephen (Major H. V.)—Handbook to the Maps of India. [An Index of Place Names with Latitude and Longitude.] 12mo. *London*, 1857.

Stern (M. A.)—Die dritte Gattung der Achämenischen Keilinschriften. 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1850.

Stern (Ludwig)—Koptische Grammatik, mit einer Tafel. roy. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1880.

Steuart (John Robert)—Ancient Monuments, with Inscriptions, still existing in Lydia and Phrygia, supposed to be Tombs of the Kings. Lithographed plates. folio. *London*, 1842.

Stevenson (The Rev. J.)—The Principles of Marathee Grammar. 4th Ed. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1868.

——— See *Rig Veda*, Sanhita of.

——— See *Sāma Veda*, Sanhita of.

Stewart (Major Charles)—Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Library of the late Tippoo Sultan of Mysore, to which are prefixed Memoirs of Hydur Aly Khan and his son Tippoo Sultan. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1809.

——— The History of Bengal from the Mohammedan Invasion to A.D. 1757. With a Map. (Autograph Letter from the Author, presenting his books inserted.) 4to. *London*, 1813.

——— Introduction to the Anvari Soohyly. 4to. *London*, 1821.

——— See *Abū Ṯālib Khān*, Travels.

——— See *Jauhar Āftābjī*, Memoirs of Humayun.

——— See *Timūr*, Memoirs.

Stewart (Duncan)—Practical Arabic Grammar. 8vo. *London*, 1841.

Stewart (Lieut.-Col. M.)—Policy of the Government of India, specially with reference to the Invasion of Burma. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1826.—The State and Policy of the Nation. 8vo. *London*, 1828.—Letter to the Earl of Lauderdale on his Three Letters to the Duke of Wellington. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1829. —The Present State of Affairs. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1830. In 1 vol. 8vo. *London and Edinburgh*, *v.y.*

——— Remarks on the Subject of Language. 4to. *London*, 1850.

Stilson (L.)—Youth's Guide to Arithmetic (Burmese). 3rd Ed. 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1870.

——— and Capt. T. P. **Sparks**—Land Measuring in Burmese. 5th Ed. 8vo. *Maulmain*, 1859.

Stobart (J. W. H.)—Islam and its Founder. Map. fcap. 8vo. (*Non-Christian Religious Systems.*) *London*, 1878.

Stockholm—Bibl. Royale. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque Japonais de Nordenskiöld publié par Léon de Rosny. 8vo. *Paris* (*Imp. Nat.*), 1883.

Stocqueler (J. H.)—The Handbook of India: A Guide to the Stranger and the Traveller. cr. 8vo. *London*, 1844.

Stokes (G.). See *Madras*, Census, 1881, vol. 3.

Stokes (G. J.)—The Objectivity of Truth. 8vo. (*Pub. by the Hibbert Trustees.*) *London*, 1884.

Stone (C. J.)—Cradle-Land of Art and Sciences. 8vo. *Lond.* 1880.

Strachey (Edward). See *Bhāskara Ācārya*, Bija Ganita.

Strachey (Capt. H.)—Physical Geography of Western Tibet. Map. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

Strachey (Major)—Report on a Project for the Establishment of Iron Works in the Kumaon Bhabur. 8vo. *Agra*, 1856.

Strack (Hermann L.)—Grammaire Hébraïque, trad. de l'Allemand par A. J. Baumgartner. p. 8vo. *Carlsruhe and Leipzig*, 1886.

Strahlenberg (Philip John von)—Description of Russia, Siberia, and Grand Tartary, with a table of the 32 Tartarian Nations and a Vocabulary of the Kalmuck-Mungalian Tongue. Translated from the German. sm. 4to. *London*, 1736.

Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society—Journal of, June, 1878, to June, 1886. 7 vols. 8vo. *Singapore*, 1878–1887.

Straits Branch Notes and Queries—Nos. 1–4. 8vo. *Singapore*, 1885–87.

Strange (Sir Thomas)—Hindu Law, principally with reference to such portions of it as concern the Administration of Justice in the King's Courts in India. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Strangford (Viscountess)—The Eastern Shores of the Adriatic in 1863, with a Visit to Montenegro. 8vo. *London*, 1864.

Strangford (Viscount)—Original Letters and Papers upon Philological and kindred subjects. Edited by the Viscountess Strangford. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

Strassburg Universitäts- und Ländes-bibliothek—Katalog der Hebraïschen, Arabischen, Persischen, und Turkischen Handschriften von S. Landauer. 4to. *Strassburg*, 1881.

Stratton (Sir T.)—Illustrations of the Affinity of the Latin Language to the Gaelic. roy. 8vo. *Kingston*, *Canada*, 1840.—Proofs of the Celtic Origin of the Greek Language. roy. 8vo. *Kingston*, *Canada*, 1840.
[Bound in 1 vol.]

Streeter (Edwin W.)—Gold; or, Legal Regulations for the Standard of Gold and Silver Wares in different parts of the World. With Map. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

Strettell (G. W.)—The Ficus Elastica in Burma Proper; or, a Narrative of my Journey in search of it. Map. 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1876.

——— A Note on Caoutchouc obtained from the Chavannesia Esculenta. Plate. 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1874.

Stroganoff (M. le Comte S.). See *Tiesenhausen* (*W. de*), Notice sur une collection de Monnaies Orientales.

Strong (D. M.). See *S'adī*, Būstān.

Stuart (A. B. Cohen)—Kawi Oorkonden. Inleiding en Transscriptie. roy. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1875.

Sturleson (Snorre)—Olaf den Helliges Saga. 8vo. *Christiana*, 1853.

Stüwe (Friederich)—Die Handelszüge der Araber unter den Abbasiden durch Afrika, Asien, und Osteuropa. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1836.

Subandhu—The Vāsavadattā, a Romance; with Ṣivarāma Tripāṭhin's gloss, entitled Darpana. Edited by F. E. Hall. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1859.

Subha i Sibyan—Children's Rosary, rhyming vocabulary. 8vo. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1216.

Subodhālankāra. See *Fryer* (*Maj. G. E.*), Pāli Studies, No. 1.

Ṣūdraka Rājā—Mṛicchakaṭikā übers. von O. Böhtlingk. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1877.

——— Mrichchakati. See *Wilson* (*H. H.*), Hindu Theatre. Ed. 1827. Vol. 1.

——— The Mrichchhakati: A Comedy. Text with Commentary on the Prākret passages. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829.

——— The Mrichchhakati, edidit A. F. Stenzler. large 8vo. *Bonnae*, 1847.

Suheilī Efendi—Tārīkh i Misr: History of Egypt, Ancient and Modern. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1142.

Ṣuka Saptati—Totā Itihāsa, trans. into Bengali by Chaṇḍicharana. 8vo. *Serampur*, 1806.

Ṣuka Saptati—Totā Itihāsa, or Tales of a Parrot. Bengali Version, ed. by Sir G. Haughton. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

——— Tales of a Parrot, in Modern Greek. See *Hitopadesa*, with which this is bound.

——— Persian Version, trans. into English. See *Nakhshabī*.

Sukhāvatī-Vyūha—Description of the Land of Bliss. Edited by F. Max Müller and Bunyiu Nanjio. sm. 4to. (*Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series, vol.* 1, *pt.* 2.) *Oxford*, 1883.

Sumachar Durpan—A Newspaper in Bengalee and English. Vol. 18. fol. *Serampore*, 1836.

Sumaṅgala-Vilāsinī—Buddhaghosa's Commentary on the Dīgha Nikāya. Part 1. Ed. by T. W. Rhys Davids and J. Estlin Carpenter. 8vo. (*Pali Text Society.*) *London*, 1886.

Sumatra—Proceedings of the Agricultural Society, established in Sumatra 1820 (*Sir T. S. Raffles, President*). Vol. 1. *Bencoolen*, 1821.

Summers (Rev. J.). See *Chinese and Japanese Repository.*

——— See *India Office Library, Cat. of Chinese, Manchu, and Japanese Books.*

——— See *Phœnix.*

Sumner (Mary)—Contes et Légendes de L'Inde Ancienne. Introduction par M. Ed. Foucaux. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1878.

Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William—Rules and Orders. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829.

Sūrya - Siddhānta — Hindu Astronomy, with Ranganātha's Gūḍhārtha-Prakāṣaka. Ed. by F. E. Hall. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1859.

——— A Text-book of Hindu Astronomy; trans. into English, with a Map, Notes, etc., by Rev. Ebenezer Burgess. 8vo. *New Haven*, 1860.

——— The same, trans. by Bāpū Deva Sāstri; and the Siddhānta Ṣiromaṇi, trans. by L. Wilkinson. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1861.

(Bound with *Kaṇāda's* Vaiṣeshiḳa Darṣana.)

Suṣruta—System of Medicine taught by Dhanwantari. Edited by Srī Madhusūdana Gupta. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1835–6.

——— Hindu System of Medicine. Trans. from the Original Sanskrit by Udoy Chānd Dutt. Fasc. I., II. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1883.

Sutta Nipāta—Ed. by V. Fausböll. 8vo. (*Pali Text Society*). *London*, 1884.

——— Trans. by V. Fausböll. See *Dhammapada,* with which it is bound.

Suttavibhaṇga. See *Vinaya Piṭakaṃ*, ed. H. Oldenberg, vols. 3, 4.

Swahili—Mambo na Hadithi. Stories and Translations. p. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

Swedenborg (Emanuel)—The Apocalypse Revealed, wherein are disclosed the Arcana there foretold. 2 vols. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1791.

——— Wisdom of Angels concerning Divine Providence. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1810.

——— The New Jerusalem and its Heavenly Doctrine. 4th Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

——— The Wisdom of Angels concerning Divine Love and Divine Wisdom. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

——— The True Christian Religion. 5th Ed. Vol. 2. 8vo. *London*, 1819.

——— The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

——— The Nature of the Intercourse between the Soul and the Body. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Swedish — Dictionnaire Français-Suédois, et Suédois-Français. 16mo. *Leipzig*, *n.d.*

Swinhoe (Col. C.). See *Cotes* (*E. C.*) *and Col. C. Swinhoe*, A Catalogue of the Moths of India.

Swynnerton (Rev. Charles)—The Adventures of Rājā Rasālu and other Panjāb Folk Tales. post 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1884.

Syed Abdoollah (Professor)—A Kuseedah or Song of Triumph. Persian Text. 4to. *London*, 1860.

Syed Ahmed Khan. See *Aḥmad Khān Bahadūr* (*Sayyid*).

Sykes (Lieut.-Col. W. H.)—Catalogue of the Mammalia and Birds of the Dukhun, East Indies. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

——— The Atmospheric Tides and Meteorology of the Dukhun. (*From the Phil. Trans.*) 4to. *London*, 1835.

——— On a portion of the Dukhun, East Indies. (*From Trans. Geolog. Soc.*) 4to. *London*, 1836.

——— On the Quails and Hemipodii of India. Coloured plates. (*From the Trans. of the Zool. Soc.*) 4to. *London*, 1836.

——— Special Report on the Statistics of the Four Collectorates of the Dukhun under Government. 8vo. *London*, 1838.

——— The Fishes of the Dukhun. Coloured plates. (*From Trans. Zoolog. Soc.*) 4to. *London*, 1841.

——— The Taeping Rebellion in China. 8vo. *London*, 1863.

Symes (Michael)—An account of the Embassy to Ava sent by the Governor-General of India in 1795. 4to. *London*, 1800.

Syro-Egyptian Society—Original Papers of. Vol. I., parts 1, 2. 8vo. *London*, 1845–50.

Ta'alibii Syntagma. See *Valeton (J. J. P.)*.

Tabari (Abū Ja'far Muhammad)—Annales, Auctore Abu Djafar Muhammed ibn Djarir, curâ Barth, Nöldeke, etc. Vol. 1, parts 1–5, 2 parts 1–4, 3 parts 1–7. 8vo. *Leiaen*, 1879–1885.

——— *Tabari (Abou-Djafar Mohammed)*—Chronique de, traduite sur la version Persane par Louis Dubeux. Vol. 1. (All published.) 4to. *O.T.F.* *Paris*, 1836.

——— Chronique de, traduit par H. Zotenberg. 4 vols. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *Paris*, 1867–74.

Tabakāt i Nāsirī. See *Minhāj ibn Sirāj Jūzjānī*.

Taberd (J. L.)—Dictionarium Latino-Anamiticum et Anamitico-Latinum (with a Cochin-Chinese Vocabulary). Map. 2 vols. 4to. *Serampore*, 1838.

——— The Appendix, Cochin-Chinese Vocabulary separately. 4to. *Serampore*, 1838.

Tacitus—The Germania, edited with notes by R. G. Latham. 8vo. *London*, 1851.

Tagore Law Lectures, 1870–1887 (*continued*). 15 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1871–1890.

[*For full titles see under the names in italics.*]

Agnew (W. F.)—Law of Trusts. 1881.

Ameer Ali (Syed)—Law of Trusts and Gifts among Mahommedans. 1884.

Banerjee (G.)—Hindu Law of Marriage and Stridhan. 1878.

Cowell (Herbert)—Hindu Law. 2 vols. 1870–71.

——— History of the Courts in India. 1872.

Ghose (Rasbehary)—Law of Mortgage in India. 1875-6.

Henderson (G. S.)—Law of Testamentary Devise. 1887.

Jolly (J.)—History of Hindu Law. 1883.

Krishna Kamal Bhaṭṭācārya—Law of the Joint Hindu Family. 1884–5.

Mitra (U. N.)—Law of Limitation and Prescription. 1882.

Phillips (Arthur)—Land Tenures in Bengal. 1874–5.

Sarvadhikari (R.)—Hindu Law of Inheritance. 1880.

Shama Churun Sircar—The Muhammadan Law. 2 vols. 1873–4.

Trevelyan (E. J.)—Law relating to Minors. 1877.

Tagore (Sourindro Mohun)—English Verses set to Hindu Music in honour of H.R.H. The Prince of Wales. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1875.

Tagore (Sourindro Mohun)—Maṇi-Mālā; or, a Treatise on Gems. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1879–81.

——— Exposition of the Essential Elements of Hindu Music as set forth by the Five Celestial Musicians. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1881.

——— The Twenty Principal Kavyakāras of the Hindus. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1883.

——— The Musical Scales of the Hindus, and the Applicability of Harmony to Hindu Music. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1884.

——— Victoria Sāmrājyan—Sanskrit Stanzas on the various Dependencies of the British Crown, each set to the National Music. 2nd Edition. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1882.

——— Fifty Tunes, set to Music. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1878.

——— Hindu Music from various Authors. 2nd Edition. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1882.

——— Notices of Hindu Musical Instruments. 18mo. *Calcutta*, 1877.

Taḥsīn ad Dīn—*Tahcin-Uddin.* Les Aventures de Kamrup, trad. de l'Hindoustani par M. Garcin de Tassy. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *Paris*, 1834.

——— The same, publiées en Hindoustani par M. Garcin de Tassy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835.

——— The Loves of Camarūpa and Cāmalata, translated from the Persian by William Francklin. p. 8vo. *London*, 1793.

[From the library of Dr. A. Clarke, who in MS. notes on the title and last page, says the MS. was in his library, and only half of it was translated in this book.]

Ta Leo. See *Collie* (*Rev. David*), The Four Books.

Taittirīya Āraṇyaka. See *Yajur Veda.*

Taittirīya Brāhmaṇa. See *Yajur Veda.*

Taittirīya Upanishad. See *Upanishads.*

Talbot (Lieut.-Col. A. C.). See *Aitchison* (*C. W.*), Collection of Treaties.

Tales of the Pandaus, by a Wandering Cimmerian. [From the Mahā Bhārata.] post 8vo. [*London*, 1884.]

Tales of a Parrot. See *Ṣuka Saptati.*

Talkhīṣ al Miftāh. See *Mukhtuṣar al M'aanī.*

Tamerlane—Institutes. See *Timūr.*

Tamil—A Grammar of the Malabar Language by the English Missionaries of Madras. post 8vo. *Vepery*, 1789.

——— A Dictionary of the English and Malabar Languages. sm. 4to. *Vepery near Madras*, 1786.

——— Dictionary of the Tamil Language in Tamil. 8vo. *Madras, s.a.*

——— System of Elementary School-books. sm. 8vo. *Vepery*, 1824–26.

Tamil Printed Books—Classified Catalogue of. See *Murdoch* (*John*).

Tamil Regulations, for 1802, 1803–10, 1811–16, 1817–1825. In Tamil. 4 vols. folio. *Madras*, 1802–1825.

Tam Tu Kinh, ou Le Livre des Phrases de Trois Caractères, avec le commentaire de Vuongtân-tháng. Texte, Transcription, et Traduction par A. des Michels. 8vo. (*Ecole des Langues Orientales Vivantes*, 1ère *Série*, *Tome XVII.*) *Paris*, 1882.

Tandy (R.). See *Sangermano* (*D. V.*), Burmese Empire.

Tāṇḍya Mahā Brāhmaṇa, with a Commentary of Sāyaṇa Āchārya. Ed. by Ānandachandra Vedāntavāgīsā. Vol. 1, 2. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1870.

Tanjore—Letter from Nabob of Arcot to the Court of Directors. With a State of Facts relative to Tanjore, with Appendix of Original Papers. 4to. *London*, 1777.—The Letters which passed, and Conferences which were held between the Nabob and Lord Pigot on the Restoration of Tanjore. 4to. *London*, 1777.—Papers transmitted by the Nabob to his Agent in Great Britain, comprehending the Transactions on the Coast down to Oct., 1776. 4to. *London*, 1777.—The Restoration of the King of Tanjore considered. 4to. 1777.—The case of the President and Council of Madras fairly stated, with Remarks on the Conduct of both Parties and of Col. Stuart. 4to. *London*, 1777. (Refers to Lord Pigot and Arcot.) 5 pieces in 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1777.

——— Papers relative to the Restoration of the King of Tanjore, the Arrest of George, Lord Pigot, and the removal of his Lordship from the Government. In two volumes, with Appendices in three volumes, together 5 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1777.

——— Classified Index to the Sanskrit MSS. in the Palace at Tanjore, by A. C. Burnell. 3 parts. 4to. *London*, 1879–80.

Tāranāthae De Doctrinae Buddicae in India Propagatione Narratio. Contextum Tibeticum, ed. A. Schiefner. 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1868.—Taranatha's Geschichte des Buddhismus in Indien aus dem Tibetischen uebersetzt von A. Schiefner. 8vo. [Bound in one volume.] *St. Petersburg*, 1869.

Tāranātha's Gesch. des Buddhismus. See *Wassiljew* (*Prof.*).

Tardia (Dr. F.). See *Idrīsī*.

Targioni-Tozzetti (Giovanni)—Notizie sulla Storia delle Scienze Fisiche in Toscana. 4to. *Firenze*, 1852.

Tārīkh al Hind al Gharbī—History of the West Indies. 8vo. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1142.

Tārīkh i Khūrshīd Jāhī—Persian Text. folio. *Hyderabad*, A.H. 1207?

Tarka Sangraha. See *Annam Bhaṭṭa*.

Tasckent—Bibliothèque Publique du Turkestan. Catalogue des MSS. Persans, Arabes et Turques. In Russian. 8vo. *Tasckent*, 1889.

Tassy (Garcin de)—Exposition de la Foi Musulmane, traduite du Turc de Mohammed ben Pir-Ali Elberkevi avec des Notes. Suivie du Pend-Nameh, Poème de Saadi, trad. du Persan par le même; et du Borda Poème trad. de l'Arabe par M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822.

——— Doctrine et devoirs de la Religion Musulmane. 12mo. *Paris*, 1826.

——— The same. 2me Ed. 12mo. *Paris*, 1840.

——— Rudimens de la Langue Hindoustani. 4to. *Paris*, 1829.

——— Histoire de la Littérature Hindoui et Hindoustani. 2 vols. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *Paris*, 1839–1847.

——— The same. 2nd Ed. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1870–71.

——— Chrestomathie Hindoustani (Urdu et Dakhni), prèparée par M. Th. Pavie et M. L'abbé Bertrand, sous la direction de Garcin de Tassy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847.

——— Rudiments de la Langue Hindoui. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847.

——— Chrestomathie Hindie et Hindouie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849.

——— Le Poésie Philosophique et Religieuse chez les Persans. Introduction au "Mantic Uttair de Farid Uddin Attar." roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1864.

——— La Rhétorique des Nations Musulmanes d'après le Traité Persan intitulé Hadayik ul Balaghat. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844.

——— La Rhétorique et la Prosodie des Langues de l'Orient Musulman. (2nd Edition of the above). 8vo. *Paris*, 1873.

——— Allégorics, Recits Poétiques et Chants Populaires, traduits de l'Arabe, du Persan, de l'Hindoustani, et du Turc. 2nde Edition. 8vo. *Paris*, 1876.

——— Catalogue des Livres Orientaux, etc., composant le bibliothéque du feu M., rédigé par M. F. Delonde. 8vo. *Paris*, 1879.

——— See *'Abbās Khān Sarwānī.*

——— See *Bāgh o Bahār.*

——— See *Farīd ad Dīn 'Aṭṭār.*

——— See *Ikhwān as Ṣafā.*

——— See *Miskin* (*M.A.*), Marciya.

——— See *Taḥsīn ad Dīn.*

——— See *Wali*, Oeuvres de.

Tatachari—Popular Telugu Tales, collected and published by C. P. Brown. 8vo. *Madras*, 1855.

Ta Tsing Leu Lee. See *Staunton* (*Sir G. T.*).

Tattam (Rev. Henry)—Grammar of the Egyptian Language, with an Appendix consisting of the Rudiments of an Egyptian Dictionary, by Dr. Young. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

——— See *Apostolical Constitutions.*

Tauride—Description Physique de la. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802.

Tavernier (J. B.)—Travels of, in Persia, India, etc. Wants title page. fol. *London*, 1677 ?

Taylor (Isaac)—The Etruscan Language. (*Pamphlet.*) 8vo. *London*, 1876.

Taylor (J. H.). See *'Abd ar Rashīd.*

——— [Editor]. See *China's Millions.*

Taylor (James)—Sketch of the Topography and Statistics of Dacca. Map. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840.

Taylor (John). See *Bhāskara Ācārya.*

Taylor (Capt. Joseph)—A Dictionary Hindoostanee and English, revised and edited by W. Hunter, M.D. 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1808.

——— The same, abridged. See *Smyth* (*W. C.*).

Taylor (Col. Meadows)—Ralph Darnell. 3 vols. post 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1865.

——— and James **Fergusson**—Architecture in Dharwar and Mysore, photographs by Dr. Pigou, A. C. B. Neill, and Col. Biggs. folio. *London*, 1866.

——— Architecture at Beejapore, photographed from Drawings by Capt. Hart and Alex. Cumming, and on the spot by Col. Biggs and Major Loch. folio. *London*, 1866.

——— Seeta. 3 vols. post 8vo. *London*, 1872.

Taylor (William)—Oriental Historical MSS. in the Tamil Language, translated with Annotations. 2 vols. 4to. *Madras*, 1835.

——— Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie MSS. deposited in the Madras College Library. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838.

——— See *Madras*, Catalogue of the Oriental MSS. in the Library of the College, Fort St. George.

Taylor (W. C.)—History of Mohammedanism, and its Sects. post 8vo. *London*, 1834.

——— Notes of a Tour in the Manufacturing Districts of Lancashire, in letters to the Archbishop of Dublin. post 8vo. *London*, 1842.

Tazkirat al Vāk'iāt—Memoirs of the Emperor Humāyūn. See *Jauhar Āftābji.*

Tazkiret al Auliyā, *Tezkereh-i-Evliā*—Le Memorial des Saints. Ed. et trad. sur le MS. Ouïgour de la Bibliothèque Nationale par A. Pavet de Courteille. 2 vols. fol. *Paris*, 1889.

Tchao chi kou eul, ou l'Orphelin de Chine. See *Julien* (*Stanislas*).

Techmer (F.)—Internationale Zeitschrift für Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft. Vol. 1 in two parts. roy. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1884.

Teignmouth (Lord)—Memoir of the Life and Correspondence of John, Lord Teignmouth. [Portrait.] 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

——— See *Jones* (*Sir W.*), Life and Works.

Tela Kaṭāha Gāthā. See *Pali Text Society* Journal, 1884.

Telang (K. T.). See *Bhagavad-Gītā.*

Telfer (Commr. J. B.). See *Schiltberger* (*J.*), Bondage and Travels of.

Teloni (Dott. Bruto)—Crestomazia Assira con Paradigmi Grammaticali. 8vo. (*Italy—Societa Asiatica.*) *Roma, etc.*, 1887.

Telugu Inscriptions. See *Inscriptions of South India.*

Temple (Major Sir Grenville)—Travels in Greece and Turkey; being the Second Part of Excursions in the Mediterranean. (Coloured Plates.) 2 vols. sm. 4to. *London*, 1836.

Temple (Sir Richard)—India in 1880. Map. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

——— Men and Events of my Time in India. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

——— Oriental Experiences. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

——— Minute of Oct. 31, 1874. (Bengal Famine.) Map. fol.

——— See *Hislop* (*Rev. S.*), Aboriginal Tribes of the Central Provinces.

——— See *Keane* (*A. H.*), Asia.

Temple (Capt. R. C.)—Notes on the Transliteration of the Burmese Alphabet into Roman Characters, with a note on the Sounds of the Peguan or Talaing Language. fol. *Rangoon*, 1876.

——— Dissertation on the Proper Names of Panjābīs. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1883.

——— The Legends of the Panjāb. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bombay and London*, 1884–85.

——— On the Andaman Language. See *Man* (*E. H.*), The Lord's Prayer in the Andaman Language.

——— See *Panjāb Notes and Queries.*

Tenasserim—[General Report on] the British Province of Amherst. fol. *Calcutta*, ? 1837.

Tennent (Sir James Emerson)—Ceylon, an Account of the Island. Maps, plans, and drawings. 4th Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1860.

Terry (Edward, Chaplain to Sir Thomas Row, Knt.)—A Voyage to East India. Reprint from edition of 1655, with copper plates. 8vo. *London*, 1777.

Tevijja Suttanta. See *Buddhist Suttas.*

Teza (E.)—La tradizione dei Sette Savi, Nelle Novelline Magiare. post 8vo. *Bologna*, 1864.

Theobald (William)—Descriptive Catalogue of the Reptiles of British India. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1876.

——— See *Calcutta—Indian Museum*, Index to the Mollusca.

Thera Gāthā, edited by H. Oldenberg, and THERĪ-GĀTHĀ, edited by R. Pischel. 8vo. (*Pali Text Society*). *London*, 1883.

Theroulde (St. Hubert)—Voyage dans l'Inde en 1838–9–1840. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1843.

Thevenot (M. de)—The Travels of, into the Levant. In three parts, viz., Turkey, Persia, The East Indies. Newly done out of the French. [*Portrait.*] fol. *London*, 1687.

Thibaut (George). See *Vedānta-Sūtras.*

Thiersant (Dabry de P.)—Le Mahometanisme en Chine et dans la Turkestan Oriental. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1878.

Tholozan (Dr.)—Treatise (in Persian) on Auscultation and on Palpitation. post 8vo. *Teheran*, 1860.

Thom (Adam)—Emmanuel: both the Germ and the Outcome of the Scriptural Alphabets, and the Metallic Image. A Pentaglot Miniature. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

[**Thom** (Robert)]—"The Lasting Resentment of Miss Keaon Lwan Wang." A Chinese Tale translated from the original. small sq. 8vo. *Canton*, 1839.

——— The Chinese Speaker. Extracts from works written in the Mandarin Language [Chinese Characters with a Romanized Version, and English translation]. Part 1. 8vo. *Ningpo*, 1846.

——— See *Aesop.*

——— See *Bottger* (*A.*), Die Blutige Rache.

Thomas (Edward)—Coins of the Patan Sultāns of Hindustan. 8vo. *London*, 1847.

——— The Chronicles of the Pathān Kings of Dehli. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

——— Records of the Gupta Dynasty. Autotype Plate of Coins. fol. *London*, 1876.

——— Ancient Indian Weights. See *Numismata Orientalia*, vol. 1.

——— See *Prinsep* (*James*), Indian Antiquities.

Thomas (Mr. George), a General in the service of the Native Powers in the North-West of India—Military Memoirs of. See *Francklin* (*William*).

Thomas (Henry Sullivan)—The Rod in India: being hints how to obtain Sport, with remarks on the Natural History of Fishes. 2nd Edition. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

Thomason's (J.) Despatches. See *North-West Provinces*, Selections from the Records.

Thompson (E. Maunde). See *British Museum*, Catalogues Ancient MSS. Part 1. Greek.

Thompson (G. A.). See *Alcedo* (*Col. Don Antonio de*), Dictionary of America.

Thompson (J. T.)—A Dictionary of Oordoo and English, in Roman characters. roy. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1838.

——— An English and Oordoo Dictionary, in Roman characters. fcap. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1845.

——— The same, revised edition. fcap. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1852.

Thompson (J. T.)—Dictionary in Hindee and English. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1846.

Thompson (W. F.). See *As'ad.*

Thoms (Peter Perring)—Chinese Courtship in Verse. Text and translation, with an Appendix on the Revenue of China. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Thomson (J.)—The Land and People of China. Map and Illustrations. post 8vo. *London*, 1876.

Thomson (Thos.). See *Hooker* (*J. D.*), Flora Indica.

Thonnelier (Jules)—Catalogue de la Bibliothèque d'un Orientaliste, vol. 1. 8vo. *Paris*, 1864.

Thorburn (S. S.)—Bannū, or our Afghan Frontier. Map. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

Thorn (Major William)—Memoir of the War in India conducted by General Lord Lake and Major-General Sir Arthur Wellesley, from 1803 to 1806. Maps and Plans. 4to. *London*, 1818.

Thornton (Capt.)—A Summary of the History of the East India Company and from the grant of their first Charter. 8vo. *London*, 1833.

Thornton (Edward)—India: its State and Prospects. 8vo. *London*, 1835.

——— Modern History of British India. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

——— History of the British Empire in India. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1841–45.

——— Gazetteer of the Countries adjacent to India on the North-West, including Sinde, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, and the Punjab. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1844.

——— Gazetteer of Territories under the East India Company and of the Native States. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

Thornton (Frederic Du Prè)—Elementary Arabic. Part 1. p. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

Thornton (R.)—Memoir on the Statistics of Indigenous Education within the North-Western Provinces. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1850.

Thousand Nights and One Night. See *Arabian Nights.*

Thrupp (J. F.)—Antient Jerusalem: The History, Topography, and Plan of the City, Invirons, and Temple. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1855.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department—Report on the Working of, for the year 1875. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1876.

Thunberg (Charles Peter)—Flora Japonica. Engraved Plates. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1784.

——— Voyages de, au Japon, trad. par L. Langles et J. B. Lamarck. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1796.

Thunberg (Charles Peter)—Reise hauptsächlich in Japan in den Jahren 1770 bis 1779 aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von C. H. Groskurd. 1er Band. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1792.

Thurston (Edgar)—Report on the Marine Fauna of Rāmēşwaram and Neighbouring Islands. 8vo. (*Govt. Museum, Madras, Science Series No.* 1.) *Madras*, 1887.

——— Catalogue of the Frogs, Toads, and Cœcilians of Southern India. 13 plates. 8vo. *Madras*, 1888.

——— Catalogue of Coins. Part 1. Mysore, with eleven plates. Part 2. Roman, Indo-Portuguese, and Ceylon, with one plate. Part 3. Sultans of Delhi. 8vo. (*Madras Central Museum.*) *Madras*, 1888–9.

——— History of the Coinage of the Territories of the East India Company in the Indian Peninsula; and Catalogue of the Coins in the Madras Museum. 20 plates. 8vo. *Madras*, 1890.

——— Note on the Pearl and Chank Fisheries and Marine Fauna of the Gulf of Manaar. Photo. and other plates. 8vo. (*Madras Museum.*) *Madras*, 1890.

Tibet—Description of, in its present state, with a Map of the Route from China to Lassa. Trans. from the Chinese into Russ. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1828.

Tide-Tables for the Indian Ports, 1883 to 1891 (1889, 1890, and 1891 in 2 parts each). 12 vols. post 8vo. *London*, 1883–91.

Tiele (C. P.)—Outlines of the History of Religion. Translated by J. Estlin Carpenter. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1881.

Tien (Rev. Anton)—The Levant Interpreter: A Polyglot Dialogue Book for English Travellers in the East. p. 8vo. *London*, 1879.

——— Egyptian, Syrian, and North African Handbook. fcap. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

——— Manual of Colloquial Arabic. post 8vo. *London*, 1885.

Tiesenhausen (W. de)—Notice sur une collection de Monnaies Orientales de M. le Comte S. Stroganoff. (Photo. plates.) roy. 8vo. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1880.

Tīmūr—Institutes, trans. into Persian by Abu Taleb al-Husseini, and into English by Major Davy, with the Persian Text. Edited by Joseph White. 4to. *London*, 1783.

——— Memoirs, translated from the Persian of Abu Taleb Hussyny by Major C. Stewart. 4to. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1830.
[Bound with this is *Jahāngīr*—Memoirs.]

——— Vitae et Rerum Gestarum. See *'Aḥmad ibn 'Arabshāh.*

Timkowski (George)—Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China, and residence in Pekin in 1820–21, with notes by J. von Klaproth. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Tindall (Henry)—Grammar and Vocabulary of the Namaqua-Hottentot Language. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1858.

Tippū Sultān—Official Documents relative to his Negotiations with the French Government for purposes hostile to the British Nation, found at Seringapatam, to which is added Proceedings of a Jacobin Club formed at Seringapatam by the French Soldiers. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1799.

——— Select Letters arranged and translated by Col. William Kirkpatrick. With Notes and observations. 4to. *London*, 1811.

——— Authentic Memoirs, with Life and Character of Hyder Ally Cawn. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1819.

——— Memoirs of. See *Stewart*, Catalogue of Tippoo Sultan's Library.

Tiruvaḷḷuvar—Der Kural. Übersetz. und Erkl. von K. Graul. 8vo. (*Graul* (*K.*) *Bibl. Tamulica*, vol. 3.) *London and Leipzig*, 1856.

——— *Tiruvaḷḷuva-Nāyanār*. The 'Sacred' Kurraḷ, with Introduction, Grammar, Translation, Notes, Lexicon and Concordance by Rev. G. U. Pope. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

——— *Tirouvallouva*. Le Livre de l'Amour, traduit par G. de Barrigne de Fontainieu. post 8vo. *Paris*, 1889.

——— Kurral. See *Kindersley* (*N. E.*), Hindoo Literature.

Titi Bostreni contra Manichaeos Libri IV. Syriace. P. A. de Lagarde edidit. roy. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1859.

——— qua ex opere contra Manichaeos edito in codice Hamburgensi servata sunt Graece recog. P. A. de Lagarde. Accedunt Julii Romani Epistolae et Gregorii Thaumaturgi ΚΑΤΑ ΜΕΡΟΣ ΠΙΣΤΙΣ. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1859.

Titsingh (Isaac)—Illustrations of Japan—Private Memoirs and Anecdotes of the Djogouns or Sovereigns of Japan. Transl. from the French by F. Shoberl. 4to. *London*, 1822.

——— Annales des Empereurs du Japon traduites par I. Titsingh, révu par M. J. Klaproth. [Title-page missing.] 4to. *O.T.F.* *Paris*, 1834.

Tlukaanti (David). See *Dottrina Christiana*.

Tod (Lieut.-Col. James)—Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. 2 vols. and Map in separate cover. 4to. *London*, 1829–32.

——— Portfolio of the Original Plates and Drawings collected for the illustration of, in folio portfolio.

——— Travels in Western India, embracing a Visit to the Sacred Mounts of the Jains, and the most celebrated Shrines of Hindu Faith, and an Account of the Ancient City of Nehrwalla. 4to. *London*, 1839.

Toderini (Giambatista)—Letteratura Turchescha. Vols. 1, 2. 8vo. *Venezia*, 1787.

Tokio—Imperial University. Calendars for 1875, 1887–8, 1888–9. 3 vols. post 8vo. *Tokio*, 1875–88.

Tolbort (T. W. H.). See *Arabian Nights.*

——— See *Defoe* (*D.*), Robinson Crusoe, in Persian.

Tomba (Marco della)—Gli Scritti del Padre M. della Tomba raccolti, ordinati, ed illustrati da Angelo de Gubernatis. p. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1879.

Tonkekara (Bapū Deva Shāstrī Parānzpe)—The Elements of Algebra, in Hindi. Part 1. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1850.

Tonkekara (Bapū Purushottam Joshi)—Geography of India, in Marāṭhī. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Tooke (J. Horne)—The Diversions of Purley. New Edition, revised by R. Taylor. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Tornberg (C. J.)—Symbolæ ad Rem Numariam Muhammedanorum. Part II. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1853.

——— Numi Cufici Regii Numophylacii Holmiensis. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1848.

——— See *Abū'l Ḥasan ibn Abi Zer'a.*

——— See *Ibn al Athīr.*

——— See *Ibn al Wardī.*

——— See *Upsala—Codices Arabici, Persici, et Turcici.*

Torr (Cecil)—Rhodes in Ancient Times, with six plates. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1885.

Totanes (Sebastian de)—Arte de la Lengua Tagala, y Manual Tagalog. sm. 4to. *Manila*, 1850.

Tour through the Upper Provinces of Hindostan, comprising a period between 1804 and 1814, with a Guide up the River Ganges and a Map, by A. D. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

Townley (Rev. James)—Essays on various Subjects of Ecclesiastical History and Antiquity. Plate. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

——— The Reasons of the Laws of Moses. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Townsend (Meredith). See *Annals of Indian Administration.*

——— The Indian Official Thesaurus. See Introductory vol. to the *Annals* of Indian Administration.

[**Trant** (Capt.)]—Two Years in Ava from May 1824, to May 1826. Map and frontispiece. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Travancore—Report of the Census taken 18th May, 1875. 8vo. *Trevandrun*, 1876.

——— Report on the Census of 1881. 8vo. *Trevandrun*, 1884,

Travancore Petition—Cursory observations on the Report of the Select Committee on. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Treasury of Languages—A Rudimentary Dictionary of Universal Philology. cr. 8vo. *London*, 1873.

Treaties. See *Aitchison* (*C. W.*).

——— See *East India Company*, Treaties and Grants from the Country Powers.

Tregear (Edward)—The Aryan Maori. Language, Customs, Mythology, etc. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1885.

Trenckner (V.)—Pali Miscellany. Part 1, containing a Specimen of the Milindapañho-Text, Transl. and Notes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1879.

——— See *Milindapañho.*

Trevelyan (C. E.)—A Report on the Inland Customs and Town-duties of the Bengal Presidency. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834.

——— On the Education of the People of India. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.

Trevelyan (Ernest John)—The Law relating to Minors in the Presidency of Bengal. large 8vo. (*Tagore Law Lectures*, 1877.) *Calcutta*, 1878.

Trichinopoly—The Survey and Settlement of. See *Madras*, Selections from the Government Records, No. 1.

Trimmer (Mrs.)—Select Collection of Fables, revised by. 8vo. *Vepery*, 1830.

Tripe (Capt.). See *Pope* (*Rev. G. U.*) and *Capt. Tripe*, Photographic Views of Tanjore and Trivady.

Tripiṭaka—The Buddhist. See *Beal* (*Samuel*) and *Nanjio* (*Bunyiu*).

Trithen (F. H.). See *Bhavabhūti*, Mahā Vīra Charita.

Trotter (Capt. L. J.) — Warren Hastings. (*Hunter's Rulers of India.*) post 8vo. *Oxford*, 1890.

Troyer (Anthony). See *Kalhāṇa*, Rāja Taranginī.

——— See *Muḥsin Fānī*, Dabistān.

Trübner's Catalogue of Dictionaries and Grammars. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Trübner's Oriental Series—

[*For full titles see under the names in italics.*]

Alberuni's India—trans. by E. Sachan.
Anderson (*John*)—English Intercourse with Siam.
Arnold (*Sir E.*)—Indian Poetry.
Barth (*A.*)—Religions of India.
Bhartṛihari—Satakas of, trans. by B. H. Wortham.
Chamberlain (*B. H.*)—Japanese Poetry.
Cust (*R. N.*)—Modern African Language.
——— Languages of East Indies.
——— Linguistic and Oriental Essays.
Davies—Hindu Philosophy. Sānkhya Kārikā, etc.
Dhammapada—Texts from, trans. by S. Beal.
Dowson (*J. E.*)—Dict. of Hindu Mythology, etc.
Duka—Life of Csoma de Koros.
Gough (*A. E.*)—Philosophy of the Upanishads.
Hiouen Tsiang—Buddhist Records, trans. by S. Beal.
Hodgson (*B. H.*)—Misc. Essays.

Trübner's Oriental Series (*continued*)—
Indo-China—Essays on, ed. by R. Rost.
Jalāl ad Dīn—Mesnevi, trans. J. Redhouse.
——— ——— trans. E. H. Whinfield.
Jātakas—Buddhist Birth Stories, trans. T. W. Rhys Davids.
Knowles (*Rev. J. H.*)—Folk Tales of Kashmir.
Korān—Selections by Lane.
Long (*Rev. J.*)—Eastern Proverbs.
Monier-Williams (*Sir M.*)—Modern India.
Muir (*J.*)—Trans. from Sanskrit.
Phayre (*Sir A.*)—History of Burma.
Rockhill (*W. W.*)—Life of Buddha.
Sadānanda Yogīndra—Vedāntasāra, trans. G. A. Jacob.
Tiele (*C. P.*)—History of Religions.
Udānavarga—trans. W. Rockhill.
'*Umar Khayām*—trans. E. H. Whinfield.
Weber (*A.*)—Indian Literature.

Trübner's Simplified Grammars—
[*For full titles see under the names in italics.*]
No. 2. *Singer* (*J.*)—Hungarian.
,, 7. *Jäschke* (*H. A.*)—Tibetan.
,, 9. *Redhouse* (*J. W.*)—Ottoman Turkish.
,, 12. *Müller* (*E.*)—Pali.
,, 20. *Morris* (*H.*)—Telugu.

Trumpp (Ernest)—Sindhi Reading Book, in the Sanskrit and Arabic Character. 8vo. *London*, 1858.

——— Grammar of the Sindhi Language. In Hindustani Characters. 8vo. *London*, 1872.

——— Grammatische Untersuchungen über die Sprache der Brāhūīs. 8vo. *München*, 1881.

——— See *Duka* (*Theodore*).

——— See *Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad ibn Daūd.*

——— See *'Abd al Latīf Shāh.*

——— See *Granth. Adi-.*

Tseen Tszé Wan—The 1000 Character Classic. Chinese Text. Ed. by Stanislas Julien. 1 vol. 4to. 1833.

Tucker (Henry Carre)—My Note Book, or Rules and Regulations, Collectory and Foujdary. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1850.

Tucker (Henry St. George)—Review of the Financial Situation of the East India Company in 1824. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

——— Memorials of Indian Government. Edited by J. W. Kaye. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

——— Life of. See *Kaye* (*John William*).

Tucker (William Thornhill)—Pocket Dictionary of English and Persian. post 8vo. *London*, 1850.

Tuckey (J. H.)—Maritime Geography and Statistics, vols. 2, 3, 4. 8vo. *London*, 1815.

Ṭughraī (Abū Isma'īl al Ḥusain ibn 'Alī al-)—Carmen Lamiato 'l Ajam. Arabic Text, Latin version, and notes by E. Pocock. post 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1661.

Tuḥfat al Mujāhidīn. See *Zain ad Dīn.*

Tuḥfat i Wahabi. See *Wahabi.*

Tukārāma (the Poet of the Mahārāshṭra)—The Poems of, edited by Vishṇu Parashurām Shāstrī Paṇḍit, with a Life of the Poet in English. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Tulsi Dās—The Rāmāyan. Hindi Text. 4to.

——— The Rāmāyana of, transl. by F. S. Growse. Book 1, Childhood. roy. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1877.

——— The Rāmāyana, translated from the Hindi by F. S. Growse. Photographic illustrations. 4to. *Allahabad*, 1883.

Tul'sī Sat'saī—With a short Commentary. Ed. by Pandit Bihāri Lāl Chaube. Fasc. I.-III. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1888–90.

Tupper (C. L.). See *Panjāb Customary Law.*

Turin—Museo Numismatico Lavy appartenente alla R. Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. Part 1, Medaglie Greche. Part 2, Medaglie Romane. 2 vols. 4to. *Torino*, 1839–40.

Turkestan—Map compiled at the India Survey Office, Dehra Doon. 4 sheets folded in case. 8vo. 1875.

Turkhudkur (Dadoba Pandarang)—Marāthi Grammar, in Marāthi. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1836.

——— Rudimentary Marāthi Grammar. 7th Ed. post 8vo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Turkish—Grammaire Turque ou Methode courte et facile pour apprendre la Langue Turque [by Holdermann ?] sm. 4to. *Constantinople*, 1730.

Turkish Almanack for 1891. post 8vo. *Constantinople*, 1890.

Turnour (Hon. George). See *Mahāvaṃsa.*

Turner (Capt. Samuel)—Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet, containing a narrative of a Journey through Bootan and Tibet. (With illustrations.) 4to. *London*, 1800.

Tūsy's List of Shy'ah Books, and 'Alam al-Hoda's Note on Shy'ah Biography. Ed. by Dr. A. Sprenger. Fasc. 1 to 4. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1853–55.

Tūzak i Jahāngīrī—Trans. from the Original Persian by W. H. Lowe. Fasc. 1. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1889.

Tychsen (O. G.)—Historia Monetae Arabicae. See *Maḳrīzī al-.*

Tychsen (O. G.)—Introductio in Rem Numariam Muhammedanorum. post 8vo. *Rostochii*, 1794.

Tydeman (B. F.)—Specimen Philologicum. See *Ibn Khallikān.*

Tytler (J.). See *Hooper* (*R.*), Anatomist's Vade Mecum.

Tytler (Robert)—Treatise concerning the Permutations of Letters in the Arabic Language. Translated from the Persian. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1810.

———— Remarks on the "Morbus Oryzeus," a disease arising from eating noxious rice. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1820.

———— Illustrations of Ancient Geography and History: the Sites of Ophir, Sheba, Taprobane, Aurea Chersonesus, etc. post 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Udāna—Ed. by P. Steinthal. 8vo. (*Pali Text Society.*) *London*, 1885.

Udānavarga—A Collection of Verses from the Buddhist Canon, being the Northern Version of Dhammapada, trans. with notes by W. W. Rockhill. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1883.

Udayana Ācārya—The Kusumāñjali, or Hindu Proof of the Existence of a Supreme Being, with the Commentary of Hari Dāsa Bhaṭṭācārya. Edited and translated by E. B. Cowell. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1864.

Ūfrānī (Muḥammad Saghīr ibn al Ḥāj ibn 'Abd Allah al-)—Nozhet-Elhādi, Histoire de la Dynastie Saadienne au Maroc (1511–1670) par Mohammed Esseghir ben Elhadj ben Abdallah Eloufrâni. Texte Arabe et Traduction Français par O. Houdas. (*École des Langues Orientales Vivantes, IIIe Série, vols.* 2, 3.) 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1889.

Ufsos. See *Afsos.*

Uhlemaun (Max. Ad.)—Linguæ Copticæ Grammatica cum Chrestomathia et Glossario. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1853.

Ujfalvy (Ch. Eug. de)—Principes de Phonétique dans la langue Finnoise, suivis d'un Essai de Traduction d'un Fragment du Kalévala. 8vo. *Paris*, 1876.

Ujfalvy de Mezö-Kovesd (C. E. de)—Expédition Scientifique Française. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1878–1880.

Vol. 1. Le Kohistan, le Ferghanah, et Kouldja.
Vol. 2. Le Syr-Daria, le Zérafschane, le Pays des Sept Riviéres, et de la Sibérie Occidentale.
Vol. 3. Les Bachkirs, les Vepses, et les antiquités Finno-Ougriennes et Altaiques.

Ulloa (S. Alfonso). See *Barros* (*S. Giov.*), L'Asia.

Umbundu Language—Vocabulary of, Umbundu-English and English-Umbundu. Prepared by Rev. W. H. Sanders, Rev. W. E. Fay, and other Missionaries. 12mo. *Boston*, 1885.

Umlauft (Dr. Friedrich). See *Deutsche Rundschau* für Geographie VI. Jahr.

'Umar Alkhayyāmī—L'Algèbre, publiée, traduit, et accompagnée d'Extraits des MSS. inédits, par M. Woepeke. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1851.

'Umar Effendi—Die Kriege in Bosnien in den Feldzugen 1737–9. Aus dem Turkischen von Kadi Omer Effendi übers. von J. N. Dubsky. post 8vo. *Wien*, 1789.

'Umar Khayām—The Quatrains. Translated by E. H. Whinfield. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1882.

'Umar Khayām—Rubāiyāt in English. See *Fitzgerald* (*Edward*), Letters and Remains, vol. 3.

'Umar ibn al Mazaffar ibn al Wardī. See *Ibn al Wardī.*

Unger (Dr. C. R.)—Heilagra Manna Sogur. 2 vols. 8vo. *Christiana*, 1877.

——— See *Karlamagnus Saga.*

United Service Institution (Royal)—Journal of. Vols. 1–33. (Index to vols. 21–30, and History of the Institution in 1 vol.) 34 vols. *London*, 1858–90.

——— Catalogue of the Library. 8vo. *London*, 1842.

University College, London—Catalogue of the General and of the South Libraries at. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1879.

——— A revised copy of the MS. Catalogue of the Chinese Works in the Library of, by H. F. Holt. MS. fol. *s.a., s.l.*

Upanishads—Trans. by F. Max Müller. 2 vols. 8vo. (*Sacred Books of the East, vols.* 1 *and* 15.) *Oxford*, 1879–84.

——— Ātharvaṇa Upanishads, with the commentary of Nārāyaṇa. Ed. by Rāmāyana Tarkaratna. Fasc. I.–V. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1872–74.

——— Brihad Āraṇyaka Upanishad, with the commentary of Ṣankara Ācārya, the Gloss of Ānanda Giri (and an English trans. of the text and [of part of the] commentary by E. Röer). 3 vols. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1849–56.

——— Chāndogya Upanishad, with the commentary of Sankara Ācārya, and the gloss of Ānanda Giri. Ed. by E. Röer. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1850.

——— The same. Trans. by Rajend. Mitra. Fasc. I. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1854.

——— Gopāla Tāpanī, with the commentary of Viṣveṣvara. Ed. by Haricandra Vidyābhushaṇa and Visvanātha Ṣāstri. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1870.

——— Isā, Kēna, Kaṭha, Praṣna, Muṇḍa, Māṇḍukya Upanishads, with the commentary of Ṣankara Ācārya and the gloss of Ānanda Giri. Ed. by E. Röer. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1850.

——— Kaushītaki-Brāhmaṇa-Upanishad, with the commentary of Ṣankarānanda, edited with an English trans. by E. B. Cowell. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1861.

——— Maitrāyaṇīya Upanishad, with Rāmatīrtha's Commentary. Ed. with an English trans. by E. B. Cowell. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *London*, 1870.

——— Nṛisinha Tāpanī, with the commentary of Ṣankara Ācārya. Ed. by Rāmamaya Tarkaratna. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1871.

Upanishads—Taittirīya and Aittarēya Upanishads, with the commentary of Sānkara Ācārya and the gloss of Ānanda Giri, and the Ṣvētāṣvatara Upanishad with the commentary of S . . . A . . . Ed. by E. Röer. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1850.

——— See *Du Perron* (*Anquetil*).

Upham (Edward)—The Mahāvansi, Rājā-Ratnācari, and Rājā-vali, forming the Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon; also a collection of Tracts on Buddhism. Trans. from the Singhalese. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1833.

Upsala—Catalogus Librorum Impressorum Bibliothecae Regiae Academiae Upsaliensis. 3 vols. 4to. *Upsaliae*, 1814.

——— Catalogus Centuriae Librorum Rarissimorum MS. et partim Impress., qua anno cıɔıɔccv Bibl. Publ. Acad. Ups., auxit J. G. Sparvenfeldius. 4to. *Upsaliae*, 1706.

——— Codices Arabici Persici et Turcici Bibl. Regiae Univers. descripsit C. J. Tornberg. 4to. *Lundae*, 1849.

——— Catalogus Centuriae Librorum Rarissimorum Arab. Persic. Turcic. Graec. et Latinorum, etc., auxit J. G. Sparvenfeldius, et H. E. Weijers. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1836.

Uraga-sutta—Text, Translation and Notes. See *Spiegel* (*F.*), Anecdota Pālica, part 1.

Urechi (Grégoire)—Chronique de Moldavie depuis le milieu du XIVme Siècle jusq'a l'an, 1594. Texte Roumain avec traduction Française, notes, et table, par Émile Picot. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1878.

Uri (John). See *Bodleian Library*.

Ūrjuzah. See *Abū 'Alī Sīna*.

Urquhart (David)—Turkey and its Resources: its Municipal Organization and Free Trade: English Commerce in the East, etc. 8vo. *London*, 1833.

——— The Pillars of Hercules; or, a Narrative of Travels in Spain and Morocco in 1848. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1850.

Urvasi. See *Kālidāsa*.

Usāmah ibn Munk'id, *Ousāma ibn Mounkidh*—Un Émir Syrien au premier Siècle des Croisades, 1095–1188. Trad. de l'Arabe par H. Derenbourg. 8vo. (*École des Langues Orientales Vivantes, IIe Série, Tome XII.*) *Paris*, 1889.

Ushnīsha-Vijaya-Dhāraṇī. See *Prajñā-Pāramitā-Hridaya-Sūtra*.

'Utbī al- ('Abu Nasr Muḥammad)—The Kitab-I-Yamini: Historical Memoirs of the Amīr Sabaktagin, and the Sultān Mahmūd of Ghazna, translated by Rev. James Reynolds. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1858.

Uvāsagadasāo—The Religious Profession of an Upakasa. Ed. and trans. by A. F. R. Hoernle. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1885.

Vāchanmālā—A Collection of Official Papers in the current Marathi Characters. See *Nārāyan Bhāi Dāndekar.*

Vāchaspati Miṣra—Bhāmatī, a Gloss on Saṅkara Ācārya's Commentary on the Brahma Sūtras. Edited by Paṇḍit Bāla Ṣāstrī. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1880.

Vagnolini (Raffaele)—Elements of Italian Grammar. fcap. 8vo. *London*, 1866.

Vaidik Researches. See *Ghosha* (*R.*).

Vaitāna Sūtra. See *Atharva Veda.*

Valentia (George, Viscount)—Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, 1802–1806. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1809.

Valeton (J. J. P.)—Specimen e Litteris Orientalibus exhibens Taálibii Syntagma Dictorum brevium et acutorum. 4to. *Lug. Bat.*, 1844.

Valle (Pietro de la)—Les Fameux Voyages de. 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1663–4.

Vālmīki—The Ramayuna of Valmeeki in Sungskrit, with translation and notes by W. Carey and J. Marshman. 3 vols. 4to. *Serampore*, 1806–10.

——— Yajñadattabadha; Épisode extrait du Ramāyana. Texte, Analyse Grammaticale, Traduction Française et Notes par A. L. Chézy. 4to. *Paris*, 1826.

——— The same, translated into French. See *Fleurs de l'Inde.*

——— Ramayana curā A. W. von Schlegel. Vol. 1. Pars prior. 8vo. *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1829.

——— Ramayana. Poema Sanscrito: traduzione Italiana con note dal testo della Scuola Gaudana per G. Gorresio. 10 vols. roy. 8vo. *Parigi*, 1843–1858.

——— Rāmāyaṇa. Bengali version. 5 vols. post 8vo. *Serampur*, 1802.

——— Scenes from the Ramayana, translated by R. T. H. Griffith. 2nd Ed. post 8vo. *London*, 1870.

——— The Rāmāyan, translated into English verse by Ralph T. H. Griffith. Vols. 1, 2, 3, and 5. 8vo. *London*, 1870–4.

——— Last Section of the Ramayanam, in Tamil. sm. 4to. *Madras*, 1815.

Vāmbēry (Armin)—Abuska Csagatajtörök Szogyüjtemény: A Collection of Iagatai-Turkish Words. 8vo. *Pest*, 1862.

——— Sketches of Central Asia. 8vo. *London*, 1868.

Vāmbēry (Armin)—History of Bokhara from the earliest period, composed from MSS. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1873.

——— Ćagataische Sprachstudien enthaltend Grammatikalischen Umriss, Chrestomathie, und Wörterbuch der Ćagataischen Sprache. roy. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1867.

Van den Berg (L. W. C.)—Le Hadhramout et les Colonies Arabes dans l'Archipel Indien. roy. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1886.

——— De Inlandsche Rangen en Titels op Java en Madoera. roy. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1887.

——— Hadthramut and the Arab Colonies in the Indian Archipelago. See *Bombay*, Selections from the Government Records. New Series, No. 212.

——— See *Bataviaasch Genootschap.*

——— See *Minhāj aṭ ṭālibīn.*

Van den Gheyn (J.), S.J.—Les Populations Danubiennes. Études d'Ethnographie. 8vo. *Bruxelles* [1889.]

Van der Broeck (P.)—Voyage de. See *Constantin*, vol. 7.

Van der Hart (C.)—Reize rondom het Eiland Celebes en naar eenige der Moluksche Eilanden. Met Platen en Kaarten. 8vo. (*Amsterdam Konink. Inst.*) *'s Gravenhage*, 1853.

Van der Hagen (E.)—Voyages de. See *Constantin*, vols. 3, 5.

Vanderkindere (L.)—L'Université de Bruxelles, 1834–1884. Notice historique. roy. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1884.

Van der Tuuk (H. N.)—Bataksch Leesboek bevattenele stukken in het Tobasch, Mandailingsh, en Dairisch. 3 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1860–61.—Taalkundige Aanteekeningen en Bladwijzer vertaalde Stukken en Inhoudsopgaue tot de drie Stukken van het Bataksche Leesboek. 1 vol. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1862. Together 4 vols. *Amsterdam*, 1860–62.

——— Bataksch-Nederduitsch Woordenboek. imp. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1861.

——— Kurzer abriss einer Batta'schen Formenlehre im Toba Dialekte, nach einem Dictat von H. N. Vander Tuuk, verdeutsch durch August Schreiber. 8vo. *Barmen*, 1866.

——— Les Manuscrits Lampongs, en possession de M. le Baron Stoet van de Beele. Facsimiles, traductions, et Introduction. 4to. *Leide*, 1868.

——— Tobasche Spraak kunst. 1st Part, Klankstelsel. 2nd Part, De Worden als Zindeten. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1864–7.

——— See *Bibles.*

Van-Drival (L'Abbé E.)—Grammaire Comparée des Langues Sémitiques et de l'Égyptien. 8vo. *Paris*, 1879.

Vankūlī—Arabic and Turkish Dictionary. fol. *Constantinople*, 1641.

Van Neck (J. C.)—Voyage de. See *Constantin*, vol. 2, 3.

Van Noort (Gen. O.)—Voyages de. See *Constantin*, vol. 3.

Van Rechteren (S.)—Voyage de. See *Constantin*, vol. 9.

Van Veen (C.)—Voyage de. See *Constantin*, vol. 3.

Varada Rāja—The Laghu Kaumudī: A Sanscrit Grammar [Sanskrit Text]. sm. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827.

——— The Laghu Kaumudi: A Sanscrit Grammar. Sanskrit and English by J. R. Ballantyne. Part 2 only, commencing "Of the Verbs." 8vo. *No title page.*

Varāha Mihira—The Bṛhat Sañhitā. Ed. by Dr. H. Kern. 8vo. (*Bibloth. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1865.

Varāha Purāṇa—Ed. by Paṇḍit Hṛishīkeṣa Ṣāstrī. Fasc. I.–XIII. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1887–9.

Vararuchi—Prākṛita Vyākaraṇam, that is Vararuchi's Prākṛita Prakāsa incorporated in Bhāmaha's Commentary called Manoramā. sm. 4to. *No title.* ? 1832.

——— Prākṛita-Prakāśa, or Prākṛit Grammar. Edited with Notes and a Translation by E. B. Cowell. 8vo. *Hertford*, 1854.

Vardhamāna's Gaṇaratnamahodadhi—With the Author's Commentary. Edited by J. Eggeling. Part 1. 8vo. (*Sanskrit Text Society.*) *London*, 1879.

Vartan—Choix de Fables de, en Arménien et en Français, par J. St. Martin. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

Vartan (Le Prince)—History of the Wars of the Armenians under. See *Elisaeus*.

Vasco de Gama. See *Gama*.

Vasconcellos-Abreu (G. de)—Importancia Capital do Sãoskrito como base da Glottalogia Arica. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1878.

——— Investigações sobre o Caracter da Civilisação Ārīa-Hindu. fol. *Lisboa*, 1878.

Vāṣif (Aḥmad)—Mahāsin al Āsār u Hakāḳ al Akhbar, History of the Ottoman Empire. fol. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1219.

Vāsishṭha Dharmaṣāstra. See *Bühler* (*G.*), Sacred Laws of the Āryas, vol. 2.

Vassalli (Michel Antonio) — Grammatica della Lingua Maltese. 2da Ed. 8vo. *Malta*, 1827.

Vater (J. S.)—Litteratur der Grammatiken Lexica und Wörtersamlungen aller Sprachen der Erde. 2te auflage, herausg. von B. Jülg. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1847.

Vaughan (Thomas)—Grammar of the Turkish Language. 8vo. *London*, 1709.

Vaughan (William)—Memoir, with Miscellaneous Prices relative to Docks, Commerce, etc. *London*, 1839.

Vaux (W. S. W.—Nineveh and Persepolis: an Historical Sketch of Ancient Assyria and Persia. 3rd Ed. p. 8vo. *London*, 1851.

Vaux (W. S. W.)—Catalogue of the Castellani Collection at Oxford. p. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1876.

——— See *British Museum Publications*, Inscriptions in the Phoenician Character.

——— Coins of the Atābeks, arranged and described, with facsimiles. See *Mīr Khwānd.*

Vāyu Purāṇa: A System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition. Ed. by Rājend. Mitra. Vols. 1, 2. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1880, etc.

Vazīr of Lankurān—A Persian Play. Edited with Grammatical Introd. and Notes, Translation, and Vocabulary, by W. H. D. Haggard and G. Le Strange. post 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Vedānta-sāra. See *Sadānanda Yogīndra.*

Vedānta-Sūtras—With the commentary by Saṅkarācārya, trans. by George Thibaut. Part 1. 8vo. (*Sacred Books of the East*, vol. 34.) *Oxford*, 1890.

Vedānta System—Tamil Works on. See *Graul* (*Karl*).

Vedic Hymns—Trans. by F. Max Müller. Part 1, Hymns to the Maruts, Rudra, Vāyu, and Vāta. 8vo. (*Sacred Books of the East*, vol. 32.) *Oxford*, 1891.

Vehbī (Sunbul Zādeh)—Tuhfah i Vehbī, Rhyming Vocabulary, Turkish-Persian. 8vo. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1213.

——— The same. 8vo. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1238.

Vejiarunga Moodeliar (P.)—An exposition of Robertson's History of America. (Tamil Text.) 8vo. *Madras*, 1851.

Veliaminof-Zernof (V. de)—Dictionnaire Djaghataï-Turc. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1869.

Vēmana—The Verses of. Telugu Text and English translation by C. P. Brown. 8vo. *Madras*, 1829.

Vendidad, Chapters I., II., and XIX., and **Yasna**, Chap. IX. The Original Texts, with Gujrati translation, by K. E. Kanja. 8vo. *Bombay*, *n.d.*

——— The Vendidad Sade of the Parsis, in the Zend Language, but Gujarati Character, with a Gujarati Translation by the late Framji Aspandiarji. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1842.

——— Vendidadi Capita quinqua priora emendavit C. Lassen. 8vo. *Bonnæ*, 1852.

——— Vendidad Sade, l'un de Livres de Zoroaster lithographié d'après le MS. Zend de la Bibliothéque Royale, et publié par E. Burnouf. fol. *Paris*, 1829–43.

——— Vendīdād-Sādeh, lithographed edition, by Dastūr Edalji Dārābji Sanjānā. fol. *Bombay*, 1831.

——— Die Heiligen Schriften Zoroaster's Yaçna, Vispered, und Vendidad. [Romanized Text with Index and Glossary.] Her. v. Dr. H. Brockhaus. roy. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1850.

Venkat Rango Katti—Description of the Bombay Presidency. In Canarese. 12mo. *Bangalore*, 1870.

——— Descriptive and Physical Geography. In Canarese. 2nd Ed. post 8vo. *Belgaum*, 1872.

——— A Treatise on Mental Arithmetic. In Canarese. 2nd Ed. 12mo. *Belgaum*, 1872.

Venice—Armenian Academy of St. Lazarus. Pali MS. on Papyrus in the Liby, trans. by J. F. Dickson. fcap. 8vo. *Venice*, 1881.

——— Catalogue des Livres de l'Imprimerie Arménienne de St. Lazare. fcap. 8vo. *Venice*, 1884.

Verelst (Henry)—A View of the English Government in Bengal, chiefly connected with Mr. Bolts' Case. 4to. (*No title-page.*)

Verboeven (P. W.)—Voyage de. See *Constantin*, vol. 7.

Vetāla Pañca Vinsati—Hindoostanee Version in Devanagari Characters. sq. 8vo. 1758.

——— The Baitāl Pachīsī. The Hindī Text, with each word expressed in the Hindūstānī Character; and with a perfectly literal English Interlinear Translation by W. Burckhardt Barker, edited by E. B. Eastwick. roy. 8vo. *Hertford*, 1855.

——— Betal Panchabinshati. Bengali Text by Eshwar Chandra Vidyasagar. 8th Ed. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1861.

——— Vetāla Pañca vinçatikā, mit Commentar, herausg. von Heinrich Uhle. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl.*, *Band VIII.*, *No.* 1) *Leipzig*, 1881.

——— Tamil version, trans. by B. C. Babington. See *Oriental Trans. Fund Misc. Trans.*, vol. 1.

Vichar-sagar—The Metaphysics of the Upanishads. Translated with copious Notes by Lala Sreeram. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1885.

Victoria (Queen)—Leaves from the Journal of Our Life in the Highlands. In Gujarati. See *Bhownaggree* (*M. M.*)

Victoria [Australia]—Transactions of the Royal Society of, vols. 6, 7. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1865–66.

——— Philosophical Institute of, Transactions of. Vol. 4. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1860.

Vidvan-mano-ranjinī. See *Sandānanda Yogīndra*, Vedānta-sāra, of which it is a commentary.

Vidyāpati—The Purusha Parīkshā, or Collection of Moral Tales, translated from the Sanskrit by Haraprasāda Rāya. 8vo. *Serampur*, 1815.

——— Purusha Parīkshā, trans. from the Sanskrit. Bengali Text, edited by Sir G. Haughton. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Vienna—Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historischen Classe. Vols. for 1848–9, and vols. 16–73, and the years 1855–1873. 8vo. *Vienna*, 1848–1873.

——— 2 vols. of Plates. See *Arneth*, *Simony*.

Vienna—Mittheilungen das kais. königl. geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 1857 to 1890 (*continued*). 8vo. *Wien*, 1857–90.

———— Tabulae Cod. MSS. in Biblioth. Palatina Vindobonensi Asservatorum. 6 vols. in 3, and vol. 7. 8vo. *Vindobonae*, 1864–75.

———— Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes herausg. von G. Bühler, etc. Vols. 1–4. 8vo. *Wien*, 1887–90.

———— Universal Exhibition, Reports on, presented to Parliament. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1874.

Vihārilāla, Sapta satikā—**Matirama**, Rasa Rājah—**Ānanda-Dāsa**, Nāma mālā and Anekārtha mañjarī, bound in 1 vol. sq. 8vo. *No title-page.*

Vijñāna Bhikshu—Sānkhya-Pravacana-Bhāshya, a commentary on the Aphorisms of the Hindu Atheistic Philosophy. Ed. by F. E. Hall. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1856.

———— Sānkhya-Sāra; Treatise on the Sankhya Philosophy. Ed. by F. E. Hall. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1862.

———— See also *Kapila.*

———— Sāṃkhya-pravacana-bhāshya. Commentar zu den Sāṃkhya-sūtras. Übers. mit Anmerkungen von R. Garbe. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl.*, *Band IX.*, *No.* 3.) *Leipzig*, 1889.

Vijñāneṣwara — The Mitākshara Darpana, translated from the Sungscrit into the Bengali Language by Lukshmi Narayan Nyayalankar. 8vo. [*Calcutta*] 1824.

———— Mitākshara. Sanskrit. 4to. (circa 1812).

———— The Mitakshara, a Compendium of Hindu Law. The Vyāvahāra section, or Jurisprudence. Edited by Sri Lakhshmi Narayana Nyayalankara. 8vo. ? *Calcutta*, 1829.

———— The Mitācsharā, translated by H. T. Colebrooke. See *Colebrooke* (*H. T.*), Two Treatises on Hindu Law of Inheritance.

Vikramāditya—Batriṣ Siṃhāsana, Hindi Text. 8vo. *London*, 1834.

Vikramānkadevacharita—Edited, with an Introduction, by Georg Bühler. 8vo. (*Bengal Sansk. Series*, *No. XIV.*) *Bombay*, 1875.

Villanueva (J. L.)—Phoenician Ireland, Translated, with Notes, by Henry O'Brien. 8vo. *London and Dublin*, 1833.

Vimāna-Vatthu—Edited by E. R. Gooneratne. 8vo. (*Pali Text Society.*) [Bound with *Peta-Vatthu.*] *London*, 1886.

Vimalasāra, *Thera* — The Sāsana Vansa Dipo, History of the Buddhist Church, in Pāli Verse. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1881.

———— The Explanation of the Marks of Boundaries. 8vo 1881.

Vinaya Piṭakaṃ—Edited by Hermann Oldenberg. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1879–83.

Vinaya Texts—[Pātimokkha, Mahāvagga, and Cullavagga], trans. by T. W. Rhys Davids and H. Oldenberg. 3 vols 8vo. (*Sacred Books of the East*, vols. 13, 17, 20.) *Oxford*, 1881–85.

Vincent (Frank)—The Land of the White Elephant. Illustrations. 3rd Ed. 8vo. *New York*, 1882.

Vincent (W., Dean of Westminster)—Arrian's Voyage round the Euxine Sea, with Dissertations, Maps, and three separate Memoirs. 4to. *Oxford*, 1805.

Viramamuni—Sadar Akarādi. fol.

Vīramitrodaya. See *Mitramiṣra.*

Virchow (R.)—Über die Weddas von Ceylon. Mit 3 Tafeln. 4to. *Berlin*, 1881.

Virgil—The Æneid, First Book, translated into the Bengalée Language by H. Sargent. sm. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1810.

——— The Æneid, Georgics, and Eclogues, in English Verse [with Latin Text on opposite page] by T. Seymour Burt. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Visākha Datta—The Mudra Rakshasa. See *Kālidāsa,* Vikramorvasī, *Calcutta*, 1830, with which this is bound.

——— See *Wilson* (*H. H.*), Sanskrit Theatre.

Visdelou (C.) et A. **Galand**—Bibliothèque Orientale (Supplementary to D'Herbelot). Engraved Portrait of D'Herbelot. fol. *à la Haye*, 1779.

Vishṇu Parashurām Shāshtrī Paṇḍit — Dictionary of Sanskrit Words, in Sanskrit and Marathi. p. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1865.

Vishṇu-Purāṇa: A System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition, translated by H. H. Wilson. 4to. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1840.

Vishṇu-Smṛiti—Institutes of Vishnu, with extracts from the Commentary of Nanda Paṇḍita. Ed. with Notes and Indexes by J. Jolly. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1881.

Vishṇu—The Institutes of, translated by J. Jolly. 8vo. (*Sacred Books of the East*, vol. 7.) *Oxford*, 1880.

Vispard of the Parsis, in the Zand Language, but Gujarātī Character. By the late Frāmjī Aspandiārjī. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1843.

Viṣvānatha Kavirāja—Sahitya Derpana; a Treatise on Rhetorical Composition. (Sanskrit Text.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1828.

——— Mirror of Composition; a Treatise on Poetical Criticism, being an English translation of the Sāhitya-Darpuṇa, by Pramadā Dāsa Mitra. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1875.

Viṣvanātha Pañcānana—Division of the Categories of the Nyāya Philosophy, with a Commentary by V . . . P . . . Ed. and trans. by Dr. E. Röer. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1850.

——— Nyāya Sūtra Vṛitti, the Logical Aphorisms of Gotama, with a Commentary. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1828.

——— The Bhasha Parichheda and Siddhanta Muktavali; an Elementary Treatise on Logic. (Sanskrit Text.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827.

Visvanātha Pañcānana—The Bhasha Parichheda and Siddhanta Muktavali, Sanskrit and English, by J. R. B[allantyne]. Part 1 only. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1851.

Vivenzio (G.)—Istoria de' Tremuoti nella Calabria Ulteriore. 2 vols. 4to. *Nepoli*, 1788.

Vizagapatam District—History of the Hill Zemindars in the V . . . D . . . Madras. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *Madras*, 1887.

Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones—Report on. See *Eliot* (*J.*).

Vogué (M. de)—Inscriptions Palmyréniennes inédites. 8vo. *Paris*, 1883.

Volney (C. F.)—Simplification des Langues Orientales. Méthode nouvelle d'appendre les langues Arabe Persane et Turque. 8vo. *Paris*, A.H. 111 (1795).

Volney—Histoire du Prix de Volney. See *Brière* (*M. de*).

Volpe (Girolami)—An Italian Grammar for the use of Eton. post 8vo. *London*, 1863.

Vopadeva—The Mugdhabodha; A Sanscrit Grammar. [Sanskrit Text.] sm. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1826.

Vries (M. G.)—Reis naar de Eilanden ten N. en O. van Japan en 1643, door J. P. F. Von Siebold. 1 vol. 8vo. (*Amsterdam, Konink. Inst.*) *Amsterdam*, 1858.

Vrihan-nāradīya Purāṇa—Edited by Paṇḍit Hṛishīkesā S'āstrī. Fasc. I–V. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1886–8.

Vsévolojsky (N. S.)—Dictionnaire Geographique-Historique de l'Empire de Russie. 2 vols. 8vo. *Moscow*, 1813.

Vullers (J. A.)—Institutiones Linguæ Persicæ cum Sanscrita et Zendica Lingua comparatae. 8vo. *Gissæ*, 1840.

——— Lexicon Perso-Latinum Etymologicum. 2 vols. 4to. *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1855–64.

——— See *Mīr Khwānd.*

Vyavahāra Mayūkha. See *Nīla-kaṇṭha-bhaṭṭa.*

Vyavahāra Ratnamāla—Sanskrit in Bengali Characters. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830.

Vyse (Griffin W.)—Report on the Irrigation and Inundation of the Nile. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

Vythcanatha (T.) *Moodelliar*—Pleasant Stories, from Gladwin's Persian Moonshee, in English and Tamil. sq. 8vo. *Madras*, 1832.

Waddell (J. A. L.)—Iron Railroad Bridges for Japan. Text and Plates. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. (*Japan-Imperial Univ. Memoirs, No.* 11.) *Tōkiō*, 1885.

Waddilove (Rev. W. J. D.)—The Lamp in the Wilderness, with Fragmenta Vetusta. (Plates of Coins and Antiquities.) p. 8vo. *Hexham*, 1827.

Waddington (C.)—The Oxus and Jaxartes. See *Bābar*, Memoirs, translated by J. Leyden.

Waddington (G.) and Rev. B. **Hanbury**—Journal of a Visit to some parts of Œthiopia, with Maps and other Engravings. 4to. *London*, 1822.

Wade (Sir T. F.)—Wên-Chien Tzŭ-Erh Chi. Documentary Chinese, Chinese Text, and Key. Part 1. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1867.

——— Tzŭ-erh Chi: A Progressive Course of Colloquial Chinese, with Key, Syllabary, and Writing Exercises. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1867.

——— The same. 2nd Edition. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1886.

Wagner (Dr. Friedrich)—Schamyl and Circassia. Edited by Kenneth R. H. Mackenzie. Map. p. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

Wahabi Effendi—Nakhfat. Arabic Vocabulary in verse. post 8vo. *Constantinople*, 1816.

Waitz (F. A. C.)—Onderrigtingen en Voorschriften om de Gevone Ziekten van Europeanen in heete gewesten. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1829.

Wāḳidī (Abū 'Abd Allah Muḥammad ibn Umar al-)—Conquest of Syria. Ed. by W. N. Lees. 2 vols. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1854.

——— History of Muḥammad's Campaigns. Ed. by A. von Kremer. 2 vols. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1856.

Walī—Les Œuvres de, publiées en Hindustani par M. Garcin de Tassy. 4to. *Paris*, 1834.

——— The same, traduction et notes par M. Garcin de Tassy. 4to. *Paris*, 1836.

Walker (G. F.)—A Practical Introduction to Hebrew. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Walker (Col. J. J.). See *India*, Trigonometrical Survey.

Walker (T. G.). See *Panjāb Customary Law.*

Wall (Rev. Charles William)—The Ancient Orthography of the Jews, and the Original State of the Hebrew Bible. Part I. The Origin of Alphabetic Writing, and an Essay on Egyptian Hieroglyphics. Part II. (vols. 2 and 3 only) On the Propagation of Alphabets in Eastern Asia and the Inferiority of Ideographic Writing. Part III.(vol. 1 only) The Sacred Text originally written without vowel-letters. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1835–56.

——— Proofs of the Interpolation of the Vowel-Letters in the Text of the Hebrew Bible, and Grounds for Revision of its English version. large 8vo. *London*, 1857.

Wallace (Alfred Russel)—The Malay Archipelago, the Land of the Orang-Utan and Bird of Paradise. 3rd Ed. cr. 8vo. *London*, 1872.

——— Australasia, with Ethnological Appendix by A. H. Keane. Maps and Illustrations. 3rd Ed. sm. 8vo. (*Stanford's Compend. of Geog. and Travel.*) *London*, 1883.

Wallace (D. Mackenzie)—Egypt and the Egyptian Question. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

[**Wallace** (R. G.)]—Fifteen Years in India: Sketches of a Soldier's Life. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

Wallis (H. W.)—The Cosmology of the Rig Veda. An Essay. 8vo. (*Pub. by the Hibbert Trustees.*) *London*, 1887.

Wallis (Capt.)—Voyage to the Southern Hemisphere. See *Hawkesworth* (*John*), An Account of Voyages, etc.

Walpole (Rev. Robert)—Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey and other Countries of the East. 2nd Ed. 4to. *London*, 1818.

——— Travels in various countries of the East; a continuation of Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey. 4to. *London*, 1820.

Walter (Rev. R.). See *Anson* (*George, Lord*), Voyage.

Walton (J. F.)—Views in Afghaunistaun. See *Jackson* (*Sir Keith A.*)

Ward (H. L. D.). See *British Museum, Catalogue of Romances.*

Ward (Rev. W.)—History, Literature, and Religion of the Hindoos. 2nd Ed. 2 vols. 4to. *Serampore*, 1815–1818.

——— The same, 5th Ed. large 8vo. *Madras*, 1863.

Ward (William). See *Marshman* (*John Clark*), Lives of Carey, Marshman, and Ward.

Wardle (Thomas)—The Wild Silks of India, principally Tusser. Rep. from "Society of Arts," May, 1879. folio. *London*, 1880.

Waring (E. S.)—Tour to Sheeraz, by Kazeroon and Feerozabad, with remarks on the manners and customs, etc., of the Persians, to which is added a History of Persia. 4to. *London*, 1807.

Warner (L.)—De Rebus Turcicis. Epistolae ineditae. Edidit G. N. Du Rieu. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.*, 1883.

Warren (Lieut.-Col.)—Kala Sankalita. Memoirs on the Various Modes of Dividing Time among the Nations of Southern India. 4to. *Madras*, 1825.

Warschawski (P. I. J.)—Progressive Hebrew Course and Music of the Bible. Reading Lessons and Specimens of Temple Music. post 8vo. *London*, 1870.

Wāsifi Enderūnī—A Mother's Advice to her Daughter, and The Wild Daughter's Undutiful Reply. Two humorous Turkish Poems. Metrically translated into English. Privately printed. post 8vo. 1881.

Wasmuth (Matthias)—Grammatica Arabica. sm. 4to. *Amstelodami*, 1654.

["Liber Roberti Chambers, ex dono Amici Colendissimi Samuelis Johnson," on the fly-leaf.]

Wassiljew (Prof.)—Vorrede zu seiner Russischen Übersetzung von Taranatha's Geschichte der Buddhismus. Deutsch mitgetheilt von A. Schiefner. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1869.

Watson (J. Forbes)—Classified and Descriptive Catalogue of the Indian Department in the Exhibition of 1862. imp. 8vo. *London*, 1862.

——— Index to the Native and Scientific Names of Indian and other Eastern Economic Plants and Products. imp. 8vo. *London*, 1868.

——— and J. W. **Kaye**—The People of India: A Series of 467 Photographic Illustrations, with Letterpress by Col. Meadows Taylor. 8 vols. 4to. *London*, 1868–75.

——— On the Measures required for the Working of an Indian Museum and Library, in connection with an Indian Institute. folio. *London*, 1874.

Watt (George), assisted by C. J. H. **Warden**, L. **Leotard**, and F. B. **Manson**—Economic Products of India exhibited in the Calcutta Exhibition 1883–4. 7 parts in 4 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1883.

——— Notes on Economic Products. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1888–89.

——— Pamphlet on Indigo. 8vo. *s.l.*, *s.a.*

Watt (Robert)—Bibliotheca Britannica. 4 vols. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1824.

Watters (T.)—Lao-Tzŭ: a Study in Chinese Philosophy. 8vo. *Hong Kong*, 1870.

——— Essays on the Chinese Language. 8vo. *Shanghai*, 1889.

Waud (S.)—Algebraic Geometry, translated in Hindustani by Ramchand and Radhakishun. 8vo. ? *Dehli*, *s.a.*

Weatherhead (G. Hume)—A Pedestrian Tour through France and Italy. 8vo. *London*, 1834.

Weber (Prof. Albrecht)—Indische Studien. Beiträge für Kunde des Indischen Alterthums. Vols. 1–17 (vols. 11, 12 bound in one). 8vo. *Berlin*, 1850–85.

——— Die Vedischen Nachrichten von den Naxatra (Mond. Stationen). 1er Theil. Historische Einleitung. 4to. *Berlin*, 1860. WEBER (A.) — Über den Veda-Kalender Namens Jyotisham. 4to. *Berlin*, 1862. WEBER (A.)—Über das Rāmāyaṇa. 4to. *Berlin*, 1870. WEBER (A.)—Pañcadaṇḍa Chattraprabandha: Ein Märchen vom König. Vikramāditya. 4to. *Berlin*, 1877.

[Bound in 1 vol.]

——— Über ein fragment der Bhagavatī. Ein beitrag zur kenntniss der heiligen litteratur und sprache der Jaina. 2 parts. 4to. *Berlin*, 1866–7.

——— Über die Kṛishṇa Janmâshṭamî (Kṛishṇa's Geburtsfest). 4to. *Berlin*, 1868.

——— Indische Streifen. 3 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1868–1879.

——— The History of Indian Literature, transl. by I. Mann and Th. Zachariae. 8vo. *T.O.S.* *London*, 1878.

——— India and the West in Old Days, trans. by Emily Hawtrey. Edited by Robert Sewell. 8vo. *Madras*, 1887.

——— Ueber das Saptaṣatakam des Hâla. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Prâkṛit. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl.*, *Bd. V.*, *No.* 3.) *Leipzig*, 1870.

——— Ueber das Ṣatruñjaya Mâhâtmyam. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Jaina. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl.*, *Bd. I.*, *No.* 4.) *Leipzig*, 1858.

——— See *Berlin*, Königliche Bibliothek. Handschriften-Verzeichnisse, Sanskrit.

——— See *Hala*, Das Saptaçatakam.

——— See *Yajur Veda*.

Weber (G.)—Le Sipylos et ses Monuments. (Map, 4 Lithographic Plates, and 2 Photographs.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1880.

Webster (Noah)—Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vols. [Reprinted by E. H. Barker.] 4to. *London*, 1831–2.

Weguelin (J. P.)—Géographie à l'usage de la Jeunesse Russe. 5me Ed. post 8vo. *London*, 1820.

Weijers (H. E.)—Nieuwe Proeve om al de Arabische Letters en Verdere Schrijfteekens. 4to. *Leyden*, 1840.

——— See *Upsala*.

Weitbrecht (Rev. J. J.)—Memoir of, with Preface by Rev. H. Venn. New Edition. post 8vo. *London*, 1873.

Weligama Srī Sumangala Terunnansē—Itihāsa: or, a Collection of Useful Information concerning the Natives of Ceylon. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1876.

Wellesley (The Marquess)—Despatches, Minutes, and Correspondence. Edited by Montgomery Martin. Maps and Portrait. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1836–37.

Wells (Charles)—Ilm Tedbiri Milk. The Science of the Administration of a State. In Turkish. post 8vo. *London*, 1860.

——— Mehemet, The Kurd, and other Tales, from Eastern Sources [some in verse]. post 8vo. *London*, 1865.

——— A Practical Grammar of the Turkish Language. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Wellsted (Lieut. J. B.)—Travels in Arabia. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838.

Welsh (Colonel James)—Military Reminiscences during Forty Years' Service in the East Indies, with many Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Wertomannus (Lewis)—The Navigation and Voyages of, to Arabia, Egypte, Persia, Syria, Ethiopia, and East India, in 1503. Translated into English by Richard Eden, 1576. (*Privately printed for the Aungervyle Society.*) p. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1884.

West (E. W.). See *Ardā Vīrāf.*

——— See *Haug* (*M.*), The Parsis.

——— See *Pahlavi Texts.*

Westenrieder (Lorenz)—Geschichte der Baierischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Vol. 1, 1759–1777. 8vo. *München*, 1784.

Westergaard (N. L.)—Radices Linguæ Sanscritæ. roy. 8vo. *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1841.

——— Bidrag til de Indiske Lande Mālavas og Kanyakubjas Historie. 8vo. *Kjobenhaon*, 1868.

——— See *Avesta.*

——— See *Bundahis.*

——— See *Copenhagen.*

Western India—Archaeological Survey. Memoranda on Architectural and other Archaeological Remains, by James Burgess and others, with translations of Inscriptions [in Nos. 1 and 5] by J. F. Fleet. 10 numbers in 1 vol. 4to. (Many illustrations.) *Bombay*, 1874–81.

——— Reports, with photographic and other illustrations, plans, etc., by James Burgess. 4to. *London*, 1874–83.

Vol. 1. Belgâm and Kaladgi Districts, 1874.
Vol. 2. Antiquities of Kâṭhiâwâḍ and Kachh, 1876.
Vol. 3. Antiquities of Bidar and Aurangabad Districts, 1878.
Vol. 4. Buddhist Cave Temples and their Inscriptions (supplementary to "The Cave Temples of India"), 1883.
Vol. 5. Eleura Cave Temples and the Brahmanical and Jaina Caves in Western India (suppl. to "The Cave Temples of India"), 1883.
Pali, Sanskṛit, and Old Canarese Inscriptions in Bombay and Madras, arranged and explained by J. F. Fleet, prepared under the direction of James Burgess. Photographs. 4to. *London*, 1878.

Western India—Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency, compiled by Jas. Burgess. sm. 4to. *Bombay*, 1885.

Weston (Stephen)—Conformity of European Languages, particularly the English, with Oriental Languages, especially Persian. post 8vo. *London*, 1802.

——— Moral Aphorisms in Arabic and a Persian Commentary in Verse, translated from the Originals. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

——— Works in 3 vols. 8vo. and post 8vo. *London*, *v.y.*

Vol. 1. Conquest of the Miase-Tse-Chinese Poem, trans., 1810.
Persian Distichs, trans., 1814.
Episodes from the Shah Nameh, 1815.
Vol. 2. Remains of Arabic in Spanish and Portuguese, 1810.
Persian Recreations, or New Tales. Portrait of Sir R. Shirley, 1812.
Supplement to the German Grammar, 1829.
Vol. 3. Enchiridion Romae: Remarks on Ancient and Modern Rome, 1819.
Annotations on the Psalms, 1824.
Foreign Travel per Alphabet. [Poem.]

——— Persian Recreations, or New Tales, with curious details of two Ambassadors to James I. and George III. post 8vo. *London*, 1812.

——— The Englishman Abroad. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

——— Notices of Towns in Greece and other Countries that have Struck Coins. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Weyers (H. E.). See *Ibn Khāḳān.*

Wheatley (Henry B.)—Bookbinding, considered as a Fine Art, Mechanical Art, and Manufacture. Plates. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Wheaton (Henry)—History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Wheeler (J. Talboys)—Handbook to the Cotton Cultivation in the Madras Presidency. 8vo. *Madras*, 1862.

——— India under British Rule from the Foundation of the East India Company. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

——— Tārikh Jalsa i Kaisari. History of the Reign of the Empress, with the History and State of the Chiefs of India. Transl. into Hindustani by Lala Briyarī Lal. Photographic Illustrations. 4to.

Wherry (Rev. E. M.)—Urdu Index to the Korān. See *Korān. Ed. of Lodiana*, 1876.

Whinfield (E. H.). See *Jalāl ad Dīn Muḥammad Rūmī.*

——— See *S'ad ad Dīn Maḥmud Shabistarī.*

——— See *'Umar Khayām.*

White (Lieut. A.)—Considerations on the State of British India. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1822.

White (Henry)—Circular Orders passed by the Nizamut Adaulut, and communicated to the Courts of Circuit, etc. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1818.

White (John)—Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales, with 65 Plates (coloured) of Non-descript Animals, Birds, Lizards, Serpents, curious Cones of Trees, and Other Natural Productions. 4to. *London*, 1790.

White (Joseph). See *'Abd al Latīf.*

——— See *Timūr*, Institutes.

Whitney (William Dwight)—Oriental and Linguistic Studies. 2nd Ed. cr. 8vo. *New York*, 1874.

——— A Sanskrit Grammar, including both the Classical Language and the older Dialects of Veda and Brāhmaṇa. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1879.

——— The Roots, Verb-Forms, and Primary Derivatives of Sanskrit. (Suppl. to "Sansk. Grammar.") 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1882.

——— See *Atharva Veda.*

Whitworth (R. P.)—Bailliere's New South Wales Gazetteer, compiled by. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1866.

Wickerhauser (Moriz)—Eine Deutsch-Turkische Chrestomathie. 8vo. *Wien*, 1853.

——— See *Jāmī.*

Wicksteed (Philip H.)—The Ecclesiastical Institutions of Holland. 8vo. (*Pub. by the Hibbert Trustees.*) *London*, 1875.

Wilbraham (Capt.)—Travels in the Trans-Caucasian Provinces of Russia and to the Lakes of Van and Uramiah, in 1837. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

Wilcocke (S. H.). See *Stavorinus* (*J. S.*), Voyages.

Wilcox (Lieut. R.)—Memoir of a Survey of Asam and of the Neighbouring Countries, executed in 1825–6–7–8. With map. 4to. (*No title page.*)

Wilde (W. R.)—Descriptive Catalogue of the Antiquities in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy. Woodcuts. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1857.

Wilken (F.). See *Mīr Khwānd.*

Wilkins (C.)—Grammar of the Sanskrita Language. 4to. *London*, 1808.

——— The Radicals of the Sanskrita Language. 4to. *London*, 1815.

——— See *Hitopadesa.*

Wilkinson (Henry)—Engines of War: Ancient and Modern War-like Machines and Implements. 8vo. *London*, 1841.

Wilkinson (Sir J. G.)—Materia Hieroglyphica. The Egyptian Pantheon, and Succession of the Pharoahs. With Plates and Notes. In 2 parts. 8vo. *Malta*, 1828.—Extracts from several Hieroglyphical Subjects found at Thebes and other parts of Egypt. 8vo. *Malta*, 1830.

——— Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians. 500 Woodcuts. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

Wilks (Colonel Mark)—Historical Sketches of the South of India, in an attempt to trace the History of Mysoor. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1817–1820.

——— Report on Mysore, published in 1805. post 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1861.

——— The same, Reprinted in *Mysore*, *Selections from the Commission's Office Records*. roy. 8vo. 1864.

Williams (John)—Observations of Comets from B.C. 611 to A.D. 1640. Trans. from the Chinese Annals, with Tables for reducing Chinese Time to European Reckoning. 4to. *London*, 1871.

Williams (J. C.). See *Audh*, Census for 1869.

Williams (Capt. ?)—Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Bengal Native Infantry, 1757 to 1796. Coloured plates. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

Williams (Lieut.-Col. Monier)—Memoir on the Zillah of Baroche: A Revenue, Statistical, and Topographical Survey of that Collectorate. 4to. *London*, 1825.

Williams (S. Wells)—A Syllabic Dictionary of the Chinese Language (Chinese-English). 4to. *Shanghai*, 1874.

Willmet (John)—Lexicon Linguæ Arabicæ in Coranum, Haririum, et Vitam Timuri. 4to. *Rotterodami*, 1784.

Wilson (C. E.). See *Jāmī*, Bahāristān.

Wilson (Rev. C. T.)—Outline Grammar of the Luganda Language, with Preface by R. N. Cust. (*S.P.C.K.*) p. 8vo. *Lond.* 1882.

Wilson (H. H.)—Dictionary of Sanscrit and English. fol. *Calcutta*, 1819.

——— The same. 2nd Edition, greatly extended. fol. *Calcutta*, 1832.

——— Dictionary, Sanskrit and English. 2nd Edition, extended and improved by Theod. Goldstücker. Parts 1–6 (A—Arinda). 4to. *Berlin and London*, 1856.

——— Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, translated. 3 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1826–7.

——— The same. New Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1835.

Śūdraka's Mrichchakati.
Kālidāsa's Vikrama and Urvasi.
Bhavabhūti's Malati and Madhava and Uttara Rama Cheritra.
Viśākhadatta's Mudraka Rakshasa and *Harshadeva's* Retnavali.

——— A Review of the External Commerce of Bengal from 1813–14 to 1827–8. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830.

——— Universal History and Chronology. (Map.) post 8vo. *London*, 1835.

——— Two Lectures on the Religious Practices and Opinions of the Hindus, delivered Feb. 27, 28, 1840. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1840.

Wilson (H. H.)—Ariana Antiqua. An Account of the Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan, with a Memoir on the Topes by C. Masson. 4to. *London*, 1841.

——— Introduction to the Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1847.

——— Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms of British India. 4to. *London*, 1855.

——— Essays and Lectures chiefly on the Religion of the Hindus. Edited by Dr. R. Rost. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1862.

——— See *Bacon* (*Thomas*), The Oriental Portfolio.

——— See *Bopp* (*F.*), Comparative Grammar.

——— See *Daṇḍin* (*Srī*), Daṣa Kumāra Carita.

——— See *Gauḍapāda Ācārya*, The Bhāshya.

——— See *Harshadeva* (*Srī*), Retnavali.

——— See *Kālidāsa*, Meghadūta.

——— See *Mackenzie* (*Lt.-Col. Colin*), Catalogue of MSS.

——— See *MacNaghten* (*Sir W.*), Hindu and Muhammadan Law.

——— See *Mill* (*James*), History of India.

——— See *Moorcroft* (*W.*) and *Trebeck* (*G.*), Travels.

——— See *Rig Veda.*

——— See *Roebuck* (*T.*), Persian and Hindustanee Proverbs.

——— See *Sāma Veda.*

——— See *Vishṇu Purāṇa.*

Wilson (J.). See *Panjāb Customary Law.*

Wilson (Capt. James)—Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, in 1796–1798. With a discourse on the South Sea Islands, especially Otaheite. (Maps and Illustrations.) 4to. *London*, 1799.

Wilson (John)—An Exposure of the Hindu Religion. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1832.

——— The Parsi Religion, as contained in the Zand-Avastā, unfolded, refuted, and contrasted with Christianity. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1843.

——— The Lands of the Bible, visited and described. Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1847.

——— The Doctrine of Jehovah. A Sermon. 3rd Ed. p. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1847.

——— India, three thousand years ago. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1858.

Wilson (W. G.)—Report of the Midnapore and Burdwan Cyclone of Oct. 15 and 16, 1874. fol. *Calcutta*, 1875.

Wilson (Lieut.-Col. W. J.)—History of the Madras Army. 5 vols. (Vol. 5, Maps.) 8vo. *Madras*, 1882–89.

Windischmann (Dr. Fried.)—Mithra, Ein Beitrag zur Mythengeschichte des Orients. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl. Bd.* 1, *No.* 1.) *Leipzig*, 1859.

Winter (C. F.). See *Adji-Såkå.*

Winterbotham (W.)—Historical and Philosophical View of the Chinese Empire, with an Account of Lord Macartney's Embassy. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *London, s.a.*

Wise (H.)—Analysis of One Hundred Voyages to and from India, and China, by Ships of the Honble. E. I. Company, with Remarks on Steam-power as an Auxiliary Aid to Shipping. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

Wise (T. A.)—Review of the History of Medicine. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1867.

——— History of Paganism in New Caledonia, the Influence of Asiatic Philosophy, and Development of Christianity in Pictavia. 4to. *London*, 1884.

Wiseman (Nicholas)—Horae Syriacae, seu Commentationes et Anecdota Res vel Litteras Syriacas Spectantia. Two pages from Vatican MSS. in facsimile. Tom. 1. 8vo. *Romæ*, 1828.

Wīs u Rāmīn—A Romance of Ancient Persia, translated from the Pahlawi, and rendered into verse by Fakhr al-din. Ed. by W. N. Lees and Munshi Ahmad Ali. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1865.

Wiwåhå Djarwå en Bråtå Joedå Kawi—Facsimile's van een tweetal handscriften op palmblad, op steen gebracht onder toezicht van Dr. R. Th. A. Friederich. fol. *Batavia*, 1878.

Woepeke (F.)—Mémoire sur la propagation des Chiffres Indiens. 8vo. *Paris*, 1863.

——— See *'Umar Khayām*, Algebra.

Wollaston (Arthur N.)—An English-Persian Dictionary. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

——— A complete English-Persian Dictionary, compiled from Original Sources. 4to. *London*, 1889.

——— See *Anvār i Suhailī.*

Wolof and English—African Lessons. Three parts in 1 vol. *London*, 1823.

Wood (Capt. John)—Journey to the Source of the River Oxus, with Essay on the Valley of the Oxus by Colonel Yule. New Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1872.

Wood (M.)—Review of the Origin and Progress of the War in Mysore. Map. 4to. *London*, 1800.

Woodard (Capt. David)—Narrative of, and of four seamen who were lost at sea, and surrendered themselves to the Malays of Celebes. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

Wood-Mason (J.)—Report on the Tea-Mite and the Tea-Bug of Assam. thin roy. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

Woodward (Rev. H. W.)—Collections for a Handbook of the Boondéi Language. fcap. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Wortham (Rev. B. H.). See *Bhartṛihari*, Śatakas.

Wrangell (Admiral F. von)—Expedition to the Polar Sea in 1820–1823. Ed. by Major E. Sabine. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

Wratislaw—Chirographorum in Regia Biblioth. Paulina Monasteriensi Catalogus. Ed. J. Staender. 4to. *Vratislaviæ*, 1889.

Wright (Daniel)—History of Nepāl, translated from the Parbatiyā, with a Sketch of the Country and People of Nepāl. roy. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1877.

Wright (Rev. G. N.) and Thomas **Allom**—China in a series of Views, displaying the scenery, architecture, and social habits of that ancient Empire. Illustrations on steel from drawings by T. Allom. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1843.

Wright (Thomas)—Early Christianity in Arabia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1855.

Wright (William)—The Empire of the Hittites, with decipherment of Hittite Inscriptions by Sayce, and with Hittite Inscriptions revised by W. H. Rylands. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

Wright (William)—Grammar of the Arabic Language, translated from the German of Caspari. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1859–62.

——— Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles, edited from Syriac MSS. 2 vols. Vol. 1. Syriac Text. Vol. 2. Translation. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1871.

——— Lectures on the Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages. [Edited by W. Robertson Smith.] 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1890.

——— See *British Museum, Catalogues, Manuscripts.*

——— See *Kalīlah u Damnah.*

——— See *Maḳḳarī al-.*

Wu ch'ē yün fu—Tonic Chinese Dictionary. 5 vols. roy. 8vo. 1708.

Wüstenfeld (F.)—Das Gebiet von Medina. 4to. *Göttingen*, 1873.

——— See *Abū Zakarīya Yaḥya al Nawāwī*, Biog. Dictionary.

——— See *Ibn Khallikān.*

——— See *Ḳazwīnī al-.*

Wybrant van Warwyk—Voyage de. See *Constantin*, vols. 2, 4.

Wylie (A.)—Notes on Chinese Literature, with a List of Translations from the Chinese into European Languages. roy. 8vo. *Shanghae and London*, 1867.

Wylie (M.)—Bengal as a Field of Missions. roy. 8vo. *London and Calcutta*, 1854.

Wyllie (J. W. S.)—Essays on the External Policy of India, edited, with a brief life, by W. W. Hunter. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

Wynch (P. M.). See *Krishṇa Tarkalāṃkāra Bhaṭṭācārya.*

Xenophon—Anabasis. Edited with notes by F. C. Belfour. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Yacoub Artīn Pacha—L'Instruction Publique en Égypte. 8vo. *Paris*, 1889.

Yajñadattabadha. See *Vālmīki*, Rāmāyaṇa.

Yājñavalkya Smṛiti—Edited and trans. by V. N. Mandlik. Bound with *Nīlakaṇṭha-bhatta.*

Yajur Veda (The White)—With the Commentary of Mahīdhara and others. Ed. by A. Weber. 4to. *Berlin & London*, 1852–9.

Yajur Veda (Black)—Saṃhitā of. Ed. by E. Röer, E. B. Cowell, and Maheṣacandra Nyāyaratna. 4 vols. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1860–90.

——— Taittirīya Āraṉyaka, with the Commentary of Sāyaṉācārya. Ed. by Rajend. Mitra. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1872.

——— The Taittirīya Brāhmaṇa, with the Commentary of Sāyaṇāchārya. Ed. by Rājend. Mitra. Fasc. XIV–XXVI. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1862–70.

Yakun Naṭanawā and **Kolan Naṭanawā**—Sinhalese Poems, translated by John Callaway. Plates from native designs. roy. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1829.

Yanoski (Jean)—De la Domination des Vandales en Afrique. Bound with *D'Avezac*, L'Afrique Ancienne.

Yākūt—Extrait du Mo'djem et Bouldan. See *Meynard* (*C. Barbier de*), Dictionnaire de la Perse.

Yashts—Translated. See *Pahlavi Texts.*

Yāska—The Nirukta, with commentaries. Ed. by Paṇdit Satyavrata Sāmaṣramī. Vols. 1, 2, 3 ; vol. 4, Fasc. I.–VII. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1882–1886–90.

Yasnā—Commentaire sur le Yaçna, ouvrage contenant le texte Zend, les variantes de quatre MSS., et la version Sanscrite, par Eugéne Burnouf. Tome 1. 4to. *Paris*, 1833.

——— The Yaçna of the Parsis, in the Zand Language but Gujarāti Character, with a Gujarāti Translation, Paraphrase, and Commentary, by Frāmjī Aspandiarji. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1843.

——— and **Vispered**, translated into Gujerāti from the original Zend, with Notes by Kavasji Edalji Kanga. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1886.

Yasnā — Gāta Ahunavaiti, Gāta Ustavaiti, Ṣaratustricae Gātae. Texts, Latin Versions, and Notes, by C. Kossowiez. 3 vols. 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1867–69–71.

Yates (William)—Grammar of the Sunscrit Language, on a new plan. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1820.

——— Introduction to the Hindoostanee Language. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827.

——— A Bengālī Grammar, edited by J. Wenger. post 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1864.

Yeates (T.)—The Hebrew Grammar. 4th Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

——— Syriac Grammar, adapted to the New Testament in that language. 8vo. *London*, 1819.

Yehudah ben Shelomoh Alcharizi—Machberoth Ithiel. A Hebrew version of the first 26 Makāmāt of Al Hariri), edited from the MSS. in the Bodleian, by Thos. Chenery. 8vo. *London*, 1872.

Y-King, antiquissimus Sinarum Liber quem ex Latina Interpretatione P. Regis aliorumque ex Soc. Jesu P. P., edidit Julius Mohl. 2 vols. post 8vo. *Stuttgartiae et Tubingae*, 1839.

Yih-King (Le)—Texte primitif rétabli, traduit, et commenté par Ch. de Harlez. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1889.

Yī King. See *Legge* (*J.*), Sacred Books of China.

Yoruba Language—Vocabulary of. English-Yoruba and Yoruba-English. 8vo. (*Church Missionary Society.*) *s.l.*, *s.a.*

Young (Robert)—Shorter Catechism of the Assembly of Divines at Westminster. In Syriac. post 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1854.

——— The same, in Hebrew. post 8vo. *Edinburgh*, *s.a.*

——— Christology of the Targums. Chaldee and English. post 8vo. *Edinburgh*, *s.a.*

——— The Ethics of the Fathers, collected by Nathan the Babylonian. Trans. from Hebrew into English, with an Introduction to the Talmud. post 8vo. *Edinburgh*, *s.a.*

——— The Hexaglott Pentateuch : The History of Adam. Hebrew, Samaritan, Chaldee, Syriac, and Arabic. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, *s.a.*

——— Polyglot Reading Book : Chaldee Portions of Daniel and Ezra, with corresponding Hebrew, Syriac, and Greek. Hebrew, Chaldee, and Syriac Versions. 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, *s.a.*

——— Rabbinical Vocabulary, with list of abbreviations and Analysis of the Grammar. post 8vo. *Edinburgh*, *s.a.*

——— See *Maimonides*.

Young (Thomas)—Hieroglyphics collected by the Egyptian Society, arranged by Thomas Young. Reproduced by Lithography. folio. *London*, 1823.

——— Rudiments of an Egyptian Dictionary (with a Memoir). [Another copy forms an Appendix to Tattam's Grammar of the Egyptian Language.] 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Yule (Sir Henry) and Thomas **Oldham**—Reports on the Mission to Ava in 1855. General Report by Sir H. Yule, and Geological Report by T. Oldham. Maps, Plans, and Illustrations. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1856.

——— Narrative of the Mission to the Court of Ava in 1855. Numerous Illustrations. 4to. *London*, 1858.

——— and A. C. **Burnell**—Hobson-Jobson; A Glossary of Anglo-Indian Colloquial Words and Phrases, and of Kindred Terms. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

——— See *Marco Polo* (*Ser*), The Book of.

——— The Geography of the Valley of the Oxus. See *Wood* (*John*), Journey to the Source of the Oxus.

Zachariae (Th.)—Beiträge zur Indischen Lexicographie. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1883.

——— See *Sāṣvata*.

Zād al Ma'ād. See *Bāḳir Muḥammad*.

Zādeh (Shaikh) [Aḥmed Misri]—Contes Turcs en Langue Turque, Extraits du Roman intitulé les Quarante Vizirs. Par feu M. Belletête. 4to. *à Paris*, 1812.

——— The History of the Forty Vizors, done into English by E. J. W. Gibb. post 8vo. *London*, 1886.

Zādeh 'Alī (Mufti)—Hashiyah Sharh al Isht'iārat al 'Asām. *Lithographed.* *Constantinople*, A.H. 1253.

——— Hashiyah Tashdīḳat: Comments on affirmation in Logic. 8vo. *Lithographed.* *Constantinople*, A.H. 1254.

Zahīr ad Dīn—*Schir-Eddin's* Geschichte von Tabaristan, Rujan, und Masanderam. Persisch. Text, herausg. von B. Dorn. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1850.

Ẓahīr Mazandarānī (Sayyid)—Tārīkh i Tabaristān. Ed. B. Dorn. *St. Petersbury*, 1850.

Zain ad Dīn (Shaikh)—Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen: An historical work, translated from the Arabic by Lieut. M. J. Rowlandson. 8vo. *O.T.F.* *London*, 1833.

Zakhīrat al 'Amal—Treasury of Practise. Persian Text. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1840.

Zamaksharī, Az-—Specimen e Literis Orientalis exhibens Az-Zamaksharii Lexicon Geographicum, e cod. Leyd. Ed. M. S. de Grave. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1856.

——— Lexicon Geographicum, e duobus Cod. MSS., nunc primum Arabice edidit T. G. J. Juynboll. [Introduction and Notes in Latin.] Vols. 1, 2, and parts 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1852–64.

Zarathustra—Die fünf Gâthâ's oder Sammlungen von Liedern und Sprächen Z——'s seiner Jünger und Nachfolger. Herausg. übers. und erklärt von Dr. Martin Haug. 8vo. (*D. M. G. Abhandl., Band I., No.* 3, *and Band II., No.* 2.) *Leipzig*, 1859–60.

Zartoshti Abhyas—Zoroastrian Studies. 10 parts. 8vo.

Zend-Pahlavi Glossary, edited by Hoshengji Jamaspji and M. Haug. See *Haug* (*Dr. Martin*).

Zedner (Dr.). See *British Museum*, Catalogues, Hebrew Books.

Zeitschrift für Keilschriftforschung und verwandte Gebiete, herausg. von C. Bezold und F. Hommel. Vols. 1, 2. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1884–5.

——— für Assyriologie, herausg. von C. Bezold. Vol. 1 and vol. 2, parts 1–3. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1886–7.

Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. Band I., II., III., herausg. von H. Ewald, C. v. d. Gabelentz, J. G. L. Kosegarten, Ch. Lassen, C. F. Neumann, E. Rödiger, u. F. Ruckert. Band IV.–VII., herausg. von Ch. Lassen. Vols. 1–7. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1837–1850.

——— für die Wissenschaft der Sprache, harausg. von Dr. A. Hoefer. Vols. 1, 2. 3 parts, 1, 2, and vol. 4. 8vo. Vols. 1, 2, *Berlin*. Vols. 3, 4, *Greifswald*, 1846–53.

Zimmer (Heinrich)—Altindisches Leben. Die Cultur der Vedischen Arier nach den Saṃhitā dargestellt. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1879.

Zingerle (P. Pius). See *Clement of Rome*, Die zwey Briefe.

Ziyāh ad Dīn Baranī—The Tārīkh-i Feroz-Shāhi. Ed. by Saiyid Ahmad Khan and W. N. Lees. 8vo. (*Bibl. Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1862.

Zoological Society of London—List of the Vertebrated Animals in the Gardens. 8th Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Zotenberg (H.). See *Paris*, Bibliotheque Nationale Catalogue des MSS.

——— See *Tabari*.

Zoysa (Louis de). See *Ceylon*, Reports on Temple Libraries.

Zuhair (Bahā ad Dīn)—Poetical Works of, edited in the Arabic, with a metrical English translation, notes, and introduction by E. H. Palmer. 2 vols. sm. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1877.

STEPHEN AUSTIN AND SONS, PRINTERS, HERTFORD.

Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. Band I., II., III., Herausg. von H. Ewald, G. v. d. Gabelentz, J. G. L. Kosegarten, Chr. Lassen, C. F. Neumann, E. Rödiger, u. F. Rückert. Band IV.–VII., Herausg. von Chr. Lassen. Vols. 1–7. 8vo. Bonn, 1837–1850.

—— für die Wissenschaft der Sprache; herausg. von Dr. A. Höfer. Vols. 1, 2, 4 parts, 1–2, and vol. 3, 2 parts. Vols. 1, 2, Berlin. Vol. 3, Greifswald, 1846–53.

Zimmer (Heinrich)—Altindisches Leben. Die Cultur der Vedischen Arier nach den Samhitâ dargestellt. 8vo. Berlin, 1879.

Zingerle (P. Pius). See Chronicle of Edessa. Ephraem Syrus.

Ziyâ'ud dîn Barnî—The Târîkh-i Fîroz Shâhi. Ed. by Saiyid Ahmad Khan and W. N. Lees. 8vo. (Bibl. Indica.) Calcutta, 1862.

Zoological Society of London—List of the Vertebrated Animals in the Gardens. 6th Ed. 8vo. London, 1877.

Zotenberg (H.). See Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale Catalogues des MSS.

—— See Tabari.

Zuhair [illegible]. See [illegible]

Zuhair (Bahâ ed dîn)—Poetical Works of, edited in the Arabic, with a metrical English translation, notes, and introduction by E. H. Palmer. 2 vols. sm. 4to. Cambridge, 1877.

PAMPHLETS.

[The Numbers refer to the Volumes in which the Pamphlets are bound.]

78. **Addiscombe Military College**—Public Examination at. 1856.

69. 89. **Adernson** (E.)—Die Regenwärmer auf den Feldern der Orientalischen Numismatik. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1836.

38. **Afghan Frontier**—Notes on the Relations of British India with some of the Countries West of the Indus. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

58. **Afghan War**—Report on the Causes and Consequences of. 8vo. *London*, 1842.

6. **A'īn i Akbarī**. *Ayeen Akberry*, trans. by F. Gladwin. vol. 2. *Calcutta*, 1784.

73. **Ainslie** (W.)—Letters on the Cholera. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

41. '**Akhbār**'—Prospectus of Arabic Magazine. *Paris*, A.H. 1212.

58. **Anderson** (C.)—Plan for introducing Indian Labourers to the Mauritius. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

104. **Anglo Chinese College and Chinese Mission**—Report of. 8vo. *Malacca*, 1824.

1. 25. ——— Account of. 1825.

39. 93. ——— Fifth Annual Report, with an Appendix "Of the First Cause." 8vo. *Malacca*, 1827.

93. 73. ——— Sixth Report, with an Appendix 'Chinese Astronomy.' 8vo. *Malacca*, 1828.

96. ——— Report, 1830–31, with Translation and Text of the Thousand Character Classic. 8vo. *Malacca*, 1831.

104. **Anglo-Chinese College**—To the Public concerning the. 8vo. *Malacca*, 1823.

10. **Anker** (Maj.-Gen.)—Catalogue of Indian Antiquities, with an autograph letter from Hon. C. J. Shore. 1806.

98. "**Anti-Infidel and Religious Advocate**," Nos. 1-4. June 1831.

83. "**Anti-Slavery Record**," No. 7. Nov. 1832.

83. "**Anti-Slavery Reporter**," No. 92. Jan. 1832.

42. "**Arabic Magazine**"—Prospectus of. *Paris*, A.H. 1242.

107. **Armenian Religious Tracts.**

54. **Arnaud** (M. d')—Sur le Cours du Bahr-el-Abiad ou du Fleuve Blanc. 1843.

40. **Arnot** (S.) and **D. Forbes**—The Origin and Structure of the Hindoostanee Tongue. *London*, 1828.

14. **Arri** (G. A.)—Lapide Fenicia di Nora in Sardegna. 4to. *Torino*, 1834.

63. **As'ad**—Akhlak-i-Jalaly, translated by Thompson. Reviewed by E. B. Pote.

90. **Asiatic Society** (Royal)—Prospectus as published in 1823, to which is added the Primary Discourse delivered March, 1823. *Reprinted.* *London*, 1842.

36. ———— Committee of Correspondence: Prospectus of the R.A.S., and Discourse by H. T. Colebrooke. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

61. **Avdall** (J.)—Census of the Armenian Population of Calcutta. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837.

3. **Babington** (S.)—Remarks on the Island of Salsette. 1819.

55. **Bachelot** (M.)—Sur les Iles Gambier.

74. **Badgley** (F.)—Lectures on the Physiology of the Senses. *London*, 1838.

51. **Baillie** (Joanna)—The Bride—a Drama. 8vo. *London*, 1828. [Scene laid in Ceylon.]

35. **Bāḳi's** des grössten türkeschen Lyriker's Diwan, zum ersten Mahle ganz verdeutscht von J. v. Hammer. 8vo. *Wien*, 1825.

17. **Balbo** (Conte P.)—Del Metro Sessagesimale. *Torino*, 1823.

74. **Balfour** (E.)—Data for forming Troops, and maintaining them in Health. 1845.

74. ———— On the means of preserving the Health of Troops. 1845.

38. }
58. } **Bank of India**—Free Thoughts on the proposed. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1837.

81. **Bargés** (Abbé)—Traditions Orientales sur les Pyramides. 8vo. *Marseilles*, 1841.

110. ———— Notice sur la ville de Tlemcen.

23. **Barlow** (Sir G.)—Letters from ten Directors [of the E.I.C.] supporting his measures. 1812.

23. ———— Protests of six Directors [of the E.I.C.] against continuance of, as Governor of Madras. 1812.

61. **Bataillard** (P.)—Les Bohémiens en Europe. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849.

109. **Beiris** (G. C.)—Verzeichniss einer Sammlung Münzen. 8vo. *Erfurt*, 1827.

70. **Bell** (I.)—Notices of Cochineal. 1828.

85. **Beke** (C. T.)—Vertheidigung gegen Herrn Dr. Paulus in Betreff seiner Recension über meine Origines Biblicae. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1836.

55. ———— On the former extent of the Persian Gulf. (Extract from a work now in the press.)

55. ———— On the Passage of the Red Sea by the Israelites. (*R.A.S. Journal*) 1838.

60. ———— Statement of facts relative to the Transactions between the Writer and the late Mission to the Court of Shoa. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1846.

63. **Beke** (C. T.)—Remarks on Mats'ha'fa Tomar, or the Book of the Letter—an Ethiopic Manuscript. 1848.

87. ———— On the Origin of the Gallas. 8vo. *London*, 1848.

7. }
54. } ———— The Geographical Distribution of the Languages of Abyssinia. *Map*. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1849.

70. ———— On the Korarima, or Cardamon of Abyssinia.

54. ———— Lettre à M. Daussy concernant M. D'Abbadie. 1850.

54. ———— The Sources of the Nile and the Mountains of the Moon. *Map*. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1848.

54. ———— On the Sources of the Nile. 8vo. *London*, 1849.

54. ———— Observations sur la Communication supposée entre le Niger et le Nil. 8vo. *Londres*, 1850.

57. ———— Summary of recent Nilotic Discovery. 8vo. *London*, 1851.

99. **Bell** (S. S.)—Answer to "The Opium Question," by S. Warren. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

97. **Bengāli**—Pleasing Tales. *English and Bengāli*. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1825.

85. **Bennett** (S.)—A Discourse on Sacrifices. 8vo. *London*, 1815.

14. ———— The "Molten Sea" of I. Kings, c. 8. 4to. *London*, 1821.

11. **Bernstein** (G. H.)—Gregorii Bar Hebraeii Chronici Syriaci Specimen. 4to. *Lipsiac*, 1822.

11. ———— De Charklensi Novi Testamenti Translatione Syriaci Commentatio. 4to. *Vratislaviæ*, 1837.

61. ———— Der Syrischen Chronik des Gregor Bar-Hebræus. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1847.

55. **Berthelot** (S.)—Rapport à la Société de Geographie de Paris en 1839, sur la Collection Géographique de la Bibliothéque Royale. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840.

14. **Betham** (Sir W.)—Papers read before the Irish Academy. 4to. *Dublin*, 1836.

48. **Bhāskara Ācārya**—Līlāvatī, a Treatise on Algebra, Sanskrit Text. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832.

48. **Bhavabhuti**—Malati Madhavae Fabulae Bhavabhutis Actus primus ex recensione C. Lasseni. 8vo. *Bonnal*, 1832.

84. **Bible**—The Book and its Mission. *No date.*

84. ———— On the Translations of the Sacred Scriptures into the Languages of India. 9th and 10th Memoirs.

110. ———— Ein Beitrag zur Kirchengeschichte des alten Testamentes, etc. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1840.

95. **Biot** (E.)—Notice sur quelques procédés industriels connus en Chine au xvi. Siècle. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835.

95. ———— Sur le systéme monétaire des Chinois. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837.

95. ———— Tablettes Chronologiques. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.

95. ———— Memoire sur la condition des Esclaves en Chine. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837.

96. ———— Sur le chapitre Yu-Koung du Chou-King, et sur la Géographie de la Chine ancienne. *Map.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1842.

96. ———— Sur la Fleuve Jaune. *Map.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1843.

13. ———— Mémoire sur la Constitution Politique de la Chine au xii^e siècle A.C. 4to. *Paris*, 1844.

13. ———— Sur la direction de l'aiguille aimantée en Chine, et sur les aurores boreales. 1844.

54. ———— Mémoire sur l'extension des Cotés Orientales de la Chine. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844.

96. ———— Sur les Mœurs des anciens Chinois d'après le Chi-King. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844.

13. ———— Article sur "l'Histoire du Buddhisme Indien" par E. Burnouf. 1845.

96. ———— Catalogue des Comètes observées en Chine, 1230–1640 A.D. 1846.

96. ———— Catalogue des Étoiles observées en Chine jusqu'à l'an 1203 A.D. 1846.

11. **Birch** (S.)—Sketch of a Hieroglyphic Dictionary. 4to. *London*, 1838.

69. ———— The Statistical Tablet of Karnak.

82. ———— Mémoire sur une patére Égyptienne du Musée de Louvre. 8vo. *Paris*, 1858.

63. **Bird** (J.)—Progress of Oriental Literature. 1844.

63. ———— Abyssinia, Eastern Africa, and the Ethiopic family of Languages reviewed. 1845.

58. **Black Act**—Report of Meeting in Town Hall, Calcutta, Nov., 1838. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

71. **Bland** (W.)—Suppression of Spontaneous Combustion in Wool Ships. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1843.

73. **Blane** (Sir G.)—Warning to the Public on the Introduction of the Cholera of India. 8vo. *No date.*

55. **Blaremberg** (M. de)—De la Position des trois forteresses Tauro-Scythes dont parle Strabon. *Plans, &c. Odessa*, 1831.

59. **Bode** (Baron C. de)—Address to House of Commons on his claims for Indemnification. 8vo. *London*, 1833.

101. **Boehtlingk** (Otto)—Kurze Beschreibung der Silbernen Schale mit einer Inschrift in unbekannten characteren. 1847.

63. **Boetticher** (P.)—Horae Aramaicae. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1847.

63. ———— Rudimenta Mythologicæ Semiticæ supplementa Lexici Aramaici. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1848.

15. **Bombay**—Report on the Commerce of, in 1836–37.

10. **Bopp** (F.)—Über einige Demonstrativstämme. 1830.

39. **Botjanoff** (M. T.)—La Moallaca de Lébide et la Temimienne d'Aboulola. Poèmes Arabes trad. en Russe. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1827.

52. **Boulogne-sur-Mer**—Société d'Agriculture de, Procès-Verbal de la Séance Publique, July 9, 1827. 8vo. *Boulogne*, 1828.

54. **Bourne** (J.)—Indian River Navigation, a Report. *Map.* 8vo. *London*, 1849.

25. **Bowring** (Sir John)—Observations on the Restrictive Commercial System. From the MSS. of J. Bentham. 1821.

25. ———— Sobre la suerte de los negros de Africa. 1821.

25. ———— Some Account of the Prisons in Spain and Portugal. 1822.

25. ———— Details of the Arrest, Imprisonment, and Liberation of an Englishman by the French. 1823.

73. ———— On the Oriental Plague and on Quarantines. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1838.

43. **Brayer** (D. M. P.)—Notice sur une nouvelle plante de la famille des Rosacées. *Calcutta. No date.*

60. **Brayley** (E. W.) and J. **Britton**—History of the late Houses of Parliament. *Illustrated.* 8vo. *London*, 1835.

52. **Brière** (M. de)—Explication d'un Tableau peint sur peau de Velin (Alphabets, etc.). 8vo. *Paris*, 1828.

38. [**Briggs** (J.)]—The Cotton Trade of India. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

105. **British and Foreign Bible Society**—Catalogue of Editions of the Holy Scriptures and other Biblical Works in the Library of. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

62. **British Association for the Advancement of Science**—Notes and Abstracts of Communications to the B.A. Dublin Meeting. 1835.

58. **British India**—Relations of, with the Countries to the West of the Indus. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

99. **British Relations with China**, by an American Merchant. 8vo. *London*, 1834.

99. **British Relations with the Chinese Empire.** (British and American Trade.) 8vo. *London*, 1832.

65. **Brockhaus** (H.)—Gründung der Stadt Pataliputra und Geschichte der Upakosa. Fragmente aus dem Kathâ Sarit Sâgara. Sanskrit und Deutsch. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1835.

20. **Brodie** (W. D.)—Reply to charge of the Jury at Madras, by Sir F. MacNaghten. 1811.

73. **Bronchocele**—On the Causes of, in India and England. 8vo. *London*, 1838.

67. **Bröndsted** (P. O.)—Description of 32 vases found at Vulci, by M. Campanari. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

93. **Brosset** (M.)—Essai sur le Chi-King, et sur l'ancienne poesie Chinoise. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828.

93. ——— Relation du Pays de Ta Onan, traduite du Chinois. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829.

42. ——— Quelques Sentences morales en langue Georgienne. *Paris*, 1829.

76. ——— Notice historique sur M. A. J. Saint Martin. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.

55. **Broussa**—Souvenirs d'un séjour à Brousse en Bithynie en 1825.

1. **Buckingham** (J. S.), Editor of "*The Calcutta Journal.*" Statement of Facts relative to removal of, from India. 1823.

4. **Buckland** (Prof.) — Geological Account of Animal and Vegetable Remains, and of Rocks, collected by J. Crawfurd, Esq., on a Voyage up the Irawadi in 1826-7. *Plates.*

57. **Buist** (Dr.)—The Physical Geography of Hindostan. 8vo. *Edinburgh,* 1854.

80. ——— The Volcanoes of India. *No date.*

99. **Bullock** (Capt.)—The Chinese vindicated, or, another view of the Opium Question. Reply to S. Warren. 8vo. *London,* 1840.

92. **Burnouf** (E.)—Observations sur quelques passages de l'Essai sur le Pali de MM. Burnouf et Lassen. 8vo. *Paris,* 1827.

36. ——— Extrait d'un commentaire et d'une traduction nouvelle du Vendidad Sadé. 8vo. *Paris,* 1829.

16. **Cacciatore** (N.)—De Redigendis ad unicam seriem comparabilem meteorologicis. *Panormi*, 1832.

52. **Cadet** (M.)—Observations sur l'Expedition de 1827, pour le Pole Nord. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827.

40. **Caillé** (A.)—Sur le Voyage de, à Timbuctoo. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828.

105. **Calcutta Auxiliary Bible Society**—13th Report. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1824.

2. **Calcutta Journal** for September, 1823.

62. **Calder** (J.)—On the Geology of India. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

95. **Callery** (M.)—Voyage sur les Cotes de la Chine fait en 1838.

56. **Campbell** (A.) — Notes on the Agriculture and Rural Economy of the Nepaul Valley. 1837.

62. **Campbell** (Dr.)—Hourly Observations at Nepal during the Autumnal Equinox. 1837.

49. **Campbell** (L. D.)—Reply to Edinburgh Review on Lord Wellesley's Policy. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

104. } 93. } **Canton**—Notices concerning China, and the Port of Canton; also a Narrative of the affair of the English Frigate, "*Topaze*," 1821–22; with Remarks on Homicides; and an Account of the Fire of Canton. 8vo. *Malacca*, 1823.

61. **Carmoly** (E.)—Des Khozars au X^me^ siècle. 8vo *Bruxelles*, 1833.

57. **Carter** (H. J.)—Geographical Description of the South-East Coast of Arabia. 1851.

80. ——— The Geology of the South Coast of Arabia. 1852.

80. ——— The Geology of the Island of Bombay. 1852.

4. **Catalogue of the Collection of Fire Arms** and Oriental and European Weapons of H.R.H. The Duke of York. Sold by Mr. Christie. 1827.

40. **Charmoy** (F. B.) — Sur la lettre de Tutundju-Oglow-Moustafa-Aga. 8vo. *St. Petersbourg*, 1828.

13. ——— Sur l'Utilité des Langues Orientales pour l'Étude de l'Histoire de la Russie. 1834.

13. ——— Relation de Mas'oudy et d'autres auteurs Musulmanes sur les Anciens Slaves. 1832–3.

39. **Chézy** (A. L.)—Théoric du Sloka. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827.

99. **China**—Brief Observations respecting the disputes with the Chinese, and a proposal for bringing them to a satisfactory conclusion. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

99. ——— A Voice for China, by a Minister of tho Established Church. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

74. **China Medico-Chirurgical Society**—Transactions, 1845–6. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Hongkong*, 1846.

99. **Chinese Commerce and Disputes**, 1640–1840, by a Looker-on. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

87. **Chitty** (S. C.)—The Ceremonies observed by the Tamul Castes. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1831.

87. ——— Classification of the Tamul Castes. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1831.

87. ——— Origin and History of the Muckwas in Putlam. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1831.

70. **Chodzko** (A. de)—Industrie Séricole en Perse.

69. ——— Notes sur les Inscriptions Lyciennes.

61. ——— Le Théatre en Perse.

74. **Cholera Morbus**—Enquiry into, shewing its Nature and suggesting Means of Cure. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

98. **Christian's Magazine** (The)—for June and July, 1831.

85. **Christian Morals**—Société de la Morale Chrétienne. 18me Séance Annuelle. 1837.

25. **Clarkson** (T.)—Observaciones sobre las Opiniones y Conducta de los Primitivos Cristianos. 1821.

72. **Clèghorn** (H.)—On the Hedge Plants of India. 1850.

73. **Clot Bey** — Compte-rendu des Travaux de l'École de Medicine d'Abou Zabel (Egypte). 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.

1. **Colebrooke** (H. T.)—Geology of North-Eastern Bengal.

1. ——— The Valley of the Sutluj River.

64. ——— Essai sur la Philosophie des Hindous, trad. par G. Panthier. 1833.

28. **Colombel** (A.)—D'une Expedition d'Alger. 1830.

105. **Colombo Auxiliary Bible Society**—18th Report. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1826.

74. **Congreve** (H.)—Suggestions for the Cure of Cholera. *London*, 1841.

37. **Convalescent Station of Malcolm Pait**, on the Mahabuleshwar Hills, near Bombay, Account of. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

60. **Cooper** (C. P.)—The Delay in the Offices of the Masters in Chancery, and the Remedy. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1849.

60. ——— Letter to the Lord Chancellor on a defect in the Law for the Custody of Lunatics. 4th Ed. 8vo. *Lond.*, 1849.

54. **Corbaux** (Miss Fanny)—Comparative Geography of the Arabian Frontier of Egypt at earliest epochs of Egyptian History and at the present time. *Map*. *No date.*

76. **Cornay** (J. C.)—Notice de la Vie et de la Mort de. 1839.

55. **Court** (Genl.)—Conjectures sur les Marches d'Alexandre dans la Bactriane, avec préface par E. Jacquet. 1837.

50. **Court** (H. M.)—The Imposition of Tithes disastrous. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

85. **Creation**—Remarks on Dr. Buckland's View of the Mosaic Creation. 8vo. *London*, 1835.

46. **Crise Commerciale de l'Angleterre.** 1826.

3. **Crisp** (John)—Methods of determining Terrestrial Longitudes by the Moon's Right Ascension. *Calcutta*, 1827.

58. **Curtis** (T. A.)—Steam Communication with India *viâ* the Red Sea. Map. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

3. **Daniell** (W.)—The Great Fan Palm of Ceylon. 1827.

37. **D'Avezac de Macaya** (M.)—Notice sur l'apparition nouvelle d'un Prophète Musulman en Afrique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829.

71. ——— Examen des Positions déterminées Astronomiquement par Mungo Park. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834.

55. ——— Travaux de la Société de Géographie de Paris pendant 1836. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837.

57. ——— Sur un Atlas MS. Vénitien de la Bibliothèque Walckenaer. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847.

57. ——— Sur une Atlas Hydrographique. MS. exécuté à Venise dans le XV^e siècle. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850.

64. **Davids** (A. L.)—Lecture on the Philosophy of the Jews. 1833.

64. ——— Reviews of the Turkish Grammar by, in various Periodicals. 1832.

64. ——— On the Emancipation of the Jews—Letter to *The Times.* 1831.

81. **Davidson** (J.)—On Embalming generally. 8vo. *Lond.*, 1823.

104. **Davis** (J. F.)—Chinese Moral Maxims, with a Free and Verbal Translation. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

70. **Davy** (Sir H.)—The Insecurity of Sir H. Davy's Lamp, and the Perfect Security of Upton and Roberts's Lamp. 1833.

59. **Debates in Parliament**—Argument against any authorized Publication of. 8vo. *London*, 1835.

14. **De Bode** (Baron) — On a Tumulus opened by him at Asterabad.

20. **Defence of British Possessions in Hindostan.** 1812.

71. **Dennett** (J.)—On War Rockets. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

40. **Derbend**—Die Inscriften von. (?) By C. M. Fraehn. 1829.

66. **Deslongchamps** (L. de)—Notice sur les livres de M. Jacquet et M. L. Deslongchamps. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.

94. **Dickinson** (W. B.)—Hook Money of Ceylon. 1850.

58. **Dillon** (Chevalier)—The Advantage of Colonizing New Zealand. 1832.

34. **Disney** (John)—Outlines of a Penal Code on the basis of the Law of England, with a Commentary thereon. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

63. **Donaldson** (J. W.)—Maskil-le-Sopher. Analysis of the Hebrew Language. 8vo. *London*, 1848.

63. ———— Prælectio Philologica. 8vo. *Cantab*, 1848.

62. }
71. } **Donaldson** (T. L.)—Letter to the Duke of Sussex on a plan for promoting Art, Science, and Literature, by the assistance of Government. 8vo. *London*, 1838.

40. **Dorn** (B.)—Drei Lustgänge aus Saadi's Rosenhain. 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1827.

29. ———— Über die Verwandschaft der Persischen, Germanischen, Griechisch- Latinischen sprach Stammes. 1827.

89. ———— Über die Münzcabinette der Wilna'schen Universitat, etc. 1837.

101. ———— Die Letzte Schenkung von Morgenländischen Münzen an das Asiatische Museum. 1843.

94. ———— Neun vom General Bartholomäi dem Asiatischen Museum geschenkte Munzen. 1858.

101. ———— Die neueste Bereicherung des Asiatischen Munzcabinettes der Kaiserl Akademie der Wissenschaften. 1843.

101. ———— Sasaniden-Münzen. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1844.

94. ———— Die Pehlewy-Münzen. 1853.

94. ———— Noch einige Nachweisungen über Pehlewy-Münzen. 1854.

12. ———— Geschichte Schirwans unter den Statthaltern und Chanen von 1538–1820. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1840.

12. ———— Versuch einer Geschichte der Schirwanschahe. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1841.

12. ———— Über den Asiatischen Studien in Russland. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1840.

110. ———— Ueber ein drittes in Russland befindliches Astrolabium mit morgenländischen Inschriften. 1841.

101. ———— Verzeichniss Afghanischen Stämme. 1837.

86. ———— Geschichte des Afghanischen Stämmes der Jusufsey. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1838.

101. ———— On Néamet Allah's History of the Afghans. 1841.

101. **Dorn** (B.)—Grammatik der Afghanischen Sprache. 1842.
12. ———— Erster Beitrag zur Geschichte der Georgier. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1843.
94. ———— Lettres de M. Khanykoo à, 1855–1857.
12. ———— Nachrichten über die Chasaren. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1844.
94. ———— Ueber eine Pehlewy-Inschrift und die Bedeutung des Wortes Avesta. 1859.
7. ———— and E. **Beer**—De Psalterio Æthiopico. 1825.
8. **Drovetti** (M. le Chev.)—Sur une nouvelle Mesure de Coudée. *Paris*, 1827.
86. **Droysen** (J. G.)—Städtegrundungen Alexander's und seine Nachfolger. 8vo. 1843.
40. **Dubois** (J. A.)—La Théogonie des Brahmes. *Paris*, 1825.
85. **Dulaurier** (E.)—Fragment des Revelations Apocryphes de St. Barthelemy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835.
66. ———— Mémoire sur des Langues Malaye et Javanaise. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843.
66. ———— Rapport sur les MSS. Malays et Javanais de E.I.C., et de R.A.S.
77. ———— Des Langues Océaniennes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850.
76. **Dunglison** (R.)—Discourse on P.S. du Ponceau. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1844.

58. **Earl** (G. W.)—The Capabilities of the North Coast of New Holland. 8vo. *London*, 1836.

57. ——— The Physical Geography of the South Eastern Sea and Australia. *Map.* 8vo. *London*, 1853.

90. **East India and China Association**—Sixth Report of the London Committee. 8vo. *London*, 1842.

90. ——— Report of the Glasgow Committee. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1837.

22. **East India Company**—Letter of the Chairman, etc., of the E.I.C. to R. Dundas, 1809; Hints for a reply thereto. 1812.

22. ——— Correspondence and Proceedings for the renewal of the Charter of the E.I.C. 1812.

22. ——— Letter from the Chairman to the Directors on the expected Renewal of the Charter. 1812.

106. ——— General Thoughts, contained in a Letter on the subject of the Renewal of the East India Company's Charter. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

106. ——— The Preliminary Debates at the East India House, 5th Jan., 1812, relative to a Renewal of the Charter. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

21. ——— Commercial Policy of; Letters to E. Parry and C. Grant. 1812.

22. ——— Considerations of the exclusive privileges of. 1812.

106. ——— Hints respecting the Negotiation for a Renewal of the E.I.C.'s exclusive privileges, submitted 4th March, 1812, to Lord Melville. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

106. ——— Papers respecting the Negotiation for a Renewal of the E.I.C's Exclusive Privileges. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

22. ——— Question of the Renewal of the E.I.C's monopoly examined. 1812.

23. ——— Remarks on the extension of Territory since the Acts of 1784 and 1793. 1812.

22. ——— Observations on the Territorial Rights and Commercial Privileges. 1813.

61. ——— Evidence on a Petition from, to Parliament. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

52. **Eclectic Review**—June, 1829, contains Review of Lee's Ibn Batuta.

51. ——— Vol. 29, n.s., January-June, 1828.

73. **Edinburgh**—Reports of the Board of Health.

38. **Education**—Letters of T. on the employment of the English Language as a medium for Native Education. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834.

60. ——— Recent Measures for Education in England. 8th Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

90. **Egyptian Society**—Laws and Regulations.

105. **Eichhorn** (J. G.)—Hiob. 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1824.

87. **Eichthal** (G.)—Mémoire sur l'histoire primitive des Races Océaniennes. 1843.

87. ——— Etudes sur l'histoire primitive des Races Océaniennes et Americaines. 1845.

71. **Electrical Society of London**—Report on Lieut. Morrison's portable "Magnetic Electro Meter." 1838.

90. **Engineers** (Royal)—List of Subjects of a proposed Aide Mémoire for the use of the Corps of Royal Engineers. 1843.

26. **Erdmann** (F.)—Curarum Exegetico-Criticarum in Jeremiæ Threnos Specimen. 1818.

18. ——— Prodromus ad Novam Lexici Wilmetianam. 1821.

18. ——— De Manuscripto Persico Iskenderi Menesii. 1822.

18. ——— Historia Arabici auctore Sakieddin Muhammed. 1822.

85. ——— Muhammed's Geburt und Abraham's Untergang. 8vo. *Kasan*, 1843.

18. ——— Arabsiaden ex noto ignoto Ibn Schonah. 1823.

26. ——— De Expeditione Russorum Berdaam versus auctore Nisamio Pars 1ma. 1826.

26. ——— Numophylacium Universitatis Caesareae Literarum Casanensis Orientale delineavit. 1826.

37. ——— Words in Russian derived from Oriental Languages. 8vo. *Kasan*, 1828.

89. 181. ——— Über einige Münzen Tamerlan's. 8vo. *Kasan*, 1837.

74. ——— Der Veitstanz keine Krankheit. 8vo. *Kasan*, 1843.

101. **Erdmann** (F.)—Chudschu Germani und seine dichterischen Geisteserzeugnisse. *No date.*

101. ——— Ueber die historische Wichtigkeit des Namens der Stadt Dorpat. *No date.*

71. **Erman** (A.)—Der Grosse des Luftdrucks über den Meeren und von einer sehr bestimmten Berziehung dieses Phänomens zu den geographischen Co-ordinaten der Orte.

71. ——— Versuch einer Systematischen übersicht geognosticher Wahrnehmungen im Nördlichen Asien.

55. ——— Zusatz bemerkungen über Neu Californien.

55. **Erman** (G. A.)—Der Lauf des Obi zwischen Tobolsk und Obsdorsk, berichtigt durch astronomische Beobachtungen. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1831.

55. ——— Positions Géographiques de l'Oby. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1831.

61. **Ether**—History of the Discovery of. 1848.

87. **Ethnological Journal**—Nos. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, for 1848.

88. ——— No. 1 for Jan. 1854.

90. **Ethnological Society of London**—Regulations and List of Members, 1843-4.

90. **Ethnology**—Plan for Forming a Museum of Mankind. 1842.

1. **Everest** (Capt. G.)—On the Triangulation of the Cape of Good Hope. 1823.

86 **Eyries** (J. B.)—Recherches sur la Population du Globe Terrestre. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.

44. **Faber** (Junius)—Synglosse oder Grundsätze der Sprachforschung. 8vo. *Karlsruhe*, 1826.

59. **Factory Children**—Society for Improvement of. Report. 1833.

94. **Falbe** (C. T.)—Les antiques Monnaies d'Abdera de la Bétique. *Plates.* 1849.

65. **Falconer** (F.)—The Saint and the Sinner, from the Bostân of Sadi. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

65. ——— The Gem, a Tale from the Bostân. 8vo. 1840.

65. ——— Analytical Account of the Sindibad Namah. 8vo. *London*, 1841.

65. ——— Extracts from some of the Persian Poets. 8vo. *London*, 1843.

64. }
65. } ——— The Rat that conquered Ghilistán, trans. from the Hindūstānī of Mīrzā Muhammad Ismā'īl.

62. **Fischer de Waldheim** (G.)—Essai sur la Pellegrina, ou la perle des Frères Zosima. 8vo. *Moscou*, 1818.

62. ——— Essai sur la Turquoise et sur la Calaite. 8vo. *Moscou*, 1818.

8. ——— Notice sur le Yamântaga. *Moscou*, 1826.

52. **FitzClarence** (Col.)—The British Campaign of 1809, under Sir A. Wellesley, in Spain and Portugal. (Rep. from "*United Service Magazine.*")

52. ——— A Hussar's Life on Active Service. (Rep. from the "*United Service Magazine.*") 1814.

52. **Fitton** (Dr. W. H.)—Instructions for collecting Geological Specimens. 1829.

65. **Florival** (V. de)—La Rose et le Rossignol. Trad. de l'Arménien. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.

77. **Flügel** (G.)—Über die Bedeutung des Ausdrucks "Fī hadūd Sanat."

66. **Flügel** (J. G.) u. G. **Hermann**—Literarische Sympathien. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1843.

70. **Flurl** (M.)—Ueber die Gebirgsformation in den Churpfalsbaier Staaten. 8vo. *München.*

68. **Forbes** (D.)—On the Origin and Progress of Chess. 8vo. *London*, 1855.

45. **Fort St. George**—Extract from Papers laid before Parliament relative to disturbances. 12mo. *London*, 1810.

45. ———— Extracts from Papers laid before Parliament. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

11. **Fort William**—Questions on the Grammar of Arabic, Persian, and Hindoostanee. 1808.

52. **Fortia D'Urban** (M. de)—Inscription Atlantico-Phénicienne, trouvée a Malte. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828.

65. **Fraehn** (C. M.)—Ægyptus, autore Ibn al Vardi. 8vo. *Halae*, 1804.

92. ———— Numophylacium Orientale Pototianum. 8vo. *Casan*, 1813.

5. ———— De Titulorum Chani Hordæ Aureæ. *Casan*, 1814.

5. ———— De Arabicorum etiam Auctorum Libris Vulgatis. *Casan*, 1815.

5. ———— De Origine Vocabuli Rossici ДЕНЬГИ. *Casan*, 1815.

11. ———— De Numario Muslemico. 1818.

11. ———— De Academiae Imp. Scientiarum Petropolitanae Museo Numario Muslemico Pars 1or. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1818.

92. ———— Bericht uber eine bedeutende Bereicherung an Arabischen, Persischen und Türkischen HSS., die das Asiatische Museum zu St. Petersburg in diesem Jahre erhalten hat. 1819.

5. ———— Antiquitatis Muhammedanæ Monumenta varia. *Petropoli*, 1820.

92. ———— Das Muhammedanische Münz kabinet des Asiatischen Museums zu St. Petersburg. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1821.

5. ———— De Chasaris. *Petropoli*, 1822.

2. ———— Rede des Präsidenten der K. Akademic der Wissenschaften, St. Petersburg. 1826.

92. ———— Bericht über eine neue bedeutende Bereicherung des Orientalischen Manuscripten-Apparats der Kais-Akad. der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg. 1826.

36. ———— Orientalische Numismatik. 1829.

36. ———— Die aus der Achmed-Moschee zu Achalzich für Russland gewonnene Orientalische Manuscripten-Sammlung. 1829.

36. Fraehn (C. M.)—Die Bibliothek aus der Scheich-Sefn-Moschee zu Ardebil. 1829.

19. ——— Die ältesten Arabischen Nachrichten ueber die Wolga-Bulgaren aus Ibn Fozlan's Reiseberichte. 1832.

19. ——— Notiz eines Arabers aus dem XI Jahrhundert über die Stadt Maynz. 1833.

19. ——— Paralipomena Numorum. 1834.

19. ——— De Il-chanorum Numis Commentatio. 1834.

19. ——— Ibn Abi Jakub el Nedim's Nachricht von der Schrift der Russen im 10 Jahrundert. 1835.

89. ——— Muhammedanische Numismatik. 1836.

19. ——— Erklärung der Arabischen Inschrift des Eisernen Thorfluegels im Kloster zu Gelathi in Imerethi. 1836.

89. ——— Einige Berichtigungen zu Lelewel's Numismatique du Moyen Age. 1837.

89. ——— Die ältesten Münzen der Dynastie Sefy. 1837.

89. ——— Über ein Paar stereotyp gewordene Fehler in den Namen jetzigen Chane. 1837.

19. ——— Ueber alte Sued-Sibirische Graeberfunde mit Inschriften von Gewissem Datum. 1837.

89. ——— Erster Erfolg der von dem Finanz Minister zur Gewinnung wichtiger Orientalischer HSS. getroffenen Maassregeln. 1837.

89. ——— Zur Geschichte der Sternschnuppen. 1837.

19. }
89. } ——— Quinque Centuriae Numorum Anecdotorum Chalifarum. 1837.

89. ——— Rapport sur les Acquisitions du Musée Asiatique. 1838.

89. ——— Die Gründer des Russischen Staaten. 1838.

89. ——— Über die Kubetschi. 1838.

89. ——— Sur une pierre tumulaire rapportée d'Egypt par M. Moukhlinsky. 1838.

89. ——— Lettre de M. Hammer à M. Fuss, et Réponse. 1838.

89. ——— Inedita aus der Orientalischen Münzsammlung. 1838.

89. ——— Auswahl einiger Seltenheiten und Merkwürdigkeiten aus Münz-Sammlung. 1838.

89. **Fraehn** (C. M.)—Über einige neue Münz-Erwerbungen des Grafen S.v. Stroganow zu Moskau. 1838.

89. ——— Über des Orientalischen Münzkabinettes der Universität zu Kieuv. 1838.

101. ——— Topographische Uebersicht der Ausgrabungen von Altem Arabischen Gelde in Russland. 1841.

101. ——— Das Münzkabinet des Asiatischen Museums. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1841.

101. ——— Muhammedanische Numismatik. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1844.

89. ——— Aufklärung über die Zwei von Oetter edirten Arabischen Münzen.

5. ——— De Baschkiris quae Memoriae prodita sunt.

89. ——— Über eine bisher verkannte Ortokiden-Münze.

89. ——— Über die Orientalischen Handschriften des Rumänzow' schen Museum's.

101. ——— Tatarischen Munzen der Russen. *No date.*

2. **Frank** (O.)—Conspectus Chrestomathiae Sanskṛitae. 1817.

11. ——— Ueber das Bild des Weltbaumeisters, Visvakarman. 1826.

9. ——— Vjāsa. 1er Band. 1826.

13. ——— Ueber die indischen Verwandtschaften im Aegyptischen. 1839.

67. **Frederic VII**—Roi de Danemark.—Sur la Construction des Salles dites des Giants. 8vo. *Copenhagen*, 1857.

21. **Free Trade**—or, an Enquiry into the Pretensions of the E.I.C. to exclusive trade. 1812.

2. **Frost** (John)—The Science of Botany. 1827.

1. ——— Oration before "The Medico-Botanical Society of London." 1825.

2. ——— The same. 1826.

3. ——— Oration before "The Medico-Botanical Society of London." 1827.

3. ——— The same. 1828.

50. ——— The Mustard Tree of the New Testament. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

99. **Fry** (W. S.)—Facts and Evidence relating to the Opium Trade with China. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

4. **Garnier** (F.)—Recherches pour y découvrir de nouvelles Mines de Houille. *Coloured Plans.* 1828.

17. **Gazzera** (C.)—Descrizione dei Monumenti Egizi del Regio Museo. *Torino*, 1824.

57. **Geographical list of Places with two names.**

46. **Géographie** (Société de)—Questions proposées. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

33. **Geography, Astronomy**, &c.—Dialogues on, (Bengali and English). *Calcutta*, 1824.

53. **Geological Society**—Proceedings, 1827–8, Nos. 4–7, List of Members, Anniversary Addresses 1828 and '29, List of Members 1829, Proceedings 1830, No. 15.

17. **Gesenius** (Guil.) — De Inscriptione Phoenicio-Graeca in Cyrenaica. *Halae*, 1825.

62. **Giraffes**—Popular History of, by a Naturalist. 8vo. *London. n. d.*

81. **Gliddon** (G. R.)—Memoir on the Cotton of Egypt. 8vo. *London*, 1841.

81. ——— An Appeal to the Antiquaries of Europe on the destruction of the Monuments of Egypt. 8vo. *London*, 1841.

14. ——— Ancient Egypt. 4to. *New York*, 1843.

13. **Görres** (J. von) — Die Japhetiden und ihregemeinsame Heimath Armenien. 4to. *München*, 1844.

61. **Gorresio** (C.)—Introduction to the Ramayana (Imperfect).

7. **Goulianoff** (M. de)—Essai sur les Hieroglyphs d'Horapollon, etc. 1827.

61. **Graham** (Capt. D. C.)—Historical Sketch of the Bheels of Khandesh. *Map.* 1843.

4. **Grant** (Sir J. P.)—Privy Council Proceedings in relation to the Petition of. 1829.

15. **Grant** (Robert)—Speech before Select Committee of H. of C. on Registry of Ships built in India. 4to. *London*, 1814.

45. **Grant** (R.)—View of the System and the Merits of the E.I. College, Haileybury. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

37. **Greenfield** (W.)—A Defence of the Surinam Negro-English Version of the New Testament. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

36. ———— A Defence of the Serampore Mahratta Version of the New Testament. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

55. **Greenough** (G. B.)—Address to Royal Geographical Society. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

72. **Gregson** (S.)—Indian Fibres. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

38. **Griffith** (W.)—Supplement to Vol. 5 of the Transactions of Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838.

58. **Grindlay** (Capt. M.)—Steam Communication with India. 8vo. *London*, 1837.

11. **Grotefend** (G. F.)—Kurzer Bericht über d. Lyceum zu Hannover. 1836.

75. **Guest** (E.)—On the Early English Settlements in South Britain. 1849.

75. ———— Essay on the Four Roman Ways. *No date.*

46. **Haiti**—Etude sur la Civilization de. 1826.

55. **Hamilton** (W. R.)—Address to Royal Geographical Society. 1838.

90. ——— Address to Royal Geographical Society. 1843.

8. } **Hammer** (J. von)—Sur les Origines Russes.
7. } *St. Petersburg*, 1825.

39. ——— Réponse à la lettre de Tutundju-Oglou. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828.

35. ——— Wien's erste aufgehobene türkische Belagerung. 8vo. *Pest*, 1824.

36. ——— Sur quelques points contestés de l'histoire des Arabes, des Byzantins, des Seldjoukides, et des Ottomans. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829.

91. ——— Lettere sui manoscritti orientali. 1829–31.

10. ——— Notizia di Codici Persiani di Torino. 1831.

91. ——— Extracts from "Wiener Zeitschrift" of 14 May, 1831.

91. ——— Verzeichniss von Hammer's handschriftlicher Sammlung Orientalischer Werke über osmanische Geschichte. 1832.

66. ——— Catalogo dei Codici Arabi, Persiani, e Turchi della Bibl. Ambrosiana.

64. ——— Review of Schlegel's Étude des langues Asiatiques, and Naima's Annals of the Turkish Empire, trans. by Fraser.

8. **Harethi Moallakah cum Scholiis Zouzenii**—Ed. et vertit W. Knatchbull. *Oxonii*, 1820.

59. **Harriot** (Col.)—Remarks on the Actual Condition of Ireland. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.

64. **Harriot** (J. S.)—Mémoire sur les Kabir Pantis, secte de Deistes de l'Hindoustan. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832.

38. **Harrison** (W.) — Reply before Committee of House of Commons on East India Built Shipping. 8vo. *Lond.*, 1814.

16. **Hatchett** (C.)—On the Spikenard of the Ancients. *London*, 1836.

70. **Haughton** (Sir G. C.)—The Common Nature of Magnetism, Cohesion, Adhesion and Viscosity. 1847.

60. ——— Danger of the Encroachment of the Courts of Law. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

59. **Head** (Major C. F.)—Defence of British India from Russian Invasion. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

91. } 63. } **Hemsö** (G. de)—La Littérature historique du Mogh'rib-el-Aksa. 8vo. *à Lyon*, 1820.

91. ——— Del Viaggio Israelitico nel Deserto. 1829.

91. ——— Dubitazioni e conghietture intorno Tombuctu. 1829.

81. } 92. } ——— Nouvelles récherches sur le Monument de Rossette. 8vo. *Florence*, 1830.

91. ——— Sulla scoperta dell'Imboccatura del Niger, o Nilo de' Negri. 1830.

91. ——— Viaggio del Sig. Caillié à Tombuctu. 1830.

91. ——— Sull' Agricoltura nell' Impero di Marocco. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1831.

91. ——— Storia del Commercio fra il Levante e l'Europe. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1831.

91. ——— Notizia intorno alla famosa opera istorica d'Ibnu Khaldùn. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1834.

91. ——— Cenni Geografici e Satistici su l'Asia Centrale. *Map*. 8vo. *Milano*, 1840.

91. ——— Descrizioni dei Kirghizi-Kazaki. 8vo. *Milano*, 1840.

54. ——— Ultimi Progressi della Geographici. 3 parts. 8vo. *Milano*, 1843–4–6.

91. ——— Tableau de l'Égypte, etc. 8vo.

40. **Higgins** (G.)—Vowel Points in Hebrew. 1830.

77. **Hincks** (E.)—On the Relation between the Accadian Language and the Indo-European, Semitic, and Egyptian Languages. *No date.*

90. **Hindoo and Burmese Antiquities**—Sale and Catalogue of. 8vo. *Sotheby*, 1838.

48. **Hindustani**—Manual. 1835.

69. **Hitzig** (F.)—Die Grabschrift des Darius zu Nakschi Rustam. 8vo. *Zürich*, 1847.

70. **Hodgson** (B. H.)—Indication of a New Genus of Insessores.

57. ———— Route of two Nepalese Embassies to Pekin. 1856.

10. **Hodgson** (W. B.)—Grammar and Specimens of the Berber Language. 1829.

83. ———— The Foulahs of Central Africa and the African Slave Trade. 1843.

57. ———— Remarks on the recent Travels of Dr. Barth. 1858.

84. ———— The Gospels in the Negro Patois of English, with Arabic characters, by a Mandingo Slave in Georgia. *No date.*

54. **Hogg** (J.)—Remarks on Mount Serbal, the true Sinai; the Manna of the Israelites; and on the Sinaic Inscriptions. *Map.* 1849.

77. ———— On the Sicilian and Sardinian Languages. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

68. ———— Further Notice of Sinaic Inscriptions. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

68. ———— Greek Inscriptions from Syria and the Hauran, discovered by the Rev. J. L. Porter. 8vo. *London*, 1855.

67. ———— Sketch of Kertch, and of its larger tumuli, &c. *Illustrations.* 1858.

68. ———— Greek Inscriptions, discovered by Lieut. Leycester, R.N., at Santorin and Milo. *No date.*

68. ———— Ancient Assyrian and Egyptian Sculptures in Turkey. 2 papers. *No date.*

94. **Holmboe** (C. A.)—De prisca re monetaria Norvegia. *Plates.* 8vo. *Christianiae*, 1854.

60. **Hong Kong**—Letter from, descriptive of the Colony. 8vo. *London*, 1845.

74. **Honigberger** (J. M.)—Cholera, its cause and infallible cure, and on Epidemics in general. 2 parts. *Calcutta*, 1857–8.

2. **Horsfield** (Thomas)—Zoological Researches in Java, &c. Part 7. 1824.

76. **Hoveden** (Rev. W.)—Biographical Notices of. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1833.

71. **Hudson** (J. F.)—Useful remarks on Spectacles and Lenses. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

49. **Humane Society**—Methods of treatment for the Recovery of Persons apparently drowned. Hindustani Text. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

39. **Humbert** (Jean)—Discours sur l'utilité de la Langue Arabe. 8vo. *Genève*, 1823.

39. **Humboldt** (W. von)—Sur le Génie de la Langue Chinoise. Lettre à M. Abel-Rémusat, avec observations par M. A. R. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827.

37. ——— Mémoire sur les Volcans de l'Asie Intérieure, et sur une eruption volcanique dans les Andes. 8vo. 1830.

69. **Hunt** (G.)—Himyaric Inscriptions of Hisn Ghoráb, trans. into English. 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1848.

42. **Hunter** (W.)—The Mejmua Shemsi. A Summary of the Copernican System in Persian. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1826.

49. **India**—Free Commerce with. A Letter by a Madras Civil Servant. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

86. **India** (British)—Statistics of Civil and Criminal Justice. 1843.

28. **India Question**—Considerations arising out of the late Proceedings in Parliament. 1830.

78. ——— A Constitutional View of the India Question. 8vo. *London*, 1858.

77. **Indian Archipelago**—A System of Classification and Orthography of the Languages. *No date.*

38. **Indian Commerce**—Letter to the President of the Board of Trade by a Madras Civil Servant. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

74. **Indian Medicine**—Review of *The Susruta* and T. A. Wise's *Commentary.*

59.
60. } **Ireland**—Prospectus of a Joint Stock Company for the Improvement of. 8vo. *London*, 1834.

106. Jackson (Randle)—Speech at a General Court of Proprietors of East India Stock [on the Renewal of the Charter]. 8vo. *London*, 1812.
56. Jacob (Capt. G. Le Grand)—General Condition of the Province of Kattewar in 1842.
56. ——— Report on the District of Babriawar in 1843. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1846.
66. Jacquet (M. E.)—Bibliothèque Malaye.
63. ——— Mode d'Expression symbolique des Nombres employé par les Indiens, les Tibetains, et les Javanais. *No date.*
35. Jahrbücher der Literatur—Jan., Feb., March, 1831.
64. Jahrbücher der Literatur—July, Aug., Sept., 1836.
46. Jaubert (A.)—Notice d'un MS. Turc en charactères Ouïgours. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.
90. Jerdan (W.)—Plan of a National Association for the Encouragement of Authors and Men of Talent. 8vo. *London*, 1839.
86. Jervis (Major)—Review of R. H. Kennedy's "Campaign of the Indus in Sindh and Kabul, 1838–39." 8vo. *Bombay*, 1841.
85. Jews—The Obligation to attempt the conversion of the Jews. 8vo. *London*, 1813.
77. Jolowiez (Dr. H.)—On the Correction of the Text of the Hebrew Scriptures. 8vo. *London*, 1855.
71. Jomard (M.)—Comparison des différentes Methods Tachygraphiques. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831.
55. ——— Notice sur les Gallas de Limmon. *Map.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1839.
55. ——— Notation Hypsometrique. 1840.
54. ——— Sur la Publication des Monuments de la Géographie. 1847.
96. Julien (S.)—Lettre sur Sse-tseu ou Le Royaume du Lion. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836.
13. ——— Sur les miroirs magiques des Chinois et leur Fabrication. 1847.
46. Jullien (A.)—Introduction à la 8me Année de la "Revue Encyclopédique." 1826.

24. **Kāli Krishna Bāhādūr**—The Pooroos Purikkya, trans. into English. 1830.

24. ——— The Neeti Sunkhulun, Sanskrit Slokas with English translations. 1831.

24. ——— The Vidvun-Moda-Taranginee, translated into English. 1832.

24. ——— A System of Polite Learning. 1833.

10. **Kalidasa**—Nalodaya. Ed. with Latin version by F. Benary. *Berolini*, 1830.

37. **Kalthoff** (J. H.)—Jus Matrimonii veterum Indorum cum eodem Hebræorum jure subinde comparatum. 8vo. *Bonnae*, 1829.

48. **Kānūnchah**, *Qanooncheh*—A Treatise on Physic. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827.

11. **Kathaka-Oupanichat**, trad. par L. Poley. 1835.

73. **Kell** (J. B.)—Cholera in Sunderland in 1831. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1834.

88. **Kennedy** (J.)—The Probable Origin of the American Indians. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

40. **Kenrick** (J.)—Ancient Inscription of Persepolis. 1829.

94. **Kerrich** (Rev. Thomas)—Catalogue of Roman Coins. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

77. **Kiepert** (H.) — Über die Geographische Anordnung der Namen Arischer Landschaften im Vendidad. 1856.

70. **King** (Capt.)—Specific Gravity of Sea-water.

70. ——— Meteorology of the South Coasts of S. America, 1827–1830.

53. **King's College, London**—Statement of Proceedings towards the Establishment of, with Plans, and Copy of the Charter. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

66. **Kitāb Fihrist**—Lithographed.

30. **Klaproth** (J.)—Origin of Paper Money. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

30. ——— L'affinité du Cophte avec les langues du Nord de l'Asie, et du Nord-Est de l'Europe. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.

30. ——— Sur la Carte de l'Asie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.

30. **Klaproth (J.)**—Sur la découverte des Hiéroglyphes Acrologiques. 2 parts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827.

31. ———— [*W. Lauterback*] Méprises singulières de quelques Sinologues. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827.

7. ———— Antwort auf eine im Hermes abgedruckte Recension meiner "Tableaux Historiques de l'Asie." 1828.

31. ———— Sur les Sources du Brahmapoutra et de l'Irraouaddy. 8vo. 1828.

31. ———— Observations sur le Dictionnaire Tubétain-Anglais [*Schroeter's Bhotanta Dict.*] imprimé à Serampore, 1826. 1828.

31. ———— [*W. Lauterbach*] Dr. W. Schott's Übersetzung der Werke des Confucius. *Leipzig*, 1828.

31. ———— Briefe über den Fortgang der Asiatischen Studien in Paris. *Ulm*, 1828.

31. ———— Sur la Prétendue Brébis du Si Fan. 1828.

31. ———— Chrestomathie Mandchou. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828.

93. ———— Sur l'introduction et l'usage des caractères Chinois au Japon. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829.

32. ———— Bericht über Siebold's "Ursprung der Japaner." 1829.

32. ———— Réponse à la Préface du Roman Chinois "Hao Khieou Tchhouan, trad. par M. J. F. Davis." 1830.

32. ———— Rapport sur le Projet de Voyage de M. Buckingham. 1830.

32. ———— Rapport sur les Ouvrages du P. H. Bitchourinski, relatifs à l'histoire des Mongols. 1830.

32. ———— Dernier mot sur le Dictionnaire Chinois du Dr. Robert Morisson. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830.

32. ———— Fragmens Bouddhiques. 1831.

32. ———— Description du Tibet, trad. du Chinois par Bitchourin, revue et corrigée par M. Klaproth. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831.

32. ———— Mémoire sur la Doctrine du Tao par M. Pauthier. Commenté par M. Klaproth.

96. ———— Lettre sur la Vie de Lao Tseu par M. Pauthier. 8vo. *Paris*, *n.d.*

93. ———— Notice d'un Atlas Chinois. 8vo. *n.d.*

16. **Kobell** (F. von)—Über die Fortschritte der Mineralogie seit Hauy. *München*, 1832.

66. **Koeppen**—Ueber ein der St. Wladimir-Universität zu Kijew gehörendes bisher unbekauntes MS.

8. **Kosegarten** (J. G. L.)—De Mohammede ebn Batuta Arabe Tingitano ejusque Itineribus. *Jenae*, 1818.

64. **Kovalevsky** (Prof.)—Introduction à l'enseignement des Langues Orientales à Casan, trad. par A. de Plagny. 8vo. *Casan*, 1842.

14. **Kramer** (G.)—Commentatio Critica de Strabonis Codicibus. 4to. *Berolini*, 1840.

71. **Kreeft** (C.)—The first Russian Railroad from St. Petersburg to Tzarscoe-Zelo and Pawlowsk. 8vo. *London*, 1837.

10. **Kurz** (H.)—Chinesische Literatur. 1830.

11. **Labīd ibn Rabī'ah**—Moallakam, Arabic Text, Latin Version and Notes by C. R. S. Peiper. 4to. *Vratislaviae*, 1828.

28. **Laborde** (A. de)—Les Veritables causes de la Rupture avec Alger. 1830.

62. **Laming** (R.)—On the primary forces of Electricity. 8vo. *London*, 1838.

95. **Lamiot** (M.)—Lettres du Missionnaire Lazariste en Chine. 8vo. *Paris*, 1852.

95. ——— Esquisse du Sy-Yu, ou des Pays a l'ouest de la Chine. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832.

95. ——— Description de la Province Chinoise de Sse-Tchouen.

63. **Lancereau** (E.)—Analyse et Extraits du Radj Niti, ouvrage Hindoui. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849.

69. **Landseer** (I.)—On Cuneiform Inscriptions. 1846.

84. **Langlès** (L.)—Travaux littéraires des Missionnaires Anglais dans l'Inde. 8vo. *Paris*, 1817.

38. **Lansdowne** (Marquis of)—Speech on National Education. 7th Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

14. **Lasaulx** (E. von)—Das Studium in der Griechischen und Römischen Alterthumer. 4to. *München*, 1846.

9. **Lassen** (C.)—Commentatio Geographica atque Historica de Pentapotamia Indica. *Bonnæ*, 1827.

110. ——— Beiträge zur Deutung der Eugubinischen Tafeln. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1833.

14. ——— Taprobane. Insula veteribus cognita dissertatio. 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1842.

88. **Latham** (R. G.)—The Subjectivity of certain classes of Ethnology. 1853.

64. **Latter** (T.)—Boodhism and the Cave Temples of India. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1844.

10. **Lazareff Institute**—History of, in Armenian. *Moscow*, 1830.

10. ——— The same, in Russian. *Moscow*, 1830.

10. [**Lee** (Dr. John)]—Catalogue of Oriental MSS. purchased in Turkey. 1831.

21. **Lee** (T.)—The Right of British Merchants to trade within the Geographical limits of the E.I.C. 1812.

68. **Leemans** (C.)—Over metalen Beeldjes uit Java.

77. **Leguest** (Abbé)—Essai sur la Formation et la Décomposition des Racines Arabes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1856.

67. **Leitfaden** zur Nordischen Altersthumskunde. 8vo. *Kopenhagen*, 1837.

66. **Lenz** (R.)—Bericht über der Asiatische Museum zu St. Petersburg. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1833.

14. **Letronne** (M.)—Les Noms des Vases Grecs. 1837.

96. **Levasseur** (J. C. V.) et H. **Kurz**—Tableau des Elemens vocaux de l'écriture Chinoise. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829.

34. **Lindo** (A. A.)—Injurious tendency of modifying our Navigation Laws. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

90. **Literature**, Royal Society of—Reports for 1835, 1837, 1843.

90. **Literary Fund**—List of Members. 1841.

48. **Locmanni** sapientis Fabulae 40. Edidit E. Rask. 1831.

69. **Loewe** (Dr. L.)—The York Medal, or the supposed Jewish Medal found at York. ? 1834.

69. ——— On an unique Cufic Gold Coin. 8vo. *London*, 1849.

80. **Loftus** (W. K.)—The Geology of the Turko-Persian Frontier. 1855.

39. **London Oriental Institution**, 23, Leicester Square—1st Annual Report. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

40. ——— 2nd Annual Report. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

56. [**Long** (James)]—The Banks of the Bhagirathi.

56. ——— The Portuguese in North India.

46. **L'Or** (Louis de)—Lettres à la Société Asiatique sur les Publications de Adelung et Link. 2 parts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.

70. **Luynes** (Duc de)—Mémoire sur la Fabrication de l'Acier fondu et damassé. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844.

49. **Lyall** (R.)—Essay on the water of the Candren Well in Renfrewshire. 8vo. *Paisley*, 1814.

49. ——— Military Colonies of Russia. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

43. ——— Medical Evidence relative to the Duration of Human Pregnancy, as given in the Gardner Peerage Cause, 1825-6. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

73. **Macartney** (H. E.)—Lectures on Life and Death. 1831.
70. **McClelland** (J.)—Physical condition of the Assam Tea Plant. 1837.
57. **McClure** (Capt.)—Despatches from H.M.S. "Investigator" (North West Passage Expedition). 8vo. *London*, 1853.
49. **MacDonald** (Lt.-Col. J.)—Arguments on the Civilization of the Natives of India. 8vo. *London*, 1820.
38. **MacDonnell** (E.)—Letter to Sir C. Grant on Affairs of King of Oude. 8vo. *London*, 1834.
59. **Mackinnon** (W. A.)—Speech on the third reading of the Reform Bill. 8vo. *London*, 1832.
105. **Madras Auxiliary Bible Society.** Fourth Report. 8vo. *Madras*, 1825.
39. **Madras Book Society.** Second Report. 8vo. *Madras*, 1827.
2. **Madras Observatory**—Account of the, revised by W. Petrie. MS. 1787.
3. ———— Account (daily) of Rain which has fallen at Madras from 19th October, 1791, to the 1st January, 1804.
23. **Malcolm** (Sir J.)—The Disturbances in the Madras Army in 1809. 1812.
———— Observations on above. 1812.
45. ———— Instructions to Officers under his Orders in Central India in 1821. 8vo. *London*, 1824.
73. **Malcolmson** (J.)—Cases of Liver Abscess. *No date.*
86. **Manchester Statistical Society** — Miscellaneous Papers. 8vo. *London*, 1838.
55. **Marathi Atlas**, with nine Maps, by Dadoba Pandurung and Nana Narayan. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1836.
15. **Maria II.** (Dona)—Exposé des Droits de. 1830.
58. **Maritime Service of the E.I C.**—On the Compensation to be granted to. *London*, 1834.
62. **Marshall** (H.)—Contributions to the Natural History of the Cocoa-nut Tree. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1832.
71. ———— Natural and Economical History of the Cocoa-nut Tree. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1836.
4. **Martin** (John)—Outlines of several new inventions. Plates. 1829.
60. ———— Plan for diverting the Sewage of London. 8vo. *London*, 1850.
———— Reprint of the Report on Mr. Martin's plan. 1836.

14. **Martius** (C. F. Ph. v.)—Rechts-zustände unter den Ureinwohnern Braziliens. 4to. *München*, 1832.

86. ——— Die Vergangenheit und Zukunst der Amerikanischen Menschheit. 8vo. 1838.

16. ——— Die Verbreitung der Palmen in der Alten Welt. *München*, 1839.

70. **Mauduit** (M.)—Emploi de l'Airain à défaut du Fer chez la plupart des Peuples.

14. **Mauduit et Walckenaer** (M. M.)—Sur les Découvertes dans la Troade. 1841.

50. **Mechanics and Astronomy**—Dialogues for Schools. 2 parts. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1819.

53. **Medico-Botanical Society**—Byelaws. 1828.

88. **Meigs** (J. A.)—Catalogue of the Human Crania at Philadelphia. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1857.

85 **Menge** (Rev. J. ?)—The Relation of Islam to the Gospel. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1847.

29. **Merian** (Baron de) et J. **Klaproth**—Principes de l'Étude comparative des Langues. 1828.

61. **Michelotti** (G.)—Cenni della conditione della Sardegna. 8vo. *Torino*, 1842.

50. **Mickle** (C. J.)—The connexion of the Philosophy and Mythology of Paganism. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

3. **Middeldorpf** (D. H.)—Commentatio de Prudentio et Theologia Prudentiana. 1823.

87. **Mignet** (M.)—Lineaments de Philosophie Ethnographique par E. de Salles. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846.

15. **Miguel's** (Don) Proposed Manifesto, Brief Remarks on. 1832.

34. **Miller** (John)—Administration of Justice in the British Colonies in the East Indies. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

9. **Miskin's Elegy**—Hindustani Text.

64. **Mithra**—La Culte de Mithra. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.

42. **Mohl** (J.)—Fragmens relatifs à la Religion de Zoroastre. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829.

72. **Money** (E.)—On the Cultivation of Cotton in India—a letter to Sir H. Verney. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

90. **Monuments**—Society for obtaining Free Admission to, Report. 1842.

55. **Morineau** (M. le Baron)—Notice sur la Nouvelle Californie.

49. **Morrison** (A.)—Outlines of Lectures on Mental Diseases. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1825.

49. ——— Address on concluding a Course of Lectures on Mental Diseases. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

99. **Morrison** (J. R.)—Chinese Commercial Guide. 8vo. *Canton*, 1834.

93. **Morrison** (R.)—Grammar of the English Language for the Chinese. 8vo. *Macao*, 1823.

54. **Muhammad Ali**—Second Voyage aux Sources du Bahr el Abiad. *Maps.*

23. **Munro** (Lt.-Col.)—Plan for abolishing Tent Contract in the Madras Army, with Col. Capper's Reply. 1812.

61. **Murchison** (Sir R. I.)—Address at the Southampton Meeting of the British Association. 8vo. *London*, 1846.

99. **Murray** (J. F.)—The Chinese and the Ministry. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

52. **Music**—Treatise on, in Romaic. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821.

106. **Myers** (Thomas)—Observations on the Third Report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the Affairs of the East India Company. Part 1. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

104. ——— On the Nature and Structure of the Chinese Language. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

53. **Napione** (G. G.)—Lettere a Washington Irving. *Torino*, 1829.

59. **National Debt**—The Gentle Sponge: being a just mode of reducing the National Debt, in a letter to the Duke of Wellington. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

59. ———— Influence of, on the Prosperity of the Country, by M. B. 8vo. *London*, 1834.

51. **Natural History Magazine**, for May, 1828.

109. **Negro Slaves**—Report of the Incorporated Society for the Conversion and Education of, in Jamaica, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

67. **Neligan** (Rev. W. C.)—Account of Ancient Glass Beads, &c., found in Dunworley Bay, Cork. *Coloured Plate.* 8vo. 1858.

40. **Neumann** (C. F.)—Mémoire sur la Vie et les Ouvrages de David, Philosophe Arménien. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829.

65. ———— Pilgerfahrten Buddhistischer Priesten von China nach Indien. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1833.

13. ———— P. Premare, Marshman, und Abel Remusat. 4to. *München*, 1834.

65. ———— Synodal Rede des Nerses von Lampron Armenischen Erz Bischof von Tarsus im 12en Jahrhundert. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1834.

65. } 95. } ———— Die Natur-und Religions-Philosophie der Chinesen. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1837.

88. ———— Die Völker des sudlichen Russlands. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1847.

103. **Nève** (Félix)—Révue de l'Histoire d'Armenie par Jean VI. dit Jean Catholicos; traduite par Saint-Martin. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843.

103. ———— Des Portraits dans la Poésie Épique de L'Inde. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844.

103. ———— De l'État present des Études sur le Bouddhisme, et de leur application. 8vo. *Gand*, 1846.

103. ———— La Chronique d'Idatius. 8vo. *Paris*, 1848.

103. **Nève** (Félix)—Éloge de Ballanche. 8vo. *Louvain*, 1850.

103. ——— L'Antiquité Chretienne en Orient. 8vo. *Louvain*, 1852.

103. ——— L'Empereur Frederic II. et la Philosophie Musulman. 8vo. *Louvain*, 1853.

103. ——— Des Travaux de l'Erudition Chrétienne sur les monuments de la langue Copte. 8vo. *Louvain*, 1853.

103. ——— Le Bouddhisme, son Fondateur et ses Écritures. 8vo. *Paris*, 1853.

50. **New York**—The Charter of "The Lyceum" of. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1826.

43. ——— Eighth Report of the Deaf and Dumb Hospital. 8vo. *New York*, 1827.

43. ——— Catalogue of the Library of the College of Physicians. 1825–26.

79. **Newbold** (Capt.)—Lettre à M. de Tassy sur une Notice entitulée Saadi. 1843.

71. ——— Geological Notes of the Country between Bellary and Bijapore. *No date.*

70. **Newnham** (H.)—Agriculture, its practice with profit. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

82. **Nicholson** (Sir C.)—Catalogue of Egyptian and other Antiquities. 8vo. *London*, 1858.

38. **Noozeed Affair** (The)—A Word to the People of India. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

90. **Northampton** (Marquess of)—Address at Anniversary of the The Royal Society, 1843.

90. **Northern Antiquaries** (Royal Society of)—List of the Members of, and Outline of Plan to be followed by a Committee to investigate the Ancient Relations of the Scandinavians with Asia.

56. **Ochoa** (C. O. d')—Ambassade du Boutan du Capt. Pemberton en 1837–8. *Map.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1840.

69. **Olshausen** (J.)—Pehlevi Legends on Sassanian Coins. 2 parts.

15. **Opium**—Documents relating to. 1836.

99. ——— Some Pros and Cons of the Opium Question. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

99. ——— The Opium Question as between Nation and Nation. By a Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

16. **Oppel** (M.)—Die Ordnungen, etc., der Reptilien. *München*, 1811.

90. **Oriental Texts** (Society for the Publication of). Objects; Lists of Officers, Committee, and Subscribers; and of Works Published, and in the Press. (*No wrapper.*)

36. **Oriental Translation Fund**—Report of the Second General Meeting, Prospectus, Report of the Committee and Regulations. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

71. **Ouchterlony** (Lieut.)—Mineralogical Report of Nellore, Cuddapah, and Guntoor. 8vo. *Madras*, 1841.

38. **Oude**—The Title of the Family of Shams-ud-Dowlah to the Throne of Oude considered. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

17. **Ouseley** (Sir W.)—On some Medals and Gems, with Inscriptions in Pahlavi. *London*, 1801.

6. ——— Oriental Collections for July to December, 1797.

54. **Overland Mail**, and the Austrian Lloyds. *Map.* 8vo. *London*, 1847.

56. **Palmer** (A. H.)—Letter to Mr. Ingersoll on the Comoro Islands, Abyssinia, Persia, etc. 8vo. *New York*, 1846.

56. ——— Memoir, Geographical, etc., on the Present State of Siberia, Manchuria, and Islands of the Northern Pacific. 1848.

102. ——— Documents and Facts illustrating the United States Mission to Japan, 1851. 8vo. *Washington*, 1857.

46. **Paravey** (M. de)—Nouvelles Considérations sur le Planisphére de Denderah. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822.

29. ——— Sur l'origine unique des Chiffres et des Lettres. 1826.

53. ——— L'origine Asiatique des Peuples du Plateau de Bogota. 1830.

91. ——— Sur quelques Zodiaques apportés des Indes. 1833.

81. ——— Études sur l'Archéologie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834.

96. ——— Sur les fleurs peintes envoyées de la Chine.

96. ——— Sur l'Antiquité Chinoise. 1836.

96. ——— Sur le Nom antique et hieroglyphique de la Judée, ou traditions sur l'ancien pays de Tsin. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836.

91. ——— Sur quelques Découvertes Modernes. 1836.

91. ——— Documens hiéroglyphiques sur le Déluge de Noé. *Plates.* 8vo. *à Paris*, 1838.

91. ——— Dissertation sur les Ting Ling [Les Centaures de l'Antiquité.] *Plate.* 8vo. *à Paris*, 1839.

91. ——— Sur les Amazones dont le Souvenir est conservé en Chine. *Plate.* 8vo. *à Paris*, 1840.

54. **Paris**—Sur la Collection Géographique de la Bibliothèque Royale. 1842–3.

74. **Parker** (Rev. P.)—First Report on Medical-Missionary Hospitals at Macao. 8vo. *Canton*, 1838.

74. ——— Ninth Report of the Ophthalmic Hospital at Canton. 8vo. *Canton*, 1839.

74. ——— Hospitals in China. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1842.

73. **Parkin** (J.)—On the Efficacy of Carbonic Acid Gas in the diseases of Tropical Climates. 8vo. *London*, 1836.

73. **Parkin** (J.) Antidotal Treatment of Epidemic Cholera. 8vo. *London*, 1836.

60. **Parliament**—Rules for the Guidance of Select Committees, and preparing Reports. 8vo. (*Not published.*) 1837.

96. **Pauthier** (G.)—Sur une critique de son "Mémoire sur la Doctrine du Tao." 8vo. *Paris*, 1831.

96. ——— Documents officiels sur l'Empire de la Chine. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.

100. ——— Le Tá Hio, on La Grande Étude, Ouvrage de Confucius. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837.

100. ——— Premier Livres du Tao-te-King de Lao-Tseu. 8vo. *Paris*, *n.d.*

64. ——— Specimen d'une édition de Tao-Te-King of Lao-Tseu.

100. ——— Documents Officiels Chinois sur les Ambassades Etrangères. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843.

100. ——— Essai sur l'origine et la Formation similaire des Écritures Figuratives Chinoise et Egyptienne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842.

100. ——— Esquisse d'une Histoire de la Philosophie Chinoise. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844.

41. } 48. } **Pearce** (W. H.)—Geography—Bengali. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1822.

97. **Pearson** (J. D.)—English Grammar—English and Bengāli. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1820.

15. **Pedro** (**Don**), Duc de Braganza. Manifesto. 1832.

73. **Pelechin** (P.)—De Neurosibus in genere. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1829.

4. **Pentland** (J. B.)—Fossil Remains from the N.E. border of Bengal. 1828.

110. **Perron** (M.)—L'histoire des Arabes avant l'Islamisme.

57. **Perry** (Commodore)—The Importance of increased facilities of Communication. 8vo. *New York*, 1856.

41. **Persian Primer** in three parts. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1825.

33. **Persian Reader**—Extracts from various Persian Writers (Persian and English). *Calcutta*, 1824.

9. **Persian Sonnet**, by Djafar Topczy Baszy.

57. **Petermann** (A.)—Letter on African Discovery to the President and Council of Royal Geographical Society. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

73. **Pettigrew** (T. J.)—Observations on Cholera. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

17. **Peyron** (A.) — Papyri Graeci Regii Taurinensis Musei Aegypti. *Taurini*, 1826.

102. **Pfizmaier** (Dr. August)—Beitrag zur Kenntniss der altesten Japanischen Poesie. 1849.

102. ——— Ueber die Aino-Sprache. 1849.

102. ——— Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Aino-Poesie. 1850.

102. ——— Krilischi Durchsicht der von Dawidon verfassten wörtersammlung aus der Sprache der Aino's. 8vo. *Wien*, 1851.

102. ——— Untersuchungen uber den bau der Aino-Sprache. 8vo. *Wien*, 1851.

102. ——— Über einige Eigenschaften der Japanischen Volks-poésie. 1852.

83. **Phillips** (J.)—Plan for the Abolition of Slavery. 8vo. *London*, 1833.

62. **Piddington** (H.)—The Hurricane in the Bay of Bengal, 3rd, 4th, 5th June, 1839. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839.

62. ——— Notes on the Law of Storms in the Indian and China Seas. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840.

73. **Pingeon** (Dr.)—Mémoire sur les Desmopathics et les Myopathics. 8vo. *Dijon*, 1829.

54. **Plate** (W.)—Ptolemy's knowledge of Arabia. *Map.* 8vo. *London*, 1845.

41. **Pleasing Instructor** [Hindustani]. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1824.

38. **Pogson** (Capt.)—Memoir of the Mutiny at Barrackpore. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1833.

90. **Poinsett** (J. R.)—On the National Institution for the Promotion of Science, established at Washington, 1840. 4to. *Washington*, 1841.

59. **Portugal**—A Few Words on the "Denominated Act" of the Three Estates of Portugal. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

60. ——— Memoria da Commissão dos Archivos. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1835.

63. **Pote** (B. E.)—Identity of English Classical and Oriental Literature. (*Foreign Quarterly*, No. 48.)

71. **Pottery**—Report on an Improved Pottery from Indian Clays. 1840.

72. **Prinsep** (G. A.)—Further Notices on Cochineal. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838.

58. **Privy Council**—The Control of, over the Administration of Affairs at Home, in the Colonies, and in India. 8vo. *London*, 1844.

36. **Proverbs**—The Bohoordurson; being a Choice Collection of Proverbs in the English, Latin, Bengalee, Sanscrit, Persian, and Arabic Languages. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1826.

46. **Pugh** (S.)—Observations sur la Calorique et sur la Lumière. 8vo. *Rouen*, 1826.

62. **Puissant** (L.)—Sur les Travaux Géographiques et Historiques de Col. Denaix. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.

11. **Quaranta** (B.)—Su la Figura e l'Incrizione Egizia incise Smeraldo Antico. *Napoli*, 1826.

11. **Questions** on the Grammatical Principles of the Arabic, Persian, and Hindustanee Languages, for the use of the College of Fort William. Sm. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1808.

3. **Quinquennalia V.** Friderici Guilelmi III. in Univ. Liter. Vratislaviae. 1822.

37. **Raban** (Rev. J.)—Vocabulary of Eijo, or Aku, a dialect of West Africa. 12mo. *London*, 1830.

67. **Rafn** (C. C.)—Cabinet d'Antiquités Americains à Copenhagen. 8vo. *Copenhagen*, 1858.

67. ——— Discovery of America by the Northmen. *Maps*. 1858.

48. **Raj-Krishna Bahadur** (Maharaja)—The Kula Prudeepa. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832.

89. **Raoul-Rochette** (M.)—Sur les Collections Numismatiques de M. P. F. J. Gosselin. 8vo. *à Paris*, 1830.

27. **Rask** (R.)—Forsog til en Videnskabelig Dansk Retskrivningslœre. 1826.

27. ——— Om Zendsprogets og Zendavesta's Ælde og Ægthed. 1826.

27. ——— Über das Alter und die Echtheit der Zend-Sprache. 1826.

27. ——— Den Gamle Ægypstiske Tidsregning. 1827.

27. ——— Italiansk Formlære. 1827.

59. **Record Commission**—Letters from Eminent Writers to the Commissioners. 1836.

59. ——— Letters from H. Cole on the conduct of C. P. Cooper. 1836.

59. ——— Observations, Letters, and Opinions on. 1836.

77. **Reinaud** (M.)—Rapport sur le Tableau des Dialektes de l'Algérie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1856.

37. **Remusat** (M. Abel)—Sur la Doctrine Samanéenne, et sur les Noms de la Triade Suprême chez les différens Peuples Bouddhistes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831.

86. ——— Histoire des Mongols Orientaux de Sanang Setsen. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832.

6. **Rennell** (James) — A Bengal Atlas—Text and 2 maps. Tables of Distances, &c. 1781.

14. **Reuvens** (C. J. C.)—Oratione de Archæologiæ cum artibus recensioribus conjunctione. 4to. *Luj. Bat.* 1828.

38. **Revenue Systems of India**—Observations on "An Enquiry, &c." 8vo. *Bombay*, 1831.

105. **Rhenius** (C. T. E.)—Essay on the Principles of Translating the Holy Scriptures, particularly in reference to the Tamul Language. 8vo. *Nagercoil*, 1827.

54. **Richardson** (J.)—Decline of Geographical Discovery; an Appeal on behalf of Geographical Science. 8vo. *London*, 1849.

60. ——— Letter to Lord Lansdowne on armed suppression of the Slave Trade. 8vo. *London*, 1849.

38. **Ricketts** (M.), *Resident at the Court of Oude*—Refutation of the charges preferred by the E. I. C. against. 8vo. *London*, ? 1835.

36. **Rifaud** (M.)—Description des Fouilles et des Découvertes faites par, au Fayoum. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829.

36. ——— Sur les Ouvrages et Collections rapportés de l'Egypte et de la Nubie. *Paris*, 1829.

42. **Risalah i Takhfiz i Hamzuk**—Treatise on Arabic Grammar. *Arabic Text.*

91. **Ritter** (C.)—Die Stupa's oder die architectonischen Denkmale an der grossen Königsstrasse zwischen Indien, Persien, und Bactrien.

91. ——— Der Indische Feigenbaum. *No date.*

91. ——— Die Opium cultur. *No date.*

16. ——— Über der Geographischen Verbreitung des Zuckerrohrs. *Berlir*, 1840.

91. ——— Der Elephant Indiens. *No date.*

91. ——— Das Löwen- und Tiger-Land in Asien. *No date.*

63. **Robinson** (T.)—On the Study of Oriental Literature. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1838.

47. **Rodet** (D. L.)—Du Commerce Extérieur et de la question d'un Entrepôt à Paris. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

47. ——— Questions commerciales. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828.

3. **Roebuck** (John), M.D., F.R.S.—Account of, by Mr. Jardine. 1796.

11. **Roediger** (E.)—Zwei Alt Äthiopische Inschriften. 1839.

16. **Roget** (P. M.)—Optical Deception of a Wheel seen through vertical apertures. *London*, 1825.

68. } 77. } **Romer** (J.)—Brief Notices of Persian, and of the Language called Zend. 1853.

77. ——— Letter to the *Bombay Quarterly Review*. 1857.

1. **Rosetta Stone**—An Account of. 1811.

77. **Rosny** (Léon de)—Notice sur la langue Annamique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1855.

58. **Ross** (Sir John)—On Communication with India in large Steamships by the Cape. 8vo. *London*, 1838.

41. **Rowe** (Mrs.)—Hindee Spelling Book. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1823.

109. **Royal Institution of Great Britain**—List of the Members. 1828.

62. **Royal Society**—Science without a Head, or the Royal Society dissected, by one of the 687 F.R.S.'s. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

62. ———— Report of Committee on Physics including Meteorology. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

16. **Royle** (J. F.)—On the Lycium of Dioscorides. 1833.

16. ———— Benthemia fragifera, and the Climate of Mussoorie, its Native Country. *London*, 1834.

16. ———— On the Cultivation of Tea in the Northern Provinces of India. 1834.

71. ———— On the Production of Isinglass on the Coasts of India. 8vo. *London*, 1842.

72. ———— Arts and Manufactures of India. 1852.

38. **Russell** (Lord John)—Substance of a Speech on National Education. 7th Ed. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

46. **Sacy** (B^on^ S. de) — Discours d'ouverture de la Société Asiatique, le 1^er^ *April*, 1822.

46. ——— Histoire de l' Écriture chez les Arabes du Hedjaz. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827.

8. ——— Notices et Extraits de divers MSS. Arabes. *Paris*, 1829.

76. ——— Notice sur la Vie de M. Champollion le jeune. 1833.

76. ——— Notice sur la Vie de M. Abel Remusat. 1834.

76. ——— Notice sur le Baron d'Acier. 1834.

61. **St. Juan Fernandez**—Earthquake at. *Illustrations.* 8vo. *Manchester*, 1839.

58. **St. Marc** (Louis de)—Du Gouvernement de la Compagnie des Indes. ? 1840.

11. **St. Petersburg**—Actes de l'Academie. Dec. 29, 1826.

4. ——— Recueil des Actes de la Séance Solennelle de l'Académie des Sciences. 1826.

4. ——— Recueil des Actes de la Séance Publique de l'Académie des Sciences. 1827.

94. **Sainthill** (Richard)—Numismatic Crumbs. 8vo. *London*, 1855.

94. ——— Objections to English inscriptions on the coinage of the East India Company. *No date.*

59. **Sakakini** (A.)—De l'Égypt et de l'Intervention Européenne. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832.

14. **Sakellaropoulos** (K.)—Encheiridion of Greek Palæography. 1837.

85. **Samuel** (Moses)—On the position of the Jews in Britain. 8vo. *London. n.d.*

110. **Sanchoniatho's** Urgeschichte Phönizier Ed. F. Wagenfeld. 8vo. *Hanover*, 1836.

41. **Sanskrit Reader**—[Bengali Characters.] 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1821.

16. **Schafhäutl** (K.)—Die Geologie in ihrem verhältnisse zu den übrigen Naturwissenschaften. *München*, 1843.

46. **Schinss** (Michel)—Tableau moral et politique de la Grèce. 1824.

2. **Schlegel** (A. G. v.) — Oratio quam Natalibus Friderici Guilelmi III. 1824.

77. **Schleicher** (A.)—Über den Wert der Sprachvergleichung. 1846.

44. **Schmidt** (I. J.) — Würdigung der Klaprothischen Forschungen der Volker Mittel-Asiens. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1826.

7. ——— Gnostisch-theosophische Léhre. 1828.

67. **Schœbel** (C.)—De l'Universalité de la Déluge. 8vo. *Paris*, 1858.

55. **Schomburgk** (R.)—Description of British Guiana. *Map.* 8vo. *London*, 1840.

86. **Scotland**—Vital Statistics of Large Towns. 8vo. *London*, 1843.

94. **Scott** (W. H.)—On Parthian Coins. *Plates.* 1854.

91. **Sédillot** (L. Am.)—Introduction au Traité d'Astronomie *d'Aboul Hhassan Ali.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1830.

91. ——— Nouvelles Récherches pour servir à l'histoire de l'Astronomie chez les Arabes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836.

91. ——— Notice du Traité des Connues Géométriques de *Hassan ben Haithem. Plates.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1834.

57. ——— Notice sur une carte de Meschhed à Bokhara, et de Bokhara à Balkh. 8vo. *Paris*, 1852.

91. ——— Instruments astronomiques des Arabes.

7. **Seyffarth** (G.)—Brevis Defensis Hieroglyphices. 1827.

69. ——— Archäologische Abhandlungen. No. 31. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1829.

82. ——— Archäologische Abhandlungen. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1851.

81. ——— Geschichte des alten Ægypten. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1833

82. ——— Die Ægyptischen Alterthümer in Nimrud.

69. ——— Bemerkungen über die Römischen Obelisken an der Porta del Popolo. 1844.

70. ——— Die Astronomischen Tafeln. 1846.

82. ——— Ægyptische Hymnus an die Sonne. 1850.

42. **Shamsīya.**

61. **Siebold** (P. F. de)—L'Utilité des Musées Ethnographiques. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843.

84. **Smith** (Rt. Rev. Bishop)—The Jews at Kas-fung-loo. 8vo. *Shanghai*, 1851.

73. **Smith** (A.)—Description of Spasmodic Cholera. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

75. **Smith** (C. R.)—Anglo-Saxon and Frankish Remains. *No date.*

76. **Smith** (Maj. Gen. Sir L.)—His Services in India. 1830.

58. **Smith** (N.)—Letter to J. Poynder "On the Importance of studying Vernacular Dialects." 8vo. *London*, 1836.

58. ——— Letter to W. S. Clarke and J. R. Carnac [on the Administration of Justice]. 8vo. *London*, 1836.

38. ——— Letter to the E. I. C. on the Judicial and Revenue Departments. 8vo. *London*, 1836.

37. **Smith** (Sir Sidney)—Correspondence on the Æthiopian Sea, and the Ancient Atlantide Island. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

71. **Smoke Nuisance.** *No date.*

94. **Soret** (F.)—Sur quelques Médailles Orientales. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1854.

15. **Spankie** (Robert)—Speech before Select Committee of House of Commons on Registry of Ships built in India. 4to. *London*, 1814.

110. **Spencer-Smith** (J.)—Sur un Monument Arabe du Moyen Age en Normandie. 2nd Ed. 8vo. *Caen*, 1820.

16. **Spengel** (L.)—Über das Studium der Rhetorik bei den Alten. *München*, 1842.

73. **Sprenger** (A.)—De originibus Medicinæ Arabicæ sub Khalifatu. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1840.

90. **Stanhope** (Earl)—Addresses to Medico-Botanical Society, 1831 and 1837. 8vo. *London*, 1831, 1837.

53. ——— The same, for 1829, 1830. *London*, 1829, 1830.

88. **Stanley** (J. M.)—Portraits of North American Indians. 8vo. *Washington*, 1852.

90. **Statistical Society of London**—Regulations and List of Fellows, 1841-42.

99. **Staunton** (Sir G.)—On the China Trade. 8vo. *London*, 1833.

99. ——— British Relations with China. 8vo. *London*, 1836.

59. **Staunton** (Sir G.)—Speech on Sir James Graham's motion on the China Trade. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

68. **Stenzler** (A. F.)—Die Indische Gottes-Urtheile.

9. ——— Brahma-Vaivarta-Purāṇī Specimen. *Berolini*, 1829.

33. **Stewart's Historical Dialogues**, translated by Rev. W. T. Adam. English and Hiudi. *Calcutta*, 1825.

97. **Stewart's Oopodes-Cotha**—Moral Tales of History. English and Bengalee. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1820.

14. **Stickel** (J. G.)—De Gemma Abraxea nondum edita. 4to. *Jenae*, 1848.

38. **Stirling** (E.)—The Political State of the Countries between Persia and India. 8vo. *London*, 1835.

9. **Stuart** (General Charles)—Catalogue of Oriental Museum, sold by Christie in June, 1830.

52. **Surgeons** (Royal College of)—Invitations to Naturalists for Donations to the Museum, and Directions for Preserving Animals and Fossils. 1829.

109. ——— Invitation for Donations to the Museum.

62. **Sykes** (Col. W. H.)—New Species of Indian Ants. 1834.

86. ——— Statistics of Cadiz. 1838.

56. ——— Statistics of the Free City of Frankfort-on-the Main. 1844.

56. ——— Statistics of Educational Establishments of the E.I.C. in India. 1844.

56. ——— Statistics of the Administration of Justice in British India, 1841–1844. (*British Association, Southampton Meeting*, 1846.)

56. ——— Revenue Statistics of the Agra Government, or North-West Provinces. (*British Association, Oxford Meeting*, 1847.)

56. ——— Prices of the Cerealia of India and England compared. (*British Association, Oxford Meeting*, 1847.)

78. ——— Mortality and Sickness of the Bombay Army. 1848–9.

78. ——— Expenditure in India on Public Works, 1837–8 to 1845–6. 1850.

78. ——— Mortality and Diseases of the Troops under the Madras Government. 1851.

78. Sykes (Col. W. H.)—Civil Justice in India. 1853.

78. ——— Address to the Students at Haileybury. 8vo. *Hertford*, 1856.

78. ——— Speeches in the House of Commons on the proposed India Bill. 8vo. *London*, 1858.

78. ——— Notes on Public Works in India. 1858.

78. ——— Traits of Indian Character. 8vo. *London*, 1859.

78. ——— Fossil Fish from the Table Land of the Deccan.

39. **Taḳī** (Mir Muḥammad) — Conseils aux Mauvais Poètes. Trad. par M. Garcin de Tassy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.

11. **Tarafah**, *Tarafae Moallaca cum Zuzenii Scholiis*—[Arabic Text and Notes]. Ed. J. Vullers. 4to. 1829.

39. **Tassy** (G. de)—Relation de la Prise de Constantinople par Mahomet II. Trad. du Turk. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.

79. ——— Mémoire sur les Particuliarités de la Religion Musulmane dans l'Inde. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831.

79. ——— Mémoire sur le Système Métrique des Arabes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832.

79. ——— Notice sur les Fêtes populaires des Hindous. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834.

79. ——— Manuel Hindoustani. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836.

79. ——— Notice des Vêtements, avec des descriptions Arabes, Persanes, et Hindoustanis. 1838.

79. ——— Chapitre inconnu du Koràn. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842.

79. ——— Saadi, auteur des premiers Poésies Hindoustanis. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843.

79. ——— Observations de Kazim Beg sur le Chapitre inconnu du Coran. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844.

79. ——— Notice sur le Traité Persan sur les Virtues de Huçain Waiz Kaschifi.

60. **Teevan** (J.)—Exposure of a nefarious system of swindling. 8vo. *London*, 1847.

16. **Thomas** (G. M.) — Die Staatliche Entwicklung bei den Völkern der alten und neuen Zeit. *München*, 1849.

59. **Thomas** (J. F.)—Notice on Ryotwas, or permanent annual Money Rents in South India. 1839.

59. ——— Duty of the Government in period of Famine. *Madras*, 1839.

59. **Three Letters** on the Policy of England towards the Porte and Mohammed Ali. ? By Sir G. Wilkinson. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

16. **Tobacco**—On the Cultivation of, in India. *No date.*

47. **Tooke** (T.)—Letter to Lord Grenville on the Resumption of Cash Payments. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

21. **Trade with India and China**—Danger and Impolicy of Laying it Open. 1812.

38. } **Travancore Petition**—Cursory Observations on. 8vo.
58. } *London*, 1832.

38. } ——— Reply to Lt.-Gen. Macauley's Desultory Notes
58. } on. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

65. **Troyer** (A.)—Ananda Lahari, ou l'Onde de la Beatitude—Hymne à Parvati. Texte et Traduction. 8vo. *Paris*?

42. **Tytler** (J.)—Anatomical Description of the Heart. Translated into Arabic. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1828.

43. **Tytler** (R.)—Narrative of Facts Connected with the Disease which Occurred in Jessore in 1817. 8vo. *Calcutta*.

——— Systematis Nosologici Novi Exemplum. 1821.

99. **Urmston** (Sir J. B.)—The China Trade. 8vo. *London*, 1833.

58. **Urquhart** (D.)—The Edinburgh Review and the Afghan War. Reprint of Letters in the "*Morning Herald*." 8vo. *London*, 1843.

61. **Vandermaelen** (P.)—Tables Générales des Connaissances Humaines.

68. **Van Drival** (L'Abbé)—Les Inscriptions Sinaiitiques. 8vo. *Arras*, 1854.

21. **Waddington** (S. F.)—The Oriental Exposition, or Open Trade to India and China. 1811.

102. **Wade** (T. F.)—Japan: a chapter from the Hai Kwoh T'ú Chi or illustrated notice of Countries beyond the Sea. 8vo. *Hongkong*, 1850.

37. **Waghorn** (Lt. Thomas) — Particulars of an Overland Journey from London to Bombay. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

54. ———— Second Letter to Earl Grey. On the extension of Steam Navigation from Singapore to Port Jackson. 8vo. *London*, 1847.

13. **Walckenaer** (M.)—Mémoire sur la Chronologie de l'histoire des Javanais. 4to. *Paris*, 1842.

60. **Wallace** (E. J.)—The Oregon Question. 8vo. *Londôn*, 1846.

70. **Wallich** (N.)—List of Indian Woods.

90. **Wallis** (G.), of Hull—Catalogue of his Museum. 8vo. *Hull*, 1833.

70. **Walton** (W.)—Naturalization of the Alpaca. 1841.

61. ———— The Facilities of navigating the Ebro by Steam. 8vo. *London*, 1846.

55. **Warnkœnig** (L. A.)—Sur la Ville de Damme au Moyen Age. *No date.*

72. **Warrington** (R.)—Observations on the Teas of Commerce. *No date.*

62. **Washington**, National Institute for Science—Byelaws. 8vo. *Washington*, 1840.

90. ———— National Institution for the Promotion of Science, Bulletin. 8vo. *Washington*, 1841.

62. **Waterton** (C.)—Two letters to James Jameson, Esq. 8vo. *Wakefield*, 1835.

72. **Watson** (J. Forbes)—On the Development of the Resources of India. 8vo. *London*, 1858.

7. **Watts** (R.)—Specimen Pages of Works published by, in 1826–27.

62. **Weatherhead** (G. H.)—An Account of Beulah Spa. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

77. **Weber** (A.)—Semitische Ursprung des Indischen Alphabets. 1855.

68. ——— Modern Investigations in Ancient India. 8vo. *London*, 1857.

76. **Weijers** (H. E.)—Jets over Job Ludolf. 1838.

13. ——— Nieuwe Proeve om al de Arabische Letters en verdere Schrijfteekens door het gewoon Europeesch Karakter. 4to. *Leyden*, 1840.

20. **Wellesley** (Marquess)—The College of Fort William. 1800.

20. ——— On the Trade of India. 1800.

20. ——— Letter to Government of Fort George. 1804.

59. ——— Debate at the East India House on proposal to erect a Statue to. 8vo. *London*, 1841.

47. **Wellington** (Duke of)—The Gentle Sponge; a Letter to the, on the National Debt. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

76. **Westenrieder** (L. v.)—Lobschrift auf. 8vo. *München*, 1832.

68. **Westergaard** (N. L.)—The Ancient Iranian Mythology; a Letter to Rev. Dr. Wilson. 1853.

60. **Westmacott** (Capt. G. E.)—Present and Future Prospects of the Indian Empire. 8vo. *London*, 1838.

104. **Weston** (S.)—A Chinese Poem inscribed on Porcelain. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

57. **Wild** (J. J.)—Letter to Lord Brougham, proposing the Scientific Exploration of Egypt and Ethiopia. 8vo. *London*, 1850.

82. **Wilkinson** (Sir J. G.)—Hieratic Papyrus at Turin. 8vo. *London*, 1851.

46. **Wilson** (H. H.)—Sur un Drame Indienne trad. par M. Dondey Dupré fils. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827.

68. ——— On the Indica of Ctesias. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1836.

1. ——— The Hindu History of Cashmir.

48. **Wilson** (Rev. J.)—Exposure of the Hindoo Religion. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1832.

90. ——— Address to the Bombay Branch R.A.S., Jan. 27, 1836. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1836.

68. ——— Second Memoir on the Cave Temples of Western India. 1852.

68. ——— On the Villages and Towns called Hazar and Hazor in the Scriptures. 1850.

65. **Windischmaun** (F. H. H.)—Sancara, sive de Theologumenis Vedanticorum. 8vo. *Bonnae*, 1833.

75. **Wright** (T.)—On Literature and Learning under the Anglo-Saxons. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

72. **Wylie** (M.)—The Commerce, Resources, and Prospects of India. 8vo. *London*, 1857.

11. **Yajur Veda**—Kathaka-Oupanichat, trad. du Sanskrit, par L. Poley. 4to. *Paris*, 1835.

97. **Yates** (W.)—Natural Philosophy and Natural History. English and Bengāli. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1825.

85. 98. **Yeates** (T.)—Remarks on the Bible Chronology. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

11. ——— The Pyramids of Egypt. 4to. *London*, 1833.

49. **Yorkshire Philosophical Society**—Annual Report of. 1824.

51. ——— Annual Report of the Council for 1827. 8vo. *York*, 1828.

64. **Zenker** (J. T.)—Bibliotheca Orientalis. Pars 1. 8vo. *Lipsiae*, 1840.

46. **Zohrab** (J.)—Sur la Grammaire Arménienne de M. Cirbied. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.

INDEX OF TITLES

B

C

D

E

F

G

I

K.

L

N

O

P

Q

R

S

W

Y.

Z.

ADDENDA.

A

'Abd Allah Muhammad ibn Ibrahīm al Lūlūī az Zarkashī—Tārīkh al Daulatin al Mūhadit al Hafsiyat. History of the Dynasties of the Muwahidin and of the Hafsidis. (Arabic.) 8vo. *Tunis*, 1829.

Abeel (David)—Journal of a Residence in China and the neighbouring countries from 1829 to 1833. 8vo. *New York and Boston*, 1834.

Abel (C.) — L'Affinité Etymologique des Langues Égyptienne et Indo-Europeénnes. *Pamphlet.* roy. 8vo. *Lisbonne*, 1892.

Abel-Remusat—Nouveaux Mélanges Asiatiques. 2 vols. 8vo.

Abīl Fath ibn Abī Bakr al Marghīna—Fatawi Fusul ul 'Amādi. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827.

Abū 'Abd Allah Baha ad Dīn Al Janadī. See *'Omārah.*

Abū 'Alī Ahmad ibn Omar ibn Rosteh — Kitāb Al-A'tāk An-Nafīsa VII, et Kitāb Al-Boldān auctore Ahmed ibn abī Yakūb ibn Wādhih al-Kabīb Al-Yakūbī. roy. 8vo. *Lug. Bat.* 1892.

Abūl Fath Rukn ibn Husām al Nakūrī—Fatawi Hammadiyah : Muhammadan Law. 1st volume. Arabic. Litho.

Abūl Fazl 'Allāmi—Āīn i Akbarī. Translated by Col. H. S. Jarrett. Vol. III. Fasc. 1. (*Bibliotheca Indica.*) 1892.

Āchārānga Sūtra—Sanskrit Text. 4to. *Calcutta.*

Acts, Collection of—Passed by the Governor General of India in Council, in the year 1890. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1890.

Acworth (H. A.)—Powadas, or Historical Ballads of the Marāthās. Collected and annotated. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1891.

A. D.—Tour through the Upper Provinces of Hindostān between the years 1804-14, with Remarks and Authentic Anecdotes; to which is annexed a Guide up the River Gauges, with a Map. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

Afsos—Bāgh-i Urdū. Hindi Translation of the Gulistān. 8vo. *Mysore*, 1869.

Agasti Matam—On Precious Stones. Edited by Rām Dās Sen. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1883.

Ahlquist (August)—Wogulisches Wörterverzeichniss. roy. 8vo. *Helsingissa*, 1891.

Ahlwardt (W.) — Verzeichniss den Arabischen Handschriften. Königliche Bibliothek zu Berlin.

Ahmad ibn Abī Yakūb ibn Wādhih Al-Kālib al-Yakubi — Kitāb al-Boldān, bound with Abī Ali Ahmed ibn Omar Ibn Rosteh's Kitāb Al-A'lāk An Nafīsa VII.

32

Alcott (Dr. W. A.)—The House I live in; or, The Human Body. Translated by Mrs. Bennett (Burmese). 8vo. *Maulmain*, 1860.

Amoy (Chinese)—Psalms, Genesis, Isaiah, Minor Prophets, Ezekiel.

Amsterdam—Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal-Land-en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië. Bijdragen tot de Taal-Land-en Volkenkunde v. Nederlandsch Indië. V. 5, D. 7, Af. 1. 8vo. 1892.

Anderson (Major-General)—Roostum and Zoohrab of Firdansi.

Anecdota Oxoniensia—Classical Series, Vol. I, Part 6. *Aristotle's Categories.*

Anglo-Jewish—Twentieth Annual Report of the Anglo-Jewish Association, 1890–91. 8vo. 1891.

Annesley (James)—Researches into the Causes, Nature, and Treatment of the Most Prevalent Diseases in India. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1828.

Apastamba—Aphorisms on the Sacred Law of the Hindus. Edited, with Extracts from the Commentary, by G. Bühler. Part I. 8vo. (Bombay Sanskrit Series, No. XLIV.) *Bombay*, 1892.

Arabic—Common Prayer.

Arabic Hymn Book. 32mo. *Beyrout*, 1885.

Archæological Papers Published in 1891. Index. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Aristotle—A collation with the Ancient Armenian Versions of the Greek Text of de Interpretatione; de Mundo; de Virtutibus et Vitiis; and of Porphyry's Introduction. By F. C. Conybeare. (Anecdota Oxoniensia, Classical Series, Vol. 1, Part vi.

Arturus a Monasterio—Martyrologium Franciscanum. 6me. *Paris*, 1638.

Ārya-çura—Jātaka-Mālā, or Bodhisattvādāna-Mālā. Edited by Dr. H. Kern. 4to. (*Harvard Oriental Series, Vol.* 1.) *Boston, London, Leipzig*, 1891.

Ascoli (G.)—Supplementi periodici all' archivio Glottologico Italiano. 8vo. *Firenzi*, 1891.

Ashraf ad Dīn Aḥmad (Sayid)—Tabaḳāt i Muhsiniyah. Persian History of the Hoogly Omambarah. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1889.

al 'Askalānī (Shahāb ad Dīn Aḥmad)—The Nokhbat al- Fikr and Nozhat al-Nazr. Edited by Capt. W. Nassan Lees and Mawlawres 'Abd-al Haqq and Gholam Zadir. (*Bibliotheca Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1862.

Assam—Administration Report for 1891–92. fol. *Shillong*, 1892.

——— Census of 1891, by E. A. Gait. 2 vols. fol. *Shillong*, 1892.

——— Report on the Administration of, for 1890–91. fol. *Shillong*, 1891.

——— Tea Culture for 1890. fol. *Shillong*, 1891.

Athapascan Languages—Bibliography. By J. C. Pilling.

Atharva-Veda—Mahānārāyaṇa-Upanishad with the Dīpikā of Nārāyaṇa. Edited by Colonel G. A. Jacob. 8vo. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, No.* XXXV). *Bombay*, 1888.

Atharvaṇa Upanishads—Eleven, with Dīpikās. Edited with notes by Col. G. A. Jacob. 8vo. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, No.* XL.). *Bombay*, 1891.

Atkinson (G. F.)—The Campaign in India, 1857–58, from drawings made in India during the eventful period of the great Mutiny, illustrating the military operations before Dehli and its neighbourhood, with descriptive letterpress. folio. *London*, 1859.

Atkinson (J.)—Sketches in Afghanistan. folio. *London*, 1842.

Atkinson (J.) and **Sir C. D'Oyley**, Bart.—Antiquities of Dacca. folio. *London*, 1814.

Attar Singh (Sirdar)—Sakhee Book, or the Description of Gooroo Gobind Singh's Religion and Doctrine. 8vo. *Benares*, 1873.

Atthasalini Atthayojana—Nanakitti Thera.

Aufrecht (T.)—Catalogus Catalogorum.

Aureretanga; or Groans of the Maoris. Ed. by G. W. Rusden.

Aurés (Auguste)—Traité de Métrologie Assyrienne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1891.

——— Détermination et Traduction en Unités Métriques françaises des Mesures Agraires de longueur et de superficie autrefois en usage chez les Assyriens. fol. *Pamphlet*. *Chalon-sur-Saone*, 1890.

——— Études de la Formation des Mesures Itinéraires et des Mesures Agraires dans le système métrique Assyrien. fol. *Pamphlet*. *Chalon-sur-Saone*, 1891.

Australasian Association for Advancement of Science — Report of third Meeting held at Christ Church, N.Z., Jan., 1891. Edited by Sir J. Hecter. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1891.

Australian Year Book—1886, 1 vol.; 1890, 1 vol.

Avesta—Zend traduction par J. Darmesteter. 4to. *Paris*, 1892.

B

Baden-Powell (B. H.)—The Land Systems of British India. 3 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1892.

Baitāl Pachīsi—In Hindūstānī. By Munshis of Fort William College. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1805.

Balbi—Viaggio dell' Indic Orientali di Gasparo Balbi. sm. 8vo. *Venetia*, 1590.

Ball (Rev. C. J.)—Variorum Apocrypha. The Ecclesiastical or Deutero Canonical Books of the Old Testament commonly called the Apocrypha. Edited with various renderings and readings from the best Authorities. 4to. *London*.

Ball (V.)—On the Identification of the Animals and Plants of India which were known to early Greek Authors. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1885.

Bāna and his Son—Kādambarī. Edited by P. Peterson. 2 vols. Vol. 1. Containing Sanskrit Text. Vol. 2. Introduction and Notes. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, No.* XXIV.) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Bangalore—Report on the Administration of the Civil and Military Station for 1890–1, do. 1891–2. imp. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1891.

Baroda—Catalogue of English Books in the Shri Sayaji Library of Shrimant Sampatrao K. Gaikwad, *Bombay*, 1891.

——— Catalogue of Gujarati Books of the Library of S. S. K. Gaikwad. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1889.

——— Catalogue of Marāthi Books of the Library of S. S. K. Gaikwad. 8vo.

Bastian (Adolf.)—Die Geschichte der Indochinesen, aus einheimischen Quellen. 6 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1866.

Bataviaasch Genootschap—Dagh Register Gehonden int Casteel Batavia vant passeren de daer ter plaitse als over geheel Nederlandts India. Anno 1663. Van M. J. van der Chijs. imp. 8vo. *Batavia s'Hage*, 1891.

——— Notulen van de Algemeene en Bestuurs-Vergaderingen van Het Bat. Ge. van Kunsten et Wetenschappen. Deel XXIX., 1891, af. 1–4. 8vo. *Bat.* 1891.

——— Proeve van un Lampongsch-Hollandsche Woordenlijst bepaaldelijk voor het dialect van kroë door O. L. Helfrich. Deel XXV., St. 3. roy. 8vo. *Bat.* 1891.

——— Nederlandsch-Indisch Plakaatboek 1602–1811. Door M. J. A. van der Chijs. Achste Deel 1765–1775. 8vo. *Batavia and s'Hage*, 1891.

——— Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-Land en Volkenkunde onder Redactie Dr. J. Brandes en Mr. J. H. Abendanon. Deel XXXIV. pts. 3–6. 8vo. *Bat. and Hage*, 1891.

Bataviaasch Genootschap—

——— Verhandelingen van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Deel XLVI. roy. 8vo. *Bat. and Hage*, 1891.

——— Verzameling Lampongsche Terstenge transcribeerd onder toezicht van O. L. Helfrich. Deel XXV., St. 4. roy. 8vo. *Bat.* 1891.

Battaglia de'Sette Eroi—Traduzione dal Persiano di Vittorio Rugarli. sm. 8vo. *Correggio*, 1888.

Batavian Spelling and Reading Book for Schools—(Roman character). 16mo. *Batavia*, 1862.

Beames (John)—Bengālī Grammar, literary and colloquial. p. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1891.

Beaver Indians Language—Gospel of St. Mark.

Beke (C. J.)—A Lecture on the Sources of the Nile, delivered at the London Institution. 8vo. *London*, 1864.

Beketof—Description of the Ceremony which took place Feb. 5, 1626, on the occasion of the Marriage of the Tzar Mikhail Feodorovitch with the Princess Eudosia Lukanof. (Russian.) 4to. *Moscow*, 1810.

Bellasis (A. F.)—An Account of the Ancient and Ruined City of Brahminabad, in Sind. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Bombay*, 1856.

Bellew (H. W.)—An Inquiry into the Ethnography of Afghanistan. roy. 8vo. *Woking*, 1891.

Bengal—Administration Report for 1891–2. fol. *Calcutta*, 1892.

——— Asiatic Society: Catalogue of the Library. Compiled by W. A. Bion. *Calcutta*, 1884.

Bengālī—Manual of Education. Gmellin. First Instruction in Arithmetic. Gmellin.

——— Introduction to Composition, consisting of Practical Exercises progressively arranged. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1868.

Bengālī Tracts—Pratapaditya; Vyavestha Sangraha; Dattak Caumudi. 8vo.

Berar—Census, 1891. fol. *Calcutta*, 1892.

Berkenmeyer (P. L.)—Le Curieux Antiquaire ou Recueil Geographique et Historique des choses les plus remarquables qu'on trouve dans les quatres parties de l'Univers. 3 vols. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1729.

Berlin—Königliche Bibliothek. Verzeichniss der Lateinischen Handschriften. Theil 1. Von. Rose. 12er Band. 4to. *Berlin*, 1892.

——— Königliche Bibliothek. Verzeichniss der Sanskrit, und Prākrit-Handschriften. Theil 2. A. Weber. 5er Band. 4to. *Berlin*, 1892.

——— Königliche Bibliothek. Verzeichniss der Arabischen Handschriften. Theil 4. W. Ahlwardt. 16er Band. 4to. *Berlin*, 1892.

Bezold (C.)—British Museum Catalogue of Cuneiform Tablets in Kouyuujik Collection.

Bhagavadgītā; or, Dialogues of Krishna and Arjuna in 18 Lectures, with Notes. Translated by C. Wilkins. 4to *London*, 1785.

Bhartrihari—Nītiśataka and Vairāgyaśataka, with extracts from two Sanskrit Commentaries. Edited, with Notes, by Kāshināth Trimbak Telang. 8vo. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, No.* XI.) *Bombay*, 1885.

Bhashyacharya (Pandit)—The Age of Patanjali. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Adyar*, 1889.

Bhāskara (L.)—Tarkakaumudi, being an Introduction to the Principles of the Vaisheshika and the Nyāya Philosophies. Edited by Maṇilāl Nabhubhāi Dvivedi. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, No.* XXXII.)

Bhattakalanka Deva—Karṇāṭaka-Sabdānusāsanam, with its vṛitti or gloss named Bhāshā-Manjari and vyākhyā or commentary thereon called Manjari-Makarandah. Edited by B. Lewis Rice. 4to. *Bangalore*, 1890.

Bibles. *Albanian—*
——— New Testament. 8vo. *Constantinople*, 1872.
Amharic—
——— The coloured Picture Bible for Abyssinian Children, in the Amharic Language. sm. 4to. *London*, 1886.
Amoy Dialect (Chinese)—
——— Book of Isaiah. post 8vo. *London*, 1882.
——— Minor Prophets. Daniel to Malachi. Ezekiel, 1882. Psalms, Genesis. p. 8vo. *London*, 1883.
Basotho—
——— The Bible. *London*, 1881.
Beaver Indian—
——— The Gospel of St. Mark. Translated into the Language of the Beaver Indians by Rev. A. C. Garrioch. 12mo. *London*.
Bilin—
——— St. Mark's Gospel. 12mo.
——— Gospel of St. Mark. Translated by Reinisch. p. 8vo.
Dajak—
——— New Testament. 8vo. *Njeh*, 1846.
Danish—
——— New Testament. 12mo. *Kjebenhavn*, 1883.
Dualla—
——— The Gospels. *Cameroons*, 1877.
——— Scriptures in the Dualla Language. *Cameroons*, 1857.
Dutch—
——— New Testament. sm. 8vo. 1876.
Finnish—
——— New Testament. 8vo. *Kölnissä*, 1878.
Gaelic—
——— Holy Bible. p. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1867.
Garo—
——— Gospel of St. Matthew. p. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1875.
Hakka—
——— The New Testament. 8vo. *Basel*, 1883.
Hindūstānī—
——— Psalms. sm. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1863.
Hindūstānī and English—
——— Book of Psalms. 12mo. *London*, 1860.
Isubu—
——— Book of Genesis. 12mo. *Bimbia*, 1847.
——— Gospel of St. John. 8vo. *Bimbia*, 1848.
Javanese—
——— Gospel of St. Mark. Translated by Gericke. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1879.
Kabail—
——— Gospel of St. Matthew. 12mo. *Alger*, 1883.
Kashmiri—
——— Gospel of St. Matthew. Translated by the Rev. T. R. Wade. 8vo.
——— Gospel of St. Luke. Translated by the Rev. T. R. Wade. 8vo.
——— Gospel of St. John. Translated by the Rev. T. R. Wade. 8vo.
——— Gospel of St. Mark. Translated by the Rev. T. R. Wade. 8vo.
——— New Testament. *Amritsar*, 1886.

Bibles. *Lepcha*—
——— The Gospel of St. Matthew. *Darjeeling*, 1873.
——— The Gospel of St. John. *Calcutta*, 1872.
Makassar—
——— Het Boek Exodus in het Makassaarsch. Dr. B. F. Matthes. post 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1892.
——— Book of Solomon. De Sprenken van Salamo, in het Makassaarsch vertaald door Dr. B. F. Matthes. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1890.
——— *Bugi*—The same in het Borgineesch vertaald door Dr. B. F. Matthes. large 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1891.
Makua—
——— Gospel of St. Matthew. Ch. 1–7. 12mo. *Zanzibar*, 1881.
Malay—
——— Old Testament. vols. 2 and 3. Ezra to Habakkuk.
——— Gospel according to St. Matthew. *Amsterdam*, 1808.
Mende—
——— The Acts of the Apostles and the Epistle to the Romans. Translated by J. F. Schon. 12mo. *London*, 1872.
Nepalese—
——— The Gospel of St. Luke and the Acts of the Apostles. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1871.
Persian—
——— Proverbs of Solomon. 12mo. *London*, 1831.
——— The Psalms. p. 8vo. *London*, 1830.
Pushtu—
——— Psalms. *Hertford*, 1882.
——— New Testament. *Hertford*, 1863.
Russian—
——— New Testament. p. 8vo. *London*, 1862.
Santali—
——— Gospel of St. John. Translated by the Rev. J. Phillips. 12mo. *Midnapore*, 1874.
Sechuana—
——— New Testament. 8vo. *London*, 1881.
Sindhi—
——— Gospel of St. Luke. obl. 8vo. 1877.
Sunda—
——— St. Luke's Gospel. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1877.
Susu—
——— New Testament. 8vo. *London*.
——— The Gospel according to St. Matthew. 12mo.
——— Gospel of St. Mark. p. 8vo.
Swahili—
——— I. and II. Book of Kings. 12mo. *London*, 1882.
——— Acts of the Apostles. sm. 8vo. *Zanzibar*, 1878.
——— Revelations of St. John. sm. 8vo. *Zanzibar*, 1879.
Swedish—
——— New Testament. 16mo. *Stockholm*, 1882.
Tahitian—
——— Holy Bible. 8vo. *London*, 1847.
——— Acts of the Apostles. post 8vo. *Tahaa*, 1823.
——— Te Ohipa a te mau Aposetolo na Jesu Christ te Fatu, iritihia ei Parau Tahiti. p. 8vo. *Tahaa*, 1823.

Bibles. *Temne*—

——— Book of Genesis. Translated by the Rev. C. F. Schlenker. 12mo. *London*, 1867.

——— Gospel of St. Matthew. Translated by the Rev. C. F. Schlenker. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1865.

Tibetan—

——— St. Mathew's Gospel.

——— St. Mark's Gospel.

Turkish—

——— New Testament. 8vo. *Kasadah*, 1813.

Welsh—

——— Gospel of St. Mark, with Bishop Walsham How's Commentary. Translated by Parch Ellis Roberts. p. 8vo. *London.*

Wolof—

——— Gospel of St. Matthew. 12mo. *London*, 1882.

Yoruba—

——— Book of Isaiah and Ezekiel. 12mo. *London*, 1881.

——— Books of Samuel and Job. 12mo. *London*, 1881.

Zimshīan—

——— Gospel of St. John. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

——— Gospel of St. John. *London*, 1889.

——— Gospel of St. Mark. 8vo. *London.*

Bible—History of Old and New Testaments in Persian. *London*, 1886.

Biddulph (C E.)—The Friend of London, or the Rajputs of Meywar. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. 1891.

Bilhana (Vidyāpati) — Vikramānkadevacharita. Edited, with an Introduction, by Georg Bühler. 8vo. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, No.* XIV.) *Bombay*, 1875.

Bilin Language—Gospel of St. Mark.

Birdwood (Sir G.) and **W. Foster**—Register of Letters, etc., of the Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading into the East Indies, 1600–1619. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1893.

Bissachère (de la)—Gegenwärtiger Zustand von Tunkin, Cochinchina und der Königreiche Camboja und Lactho, herausgegeben nach dem Französischen von E. A. W. v. Zimmerman. 8vo. *Weimar*, 1813.

Black (C. E. D.)—A Memoir on the Indian Surveys, 1875–1890. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1891.

Blackfoot Indian's Language—Readings from the Bible. J. W. Tims.

Blau (August)—Index zu Otto Böktlingks Indischen Spruchen. 8vo. (*Abh für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, Band* IX, *No.* 4.) *Leipzig*, 1893.

Blochmann (H.)—Calcutta during last Century. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Calcutta.*

Bloomfield (M.)—Contributions to the Interpretation of the Veda. Series 2, 3, and 4. 8vo. *Baltimore*, 1890-2.

——— On Adaptation of Suffixes in Congeneric Classes of Substantives. (*From Amer. Journal of Phil., Vol.* XII. *No.* 45, *pages* 1-29.) 8vo. *Baltimore*, 1891.

Blumentritt (F.)—Katechismus der katholischen Glaubenslehre in der Ilongoten Sprache verfasst von P. Fray F. de la Zarza. 8vo. *Wien*, 1893.

Blumhardt (J. F.)—Catalogue of Marathi and Gujerati Printed Books in the Library of the British Museum. 4to. *London*, 1892.

Bock (Carl)—Temples and Elephants: the Narrative of a Journey of Exploration through Upper Siam and Lao. Map, coloured plates and illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

Böhtlingk (Dr. O.)—Indische Sprüche. Sanskrit und Deutsch. 3 vols. 2[e] Auflage. roy 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1870.

Bombay — Selections from Records of Government. Papers relating to the Original Survey Settlement of the Devgael Táluka of the Ratnágiri Collection. No. 253, new series. fol. *Bombay*, 1892.

———— Selections from Records of Government. Papers relating to Revision Survey Settlement of 171 Government Villages of Jumner Táluka of the Khándesh Collectorate. No. 250, new series. fol. *Bombay*, 1891.

———— Selections from Records of Government. Papers relating to Revision Survey Settlement of 31 Tálukdári Villages; 8 villages of the Sons of Latifkhan and also of the Tálukdári Wanto in 3 Government Villages of the Dholka Táluka of the Ahmedabad Collectorate. No. 251, new series. fol. *Bombay*, 1891.

———— Selections from Records of Government. Papers relating to Revision Survey Settlement of 237 Government Villages of the Bhusával Táluka of the Khandesh Collectorate. No. 249, new series. *Bombay*, 1891.

———— Selections from Records of Government. Papers relating to Revision Survey Settlements of 47 Government Villages of the Sánand Táluka of the Ahmedabad Collectorate. No. 252, new series. fol. *Bombay*, 1891.

———— *Education*. Reports on Public Instruction for 1891–2. fol. *Bombay*, 1892.

———— Selection from Records of Government. Nos. 264–5–6.

———— Selection from Records of Government. Settlement Records of the Rohri Division of the Shikapur Collectorate, Sind, Tálukas, Rohri, Ghotki, Mirpur, Mathelo and Ubauro. No. 202, new series. fol. *Karuchi*, 1891.

———— Selections from *Records*. By Major King. No. 49, new series. sm. 4to. *Bombay*, 1877.

———— *Archaeology*: Progress Report of the Archaeological Survey of Western India May, 1891, to April, 1892. fol.

———— Report on the Administration of the Opium Department for the year 1889–90. fol. *Bombay*, 1891.

———— The same, 1891–2. fol. *Bombay*, 1892.

———— Report on the Administration of the Salt and Continental Department for 1889–90. fol. *Bombay*, 1891.

———— Census, 1891. 2 parts. By W. W. Drew. fol. *Bombay*, 1892.

———— Report of the Administration of the Bombay Presidency 1890–91. fol. *Bombay*, 1891.

———— Director of Public Instruction. Report for 1890–91. 1891.

———— Branch of Royal Asiatic Society Journal, No. 48. Pt. 1 of vol. 18. 1891.

Bompas (Bishop W. C.)—Lessons and Prayers in the Tenni or Slavi Language of the Indians of Mackenzie River, N.W. Canada. *London*, 1892.

Bonelli (L.)—Catologhi dei Codici Orientali di alcune Biblioteche d'Italia. Fasc. 5. Codici arabi, persiani, e turchi. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1892.

Bontekoe (Capt. W. I.)—Journey of. Translated from Dutch into Sunda Language by R. Kartawinata. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1874.

Bontekoe (W. I.)—Reis uit het Nederlandsch in het Soendaasch overgebracht door Raden Kartawinata. *Pamphlet*. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1874.

Bosanquet (J. W.)—Compendium of Chronology from the reign of Solomon to the Birth of Christ. (*Trans. Chronological Inst*: *Lond.*). 8vo. 1863.

Boulgarow (P. Chr.)—Guide de la Conversation Francais-Bulgare-Allemande. 12mo. *Sophia*, 1892.

Bourges (M. de)—Naaukeurig Verhaal van de Reis des Bisschops van Beryte uit Frankryt te Lant en ter Zee naar China. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1669.

Brandstetter (Dr. R.)—Charakterisirung der Epik der Malaien. Original Untersuchung. *Pamphlet.* 4to. *Luzern*, 1891.

——— Malaio-Polynesische Forschungen I. Der Natursinn in den älteren Litteraturwerken der Malaien. *Pamphlet.* 4to. *Luzern*, 1893.

Breton (P.)—Essay on the Poison of Serpents; on Vegetable Poison; on Mineral Poison. Hindūstānī. *Calcutta.*

Breton (P.)—Introductory Lectures on Anatomy; Osteology; Anatomy of the Human Integuments; Demonstration of the Thoracic Viscera, of the Abdominal Viscera; on the Eye; the Brain; the Ear; Male Organs of Generation; Hydrocele. Hindūstānī Text.

British Museum—Catalogue of Oriental Coins, vol. X. (Additions to vols. V.–VIII. and General Index.) 8vo. *London*, 1891.

British Museum—Catalogue of Chinese Coins from the VIIth Century B.C. to A.D. 621, including the Series in the British Museum, by T. de Lacouperie. Ed. by R. S. Poole. imp. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

British Museum—Catalogue of the Cuneiform Tablets in the Kouyunjik Collection By C. Bezold. vol. II. 4to. *London*, 1891.

British Museum—Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati Printed Books. J. F. Blumhardt.

Brodrick (M.)—Translation of Mariette's Outlines of Ancient Egyptian History.

Brosset (Mons.)—Analyse Critique de l' "Histoire génerale" de Vardan. Edition Princeps du Texte Armenian et traduction Russe par M. N. Émin. *Pamphlet.* 4to. *St. Petersbourg*, 1862.

Broughton (Thomas Duer)—Letters from a Mahratta Camp during the year 1809. A new edition, with an introduction by the Right Honourable Sir M. E. Grant Duff, G.C.S.I., F.R.S. Illustrations, Map, and Index, 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Broughton (W. R.)—Voyage de Découvertes dans la Partie Septentrionale de l'Océan Pacifique pendant les Années, 1795–1798. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1807.

Brown (R.)—The Etruscan Numerals. *Pamphlet.* 8vo.

Brown (Major R. H.)—The Fayūm and Lake Mœris, with a Prefatory Note by Col. Sir Colin Scott Moncrieff, and Illustrations from Photographs by the Author. 4to. *London*, 1892.

Browne (E. Granville)—The Episode of the Bâb. Edited in the original Persian, and translated into English with an Introduction and Explanatory Notes. 2 vols. 8vo. *Cambridge University Press*, 1891.

Buckley (R. B.)—Irrigation Works in India and Egypt. roy. 8vo. *London and New York*, 1893.

Buddhaghosuppatti, or the Historical Romance of the Rise and Career of Buddhaghosa. Edited by James Gray. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Buddhistische Anthologie — Texte aus dem Pāli-Kanon, zum ersten Mal ubersetzt von. Dr. Karl Eugen Neumann. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1892.

Bugi—Parts of Bible by Dr. B. F. Matthes.

Bühler (G.)—Ueber das Leben des Jaina Mönches Hemachandra, des Schülers des Devachandra aus der Vajraśākhā. 4to. *Wien*, 1889.

——— Edition of Apastamba's Aphorisms.

——— Edition of Vikramānkadevacharita of Bilhaṇa, with Introduction.

——— Edition of Pañchatantra; Daṇḍin's Daśakumāracharita; Hemachandra Deśīnāmamālā.

——— Über eine Inschrift des Königs Dharasena IV. von Valabhi. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Wien*, 1886.

Burgess (J.)—Mapping and Place-Names of India. *Pamphlet.* roy. 8vo.
———— Orthography of Foreign Place-Names. *Pamphlet.* 1892.

Burma—Administration Report, 1891–2. fol. *Rangoon*, 1892.
———— Census, 1891. 2 vols. By H. L. Bales. fol. *Rangoon*, 1892.

Burnell (A. C.)—A Legend from the Talavakāra or Jaimīniya Brahmaṇa of the Samaveda. 16mo. *Mangalore*, 1878.

Bysack (Gaur Das)—Kalighat and Calcutta. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. 1891.

C

Calcutta—Press List of Ancient Records in Fort St. George from 1680–1684. No. 3. fol.
———— Persian Translation of the Regulations of Justice in the Courts of Suddur and and Mofussil Dewanu Adaulluts. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1782.

Cambodge—Inscriptions Sanskrites.

Canada—Royal Society Proceedings and Transactions. vol. 9. 4to. *Montreal*, 1891.

Cappeller (Carl)—A Sanskrit-English Dictionary. large 8vo. *London*, 1891.

Carew (W. E. L.)—Portions of Scripture translated into the Ubani Dialect of the Idzo Language. sm. 8vo. *London.*

Casartelli (M. L. C.) — Cyêna-Simurgh-Roc. Un Chapitre d'Evolution Mythologique et Philologique. roy. 8vo. *Pamphlet.* *Paris*, 1891.
———— Eastward Ho! or some Considerations of our Responsibilities in the East. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Manchester*, 1893.
———— What was Khvetuk-Das? and other papers. 8vo. *Pamphlet.* *London*, 1889.

Catalogues—Catalogue of Maps, Plans, etc., of India and Burma, and other parts of Asia. Published by Secretary of State for India.
———— Catalogue of Turkish, Arabic, and Persian books printed at the Juwa'b Press. 8vo. *Constantinople*, 1306.

Caucasus—Collection of Materials for the Description of the Localities and Tribes of the Caucasus. Part 15. roy. 8vo. *Tiflis*, 1893.

Central India—Report of the Political Administration of the Territories within the Central India Agency, 1890–91. (Selected from Records of Government of India. No. 280.) fol. *Calcutta*, 1891.

Central Provinces—Notes on the Annual Statements of the Registration Department for 1891–2. fol. *Nagpur*, 1892.
———— Report of the Administration of, for 1890–91, 1891–2, by A. P. Macdonnell, C.S.I., Chief Commissioner. fol. *Nagpur*, 1891, 1892–3.

Ceylon Government Oriental Library. Catalogue of Pali, Sinhalese, and Sanskrit MSS., by L. de Zoysa. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1876.

Chalmers (R.)—History of Currency in the British Colonies. imp. 8vo. *London*, 1893.

Chamberlain (B. H.) — Things Japanese, being Notes on various subjects connected with Japan. 8vo. *London and Tokyo*, 1890.

Chandrikā of Jnānottama.

Chapman (Mrs. E. F.)—Sketches of some distinguished Indian Women, with a Preface by the Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava. 8vo. *London and Calcutta*, 1891.

Charency (H. de)—Recherches sur les dialectes Tasmaniens. 8vo. *Aleçon*, 1880.

Chatterjea (K. M.) — The Law relating to thu Transfer of Immoveable Property, inter *vivos*. (*Tangore Law Lectures*, 1886.) *Calcutta*, 1890.

Chauvin (Victor) — Bibliographie des Ouvrages Arabes ou relatifs aux Arabes publiés dans l'Europe Chretiénne de 1810 à 1885. 8vo. *Liège*, 1892.

China—Papers on. 8vo.

Chinese—Ars Linguæ Mandaricæ. MS.

——— Lettre de Pekin, sur le genie de la langue Chinoise et la Nature de leur écriture symbolique. Par un Père de la Compagnie de Jesus. 4to. *Brussels*, 1773.

Christoforides—Albanian Primer. 8vo. *Constantinople*, 1883.

Cinatti (D.)—Translation of Macgowan's *Autoplastia*.

Clarke (Hyde)—Early History of the Mediterranean Populations, etc., in their Migrations and Settlements. Illustrated from Autonomous Coins, Gems, Inscriptions. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Clemente (F. d'Assis)—Le Droit Vatoua. *Pamphlet*. roy. 8vo. *Lisbonne*, 1892.

Clermont-Ganneau — Mission en Palestine et en Phénicie entreprise en 1881. Cinquième Rapport. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1884.

Cogan (H.)—Translation of Pinto's Voyages.

Cole (E. J.) and **Elba** (A. A.)—A Kafa Ka Temneaka Trotroko Ka Ka-Kavan. (Temni Reading Book.) *London*, 1892.

Columbus (Christopher)—Journal (during his first voyage 1492–3), and documents relating to the Voyages of John Cabot and Gaspar Corte Real, translated with notes and an introduction by Clements Markham (Hakluyt Society). 8vo. *London*, 1893.

Compton (H.)—A Particular Account of the European Military Adventurers of Hindustan from 1784 to 1803. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Conder (Major R. C.)—Tell Amarna Tablets, translated. 8vo. *London*, 1893.

Conybeare (F. C.)—Specimen Lectionum Armeniacarum, or A Review of the Fragments of Philo Judaeus, as newly edited by J. Rendel Harris. *Pamphlet*. 8vo. *Oxford*.

——— See *Aristotle*.

Coorg—Administration Report, 1891-2. fol. *Bangalore*, 1892.

Cordier (H.)—Alexandre Wylie. In Memoriam. 8vo. *Paris*, 1888.

——— Bibliographie des Ouvrages relatifs a l'Ile Formose. 4to. *Chartres*, 1893.

——— Ferdinand Denis, 1788–1890. roy. 8vo.

——— Les Français en Birmanie au XVIII^e siècle. Notes et documents. 1^ere Partie. roy. 8vo. *Leide*, 1891.

——— La Grammaire Chinoise du Père Francisco Varo. 8vo. *Paris*, 1887.

——— Half a Decade of Chinese Studies (1806–1891). roy. 8vo. *Leyden*, 1892.

——— Jean de Mandeville. roy. 8vo. *Leide*, 1891.

——— Les Juifs en Chine. 8vo. *Paris*, 1891.

——— Les Monstres dans la Légende et dans la Nature. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1890.

——— Notice sur la Chine. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1890.

——— Notice sur Sir Henry Yule. 8vo. *Pamphlet*. *Paris*, 1890.

——— Notice sur les Relations de la Suède avec la Chine et les pays Tartare depuis le milieu du XVII^e siècle jusqu'à nos jours par du Strindberg. 8vo. *Paris*, 1884.

——— Situation de Ho-Lin en Tartare. Manuscrit inédit du père A. Gaubil S. J. publié avec une introduction et des notes. roy. 8vo. *Leide*, 1893.

——— Les Sociétés Secrètes Chinoises. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1888.

Cordier (H.)—Les Voyages en Asie au XIV^e^ siècle du bienheureux père Odoric de Pordenone, religieux de St. François; publiés avec une Introduction et des notes. Introduction. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1891.

——— Les débuts de la Compagnie royale de Suède en extrême Orient au XVIII^e^ siècle. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1889.

Cousens (H.)—The Caves at Nadsur and Karsambla. 4to. *Bombay*, 1891.

Cox (Capt. H.)—Journal of a Residence in the Burmhan Empire, and more particularly at the Court of Amarapoorah. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Crawfurd (J.)—Descriptive Dictionary of the Indian Islands and Adjacent Countries. 8vo. *London*, 1856.

——— Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the Courts of Siam and Cochin-China. 2d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Cree—Prayer Book and Psalms and Catechism. Rev. Dr. Horden.

Crisp (Rev. W.)—Notes towards a Secoana Grammar. 2d Ed. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

Cumberlege (N. R.)—Some Account of the Bunjarrah Class. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Bombay*, 1882.

Cunningham (Maj.-Gen. Sir A.)—Mahābodhi, or the Great Buddhist Temple under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha-Gayā. fol. *London*, 1892.

Curzon (Hon. G.)—Persia and the Persian Question. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Cushing (Rev. J. N.)—Elementary Handbook of the Shan Language. sm. 4to. *Rangoon*, 1880.

——— Shan-English Dictionary. 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1881.

Cust (R. N.)—Language as illustrated by Bible-Translation. With a Map of the World and a Table of Languages. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

——— The Russians on the Caspian and Black Seas. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *London*, 1884.

D

Daae (I. M.)—The Land Tax in China. A description of its origin and development together with the nature and incidences of the present levy. Collected from the most reliable Chinese sources. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Leide*, 1892.

Da Costa (C. R.)—Les Communautés des Villages à Goa. *Pamphlet.* roy. 8vo. *Lisbonne*, 1892.

Dallas (W. L.)—Cyclone Memoirs, Part IV. Storms in the Arabian Seas from 1648 to 1889. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1891.

D'Alviella (le Comte Goblet)—La Migration des Symboles. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1891.

——— Le Triçūla ou Vardhamāna des Bouddhistes, ses origines et ses metamorphoses. 8vo. *Pamphlet.* *Bruxelles*, 1888.

——— Lectures on the Origin and Growth of the Conception of God, as illustrated by Anthropology and History. Hibbert Lectures, 1891. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Dames (M. L.)—The Coins of the Durrānīs. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *London*, 1888.

——— Text Book of the Balochi Language, consisting of Miscellaneous Stories, Legends, Poems, and a Balochi-English Vocabulary. fol. *Lahore*, 1891.

Daṇḍin—Daśakumāracharita. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Dr. G. Bühler. Parts I and II. 2 vols. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, No. X. and XLII.*) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1887, 1891.

Danish—New Testament.

Danvers (F. C.)—Report to the Secretary of State for India in Council on the Portuguese Records relating to the East Indies, contained in the Archivo da Torre do Tombo and the Public Libraries at Lisbon and Evora. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Darmester (J.)—Zend-Avesta. Traduction Nouvelles avec Commentaire historique et Philologique. 1[er] vol. La Liturgie (Tasna et Vispéred). 2[me] vol. La Loi (Vendidad), L'Epopée (Yushts), Le Livre de Prière, Khorda-Avesta. (*Annales du Musée Guimet, Tome* 21.) 4to. *Paris*, 1892.

Darrah (H. Z.)—The Eri Silk of Assam. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Shillong*, 1890.

Dasakumāracharita of Daṇḍin.

Dashian (P. J.)—Zur Abgar-Sage. 8vo. *Wien.*

Dattak Caumudi—Bengali Tract. 8vo.

Davis (J. F.)—Hān Koong Tsew, or The Sorrows of Hān. Translated from the original, with notes. 4to. (*Printed for the O.T. Fund.*) *London*, 1829.

De Clercq (M.)—Collection de Clercq. Catalogue Methodique et Raisonné. Tome 1. Cylindres Orientaux. fol. *Paris*, 1888.

De Figueiredo (C.)—A Penalidade na India segundo o Codigo de Manu. roy. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1892.

De Khanikoff (N.)—Mémoire sur la partie méridionale de l'Asie Centrale. 4to. *Paris*, 1864.

——— Mémoire sur l'Ethnographie de la Perse. 4to. *Paris*, 1866.

Delattre (A. I.)—Les Chaldéens jusqu'à la formation de l'empire de Nabuchodenoser precédé de considérations sur un récent livre de M. H. Winckler. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Louvain*, 1889.

Della Valle (Pietro)—The Travels of, in India. From the Old English Translation of 1664 by G. Havers. In 2 vols. Edited, with a Life of the Author, an Introduction, and Notes, by E. Grey. 8vo. (*Hakluyt Society, Vols.* 84–5.) *London*, 1892.

D'Oyley (Sir C.) and **Atkinson** (J.)—Antiquities of Dacca. fol. *London*, 1814.

De Paiva e Pona (A. P.)—Dos Primieros Trabalhos dos Portuguezes no Monomotapa, o padre D. Gonçalo da Silveira 1560. roy. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1892.

Deśīnāmamāla of Hemachandra.

Deussen (Dr. P.)—On the Philosophy of the Vedanta in its relation to Accidental Metaphysics. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Bombay*, 1893.

Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft—Katalog der Bibliothek. 2 parts. 8vo. *Leipsic*, 1880-81.

De Vasconcellos-Abreu (G.)—Passos dos Lusiados. Estudados ã Luz da Mitolojiá e do Orientalismo. *Pamphlet.* roy. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1892.

——— Fragmentes d'Uma Tentativa de Estude Scoliastico de Epopeia Portugueza. Translated by D. Ferguson, under title of 'Buddhist Legends.' *Pamphlet.* 12mo. *Bombay.*

——— La Responsabilité qui revient au Portugal dans la Convocation du X[eme] Congrès des Orientalistes. Rapport. roy. 8vo. *Lisbonne*, 1892.

——— Chrestomathia de Textos em Sãoskrito Classico. roy. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1883.

Dhammapada—Translation by K. E. Neumann.

Dhammapadam—Ex tribus codicibus Hauniensibus Palice edidit, Latine vertit, excerptis ex commentario Palico, notisque illustravit. V. Fausböll. 8vo. *Hauniæ, etc.*, 1855.

Dharm Bichar. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Ferozepore*, 1889.

Dharmārāma Sthavira—Edition of Jānakīharaṇa of Kumāradāsa.

Dhruva (H. H.)—Aryotkarshaka or The Regenerator of the Aryas and Vikramodaya or the Rise of Vikramaditya. Gujarati Plays. 8vo.

——— Āryotkarshaka or "The Regenerator of the Aryas." A Gujarati Play. Patriot's Vision. A Gujarati Tract. 8vo. *Surat*, 1888.

Dīpikā of Nārāyaṇa—Edited by Col. G. A. Jacob.

Donner (Dr. O.)—Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der Finnisch-Ugrischen Sprache, Part II. 8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1876.

——— Wörterverzeichniss zu den Inscriptions de l'Iénisseï. roy. 8vo. *Helsingissa*, 1892.

Dorsey (J. Owen)—Omaha and Ponka Letters. 8vo. *Washington*, 1891.

——— The Cegiha Language. Contributions to Ethnology. Vol. VI. of U.S. Geographical and Geological Survey of Rocky Mountains. 4to. *Washington*, 1890.

Doss (Lal Mohun) — The Law of Riparian Rights, Alluvion and Fishery. (*Tajore Law Lecture.*) *Calcutta*, 1891.

Douglin (Rev. P. H.)—Reading Books in the Suso Language. 12mo. *London*, 1887.

Dualla—First Lesson Book. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

——— Minor Prophets. 8vo. *Cameroons*, 1862.

——— Scriptures. 8vo. *Cameroons*, 1857.

——— Epistles to the Churches and the Revelations. 8vo. *Cameroons*, 1857.

Durgāprasāda—Edition of the Rājatarangini.

Dutch—New Testament.

Dutt (R. C.)—History of Civilization in Ancient India, based on Sanskrit Literature. 3 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta and London*, 1889.

——— Ancient India 2000 B.C.—800 A.D. With 2 maps. (Epochs of Indian History.)

Dvivedi (M. N.)—Tarkakaumudi of Bhāskara.

E

Earl (G. W.)—The Eastern Seas, or Voyages and Adventures in the Indian Archipelago in 1832-33-34. 8vo. *London*, 1837.

East India Company—Papers relating to the Route of Capt. W. C. McLeod from Moulmein to the Frontiers of China and to the route of Dr. Richardson on his 4th Mission to the Shan Provinces, or Extracts from the same. folio. *Printed by order of the House of Commons*, 1869.

Edkins (Rev. Dr. J.)—The Evolution of the Hebrew Language. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Egypt Exploration Fund—Special Extra Report. The Season's Work at Ahnas and Beni Hasan. Containing the Reports of M. Naville, Mr. P. E. Newberry and Mr. Fraser. (With 7 illustrations, 1890-91.) sm. 4to. *London*, 1891.

Ekitabo ekyo Kusoka—Alifu ne ngate na mateka mu Luganda. (Primer, Letters and Syllables and the Commandments in Luganda.) 12mo. *London*, 1887.

Elba (A. A.) and **Cole** (E. J.)—A-Kafa Ka Tēmneaka Trotroko ka Ka-Karan. (Temni Reading Book.) *London*, 1892.

Eliot (J.)—Cyclone Memoirs, Part III. Bay of Bengal Cyclone, Sept. and Oct., 1888, and Arabian Sea Cyclone of Nov., 1888. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1881.

Epigraphica Indica—Part VIII. Jan. 1892.

Ewald (L.)—Grammatik der T'ai-Oder Siamesischen Sprache mit einer vergleichenden Schrifttafel. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1881.

Ewe Primer—Together with a Collection of Scriptural Passages. 2nd Edition. post 8vo. *Bremen*, 1881.

F

Fagan (P. J.)—Gazetteer of the Hissar District (Panjab). 8vo. *Lahore*, 1893.

Fan Language—Vocabulary by A. O. Zabala.

Fāris ash Shidiāk (Ahmad)—Kitab er riḥlah, a Book of Travels in Europe. (Arabic.) roy. 8vo. *Tunis*, A.H. 1283.

Fausböll (V.)—Edition of Dhammapadam.

Feifalik (Julius)—Studien zur Geschichte der altböhmischen Literatur, V. *Pamphlet*. 8vo. *s.l.*

Ferguson (D.)—A Belgian Physician's Notes on Ceylon. Translated by. *Pamphlet*. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1887.

——— Buddhist Legends. Translation from G. de V. Abreu's Fragmentos. (*Reprint from Indian Antiquary.*)

Ferozepore District—Gazetteer of 1888–89. 8vo. *Lahore*, 1890.

Finlayson (G.)—The Mission to Siam and Hué, the Capital of Cochin China, in the year 1821–2. With a Memoir of the Author by Sir T. Stamford Raffles. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Finnish New Testament.

Firdausi—Roostum and Zoohrab. A Persian Tale, compared with the Original Persian by Major.-Gen. Anderson. *Pamphlet*. 8vo. 1882.

Florencz (Dr. Karl)—Nihongi oder Japanische Annalen.

Floyer (E. A.)—Étude sur le Nord-Etbai entre le Nil et la mer rouge. Avec 4 cartes et 15 illustrations. 4to. *Caire*, 1893.

——— Unexplored Baluchistan, with twelve illustrations, Maps and Photos. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Forchhammer (Dr. Em.)—Papers on Subjects relating to the Archæology of Burma. fol.

——— Monograph on Arakan Antiquities. *Pamphlet*. 4to.

——— Monograph on Temples of Pagan. *Pamphlet*. 4to.

——— Inscriptions of Pagan, Pinya, and Ava, deciphered from the Ink Impressions found among the Papers of Dr. Forchhammer. fol. *Rangoon*, 1892.

Forrest (G. W.)—Selections from State Papers in the Foreign Department, Government of India.

——— Administration of Warren Hastings 1772–1785. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1892.

Foster (W) and **Birdwood** (Sir G.)—Register of letters, &c. of the Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading to the East Indies. 1600–1619.

Freytag (G. G.)—Edition of Ibn Arabshah.

Fritsche (Dr. H.)—Ueber die Bestimmung der geographischen Länge und Breite und der drei Elemente des Erdmagnetismus durch Beobachtung zu Lande sowie erdmagnetische und geographische Messungen an mehr als tausend verschiedenen Orten in Asien und Europa ausgeführt in 1867–1891. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1893.

Fryer (Lieut.-Col. G. E.)—Note on the Pāli Grammarian Kachchāyana with some remarks from Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1882.

Führer (A.)—Archæological Survey of India Reports.

——— Edition of Vasishṭhadharmaśāstram.

Fullerton (W.)—A view of the English Interests in India, and an Account of Military Operations in the Southern parts of the Peninsula. 1782–84. 8vo. *London*, 1787.

G

Gangādhara Govinda Sāpkar—Toṇḍache Niṣeb. Exercises in Mental Arithmatic. Marathi. Seventh Edition. *Bombay*, 1872.

Garbe (R.)—Sāmkhya-pravacana-bhāshya. Vijñānabhikshu's Commentar zu den Sāṃkhyasūtras aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen. 8vo. (*Abh. fur die Kunde des Morgenlandes*, IX *Band*, *No.* 3.) *Leipzig*, 1889.

Gardner (D. M.)—Hindu and Roman Law of Adoption. *Pamphlet*. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

Gardner (P.)—New Greek Coins of Bactria and India. *Pamphlet*. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Gaster (M.)—Greeko-Slavonic Literature and its Relation to the Folk-Lore of Europe during the Middle Ages. With two Appendices and Plates. (*Ilchester Lectures.*) 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Gaelic—Holy Bible.

Garo—Gospel of St. Matthew.

Gaüḍavaho of Vākpati—Edited by Shankar P. Pandit.

Gautamīya Tantra—Sanskrit Text.

Gayan Sing—Tawānikh Guru Khālṣa. 2 parts. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1891–2.

Gazzella di Berzu—Traduzione dal Persiano di Vittorio Rugarli. *Pamphlet*. 4to. *Bologna*, 1889.

Geography of Bourbon or La Réunion—Translated from Petite Geógraphie de Bourbon. fol. *Simla*, 1892.

Gericke—Gospel of St. Mark.

Geyer (Dr. Rudolf)—Gedichte und Fragmente des 'Aus ibn Ḥajar. *Pamphlet*. 8vo. *Wien*, 1892.

Ghulam Hasan—Sihr al Bayān. Hindustani Verse. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1805.

Ghulām Ḥusain-Salīm—Riyāẓ us Salātīn. Persian. 8vo. (*Bibliotheca Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1890.

Gibson (M. D.)—How the Codex was found; a narrative of two visits to Sinai, from Mrs. Lewis's Journals, 1892–3. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1893.

Giles (Geo. M.)—A Report of an Investigation into the Causes of the disease known in Assam as Kâla-Azâr and Beri-Beri. roy. 8vo *Shillong*, 1890.

Gillespie (Rev. C. G. K.)—The Burden of Babylon. Hebrew Text of Isaiah analytically compared with the Chaldee Targum of Jonathan ben Uzziel, the Syriac Versions, and the Samaritan Pentateuch. *Pamphlet*. 8vo. *Stockport*, 1890.

——— Revision Reasons: Manual for Students of Revised Version of the Old Testament, with Summary and Historical Account of the Leading Authorities Ancient and Modern. Simple Guide to Hebrew Grammatical Structure, etc. I. The Pentateuch. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

Giryama Primer—Chaho cha Ufundi. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Giryama Language—Bible Stories from the Old Testament, in Giryama. (*No Author.*) *London*, 1892.

Gmellin (F.)—Manual of Education for the use of Vernacular Teachers. Parts I., II. and III. Bengali. *Calcutta and Bhowanipore*, 1872–75.

——— First Instructor in Arithmetic. Bengali. *Calcutta*, 1878.

Godbole (R.)—Vrittadarpana. Treatise on Prosody. Marathi. *Pamphlet*. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Goes (D. à)—De Rebus Hispanicis, Lusitanicis et Indicis. sm. 8vo. 1602.

Goh (Daigoro)—Family Relations in Japan. *Pamphlet*. roy. 8vo. *Lond*. 1893.

Gondi Language—Grammar. Rev. H. D. Williamson.

Goodyear (W. H.)—The Grammar of the Lotus; a New History of Classic Ornament as a Development of Sun Worship. 4to. *London*, 1891.

Gordon-Cumming (C. F.)—Work for the Blind in China. Parts 1 and 2. 12mo. *London.*

Goreh (Rev. N.)—Four Lectures delivered to the Brahmos in Bombay and Poona; April and July, 1875. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Bombay*, 1875.

Grammar—Arabic, Vulgar, of Egypt. Spitta (Dr. W.).

Grant-Duff (Sir M. E.)—Edition of Broughton's Letters from a Mahratta Camp.

Grasserie (R. de la)—Études de Grammaire Comparée. Des Divisions de la Linguistique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1888.

Gray (James)—Edition of Buddhaghosuppatti.

Griffin (Sir L.)—Famous Monuments of Central India. 89 Photographs and Descriptive Letterpress. obl. fol. *London.*

——— The Panjab Chiefs. Historical and Biographical Notices of the Principal Families in the Lahore and Rawalpindi Divisions of the Panjab. New Edition, bringing the histories down to date, by Major C. F. Massy. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Lahore*, 1890.

Grihya Sūtras—Translated by H. Oldenberg. Vol. 11. Gobhila, Hiranyakeśen, Apastamba and Apastamba's Yagñaparibhāsha Sūtras, translated by Max Müller. Vol. 30. S.B.E. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1892.

Grimme (Dr. Hubert), Mohammed—Erster Theil, Das Leben. 8vo. *Münster i Wien*, 1892.

Grube (Dr. W.)—Linguistische Ergebnisse. I. Giljakisches Worterverzeichniss nebst gramm: Bemerkungen. Anhang zum III. Bande Dr. L. von. Schrenck's Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.

Gubernatis (Le Comte A. de)—Letture di Archeologia Indiana. 12mo. *Milan*, 1881.

Guidi (J.)—Studii sul testo arabo del Libro di Calila e Dimna. 8vo. *Roma*, 1873.

Guimet—Catalogue de la Musée. 1ère partie. Inde, Chine et Japon precédée d'un Aperçu sur les Religions de l'extrême Orient et suivie d'un Index alphabétique des noms des Divinites et des principaux termes techniques. Par L. de Milloué. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1883.

——— Introduction au Catalogue de la Musée. Aperçu sommaire de l'histoire des Religions des Anciens Peuples Civilisés. Par L. de Milloué. 8vo. *Paris*, 1891.

——— Annals du Museé, Bibliothēque d'Études. Tome 1er. Le Rig Veda. P. Regnaud.

——— Annales du Musée. Vols. 19–21. See Vol. 19, Foucaux. Lalita Vistara. Vol. 20, De Harlez. Textes Tāaïstes. Vol. 21, Darmesteter. Zend Avesta. Vol. 22, Ditto. Vol. 23, Philastre Le Yi King.

Gwamba—Scripture Selections and Hymns. sm. 8vo. *Lausanne*, 1883.

H

Haga (Col. A.)—Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea en de Papoesche Eilanden Historische Bijdrage, 1500–1833. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bat. and s'Hage*, 1884.

Hakka Dialect of Chinese—The New Testament. Handbook. Dr. Macnabb.

Hakluyt Society's Publications—*Columbus*, Journal of, during 1492–3.

——— *Leguat* (*François*).

——— *Della Valle.* Travels.

Halévy (J)—Prières des Falashas, ou Juifs d'Abyssinie. Texte Éthiopien et traduit en Hebreu. 8vo. *Paris*, 1877.

Haliburton (R. G.)—The Dwarfs of Mount Atlas. 8vo. *Pamphlet. London*, 1891.

Halliday (F. J.)—Minute by the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal on the Mutinies as they affected the Lower Provinces under the Government of Bengal. fol. *Calcutta*, 1858.

Hamilton (Alex.)—Account of East India. 2 vols. (*No title page.*) 8vo.

Hān Koong Tsew—Translation by J. F. Davis.

Happart (G.)—Dictionary of the Faverlang Dialect of the Formosan Language. Written 1650. Translated from the Transactions of the Batavian Literary Society by W. H. Medhurst. sm. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1840.

Harischandra—Manō Mukula Mālā. 8vo. *Benares*, 1876.

Harilāla Mohanalāla—Bhugolano upayoga Karvānī rītino Grantha. Catechism of Geography. Gujarati. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1863.

Harlez (C. de)—Les Croyances Religieuses des Premiers Chinois. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. 1888.

——— La Religion en Chine, à propos du dernier livre de M. A. Réville. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Gand*, 1889.

——— Textes Taoistes.

——— Les Religions de la Chine, Aperçu historique et critique. roy. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Harvard Oriental Series—Vol. I. *Ārya-çūra.* Jātaka-Mālā. 4to. *Boston.*

Haṣani Abi 'Abd Ullah Muhammad As-Sajalmasi—A Treatise on Muhammadan Law. (Arabic.) 8vo. *Tunis*, A.H. 1290.

Hatch (F. H.)—Translation of Posewitz's Borneo.

Hausa Language—Native Literature, by J. F. Schön.

Hayāt (Mohammad) Hayāt Afghāni. 4to. *Lahore*, 1867.

Hebraica and Judaica—Catalogue of, in the Library of the Corporation of the City of London.

Heikel (A.)—Inscription de l'Orkhon. fol. *Helsingfors*, 1892.

Hemachandra—Desināma-malā. Edited, with Critical Notes, a Glossary, and a Historical Introduction, by Professor R. Pischel and Dr. G. Bühler. Part I. Text and Critical Notes by Prof. Pischel. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, No XVII.*) roy. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1880.

Henry (Dr. James)—Æneidea; or Critical, Exegetical and Æsthetical Remarks on the Æneis. Indices. 8vo. *Meissen*, 1892.

Hetherwick (Alex.)—Introductory Handbook to the Tao Language. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Hibbert Lectures, 1891—*D'Alviella.* La Migration des Symboles.

——— **1892**—*Montefiore.* Origin and Growth of Religion, illustrated by Religion of the Ancient Hebrews. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Hieronymus—De Rebus Emanuelis Regis Lusitaniae. sm. 8vo. *Agrippina*, 1576.

Hindley (J. H.)—Persian Lyrics, or Scattered Poems from the Diwan-i-Hafiz, with Paraphrases in Verse and Prose; A Catalogue of the Gazels as arranged in a MS. of the Works of Hafiz in the Chetham Library at Manchester. 4to. *London*, 1800.

Hindusthānāchā Sanskripta Itihāsa—An abridged History of India; by Vināyaka Kondudeva. sm. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Hindustani—Psalms.

——— Hymns and Songs. By Ullmann.

Hindustani—Hymns. sm. 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1866.
——— Hymns. Second Edition. 12mo. *Agra*, 1883.
Hindustani Grammar—Seidel (A.).
Hirschfeld (Prof.)—Arabic Chrestomathy in Hebrew Characters with a Glossary. 8vo. *London*, 1892.
Hirszbant (Dr. B. A.)—Über Kshemendra's Darpadalana. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.
Hitopadesa—See *Nārāyaṇa.*
Hocotzian (Michel)—La langue d'Accad. Part II. Esquisse d'un Vocabulaire Accadien. Arménien. Lithograph. 4to. *Constantinople.*
Holle (K. F.)—Sunda Spelling and Reading Book in Roman Character. Erste Deel. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Batavia*, 1862.
——— Sunda Spelling and Reading Book in Sunda Character. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Batavia*, 1862.
——— Models for Letter-writing in Sunda Language. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1861.
Holtzmann (Dr. A.)—Zur Geschichte und Kritik des Mahābhārata. roy. 8vo. *Kiel*, 1892.
Hommel (Dr. F.)—Der Babylonische Ursprung der ägyptischen Kultur. 8vo. *München*, 1892.
——— Aufsätze und Abhandlungen arabistisch-semitologischen Inhalts. Erste Hälfte. roy. 8vo. *München*, 1892.
——— Eduard Glasers historische Ergebnisse aus seinen südarabischen Inschriften. 8vo. *München*, 1889.
Horden (Bishop J.)—Bible and Gospel History in the Language of the Cree Indians of North-West America. 8vo. *London*, 1892.
——— Book of Common Prayer and the Psalms of David, translated into the Language of the Cree Indians. 8vo. *London*, 1890.
——— The Church Catechism in the Language of the Cree Indians of North-West America. *London*, 1892.
Houghton (B.)—Essay on the Language of the Southern Chins and its Affinities. roy. 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1892.
Houtsma (M. Th.)—Histoire des Seldjoucides de l'Asie Mineur. Texte Turc. 8vo. *Paris*, 1891.
——— Catalogue d'une Collection de Manuscrits Arabes et Turcs appartenant à la maison E. J. Brill à Leide. 8vo. *Leide.*
Hulst (Comte R. de)—La Civilisation Musulmane sous les Khalifes. *Pamphlet.* 4to. *Alexandrie*, 1891.
Hultsch (Dr. E.)—South Indian Stone Inscription. fol.
Hunter (Sir W. W.)—Bombay, 1885 to 1890. A study in Indian Administration. 8vo. *London and Bombay*, 1892.
Husain (M. A. S. M.)—Treatise on Jihad (Iqtisad-fi-Masail-il-Jihad). Translated from Urdu. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Lahore*, 1887.
——— Ab-i-Hayāt. Hindustani Text. roy. 8vo. *Lahore*, 1887.
Huth (Dr. G.)—Die Inschrift von Karakorum. 8vo. *Pamphlet. Berlin*, 1892.
——— Geschichte des Buddhismus. Translation of Jigs-med mam-mk'a.
——— Tibetische Version der Naihsargikaprāyaçcittikadharmās. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Strassburg*, 1891.
Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report of the Administration for 1890–91. fol. *Hyderabad*, 1891.
——— Census. See *Berar.*

I

Ibn Arabshah—Fructus Imperatorum et Jocatio ingeniosorum auctore Ahmede filio Mahammedis Cognominato Ebn-Arabschah. Edited by G. Freytag. Pars posterior. 4to. *Bonn*, 1852.

Ibn Khaldūn. See *'Omārah.*

Ibn Rosteh. See *Abū Alī Ahmad ibn Omar ibn Rosteh.*

Ibn Ẓafar (Muhyi ad Dīn)—Sulwān al Maṭā'a. Tales and Fables. Arabic. 8vo. A.H. 1279.

Ibrahīm Khalifi—Ahwāl i Jinghiz Khan wa Ishāk Timar. Life of Jinghiz Khan and Ishāk Timar, and other papers. (Turkish.) 8vo. *Kazan*, 1819.

Ijzermann (J. W.)—Beschrijving der Oudheden nabij de Grens der Residentie's Soerakarta en Djogdjakarta mit Atlas. 4to. *Bat. s'Haye*, 1891.

Ikhwān as Safā—Hindustani Text. 8vo. *Bangalore.*

Imhoof-Blumer (F.)—Griechische Munzen. Neu Beiträge und Untersuchungen. 4to. *Munchen*, 1890.

Imperial Institute—Year Book 1892. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

India—Revenue and Agricultural Department. Returns of Agricultural Statistics of British India and the Native State of Mysore for 1889–90. fol. *Calcutta*, 1891.

——— Returns of the Agricultural Statistics of British India and the Native State of Mysore for 1890-91, 91–92–93. fol. *Calcutta*, 1892–3.

——— Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State Papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, A.D. 1772–1785. Edited by G. W. Forrest. 3 Vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1890.

——— Statistical Atlas. Prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition 1886. fol. *Calcutta*, 1886.

——— Press List of India Office Documents from earliest date to 1630, including also notices of all documents extant in India. fol. 1891.

——— Archæological Survey. The Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions of North-West Provinces and Oudh, described and arranged by A. Führer, Ph.D. fol. *Allahabad*, 1891.

——— Archæological Survey. South Indian Inscriptions. Tamil Inscriptions of Rajaraja, Rajendra, Chola, and others in the Rajarajesvara Temple at Tanjavur. Edited and translated by E. Hultzsch, Ph.D. Vol. II, Part 1. Inscriptions on the walls of the Central Shrine with 4 plates. fol. *Madras*, 1891.

——— Selections from Records of Government of. Home Department, No. 276; Serial, No 10; Report on Publications issued and registered in the several Provinces of British India for 1890. fol. *Calcutta*, 1891.

——— Selections from Records of Government of India, No. 284; F.D.S., No. 43. Administration Report of the Baluchistan Agency for 1889–90, 1890-1. *Calcutta*, 1891.

——— Selections from Records of Government of India, No. 285; F.D.S., No. 44. Administration Report of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1890–91. *Calcutta*, 1891.

——— Trigonometrical Survey. Account of the Operations of the great Trigonometrical Survey of India. Vol. 14. 4to. *Dehra Dun*, 1890.

——— General Report on the Operations of the Survey of India Department, administered under the Government of India during 1889–90. Prepared under the direction of Col. H. R. Thuillier, R.E. fol. *Calcutta*, 1891.

——— Journal of Medical Science. Edited by J. Grant and J. T. Pearson. Vols. 1-2. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834–35.

Indian Museum Notes—Vol. II. Nos. 1. Economic Entomology. 2. The Wild Silk Insects of India. 3. White Insect Wax in India. 4. The Locusts of Bengal, Madras, Assam and Bombay. No. 5. Economic Importance of Birds in India. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1891.

Inscriptions Sanskrites de Cambodge—Planches. fol. *Paris*, 1885.

Isubu—Gospel of St. John.

——— Genesis.

——— Selections from the Scriptures. 12mo. *Bimbia*, 1848.

——— Lesson Book. No. 1. Bimbia. sm. 8vo. *Bimbia*, 1847.

Italy—Società Asiatica Giornale. Vols. 1 to 5. 8vo. *Roma*, 1887–91.

J

Jackson (A. V. W.)—Avesta Grammar in comparison with Sanskrit, Part I. Phonology, Inflection, Word Formation, with an Introduction on the Avesta. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1892.

Jackson (J.)—Socotora. Notes Bibliographiques. Extrait de la Revue de Géographie. *Pamphlet*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1892.

Jacob (Col. G. A.)—Edition of Chandrikā of Jnānottama. Mahānārāyana-Upanishad of Atharva-Veda. Dīpikā of Nārāyaṇa, Naishkarmyasiddhi of Surésvārācharya.

——— Edition of Dīpikā of Nārāyana.

——— Edition of Ātharvaṇa Upanishads.

——— Concordance to the Principal Upanishads and Bhagavadgītā. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, No. XXXIX.*) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1891.

——— (Major-Gen. Le Grand.) Taylor's Student's Manual of Indian History and the "Edinburgh Review." *Pamphlet*. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

Jacobi (H.)—Das Rāmāyaṇa. Geschichte und Iuhalt nebst Concordanz der Gedruckten Recensionen. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1893.

Jāmī (Nūr ad Dīn 'Abd ar Raḥmān)—Joseph and Zuleikha. Translated by Alex. Rogers. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Jalāl ad Dīn as Sayūti—Lub al Lubāb. De Nominibus Relativis. Ed. P. J. Veth. 4to. *Lug. Bat.*, 1840.

——— Lub al Lubāb. Supplementum annotationis in Librum as Sojutii de Nominibus Relativis. Edited P. J. Veth. 4to. *Lug. Bat.* 1851.

——— Itḳān. On the Exegetic Sciences of the Ḳoran. (*Bibliotheca Indica.*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1885.

Jānakīharaṇa of Kumāradāsa.

Japan—Imperial University Calendar for the Years 1890–91, 1891–92. 8vo. *Tokyō*, 1891–2.

Java and Madura—Instructions to Heads of Districts. See *Sunda Language.*

Javanese—Gospel of St. Mark.

——— Spelliug Book. 5th edition. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1871.

Jigs-med nam-mk'a—Geschichte des Buddhismus in der Mongolei, herausgegeben, übersetzt und erlaütert aus dem Tibetischen von G. Huth. Erster Teil. Vorrede. Text. Kritische Anmerkungen. roy. 8vo. *Strassburg*, 1893.

Jnānottama-Chandrikā—Edited, with Notes and Index, by Col. G. A. Jacob. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, No. XXXVIII.*) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1891.

Johnson (Archdeacon H.) and **Christaller** (Rev. J.)—Vocabularies of the Niger and Gold Coast, West Africa. 12mo. *London*, 1886.

Josa (Rev. F. P. L.)—Short Catechism in Hindi. *Pamphlet*. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

Journal de la Societe Finno-Ougrienne—Parts 2-9. 8vo. *Helsingissa*, 1887-91.

Julien (S.)—Memoires sur les Coutreés Occidentales, traduits du Sanscrit en Chinois, en l'an 648 par Hiouen-Thsang et du Chinois en Français par S. Julien. 4 vols. in 2. 4to. *Paris*, 1857.

Juynboll (T. W.)—De Hoofdregeln der Sjaî 'itische Leer van het Pandrecht met een Onderzoek naar haar onstaan en naar haren Invloed in Ned. Indië. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1893.

K

Kabail—St. Matthew's Gospel.

Kādambarī of Bana and his Son.

Kafir Language—Bishop Walsham How's Plain Words. 12mo. *London.*

Kāla Mādava — Edited by Mahamahopadhyaya Chandrakāntā Tarkālankāra. (*Bibliotheca Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1888.

Kalhana—The Râjatarangini. Edited by Durgâprasâda, son of Vrajalâla. Vol. I. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1892.

——— Râjatarangini; or, Chronicle of the Kings of Kashmir. Edited by M. A. Stein. Vol. I. Sanskrit Text and Notes. 4to. *Bombay*, 1892.

Kālidasa—Vikramorvasi, transliterated into Telugu by the Rāja of Sangamvalsa. roy. 8vo.

——— Mālavikāynimitra. Telugu Text. roy. 8vo.

——— Vikramorvasīyam. Edited, with English Notes, containing Extracts from two Commentaries, by Shankar P. Paṇḍit. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, No.* XVI.) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1889.

——— Raghuvaṃśa, with Mallinātha's Commentary. Edited, with Notes, by Shankar P. Paṇḍit. Parts 1–3. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, Nos.* 5, 8, 13.) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1867-74.

——— Mālavikāgnimitra, with the Commentary of Kāṭayavema. Edited, with Notes, by Shankar Pāṇḍurang Paṇḍit. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, No.* 6.) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1889.

Kalyāni Inscriptions—Erected by King Dhammacetī at Pegu in 1476 A.D. Text and translation. 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1892.

Kāma (K.)—Account of Zoroaster from the Zend Avesta. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Kamba Grammar—Last (J. T.).

Kanga (K. E.)—Vendidad, translated into Gujerati from the original Zend Texts. With Critical and Explanatory Notes. 2d Ed. roy. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1884.

——— Practical Grammar of the Avesta Language compared with Sanskrit, with a chapter on Syntax and one on the Gāthā Dialect. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1891.

——— Khordeh Avesta. . . . Transliterated and Translated into Gujerati, with copious Notes. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1880.

Karabacek (J.)—Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer. Führer durch die Ausstellung Theil I. roy. 8vo. *Wien*, 1892.

Kartawinata (R.)—Capt. Bontikoe's Voyage.

Kashmīri Grammar—Wade (Rev. T. R.).

Kathavaṭe (A. V.)—Edition of Kīrtikaumudī, of Someśvaradeva.

Kavirōndo Language—Vocabulary. Rev. M. Wakefield.

Kay (H. C.)—Text and Translation of 'Omārah's Yaman.

Kern (Dr. H.)—Edition of Jātaka-Mālā of Ārya-çūra.

Khassi Grammar. Rev. H. Roberts.

Kibangi Vocabulary. A. Sims.

Kielhorn (Dr. F.)—Paribhāskenduśekhara. Editions of Nāgojibhaṭṭa; Pañchatantra, Part I.; Patanjali.

Kielhorn (Dr. F.)—Die Colebrookéschen Pāṇini-Handschriften der K. Bib. zu Göttingen. 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1891.

——— Katyāyana and Patanjali, their relation to each other, and to Pāṇini. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1876.

al-Kindī ('Abd allah ibn Ism āīl al Hāshami)—The Apology of El-Kindi; a Work of the Ninth Century, written in defence of Christianity by an Arab. 12mo. *London.*

Kīrtikaumudī of Someśvaradeva.

Kitāb al Alāk an Nafīsa VII. See *Abū Alī Ahmad ibn Omar ibn Rosteh.*

Kitāb ul Anīsu l Mufīd—Extracts in prose and poetry. Arabic.

Kitāb i Mīzān al Haḳḳ—Christian Religious Book. Arabic. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1888.

Kiteke Vocabulary. A. Sims.

Kwagūtl Language. Prayer Book.

Klaproth (J.)—Verzeichniss der Chinesischen und Mandshuischen Bücher und Handschriften der K. Bibl. zu Berlin. fol. *Paris*, 1822.

——— Pamphlets. 2 vols. 8vo.

Knoedler (Rev. C.)—Temne Primer for the use of Temne Schools. 12mo. *London*, 1865.

Koner (W.)—Zur Erinnerung an das 50 jährige Bestehen der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde; mit einem Portrait Karl Ritter's. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1878.

Kosut (Dr. J.) — Fünf Streitfragen der Basrenser und Küfenser über die Abwandlung des Nomen aus Ibn El-Anbārī's. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Wien*, 1878.

Kuhn (E.)—Beiträge zur Sprachenkunde Hinterindiens. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Munich*, 1889.

Krall (Prof. J.)—Die Etruskischen Mumienbinden des Agramer National Museums. 4to. *Wien*, 1892.

Kuk il Montanaro—Poema Persiano tradotto da Vittorio Rugarli. 8vo. *Bologna*, 1891.

Kumāradāsa—Jāuakīharaṇa. An Epic Poem in Sanskrit, restored into Metre from a Siṇhalese Literal Paraphrase, and edited with the revised 'Sanna,' by K. Dharmārāma Sthavira. 8vo. *Ceylon*, 1891.

Kurz (S.)—Forest Flora of British Burma. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1877.

L

Lacouperie (T. de)—Sur deux Erès Inconnues de l'Asie Antérieure 330 et 251 avant J. C. *Pamphlet.* 8vo.

——— L'Ere des Arsacides en 248 avant J. C. Selon les Inscriptions Cuneiformes. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Louvain*, 1891.

——— The Black-heads of Babylonia. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *London*, 1892.

——— The Loan of Chaldeo-Elamite Culture to Early China. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *London*, 1892.

——— Several Tutelary Spirits of Silkworms. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *London*, 1892.

——— Catalogue of Chinese Coins from the VIIth Century B.C., to 621 A.D., including the Series in the British Museum. Edited by R. S. Poole. imp. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

——— Une Monnaie Bactro-Chinoise bilingue, du premiere Siècle avant notre Ère. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1890.

——— Première Introduction de la Civilisation Occidentale en Chine (vers 2282 av n. e.) d'après les légendes et les traditions. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. 1892.

Lacouperie (T. de)—On the Corean, Aino and Fusang Writers. *Pamphlets.* roy. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1892.

——— Le Non-Monosyllabisme du Chinois antique. L'Écart entre les langues écrite et parlée d'aujourd' hui et l'histoire de la langue écrite. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1889.

——— The Tree of Life and the Calendar Plant of Babylonia and China. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *London*, 1888.

——— Did Cyrus introduce Writing into India? *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *London.*

——— The Old Babylonian Characters and their Chinese Derivates. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *London*, 1888.

——— Formosa Notes on MSS., Languages and Races (including a Note on Nine Formosan MSS. by E. Colborne Baber). With 3 Plates. 8vo. *Hertford*, 1887.

——— The Miryeks or Stone-men of Corea. With a Plate. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Hertford*, 1887.

——— Early History of the Chinese Civilization. With Plate. *Pamphlet.* sm. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

La Grasserie (Raoul de)—Etudes de Grammaire Comparée. 8vo. *Paris*, 1888.

——— Des Recherches recéntes de la Linguistique relatives aux Langues de l'Extrême Orient principalement d'après les travaux de M. T. de Lacouperie. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1891.

Lālchandra (V. B. P.)—Jubilee Pramodika. Sanskrit Poems. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1888.

——— Senapati-Kirti-Chandrodaya, in Sanskrit. Poems, with translations. 8vo. *Benares*, 1891.

Lalmohan Bhattachavyya Vidyanidhi—Kavya-Nirnaya; or, a Treatise on Rhetorical Composition in Bengali. 6th Edition (revised and enlarged). sm. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1890.

Lalita Vistara—Développement des Jeux contenant l'Histoire du Bouddha Ṣakya-Mouni depuis sa Naissance jusqu'a sa Prédication, traduit du Sanscrit en Français par Ph. Ed. Foucaux. 2d Partie. Notes, Variantes, et Index. (*Annales du Musie Guimet, Tome* 19.) 4to. *Paris*, 1892.

Lane-Poole (Stanley) — Catalogue of Arabic Glass Weights in the British Museum. 8vo. *London and Paris*, 1891.

——— On the History of the Mongols, reprinted by permission of the Trustees from the Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *London*, 1881.

——— Coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum. Edited by R. S. Poole. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

——— Studies in a Mosque. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Lasminingrat (R. A.)—Tjarita Erman. See *Van Eichenfels.*

Last (J. T.)—Grammar of Kamba Language, Eastern Equatorial Africa. 12mo. *London*, 1885.

Latif (S. Muhammed)—History of the Panjāb from the Remotest Antiquity to the Present Time. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1891.

Lavoix (Henri)—Catalogue des Monnaies Musulmanes; Bib. Nat. Paris.

L.D.C.—Journal ou Suite du Voyage de Siam, en forme de lettres familières. 12mo. *Amsterdam and Paris*, 1687.

Legrand (Dr.)—La Nouvelle Société Indo-Chinoise fondée par M. le Marquis de Croizier et son Ouvrage L'Art Khem. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1878.

Leguat (François), of Bresse—The Voyage of, to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope. Edited and Annotated by Capt. Pasfield Oliver. 2 vols. (*Hakluyt Society.*) 8vo. *London*, 1891.

Lemairesse (E.)—L'Inde avant le Bouddha. 8vo. *Paris*, 1892.

——— La Vie du Bouddha suivie du Bouddhisme dans l'Indo-Chine. 8vo. *Paris*, 1892.

Leon (Dr. J. Diaz de)—Ensayos Etimologicos Catedrático de Raices Guigas en el Instituto de Ciencias del Estado. 8vo. *Aguascalientes*, 1887.

——— El Cantor de los cantores, traducido del Hebreo. roy. 8vo. *Aguascalientes*, 1891.

Leonowens (Anna H.)—The English Governess at the Siamese Court, being Recollections of Six Years in the Royal Palace at Bangkok. With Illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1870.

Leroux (E.)—Catalogue de la Bibliothéque Orientale de feu M. Julie Thonnelier. 8vo. *Paris*, 1880.

Lepcha Language—Gospels of St. Matthew and St. John.

Leumann (E.)—Eine Alt-indische Monchslegende. fol. *Strassburg*, 1890.

——— Jinabhadra's Jītakalpa mit Auszügen aus Siddhasena's Cūrṇi. *Pamphlet.* 4to. *Berlin*, 1892.

——— See *Sayyambhava.*

Lévi (Sylvain)—Le Buddhacharita d'Açvagosha. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1893.

——— La Science des Religions et les Réligions de l'Inde. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1892.

Leyden—Catalogus van de Javaansche et Madoereesche Handschriften der Leidsche Universiteits-Bibliothek. Door A. C. Vreede. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1892.

Liebich (B.)—Panini. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Indischen Literatur und Grammatik. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Lindsay (Lord) **Earl of Craufurd and Balcarres**—The Creed of Japhet. *Printed for Private Circulation.* 8vo. 1891.

Loftus (A. J.)—Notes of a Journey across the Isthmus of Krà, made with the French Government Survey Expedition, Jan.-April, 1883, with Explanatory Map and Sections. 8vo. *Singapore and London*, 1883.

Lord's Prayer in Three Hundred Languages—With a Preface by Reinhold Rost. 4to. *London*, 1891.

Loti (Pierre)—Japoneries d'Automne. 22eime Ed. 8vo. *Paris*, 1890.

Löwy (Rev. A.)—Catalogue of Hebraica and Judaica in the Library of the Corporation of the City of London, with a subject index. 8vo. *London*, 1891.

Luba—Grammar and Translations. C. A. Swan.

Luganda—Handbook. By G. L. Pilkington.

——— Primer. Ekitabo ekyo Kusoka.

——— Stories of the Bible in Luganda Language. (No author.) *London*, 1892.

Lyon (H. L. T.)—Turkish Grammar. 8vo. *Cairo*, 1888.

M

M'Nair (Major F.)—Perak and the Malays: "Sârong and Krīs." 2d Ed. 8vo. *London, Paris and New York*, 1882.

M'Crindle (J. W.).—The Invasion of India by Alexander the Great, as described by Arrian, Q. Curtius, Diodôros, Plutarch, Justin, and other classical authors. With an Introduction containing a Life of Alexander, copious Notes, Illustrations, Maps, and Indices. 8vo. *London*, 1893.

M'Frindle (J. W.)—Ancient India, as described by Ktēsias the Knidian, being a Translation of the abridgment of his Indika by Photios, and of the fragments of that work presented in other writers. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1882.

Macdonell (Prof. A. A.)—A Practical Sanskrit English Dictionary, with transliteration, accentuation, and etymological analysis throughout. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

MacFarlane (C.)—Life of Marlborough in Four Books. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

Macgowan (Dr.)—Sociologia Chinesa. O Homem Como Medicamento, traducido pelo Demetrio Cinatti. roy. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1892.

——— Autoplastia, traducido pelo Demetrio Cinatti. *Pamphlet*. roy. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1892.

Machavariani (K.) and **D. Guliya**—Abkhazian Alphabet, Prayers, the Ten Commandments, and Juror's Oath. 8vo. 1892.

Macnabb (D. J. C.)—Hand Book of the Haka or Baungshe Dialect of the Chin Language. roy. 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1891.

Madras—Government. Results of Observations of the fixed Stars made with the Meridian circle at the Government Observatory, Madras, in 1871–73, under direction of the late Norman R. Pogson, by C. Michie Smith. 4to. *Madras*, 1892.

——— Ditto, 1874–76, 1877–79.

——— Selections from Records of Government of. Memoir of the Survey of Travancore and Cochin, 1816–1820. By Lieut. B. S. Ward. fol. *Madras*, 1891.

——— Meteorological Results, 1861–1890. 4to. *Madras*, 1892.

——— Forest Department Administration Report 1891–2. fol. *Madras*, 1892.

——— Hourly Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory from Jan. 1856 to Feb. 1861, by C. Michie Smith. 4to. *Madras*, 1893.

——— Adyar Library. Catalogue of Sanskrit and other Works in the Oriental Section, the property of the Theosophical Society. 8vo. *Madras*, 1891.

——— Literary Society. Catalogue of the Library. *Madras*, 1891.

——— List of Ancient Monuments selected for Conservation in Madras Presidency in 1891. Compiled by Alex. Rea. (*Archæological Survey of Southern India.*) fol. 28 pp. *Madras*, 1891.

——— Report on the Administration of the Madras Presidency for 1890–91. Parts 1–4. fol. *Madras*, 1891.

Mahānārāyaṇa-Upanishad of Atharva-Veda. Edited by Col. G. A. Jacob.

Mahārānīcheṇ Charitra—Life of Queen Victoria, in Marathi. 8vo.. *Bombay*, 1889.

Mahratha War of 1803—Papers concerning. Printed by order of the House of Commons. fol. *London*, 1804.

Maisey (General F. C.)—Sanchi and its Remains. A full description of the Ancient Buildings, Sculptures, and Inscriptions at Sanchi, near Bhilsa; with remarks on the evidence they supply as to the comparatively modern date of the Buddhism of Gotama or Sakya Muni, with 40 Plates. 4to. *London*, 1892.

Makassar—Parts of Bible. By Dr. B. F. Matthes.

Mākua Language—Arab Tales, by D. J. Rankin.

——— Gospel of St. Matthew.

Malagasy Prayer Book.

Mālavikāgnimitra of Kālidāsa—Telugu Text.

Malay—Hymns.

——— Bible.

Malay—Spelling and Reading Book. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1869.

——— Spelling Book in Arabic Character. 2 vols. 12mo. *Batavia*, 1871.

Malcolm (Rev. H.)—Travels in South-Eastern Asia, embracing Hindustan, Malaya, Siam, and China, and a full account of the Burman Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

Mangānja Language—Dictionary by Rev. D. C. Scott.

Maps—Oudheidkunctige kaart V. Java door Dr. R. D. M. Verbeck.

Markham (Clements R.)—Translation of Journal of Columbus, and other documents.

Mariette (Auguste)—Outlines of Ancient Egyptian History. Translated by M. Brodrick. 12mo. *London*, 1890.

Martin (R. Montgomery)—British India: its History, Topography, Government, Military Defence, Finance, Commerce, and Staple Products; with an Exposition of the Social and Religious State of 100,000,000 Subjects of the Crown of England. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

Marucchi (O.)—Fragmentum Papyri Magici Musei Vaticani. 4to. *Roma*, 1891.

——— Monumenta Papyracea Aegyptia Bibliothecae Vaticanæ. 4to. *Roma*, 1891.

——— I Leoni del re Nektanebo. 8vo. *Roma*, 1890.

——— Di un Pavimento a Mosaico con figure Egizie. 8vo. *Roma*, 1892.

——— Alcune Osservazioni, sugli Obelischi di Roma. 8vo. *Roma*, 1891.

Mārutaśakti—Sanskrit Text. roy. 8vo.

Marvin (C.)—Russian Railway to Herat and India, with an Introduction by A. Vambéry. 8vo.

Masing (F.)—Das Verhältniss der Griechischen Vokalabstufung zur Sanskritischen. *Pamphlet*. roy. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1878.

Mason (Dr. F.)—Pali Grammar, on the basis of Kachchyana, with Chrestomathy and Vocabulary. 8vo. *Toungoo*, 1868.

Massy (C. F.)—Chiefs and Families of Note in the Dehli, Jalandhar, Peshawar, and Derajat Divisions of the Panjab. roy. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1890.

——— Edition of Panjab Chiefs, by Sir L. H. Griffin.

Mātṛikā Nighaṇṭa—Sanskrit Text. sm. 8vo.

Matthaeus (C. F. de)—Constitutiones et Confirmationes trium Rossicarum Universitarum, Mosquensis, Casanensis et Charconiensis. 8vo. *Mosquæ*, 1808.

Matthes (Dr. B. F.)—Het Bock Exodus In het Boegineesch. roy. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1892.

——— Het Bock Exodus in het Makassaarsch. roy. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1892.

——— De sprenken van Salomo, in het Makassaarsch.

——— The same, in Boejeneesch.

——— Het Bock der Psalmen in het Boegineesch. roy. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1891.

——— De Boeken van Samuël in het Makassaarsch. roy. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1893.

——— Het Bock der Psalmen in het Makassaarsch. roy. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1891.

Medhurst (W. H.)—Translation of Happart's Formosan Dictionary.

Mende—The Acts of the Apostles and the Epistle to the Romans.

Mendes (A. L.)—O Oriente e a America. Apontamentos sobre os usos e costumes dos povos da India Portugueza comparados com os do Brazil. *Pamphlet*. roy. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1892.

Meynard (C. Barbier de)—Edition of Comedies of Mirza J'afar, in Persian.

Middleditch (N. T.)—Records of the Life, Character and Achievements of Adoniram Judson. *New York*, 1854.

Milloué (Le de)—Catalogue du Musee Guimet.

Mīr Khwānd—The Rauzat-us-Safa, or Garden of Purity; containing the Histories of Prophets, Kings, and Khalifs. Translated from Original Persian by E. Rehatsek. Edited by F. F. Arbuthnot. Parts 1 and 2. 4 vols. 8vo. *O.T.F.*, N.S. 1891.

Mirza J'afar—Trois Comedies traduites du dialécte Turc Azeri en Persan. Avec un Glossaire et des Notes par C. Barbier de Meynard et S. Guyard. 12mo. *Paris*, 1886.

Mitra (Rajendralala)—Report on Sanskrit MSS. in Native Libraries. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1875.

Moessa (R. H. M.)—Spiegel der jeugd. (Sunda). 8vo. *Batavia*, 1867.

———— Poems and Fables in Sunda Language. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Batavia*, 1862.

Moldenke (A. B.)—Babylonian Contract Tables in the Metropolitan Museum of Art. roy. 8vo. *New York*, 1893.

Monier-Williams (Sir M.)—Indian Wisdom. Fourth edition, enlarged and improved. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1893.

Montefiore (C. G.)—Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religion of the Ancient Hebrews. (*Hibbert Lectures*, 1892.) 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Montt (Pedro)—Exposition of the Illegal Acts of Ex-President Balmaceda. 8vo. *Washington*, 1891.

Morgan (E. Delmar)—Remarks on the Early Discovery of Australia. With 6 Maps. 8vo. *London*, 1891.

Morris (H.)—Simplified Grammar of Telugu Language, with a map of India showing the Telegu country. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

———— Anglo-Indian Worthies. 8vo. *Madras*, 1890.

Mouhot (Henri)—Travels in the Central Parts of Indo-China (Siam), Cambodia and Laos, during the years 1858–59 and 60. 2 vols. With Illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1864.

Muhammad ibn Abūl Kāsim Al-R'aīnī, surnamed Ibn abu Dīnār—Kitāb al Mūnis fi akhbar Afrikiyah wa Tunis. History of the Provinces of Afrikiyah and Tunis from the time of the Arab Conquest to A.H. 1092. (Arabic.) 8vo. *Tunis*, A.H. 1286.

Mahomet—Sketch of Life. (Swahili.) 12mo. *London*.

Müller (Prof. Dr. D. H.)—Die Recensionen und Versionen des Eldād Haddānī. 4to. *Pamphlet.* *Wien*, 1892.

Müller (F.)—Die Musuk Sprache in Central-Afrika nach den Aufzeichnungen von G. A. Krause. Mit einer Karte. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Wien*, 1886.

Müller (F. Max.)—Yagna-paribhāsha Sūtra. (*Sacred Books of the East, Vol. XXX.*)

———— India: What can it teach us. A course of lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge. New Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

———— Rig Veda. Vols. 3 and 4.

Müller (Sophus)—Le Grand Vase de Gundestrup en Jutland. Danish Text and French Translation, by E. Beauvois. folio. *Kjebenhavn*, 1892.

Muir (Sir W.)—The Caliphate, its Rise, Decline, and Fall. 2nd Edition, with Maps. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Munsee Prayer Book.

N

Nāga Spelling Book. 8vo.

Nāgojībhaṭṭa—Paribhāshendus'ekhara. Edited and explained by F. Kielhorn. Part I. Sanskrit Text and Various Readings. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series No.* 2.) Part II, 1871–3, No. 7, 9 and 12. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1868–71.

Naishkarmyasiddhi of Sures'varāchārya.

Nanakitti Thera—Althasalini Althayojana. Edited by Kodagoda Pannasekhara Thera. roy. 8vo. *Kataluwa.*

Nandī Sūtra—Sanskrit Text.

Narada Pañca Ratram—Sanskrit Text. 8vo. *Calcutta.*

Nārāyana—Dīpikā. Edited by Col. G. A. Jacob. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, No. XXXV.*) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1888.

——— Hitopades'a. Edited by Professor Peterson. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, No. XXXIII.*) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1887.

Nasir ad Dīn (Shah of Persia)—Journey through Khorassan, A.H. 1300. fol. *Teheran.*

Naville (Ed.)—Festival-Hall of Osorkon II. in the Great Temple of Bubastis. Tenth Memoir of the Egypt Exploration Fund. 4to. *London*, 1892.

Neis (Dr. P.)—Voyage dans le Haut Laos. 4to. 1880.

Nepalese—Gospel of St. Luke and the Acts of the Apostles.

Nesfield (J. C.)—List of Sanskrit MSS. discovered in Oudh during the year 1876. Edited by R. Mitra. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1878.

——— Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. existing in Oudh, discovered from Oct. 1874, to Dec. 1874; Jan. 1875, to March, 1875; April, 1875, to June, 1875; and Sept. 1875. 4 *Pamphlets.*

——— Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. existing in Oudh, edited by Rajandralāla Mitra. fasc. 6–13. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1875–81.

Neumann (Dr. K. E.)—Buddhistische Anthologie.

——— Des Sārasingaho, eines Kompendiums Buddhistischer Anschauungen. 1st Kapitel. Text, Ubersetzung, Anmerkungen. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1891.

——— Der Wahrheitpfad. Ein Buddhistisches Denkmal. Aus dem Pāli in den Versmaasen des Originals übersetzt. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1893,

——— Die innere Verwandschaft Buddhistischer und Christlicher Leben. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1891.

N'ganga—Portions of Scriptures. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1881.

Niger and Gold Coast—Vocabulary. Archdeacon Johnson.

Nihongi oder Japanische Annalen übersetzt und erklärt von Dr. K. Florenez. 3er Teil. Geschichte Japans im 7 Jahrhundert. 4to. *Tokyo*, 1892.

Nishga—Portions of Book of Common Prayer, translated by J. B. McCullagh. 8vo. *London.*

Nītis'ataka of Bhartrihari.

Noeldeke (Th.)—Delectus Veterum Carminum Arabicorum. *Berlin*, 1890.

North-West Provinces and Oudh—Code. 3d Edition. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1892.

——— Progress Reports of Epigraphical and Architectural Branches for 1891-2. fol. *Roorkee*, 1892.

——— Report on the Administration of, for year ending March 31, 1891. fol. *Allahabad*, 1892.

Nyāyaratna (M. M. C.)—Brief Notes on the Modern Nyaya System of Philosophy and its Technical Terms. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1891.

O

O'Flaherty (P.)—Collections for a Lexicon in Luganda and English and English and Luganda. *London.*

Olcott (Col. H. S.)—Le Catéchisme Boudhique. 32 editions. 12mo. *Paris*, 1891.

Oldenberg (H.)—Translations of Grihya Sūtras.

Oliver (E. E.)—Across the Border; or Pathān and Biloch. Illustrated by J. L. Kipling. With a Map showing the location of all the tribes and the surrounding countries. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

——— Coins of the Chaghatai Mughals. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1891.

'Omārah al Ḥakami Najm ad-Dīn—Yaman: its Early Mediæval History. Also abridged History of its Dynasties, by Ibn Khaldūn, and an Account of the Karmathians of Yaman, by Abu 'Abd Allah Baha Ad-din Al-Janadi. The Texts, with Translation and Notes, by H. C. Kay. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Oppert (G.)—Edition of Yādavaprakāsa.

——— Edition of Sākatāyana's Grammar.

Orkhon—Inscription de l' Orkhon par A. Heikel, etc. fol. *Helsingfors*, 1892.

P

Paddhati of Sarngadhara.

Pag-Sam Ṭhi Sīn—Appendix to, edited by Sarat Chandra Dās. Fasc. 1, 2, 3. (*Bibliotheca Indica.*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1890.

Pahlavi Texts—Translated by E. W. West. Vol. IV. *Sacred Books of the East, Vol. XXXVII.* 8vo. *Oxford*, 1892.

Pallegoix (Mgr.)—Description du Royaume Thai ou Siam. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1854.

Palmerston (Viscount)—Exposition of Transactions in Central Asia through which the Independence of States, and the affections of People, Barriers to the British Possessions in India have been sacrificed to Russia. 4to. *London*, 1841.

Pañchatantra I. Edited, with Notes, by Dr. F. Kielhorn. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, No. IV.*) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1885.

——— **II–III.** Edited, with Notes, by Dr. G. Bühler. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, No. III.*) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1891.

——— **IV–V.** Edited, with Notes, by Dr. G. Bühler. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, No. I.*) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1891.

Pandurang (Dadoba)—Rudimentary Marathi Grammar. 7th Edition. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

Paṇīni. By Liebich (B.).

Panjab—Administration Report for 1874, in Hindustani. *Lahore*, 1876.

——— Gazetteer. Ambala District, 1892–3. 8vo. 1893.

——— Monograph on the Pottery and Glass Industries, 1890-91. fol. *Lahore*, 1892.

——— Report on the Administration of, and its Dependencies for 1890-91. and 1891-92. fol. *Lahore*, 1891–93.

——— Monograph on Fibrous Manufactures in the Punjaub, by W. H. Gee. 1889-90. fol. *Lahore*, 1891.

Panjab Customary Law—Vol. 8. Riwaj-i-am of Tahsil Kaithal and Pargana Indri, in the Karnal District, by J. M. Douie. 8vo. *Lahore.*

——— Vol. 9. Customary Law of the Gujrat District, by Captain H. Davies.

Pansiyapanas Jātāka—List of. Compiled by N. D. M. de Zilva Wickremasinghe. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Colombo*, 1887.

Paribhāshendusekhara of Nāgojībhaṭṭa.

Paris—Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue of Coins. Catalogue des Monnaies Musulmanes par M. Henri Lavoix. Espagne et Afrique. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1891.

Paryatana Mīmānsā of Sankarāsrama.

Patanjali — Vyākaraṇa-Mahābhāshya. Edited by F. Kielhorn. Vol. 1, Parts 2-3; Vol. 2, Parts 1-3; Vol. 3, Parts 1-3. *Bombay Sanskrit Series, No.* 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 28, 29, 30. roy. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Patkanof (K. P.)—Materials for the Study of Armenian Dialects, Vol. 1. The Nakhichevan Language. (Armenian.) roy. 8vo. 1875.

Pavolini (P. E.)—La Novella de Brahmadatta tradotte ed annotata. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Roma*, 1892.

Payne (F. F.)—Eskimo of Hudson's Strait. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Toronto*, 1889.

Pearson (T. A.)—The Law of Agency in British India. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1890.

Peiser (F. E.)—Nachtrag zu Die Hetitischen Inschriften. (1) Die Bilinguæ des Indišima. (2) Die Cilicischen Eigennamen und die Entzifferung des hetitischen Inschriften. *Pamphlet, Lith.* sm. 4to. *Berlin*, 1892.

——— Die Hetitischen Inschriften. Ein Versuch ihrer Entzifferung nebst einer dasweitere Studium vorbereitenden, methodisch geordneten Ausgabe. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1892.

Persian—The Psalms.

Pertsch (Dr. Wilhelm)—Die Arabischen Handschriften der Herzogl. Bibl. zu Gotha. 5te Band. roy. 8vo. *Gotha*, 1892.

Peterson (Prof. P.)—Edition of Subhāshitāvali of Vallabhadeva.

——— Kādambarī of Bāna.

——— Edition of Paddhati of Sarngadhara.

——— Rig.Veda: Edition and Translation of.

——— Edition of Hitopadesa of Nārāyaṇa.

——— Rig-Veda Handbook. Part I. Introductory. Part II. Seventh Mandala, with Sayana's Commentary. 2 vols. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, No. XLI-XLIII.*) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1890–92.

Petit (J. N.)—Māhavī Majoha and other Poems. (Gujarati Text.) 8vo. *Bombay*f 1862.

Petrofsky (N. Th.)—Kashgarskaia Rukopis. *Pamphlet.* roy. 8vo. 1892.

Pfander (C. G.)—Tarik-al-Nayata. A Treatise on Sin and Redemption, with special references to the false views entertained by the Muhammadans. 4th edition. (Hindustani.) 8vo. *London*, 1862.

Philastre (P. L. F.)—Le Yi-King ou Livre des Changements de la Dynastie des Tsheous. 2me Partie. (*Annales du Musie Guimet, Vol.* 23.) 4to. *Paris*, 1893.

Phillips (Rev. J.)—Santal Reader. 12mo. *Midnapore*, 1870.

——— Gospel of St. John, in Santal Language. See *Bibles.*

Piehl (Karl)—Inscriptions Hiéróglyphiques Recueillies en Egypte. 2me Serie. I. Planches. II. Commentaire. 2 Tomes.

Pilkington (G. L.)—A Handbook of Luganda. *London*, 1892.

——— Hymns in the Luganda Language. *London.*

Pilling (J. C.)—Bibliography of the Athapascan Languages. roy. 8vo. *Washington*, 1892.

——— Bibliography of the Algonquian Languages. Smithsonian Inst. Bureau of Ethnology. roy. 8vo. *Washington*, 1891.

Pinto (F. Mendez)—Voyages and Adventures done into English by H. Cogan. With an Introduction by Arminius Vambéry, an abridged and illustrated edition. 8vo. *London*, 1891.

Pope (Rev. G. W.)—First Lessons in Tamil, or an Introduction to the Common Dialect of that Language, with an easy Catechism in Tamil on both the Colloquial and Classical Dialects. 5th Ed. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1891.

Posewitz (Dr. Th.)—Borneo, its Geology and Mineral Resources, translated from the German by F. H. Hatch. Maps and Illustrations. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Postel (Raoul)—L'Extrême Orient. Cochinchine, Annam. Tong-kin. 8vo. *Paris*, 1882.

Po U Daung Inscription—Erected by King Sinbyuyin in 1774, A.D. Photographic facsimile, text, and translation. fol. *Rangoon*, 1891.

Powadas—Or Historical Ballads of the Marâthâs. Collected and annotated by H. A. Acworth. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1891.

Prasāda (P. D.)—Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. existing in Oudh for the years 1881, 1884, 1885, 1887. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1882–8.

——— List of Sanskrit MSS. discovered in Oudh during the years 1877–79. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1878–9.

Pratapaditya—Bengali Tract.

Prayer Book—*Arabic*. Common Prayer. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

——— *Cree*. The Book of Common Prayer; together with the Psalms of David. Translated by Bishop Horden. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

——— *Dakota*. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

——— *Kwagūtl*. Version of portion of the Book of Common Prayer. 12mo. *London*.

——— *Malagasy*. Portions of Book of Common Prayer. sm. 8vo. *London*.

——— *Munsee*. Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England; together with Hymns, translated by J. B. Wampum. 12mo. *London*.

——— *Nishga*. Portions Translated into, by J. B. McCullagh. 12mo. *Lond*.

——— *Persian*, Book of Common Prayer. S.P.C.K. *London*, 1882.

——— *Rabai*. Morning and Evening Prayers. 12mo. *London*, 1882.

——— *Secuana*. 12mo. *London*.

——— *Sesutho*. post 8vo. *London*, 1892.

——— *Swahili*. Book of Common Prayer. post 8vo. *London*.

——— *Temni*. Translated by Rev. Dr. Bompas. 8vo. *London*, 1891.

——— *Turkish*. 8vo. *London*.

——— *Turkish*. Book of Common Prayer in Armenian Character. post 8vo. 1880.

——— *Urdu*. Common Prayer in. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

——— *Welsh*. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Puntoni (V.)—Stephanitēs kai Ichnēlatēs.

Pushto—Grammar of the Bargasta Dialect. 8vo.

R

Rabai—Prayers.

Radloff (W.)—Atlas der Alterthümer der Mongolei. fol. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.

——— Eine neue Methode zur Herstellung von Ablatschen von Steinschriften. (*Mélanges Asiatiques*, *Tome* 10, *livr*. 2.)

——— Kudakku Bilik. Facsimile der Uigurischen Handscrift der K. K. Hofbibliothek in Wien. large 4to. *St. Petersbourg*, 1890.

Raffles (Sir T. S.)—Java Correspondence, Minutes and Papers. fol. 1814.

Raghunatji (K.)—Ganpati Atharva Shirsha, Ajapa-Gayatri Mantra. Vriddha-Chāṇakya. Jubilee Language Pamphlets. Translated from the Sanskrit into English. sm. p. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1887–90.

Raghuvaṁśa of Kālidāsa.

Râjarajeṣvara Ṣankaraṣrama—Paryaṭana Mīmāmsā. 8vo.

Rajputana—Report on the Administration of the Rajputana States for 1890–91. (*Selections from Records of Government of India, No.* 278.) fol. *Calcutta*, 1891.

Rammohun Roy—Exposition of the Practical Operation of the Judicial and Revenue Systems of India. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Rankin (D. J.)—Arab Tales, translated from the Swahīli Language into the Tūgulu Dialect of the Mākua Language, together with Comparative Vocabularies of five Dialects of the Mākua Language. 12mo. *London.*

Rashīd ad Din—L'Extrait de l'Histoire des Mongols. Texte Persan. 12mo. *Paris*, 1847.

Raverty (Major H. G.)—The Mihrān of Sind and its Tributaries: a Geographical and Historical Study. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1892.

Rawnsley (H. D.)—Notes for the Nile, together with a metrical rendering of the Hymns of Ancient Egypt and of the Precepts of Ptah-Hotep. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Rea (Alex.)—Some Pre-historic Burial Places in Southern India. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Realia—Register op de Generale Resolution van het Kasteel Batavia, 1632–1805. 4to. 1885.

Regnaud (Paul)—La Langue et la Littérature Sanscrites. 8vo. *Paris*, 1879.

——— Le Rig-Véda et les Origines de la Mythologie Indo Européene. Remière Partie. (*Annales du Musée Guimet. Bibliothèque d'Études, Tome* 1er.) roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1892.

Reinaud (M.)—Memoire sur le Royaume de la Mésène et de la Kharacène, d'après les temoignages Grecs, Latins, Arabes et Persans. 4to. *Paris*, 1864.

Reinisch (L.)—Gospel of St. Mark in Bilin Language. See *Bibles.*

——— Die Quarasprache in Abessinien. Part II. Text proben. roy. 8vo. *Wien*, 1885.

——— Die Chamirsprache in Abessinien. Amharic. roy. 8vo. *Wien*, 1884.

Rémusat (Abel)—Mélanges Posthumes d'Histoire et de Littérature Orientales. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843.

Renan (Ernest)—Histoire de Peuple d'Israel. Vols. 1, 2, 3. 8vo. *Paris*, 1889–91.

Revue de l'Histoire des Religions—Publiée sous la Direction de M. Jean Reville. Vol. XXIV, No. 3. Vol. XXV, 1–2. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1891–2.

Rhodes (Alessandro de)—Relazione de felici successi della Santa Fede predicata da Padre della Compagnia de Giesu. 4to. *Roma*, 1650.

Ribeiro (Capt. J.)—His Work on Ceylon and the French Translation thereof by the Abbé le Grand, by D. Ferguson. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Colombo*, 1888.

Rice (B. L.)—Karṇāṭaka-Subdānusāsanam of Bhattakalanka Deva.

Rice (L.)—Edicts of Asoka in Mysore. folio. *s.l.*

Richardson (A. B.)—Notice of a Hoard of Broken Silver Ornaments and Anglo-Saxon and Oriental Coins found in Skye. *Pamphlet.* 4to. 1892.

Rieu (G. N. du)—Levini Warneri, de rebus Turcicis. Epistolæ ineditæ. 8vo. *Lugduni Bat.* 1883.

Rig-Veda—Rig-Veda Samhita with Ṣayana's Commentary. Edited by F. Max Müller. 4 vols. Vols. 3–4. 2nd Edition. 4to. *London*, 1892.

Rig-Veda—Hymns from. Edited, with Sayana's Commentary, Notes and a Translation, by P. Peterson. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, No.* 36.) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1888.

——— Handbook. See *Peterson*.

Risley (H. N.)—The Tribes and Castes of Bengal. 4 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1891.

Riẓa Khān Afshār—Pāroz Nakarish Pārsī. Persian. 8vo. *Islambol*, A.H. 1300.

Roberts (Rev. H.)—Grammar of the Khassi Language. No. 21 of Trübner's Grammar Series. post 8vo. *London*, 1891.

Rockhill (W. Woodville) — Tibet. A Geographical, Ethnographical and Historical Sketch, derived from Chinese sources. (*From the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.*) 8vo. 1891.

Rodgers (C. J.)—List of Coins in the Cabinet of the late Dr. C. R. Stulpnagel. *Pamphlet*. 8vo. *Lahore*, 1892.

Rodiet (Paul)—Nouvelles Similitudes. Françaises-Arabes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1889.

Rogers (A.)—Persian Anthology. Selections from S'adi, Hāfiz, etc. *Lond.* 1889.

——— Būstān of S'adī.

Rose (V.)—Verzeichniss der Lateinischen Handschriften der K. Bib. zu Berlin. Band I. (12^er *Band der Handschriften Verz. der K. B. zu Berlin.*) 4to. *Berlin*, 1893.

Rugarli (V.)—Kuk il Montanaro.

——— Gazzella di Berzu.

——— Battaglia de' Sette Eroi.

Rundall (Maj. F. M.)—Manual of the Siyin Dialect spoken in the Northern Chin Hills. *Duplicate*. roy. 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1891.

Rusden (G. W.)—Aureretanga; Groans of the Maoris. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

——— The Great Refusal. See *Vindex*.

——— Moyarra. See *Yittadairn*.

Russian—New Testament.

Rylands (T. G.)—The Geography of Ptolemy elucidated. 4to. *Dublin*, 1893.

S

Sabhā Bilās—Pleasures of the Assembly. A Collection of Poetical Pieces. Hindi. *Calcutta, s.a.*

Sachau (Ed.)—Arabische Volkslieder aus Mesopotamien. 4to. *Berlin*, 1889.

——— Indo-Arabische Studien zur Aussprache und Geschichte des Indischen in der 1^en Hälfte des xi. Jahrhunderts, mit einem facsimile einer Arabischen Handschrift. 4to. *Berlin*, 1888.

——— Zur Historischen Geographie von Nord Syrien. (*Pamphlet, from Sitzungberichte der phil. hist. Classe.*)

Sacred Books of the East—Vol. 32, *Grihya Sutras*, Part II, Oldenberg; Vol. 37, *Pahlavi Texts IV*, West; Vol. 30, *Vedic Hymns*, F. Max Müller.

Sadānanda Kasmīraka—Advaita Brahma Siddhi. Edited by Pandit Vaman Shastrī Upādhyāya. (*Bibliotheca Indica.*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1890.

S'adī—The Būstān. Photographed from a MS. prepared under the superintendence of J. T. Platts; further collated by A. Rogers. large 8vo. *London*, 1891.

Sagalla Language—Mashomo 'ga Hambiri. First Reading Lessons in the Sagalla Language. *London*, 1891.

St Hilaire (J. Bart.)—Eugène Burnouf ses Travaux et sa Correspondence. 8vo. *Paris*, 1891.

St. Petersburg — Académie Imperiale des Sciences. Catalogus Librorum impressorum Hebraeorum. S. Wiener. Fasc. I. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1893.

——— Catalogue des Manuscrits et Xylo-graphes Orientaux de la Bibliothèque Impériale Publique. 4to. *St. Petersbourg*, 1852.

——— Foreign Office Library. Asiatic Department. Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts in the Chinese, Mandschu, Mongolian, Tibetan and Sanskrit Languages. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1844.

Sakrand Taluka—Selections from Settlement Reports of. (Irrigational Settlement.)

Salar Jung (Sir)—Catalogue of Books in his Library. *Litho.* sm. 4to. A.H. 1287.

Sākatāyana's Grammar with the Prakritjāsangraha Commentary, of Abhayacandrasūri. Published by G. Oppert. 8vo. *Madras*, 1892.

Salemann (C.)—Noch einmal die Seldschukischen Verse. 4to. *St. Petersbourg.*

Salomé (C.)—Grammar of the Hebrew Tongue on an improved plan, with Exercises introductory to the writing of Hebrew. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Sandberg (G.)—Manual of the Sikkim-Bhutia Language, or De-Jong Ké. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Sanjana (D. D. P.)—The Position of Zoroastrian Women in Remote Antiquity, as illustrated in the Avesta. sm. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1892.

Sankaranarayana (P.)—English-Telugu Dictionary. 8vo. *Madras*, 1891.

Ṣankarāsrāma (R.)—Paryaṭana Mīmānsā. 8vo.

Santal—Gospel of St. John, by Rev. J. Phillips.

——— Scripture Selections. 8vo. *Midnapore*, 1870.

——— Reader. Rev. J. Phillips.

——— Hymns. *Pamphlet.* 12mo.

Sarkar (Gopālchandra)—The Hindu Law of Adoption. (*Tagore Law Lectures*, 1888.) *Calcutta*, 1891.

Sarkissian (le Pére Basile)—Etude sur la Valleé de l'Araxe et ses trois villes anciennes. roy. 8vo. *Vénise*, 1880.

Sarngadhara Paddhati—A Sanskrit Anthology. Edited by P. Peterson, Vol. I. The Text. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, No. XXXVII.*) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1888.

Sastro-Darmo (R. A.)—Description of Batavia. 2 vols. (Sunda Language.) 8vo. *Batavia*, 1867.

Sayyambhava—Daśavaikālika sūtra and Bhadrabāhu. Daśavaikālika-niryukti, in Roman Characters, from Strassburg, Berlin, and Poona MSS., with German Introduction by E. Leumann. 8vo. *Leipzig* (?), 1892.

Scerbo (Francesca)—Radici Sanscrite. 8vo. *Firenzi*, 1892.

Schlegel (Gustave)—La Stèle funeraire du Téghin Giogh et ses Copistes et traducteurs chinois, russes et allemands. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Leide*, 1892.

——— Desultory Notes on Japanese Lexicography. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Leyden*, 1893.

——— Problèmes Geographiques. Les Peuples étrangers chez les historiens chinois. II. Wen Chin Kouo. III. Niu Kouo. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Leide*, 1892.

Schlenker (Rev. C. F.)—Gospel of St. Matthew, in Temne.

——— Book of Genesis, in Temne.

Schön (J. F.)—Acts of the Apostles, in Mende.

Schön (J. F.)—Native Literature or Proverbs, Tales, Fables, and Historical Fragments in the Hausa Language, with English Translation. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

Sclater (W. L.)—Catalogue of Mammalia in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Part II. *Calcutta*, 1891.

——— List of Snakes in the Indian Museum. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1891.

——— List of the Batrachia in the Indian Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Scolart (Prof. Lucio)—L'Etiopia. La sua Litteratura la Storia e le Leggi. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Napoli*, 1890.

Scott (Rev. D. C.)—Cyclopædic Dictionary of the Manganja Language, spoken in British Central Africa. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1892.

Seal (Brajendranath)—A Memoir on the Co-efficients of Numbers, being a Chapter on the Theory of Numbers. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1891.

Sechuana—Grammar, by Rev. W. Crisp.

——— New Testament.

——— Prayer Book. 12mo. *London.*

Seidel (A.)—Theoretisch-Praktische Grammatik der Hindustani Sprache mit zahlreichen Uebungsstücken in arabischer Schrift mit transkription und Uebersetzung sowie einem systematischen deutsch-hindustani Wörterbuch. post 8vo. *Wien, s.a.*

Sesutho—Book of Common Prayer. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1892,

Shahādat al Katab—'Testimony of the Books' or Passages of the Bible and Koran compared. Arabic. 12mo. *London*, 1888.

Shaik Sardar—Notes on Gulistan. Chapter 3. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1891.

Shankar (Nanda) and **Tālja Shankar**—Kharana Ghelo, the last Rājput King of Gujerāt. Gujarāti. 8vo.

Shankar (P. Pandit)—Editions of Mālavikagnimitra of Kālidāsa; Raghuvaṁśa of Kālidāsa; Vikramorvaśīyam of Kālidāsa; Gaüḍavaho of Vākpati.

Sharma (L. N.)—Loke Niti Tatwa. Hindi Text. 8vo. *Bankipore.*

Shāstri (Haraprasād)—Notices of Sanskrit MSS, Vol. X. Part 1, fer 1889-90-91. roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1892.

Shway Yeo—The Burman: His Life and Notions. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Siam Repository—Vols. 1-6, 1869 to 1874. 8vo. *Bangkok*, 1869-74.

Sikkim—Bhutia Language Manual. G. Sandberg.

Silver (J. W.)—Catalogue of the York Gate Geographical and Colonial Library. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Sims (A.)—Vocabulary of Kibangi, as spoken by the Babangi on the Upper Congo from Kwa Mouth to Liboko, English-Kibangi. 12mo. *London and Boston*, 1886.

——— Short Vocabulary of the Yalulema Language, as spoken in the Bosoko, Mawembe and Lolami districts of the Upper Congo. 12mo. *London and Boston*, 1887.

——— Kiteke Vocabulary as spoken by the Bateke and kindred Tribes on the Upper Congo. English-Kiteke. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

Sindhi—Gospel of St. Luke.

Singapore—Commercial Register and Advertiser, January, 1828-December, 1829. 4to. *Singapore*, 1828-29.

Smith (C. Michie)—Result of Observations of the Fixed Stars. Madras Observatory.

Smith (S. J.)—History of Siam. Reign of H.M. Somdetch P'ra Narai, who reigned during the years 1657 to 1682, A.D. sm. 4to. *Pamphlet.* *Bangkok*, 1880.

——— History of Siam. Reigns of T. M. Somdetchs P'ra Putta Chow Su'a, etc., who reigned during the years 1698–1767, A.D. sm. 4to. *Bangkok*, 1881.

Smith (Vincent A.)—Græco-Roman Influence on the Civilization of Ancient India. 2nd Paper. (Extract from the Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal. Vol. 61. Part 1. No. 1.) 1892.

Sohan (Lāla Lāl Suri)—Umdat at Tawarikh. 4to. *Lahore*, 1886.

Somesvaradeva—Kīrtikaumudī. A Life of Vastupāla, a Minister of Lavaṇaprasada, and Vīradhavavala Vaghelās. Edited by Ābājī Vishnu Kāthavaṭe. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, No.* 25.) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1883.

Sorâbji (Dastur)—Rehabhare dine zarathusti. Guide to the Religion of the Parsees. Gujarati. 8vo.

Soso Reading Book—Rev. P. H. Douglin.

Spitta-Bey (Dr. W.)—Grammatik des Arabischen Vulgär dialectes von Aegypten. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1880.

Steere (Bishop)—Swahili Tales, as told by Natives of Zanzibar, with an English Translation. 8vo. *London.*

——— Swahili Exercises, compiled for the Universities' Mission to Central Africa. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

Stein (M. A.)—Zoroastrian Deities on Indo-Scythian Coins. 4to. *Pamphlet.* *London*, 1887.

——— Edition of Kalhana's Rajatarangini.

Steingass (F.)—A Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary. 4to. *London*, 1892.

Stephanitēs kai Ichnēlātēs — Publicate da Vittorio Puntoni. Vol. 2, dei Publicazioni della Società Asiatica Italiana. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1839.

Stover (Rev. W. M.)—Observations upon the Grammatical Structure of the Umbundu. 12mo. 1885.

Subhāshitāvali of Vallabhadeva.

Sunda—St. Luke's Gospel.

Sunda Language—Description of Batavia, by Sastro-Darmo.

——— Poems and Fables, by Moessa; Spelling and Reading Books, by Holle; Models for Letter Writing, by Holle; Woelang Poetra, a Poem, by Widjaja; Tjarita Erman, by Eichenfels; Capt. Bontekoe's Voyage, by Bontekoe.

——— Instructions for the Heads of Districts in Java and Madura. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Batavia*, 1862.

Surati (Peshotan Hamjiar)—Exemplifications of the Teaching of Zoroaster. Gujerati Translation, with Commentary and Vocabulary. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1873.

Suresvarāchārya — Naīshkarmyasiddhi, with the Chandrikā of Jnānottama. Edited, with Notes and Index, by Col. G. A. Jacob. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, No. XXXVIII.*) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1891.

Susu—New Testament.

——— Gospel of St. Mark.

Swahili—Book of Common Prayer.

——— Books of Kings. 1 and 2.

Swahili—Acts of the Apostles.
——— Revelations of St. John.
——— Tales, by Bishop E. Steere.
——— Exercises by Bishop E. Steere.
——— Mahomet, Life of.
——— Child's Acts of the Apostles. 12mo. *London.*

Swan (C. A.)—Notes on the Grammatical Construction of Chiluba, as spoken in Garenganze, Central Africa, with brief vocabularies in Luba-English and English-Luba, and six chapters in Chiluba from the Gospel of St. John. 8vo. *Bath*, 1892.

Swedish—New Testament.

Swettenham (F. A.)—Malay-English Vocabulary. Vol. II. of Vocabulary of English and Malay Languages. sm. 8vo. *Singapore*, 1881.

Syed Husain—Hindustani Selections, 2 vols. 8vo. *Madras*, 1849.

Symes (M.)—Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava, sent by the Governor-General of India in 1795. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

T

Tachard (Guy.)—Second Voage du Pére Tachard et des Jesuites envoyez par le Roi au Royaume de Siam. 12mo. *Middelbourg*, 1689.

——— Second Voyage du Père Tachard et des Jesuites envoyez par le Roi au Royaume de Siam. 4to. *Paris*, 1689.

——— Voyage de Siam des Pères Jesuites envoyez par le Roi aux Indes and à la Chine. 4to. *Paris*, 1686.

Tabliabue (C.)—Grammatica della Lingua Indostana o Urdu. 8vo. *Torino*, 1892.

Tagore (R. C. S. M.)—The Twenty Principal Kāvyakāras of the Hindus. Extracts from the Works of 20 of the most renowned Literati of India. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1883.

Tagore Law Lectures, 1886—Chatterjea (K. M.): Law of Immovable Property.

Tantra Sara—Sanskrit Text. obl. fol.

Tarikh Englistan—History of Kings of England. Hindūstānī. *Bangalore*, 1868.

Tārīkh i Seyyāh—History of the Traveller. History of the War between the Persians and Afghans. Translated from the Latin. sm. 4to. *Constantinople*, A.H. 1142.

Tarkakaumudi of Bhāskara.

Tassy (Garcin de)—La Langue et la Littérature Hindoustanies en 1871. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1872.

Taw Sein Ko—Memorandum of a Tour in parts of the Amherst, Shwegyin, and Pegu Districts. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1892.

Taylor (W. E.)—African Aphorisms or Saws from Swahili Land, with a Preface by Rev. W. Salter Price. post 8vo. *London*, 1891.

Tectander (Geo.)—Iter Persicum. fcap. 8vo. *Altenburg*, 1610.

Telang (K. T.)—Subandhu and Kumārila. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Bombay*, 1891.

——— A New Silāra Copper Plate Grant. 12mo.

——— Nītiśataka and Vairājyaśataka of Bhartṛihari.

Temne—Reading Book. A. A. Elba and E. J. Cole.

Temne—Primer, by Rev. C. Knoedler.

———— Gospel of St. Matthew.

———— Book of Genesis.

Temple (R. C.)—An Account of the Country traversed by the Second Column of the Tal-Chotali Field Force in the Spring of 1879. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Tenni or Slavi—Hymns. See *Hymns.* 8vo. *London.*

———— Lessons and Prayers. Bishop Bompas.

Textes Tāoïstes—Traduit des Originaux Chinois et Commentés par C. de Harlez. (*Annales du Museé Guimet, Tome* 20.) 4to. *Paris*, 1891.

Theosophical Society—American Section, Oriental Department. Part 1–9. 1891.

Thomas (Cyrus)—Catalogue of Pre-historic Works east of the Rocky Mountains. 8vo. *Washington*, 1891.

Thomson (J.)—The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China and China, or Ten Years' Travels, Adventures, and Residence Abroad. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

Tibetan Language—Bible.

Tiesenhausen (W.)—Nouvelle Collection de monnaies orientales du Général A. Romaroff. roy. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1888.

Tims (J. W.)—Readings from the Holy Scriptures in the Language of the Blackfoot Indians. *London*, 1890.

Timucua—Vocabulaire. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Orleans.*

Tisdall (Rev. W. St. Clair)—Simplified Grammar of Gujarātī Language, with short Reading Book and Vocabulary. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Totterman (A.)—Fünf Suljekinschriften nach ihren Texten festgestellt. *Helsingfors*, 1891.

Troyansky (A.)—A Short Tartar Grammar for young Students. 4to. 1815.

Trumpf (E.)—Der Kampf Adams (gegen die Versuchungen des Satans, oder das Christliche Adambuch des Morgenlandes). Aethiopischen Text, verglichen mit dem Arabischen. Origlnal Text. 4to. *Munich*, 1880.

Tupper (C. L.)—Our Indian Protectorate. An Introduction to the Study of the Relations between the British Government and its Indian Feudatories. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1893.

Turīnni (G.)—All' Aurora, Inno di Práskanva Kānva recâto di Sâmskṛito in Volgâre. imp. 8vo. *Bologna*, 1889.

Turkish—Book of Common Prayer.

Turkish Almanac—sq. post 8vo. 1892.

U

Ujfalvy (Ch. E. de)—Les Cuivres anciens du Cachemire. sm. fol. *Paris*, 1883.

Ullmann (Rev. J. F.)—Hindustani Hymns and Songs, with their Tunes, for Children, partly original and partly translated from the English and German. 8vo. *London*, 1863.

Umbundu Grammar—Rev. W. M. Stover.

University College, London—Calendar for the Session 1891–92. cr. 8vo. 1891.

Upanishads—Eleven Ātharvaṇa, with Dīpikās. Edited, with Notes, by Col. G. A. Jacob. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, No. XL.*) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1891.

Urdu Prayer Book.

Uslar (P. K.)—Ethnographie du Caucase Linguistique. (Russian.) roy. 8vo. Vols. III. IV. and V. *Tiflis*, 1889 to 1892.

Ussèle (L.)—À travers le Japon. 8vo. *Paris*, 1891.

V

Vaijayanti of Yādavaprakāsa.

Vairāgyas'ataka of Bhartrihari.

Vākpati—Gaüḍavaho. An Historical Poem, in Prākrit. Edited by Shankar P. Paṇḍit. *Bombay Sanskrit Series, No. XXXIV.*) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1887.

Vallabhadeva—Subhāshitāvali. Edited by Prof, Peterson and Pandit Durgāprasāda. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, No.* 31.) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1886.

Van der Chijs (J. A.)—Neërlands Streven tot Openstelling van Japan voor den Wereldhandel. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1867.

Van den Gheyn (Le R. P.)—L'Origine Européenne des Aryas. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1889.

Van den Gheyn (J.)—Le Plateau de Pamir d'après les récentes Explorations. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1883.

——— Le Yidghah et le Yagnobi. Etude sur deux Dialectes de l'Asie Centrale. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1885.

——— Le séjour de l'humanité postdiluvienne. roy. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1883.

——— La Gaule avant les Gaulois d'après les monuments et les textes, par M. Alex. Bertrand. roy, 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1884.

——— Aus dem Westlichen Himalaya. roy. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1884.

——— La Mythologie Comparée. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1884.

——— Nouvelles Recherches sur la Berceau des Aryas. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1882.

——— Les Migrations des Aryas. roy. 8vo. *Anvers*, 1882.

——— Cerbère. Etude de Mythologie Comparée. roy. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1883.

——— La Geographie Politique de l'Asie Centrale. roy. 8vo. *Anvers*, 1884.

Van der Valk (T. A. F.)—Description of the Dutch Indies preceded by a General Introduction. Sunda Language. *Pamphlet.* 8vo *Batavia*, 1863.

Van Eichenfels (H.)—Tjarita Erman, translated from the Dutch into Sunda Language, by R. A. Lasminingrat.

Varadarāja—Laghu Kaumudī. Sanskrit. post 8vo. *Benares*, 1876.

Vāsisaṭhadharmaśāstram—Aphorisms on the Sacred Law of the Āryas as taught in the School of Vasishṭha. Edited, with critical notes, an Anukramanikā, Indices of Words and Vedic Mantras, and an Appendix of Quotations as found in some Dharmanibandhas, by Rev. A. A. Führer. (*Bombay Sanskrit Series, No.* 23.) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1883.

Vaṣṣāf, 'Abd Ullah B. Fazl Ullah. Tajziyat-al-Amṣār. Geschichte Wassaf's Persisch herausgegeben und Deutsch Ubersetzt von Hammer Purgstall. roy. 8vo. *Wien*, 1856.

Vassilief (M. V.)—Le Bouddisme; ses Dogmes, son Histoire et sa Littérature. 1ere Partie Aperçu Général. Traduit du Russe par M. G. A. La Gomme. 8vo. *Paris*, 1865.

Vendidad in Gujarati, by K. E. Kanga.

Vendidād Sadeh—Lithographed Edition, by Dastur Edaljī Darābji Sanjāna. *Bombay*, 1200 *of Yasdagad.*

Verbeek (R. D. M.)—Oudheidkundige Kaart van Java.

Vesselofski (N. I.)—Reminiscences of Diplomatic and Commercial Relations between Muscovy and Persia. Vol. 1. The Reign of Theodor Ivanovitch. roy. 8vo. *St. Petersburgh*, 1890.

Vetāla Panca Vinsati—*Buetal Pucheesee.* Hindustani Version, by Muzhur Ulee Khani Vila and Shree Lulloo Lul Kub. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1805.

Veth (H. J.)—Overzicht van Hetgeen, in het Bijzonder door Nederland, Gedaan is voor de Kennis der Fauna van Nederlandsch Indie. 8vo. *Leyden*, 1879.

Vianna (A. G. R.)—Deux Faits de phonologie historique portugaise. *Pamphlet.* roy. 8vo. *Lisbonne*, 1892.

——— Simplification possible de la Composition en Caractères Arabes. roy. 8vo. *Lisbonne*, 1892.

Vikramânkadevacharita of Bilhaṇa.

Vikramorvasi of Kālidasa.

Vikramorvāsīyam of Kālidasa.

Vināyaka Konḍudeva—Hindusthānācha Saṅkshipta Itihāsa. Marathi. small 8vo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Vincent (F. Junr.)—The Land of the White Elephant. A personal narrative of Travel and Adventure in Farther India, embracing the countries of Burma, Siam, Cambodia, and Cochin China, 1871–72. 8vo. *London*, 1873.

Vindex—The Great Refusal. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *London and Calcutta*, 1890.

Vinson (J.)—L'Inde Français et les Études Indiennes de 1882–84. 8vo. *Paris*, 1885.

Voelcher (J. A.)—Report on the Improvement of Indian Agriculture. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1893.

Vopadéva—Krita Dhatupâthah; Durgadâsa Krita Dhatupâthak tikku; and Kavirāhasyam. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1831.

Vosmaer (J. N.)—Korte Beschrijving van het Zuid Oostelijk Schiereiland van Celebes in het Bizzonder van de Vosmaers-Baai of van Kendari verrigt met einige Berigten omtrent den Stamder Nang Badjes. 8vo. *s.l.*

Vrihad Devatá—Edited by Rajendralala Mitra. (*Bibliotheca Indica.*) *Calcutta*, 1892.

Vyākaraṇa-Mahabhāshya of Patanjali.

Vyarestha Sangraha—Bengali Tracts.

W

Waddell (L. A.)—Discovery of the Exact Site of As'oka's Classic Capital of Pātaliputra, the *Palibothra* of the Greeks, and Description of the Superficial Remains. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1892.

Wade (Rev. T. R.)—Gospel of St. Luke, in Kashmiri.

——— Gospel of St. John in Kashmiri.

——— Gospel of St. Mark in Kashmiri.

——— Grammar of Kashmīri Language, as spoken in the Valley of Kashmīr, Northern India, with an Introduction by Dr. R. Cust. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

Wakefield (Rev. M.)—Vocabulary of Kavirōndo Language. 12mo. *Lond.* 1887.

Warren (Dr. S. J.)—Two Bas-Reliefs of the Stupa of Bharhut. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1890.

Watson (Major C. M.)—Comparative Vocabularies of the Languages spoken at Suakin. Arabic, Hadendoa, Beniamer. sm. 4to. *London*, 1888.

Watt (G.)—Dictionary of the Economic Products of India. 6 vols. (Vol. 6 in 2 parts.) roy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1889–1893.

Watters (F.)—Essays on the Chinese Language. 8vo. *Shanghai*, 1889.

Weber (Ablr.)—Quosque tandem? Der achte Internationale Orientalisten-Congress und der Neunte? Eine Zusammenstellung. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1891.

——— Sanskrit und Prākrit Handschriften. See *Berlin Die Handschriften Verzeichnisse der K. B.*

Weber (Ablr.) — Uber der Vâjapeya. (*Sitzungberichte der K. P. Akad. der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1892, No. 39.)

——— Verzeichniss der Sanskrit und Prâkrit Handschriften. Königiche Bibliothek zu Berlin.

Welsh—Gospel of St. Mark.

Wershoven (Dr. F. J.)—Lehr- und Lesebuch der Siamesischen Sprache und Deutsch-Siamesisches Wörterbuch zum Selbststudium mit phonetischen Aussprachebezeichnung, Ubungsaufgaben und Lesebuch. sm. 8vo. *Wien, Pest, Leipzig.*

West (E. W.)—Translation of Pahlavi Texts. Vol. IV.

Whitney (Prof. W. D.)—On Delbrück's Vedic Syntax. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. 1892.

——— On the Narrative use of Imperfect and Perfect in the Brāhmaṇas. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. 1892.

——— Max Müller and the Science of Languages. A Criticism. 8vo. *New York*, 1892.

Widjaja (R. A.)—Woelang Poetra, a Poem in Sunda Language. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Batavia*, 1862.

Wiener (C.)—Essai sur les Institutions politiques, religieuses, economiques et Sociales de l'Empire des Incas. 4to. *Paris*, 1874.

Wiener (S.) — Catalogus librorum impressorum Hebraeorum in Museo Asiatico Imperealis Academiæ Scientiarum Petropolitanae asservatorum. Fasc. 1. (*Bibliothecaæ Friedlandianæ.*) 4to. *Petrop.*, 1893.

Wilund (H. B.)—Lule-Lappisches Wörterbuch. roy. 8vo. *Kelsingissâ*, 1890.

Wilkins (C.)—Translation of the Bhagavadgītā, with Notes.

Williamson Rev. H. D.)—Gondi Grammar and Vocabulary. 8vo. *London.*

Wilson (Dr. C.)—Elements of Hebrew Grammar; to which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Two Modes of Reading, with or without points. 5th Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Wilson (H. H.)—Works of, Eight Volumes. 8vo. *London*, 1862–1866.

Winckler (H.)—Réponse au Plaidoyer. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Louvain*, 1889.

Winternitz (Dr. M.)—Zur Geschichte der Ehe. 4to. *Pamphlet.*

——— Der Altindische Hochzeitsrituel nach dem Apastambīya-Grihya-Sutra. *Duplicate.* 4to. *Wien*, 1892.

Wolof—Gospel of St. Matthew.

Worsfold (W. B.)—A Visit to Java, with an Account of the Founding of Singapore. 8vo. *London*, 1893.

Y

Yādavaprakāsa Vaijayanti—Edited by G. Oppert. 8vo. *Madras*, 1892.

Yakūbī (Al-). See *Ahmad ibn Abī Yakūb ibn Wādhiḥ al- Kātib al- Yakūbī.*

Yolulema Vocabulary. See *Sims* (*A.*).

Yeznik—On the Teaching of the Persian Magi. Russian. 8vo. 1858.

Yittadairn—Moyarra. An Australian Legend, in two Cantos. 8vo. *London*, 1891.

York Gate—Library Catalogue, by J. W. Silver.

Yoruba—Books of Isaiah and Ezekiel.

——— Books of Samuel and Job.

——— Primer. 12mo. *London*, 1877.

——— Tract on Polygamy. *Pamphlet.* sm. 12mo. *London.*

Z

Zabala (A. O.)—Vocabulary of Fan Language in Western Africa, south of the Equator, with Spanish Interpretation. *Pamphlet.* sm. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Zaidon (G.) — Al-Alfāz al-Arabiyat. A Treatise, or Arabic Grammar, in Arabic. *Bairūt*, 1886.

Zend-Avesta—Translation by J. Darmester.

Zenker (I. Th.)—Bibliotheca Orientalis. Manuel de Bibliographie Orientale. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1848.

Zimmermann (E. A. W. v.)—Translation of Bissachère's Tonkin, Cochin China, Cambogà, etc.

Zimstrian—Gospel of St. Mark.

Zoroastrian Society—Report of the Proceedings of. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1892.

Zoysa (L. de)—Notes on Certain Jatākas Relative to the Sculptures recently discovered in Northern India. *Pamphlet.* 8vo. *Ceylon*, 1887.

PRINTED BY STEPHEN AUSTIN AND SONS, HERTFORD.